

2011

Philippine

Statistical Yearbook

Republika ng Pilipinas
PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)

The Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)

is an annual publication prepared by the Information Management and Services Unit (IMSU)
of the NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD (NSCB).

For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 8909405 or email us at info@nscb.gov.ph.

TERMS OF USE OF NSCB PUBLICATIONS

The NSCB reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lend or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the NSCB. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication are to be included in a report/article, the source of the data, the title of the publication and the NSCB as publisher should always be cited.

- Any information derived from the manipulation of data contained in the publication will no longer be the responsibility of NSCB.

ISSN 0118-1564

Published by the
National Statistical Coordination Board
Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City 1200
Philippines.

October 2011

The PSY is available in printed and electronic formats
(Excel/Word/PDF in CDROM).
Back issues of this publication are available for purchase.
For details, please contact us at (632) 890-8456 or at
info@nscb.gov.ph.

NSCB Publications

Multisectoral Statistics

- The Philippine Statistical Yearbook *
- The Countryside in Figures *
(Philippines, selected provinces)
- Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET)
(CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)*
- Metro Manila: Gateway to the Philippines

Economic Statistics

- National Accounts of the Philippines: Quarterly, Annual and Annual with Consolidated Accounts and Income and Outlay Accounts *
- Gross Regional Domestic Product *
- Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure *
- Input-Output Accounts of the Philippines *
- Economic Indicators *
- Quarterly Economic Indices*
- Foreign Direct Investments*
- Food Balance Sheet of the Philippines*
- Leading Economic Indicators

Social Statistics

- Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines*
- Statistical Handbook on Women and Men
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)*
- Report on the Philippine Human Development Index
- Philippine National Health Accounts
- National Education Expenditure Accounts
- Poverty Maps (Selected Provinces)*

Environmental Statistics

- Compendium of Philippine Environment Statistics*

Statistical Standards and Classifications

- Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)*
- Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)*
- Philippine Standard Classification for Education (PSCEd)*
- Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)*
- Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)*

Reference Materials

- Philippine Statistical Development Program*
- NSCB Annual Report*
- Profile of Censuses and Surveys conducted by the Philippine Statistical System*
- Directory of Government Statistical Services in the Philippines (DGSSP)*
- A Guide to Statistics for Business Planning
- Framework for the Development of Environment Statistics
- State of the Philippine Land and Soil Resources
- Statistics for Entrepreneurs

Proceedings of Conventions

- National Convention on Statistics*
- Asian Regional Section, International Conference on Statistical Computing

Information Sheets

- Statwatch
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII and selected provinces and cities)
- Factsheets
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)
- MDG Watch
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)
- Genderwatch (VI)
- Statwatch on Children (VI)
- Stat Informer (VI)
- Stat Trivia (CAR)
- Statistics Series

Technical Papers

- Gearing a National Statistical System Towards the Measurement of the Impact of Climate Change: The Case of the Philippines (2008)
- Distributive Trade Statistics in the Philippines (2006)
- Official Poverty Statistics in the Philippines: Methodology and 2003 Estimates (2006)
- Real Estate Price Index: A Model for the Philippines (2004)
- Official Provincial Poverty Statistics in the Philippines and the Issue of Comparability Across Space (2003)
- The NSCB: Our Products and Services (2003)
- Enhancing the Relevance of the Philippine System of National Accounts (2002)
- The Philippine Tourism Satellite Accounts: Dealing with Data Shortfalls (2002)

- Development, Institutionalization and Improvement of the Philippine National Health Accounts (2001)
- Measuring the Contribution of the Informal Sector in the Philippines (2001)
- Rebasing, Linking and Constant Price Estimation of the National Accounts of the Philippines (2001)
- Recent Initiatives of the NSCB in Improving Official Statistics in the Philippines (2001)
- Environmental Accounting in the Philippines (2000)
- Poverty Assessment in the Philippines (2000)

Online Articles and References

- Statistically Speaking
- Statistical Indicators for Philippine Development (StatDev)
- Philippine Standard Geographic Codes
- Provincial and Municipal Profiles
- Statistical Reference System
- Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes
- Technical Notes

** CD-ROM versions of publications are available in PDF format.*

For orders and subscription,
Please contact us at:

The National Statistical Information Center
G/F Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue

Makati City

Tel. No. (632) 8909405

Fax No. (632) 890-8456

Other NSCB Products and Services

Products

1. Statistical policies and measures to resolve specific issues and provide policy directions in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS)
2. The Philippine Statistical Development Program (PSDP) to serve as blueprint of priority programs and activities to be undertaken to improve the PSS in the Medium Term
3. National Accounts and related economic accounts to assess the economic performance of the country thru the following:
 - National Accounts
 - Regional Accounts
 - Input-Output (I-O) Accounts
 - Consolidated and Income and Outlay Accounts
 - Tourism Satellite Accounts
 - Economic -Environmental and Natural Resources Accounts
 - National Health Accounts
 - National Education Accounts
 - Informal Sector
 - Contribution of Women to the Economy
4. Other social and economic indicators
 - Poverty statistics
 - Happiness index
 - Good governance index
 - Environment statistics
 - Gender statistics (including children)
 - Gender development index
 - Food balance sheet
 - Quarterly economic indices
 - Foreign direct investment statistics
 - Leading economic indicators
 - Statistical indicators for Philippine development
 - Human development index
 - Hunger Index
5. Standards and classification systems to prescribe uniform standards in government statistics
 - Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)
 - Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)
 - Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)
 - Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)
 - Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)
 - Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)
6. Statistical publications to disseminate the most relevant information produced by the PSS and to make statistics more accessible to the public

Services

1. One-stop statistical information center – the National Statistical Information Center (NSIC)
2. Monitoring of designated statistics
3. Coordination of subnational statistical system
4. Coordination of inter-agency concerns on statistics
5. Survey review and clearance
6. Online statistical service through the Internet (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph>)
7. Servicing data requests
8. Technical services
9. Advocacy for statistical awareness
10. National Statistics Month
11. National Convention on Statistics
12. Government Statistics Accessibility Program
13. Hosting of international conferences in statistics
14. Users fora, workshops, seminars

CONTENTS

Foreword	iii
List of NSCB Publications	v
List of Other NSCB Products and Services	vii
The National Statistical Coordination Board	x
The NSCB Technical Staff	xi
List of Data Sources	xiii
Standard Symbols Used	xiv
 Summary of Major Statistical Series	 1
Special Feature: Millennium Development Goals	14
 Chapter 1 POPULATION and HOUSING	 1-1
Chapter 2 INCOME and PRICES	2-1
Chapter 3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS	3-1
Chapter 4 ENVIRONMENT and NATURAL RESOURCES	4-1
Chapter 5 AGRICULTURE and AGRARIAN REFORM	5-1
Chapter 6 INDUSTRY	6-1
Chapter 7 TRADE	7-1
Chapter 8 TOURISM	8-1
Chapter 9 VITAL, HEALTH and NUTRITION STATISTICS	9-1
Chapter 10 EDUCATION and MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT	10-1
Chapter 11 LABOR and EMPLOYMENT	11-1
Chapter 12 SOCIAL SERVICES	12-1
Chapter 13 TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION	13-1
Chapter 14 ENERGY and WATER RESOURCES	14-1
Chapter 15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	15-1
Chapter 16 BANKING and FINANCE	16-1
Chapter 17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY and JUSTICE	17-1
Chapter 18 SCIENCE and TECHNOLOGY	18-1
Chapter 19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS	19-1
 Appendix	

THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Chairman

UNDERSECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

Vice Chairman

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

UNDERSECRETARIES of the:

Department of Agriculture	Department of Justice
Department of Agrarian Reform	Department of Labor and Employment
Department of Education	Department of National Defense
Department of Energy	Department of Public Works and Highways
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	Department of Science and Technology
Department of Finance	Department of Social Welfare and Development
Department of Foreign Affairs	Department of Tourism
Department of Health	Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Interior and Local Government	Department of Transportation and Communication

Deputy Governor of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Secretary General of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB)
Administrator of the National Statistics Office (NSO)
Executive Director of the Statistical Research and Training Center
Representative of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Representative of the League of Governors and City Mayors

TECHNICAL STAFF

Assistant Secretary General of the NSCB
Deputy Administrator of the NSO
Director of the Economic Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Social Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Programs, Policies and Standards Office, NSCB
Director of the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
Director of the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics

NSCB TECHNICAL STAFF*

ROMULO A. VIROLA

Secretary General

LINA V. CASTRO

Assistant Secretary General

PROGRAMS, POLICIES AND STANDARDS OFFICE

CYNTHIA S. REGALADO
OIC-Director

MILLICENT GAY B. TEJADA
OIC, Programs, Policies,
and Advocacy Division

SEVERA B. DE COSTO
Chief, Standards and Classification
Systems Division

SOCIAL STATISTICS OFFICE

JESSAMYN O. ENCARNACION
OIC-Director

REDENCION M. IGNACIO
Chief, Population, Health and Nutrition,
and Education Statistics Division

BERNADETTE B. BALAMBAN
Chief, Poverty, Labor, Human
Development, and Gender
Statistics Division

ECONOMIC STATISTICS OFFICE

RAYMUNDO J. TALENTO
Director

MA. FE M. TALENTO
OIC, Production Accounts Division

VIVIAN R. ILARINA
Chief, Expenditure Accounts Division

EDWARD EUGENIO P. LOPEZ-DEE
OIC, Integrated Accounts Division

REGINA S. REYES
Chief, Economic Indicators and Satellite
Accounts Division

NATIONAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION CENTER

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
Director

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

EMALYN P. PINEDA
Head, Human Resource and International
Affairs Division

SUBNATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
Director (Concurrent)

PHILIPPINE STATISTICAL YEARBOOK
NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD
National Statistical Information Center

ROMULO A. VIROLA
Secretary General

LINA V. CASTRO
Assistant Secretary General

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
Director, National Statistical Information Center

EUNICE N. TAMBASEN
Over-all Coordinator

Chapter Coordinators

Chapter 1 – Population and Housing	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 2 – Income and Prices	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 3 – Economic Accounts	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 4 – Environment and Natural Resources	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 5 – Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 6 – Industry	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 7 – Trade	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 8 – Tourism	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 9 – Vital, Health and Nutrition Statistics	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 10 – Education and Manpower Development	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 11– Labor and Employment	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 12 – Social Services	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 13 – Transportation and Communication	Ma. Libertie V. Masculino
Chapter 14 – Energy and Water Resources	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 15 – Public Administration	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 16 – Banking and Finance	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 17 – Public Order, Safety and Justice	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 18 – Science and Technology	Ma. Libertie V. Masculino
Chapter 19 – International Statistics	Ma. Libertie V. Masculino

Database Administrators - Edwin U. Aragon and Sonny U. Gutierrez

Artist Illustrator - Dennis E. San Diego

Information Officer – Ruben V. Litan

Administrative Support – Timoteo C. Caceres

LIST OF DATA SOURCES

Department of Agriculture (DA)

Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
Bureau of Soils and Water Management
Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority

Department of Budget & Management (DBM)

Department of Education (DepEd)

National Education Testing and Research Center

Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)

Environmental Management Bureau
Forest Management Bureau
Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau

National Mapping & Resource Info. Authority

Department of Energy (DOE)

Department of Finance (DOF)

Bureau of the Treasury
Insurance Commission

Department of Health (DOH)

Bureau of Food and Drug Administration
Bureau of Licensing and Regulations
Dangerous Drug Board

Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG)

Bureau of Fire Protection
Bureau of Jail Management and Penology
Bureau of Local Government Supervision
Philippine National Police

Department of Justice (DOJ)

Bureau of Corrections
Public Attorney's Office

Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)

Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics
Bureau of Labor Relations
National Conciliation and Mediation Board
National Wages and Productivity Commission
Phil. Overseas and Employment Administration
Technical Education and Skills Development Authority

Department of Land Reform (DLR)

Department of National Defense (DND)

National Disaster Coordinating Council

Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)

Department of Science and Technology (DOST)

National Computer Center
Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical
& Astronomical Services Administration

Dept. of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD)

Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)

Bureau of Board and Investments
Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection
Intellectual Property Office

Dept. of Transportation and Comm. (DOTC)

Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines
Maritime Industry Authority
Land Transportation Office
National Telecommunications Commission
Philippine National Railways

Department of Tourism (DOT)

National Economic and Devt. Authority (NEDA)

National Statistical Coordination Board
National Statistics Office

Government Owned and Controlled Corp.

Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Development Bank of the Philippines
Government Service Insurance System
Home Development Mutual Fund
Local Water Utilities Administration
National Electrification Administration
National Food Authority
National Housing Authority
National Irrigation Administration
Ninoy Aquino International Airport Authority
Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation
Philippine Ports Authority
Philippine Postal Corporation
Social Security System

Other Executive Offices

Commission on Higher Education
Professional Regulation Commission
Securities and Exchange Commission

Supreme Court of the Philippines

Constitutional Offices

Civil Service Commission
Commission on Audit

Publications

United Nations Demographic Yearbook
United Nations Statistical Yearbook
Key Indicators of Developing Asian
and Pacific Countries, ADB
Asian Development Outlook, ADB
Budget on Expenditures & Sources
of Financing, DBM

STANDARD SYMBOLS USED

	SYMBOLS	MEANING
1.	CY	Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31)
2.	SY	School Year
3.	FY	Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30)
4.	n.e.s.	Not Elsewhere Stated
5.	n.e.c	Not Elsewhere Classified
6.	p	Preliminary
7.	r	Revised
8.	...	Data not available
9.	*	Less than half the unit employed
10.	-	Nil or zero
11.	..	Not applicable

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL TABLES

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter I. POPULATION AND HOUSING					
1. Population	August 1, 2007	88,566,732	May 1, 2000	76,506,928	2.0
2. Population Regional distribution	August 1, 2007	88,566,732	May 1, 2000	76,506,928	2.0
National Capital Region		11,566,325		9,932,560	2.1
Cordillera Administrative Region		1,520,847		1,365,412	1.5
Region I		4,546,789		4,200,478	1.1
Region II		3,051,487		2,813,159	1.1
Region III		9,709,177		8,204,742	2.4
Region IV-A		11,757,755		9,320,629	3.2
Region IV-B		2,559,791		2,299,229	1.5
Region V		5,106,160		4,674,855	1.2
Region VI		6,843,643		6,211,038	1.4
Region VII		6,400,698		5,706,953	1.6
Region VIII		3,915,140		3,610,355	1.1
Region IX		3,230,094		2,831,412	1.8
Region X		3,952,437		3,505,558	1.7
Region XI		4,159,469		3,676,163	1.7
Region XII		3,830,500		3,222,169	2.4
Region XIII		2,293,346		2,095,367	1.3
ARMM		4,120,795		2,803,045	5.5
Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/ Consulates and Missions Abroad		2,279		2,851	
3. Ten most populous cities	August 1, 2007		May 1, 2000		
Quezon City		2,679,450		2,173,831	23.3
Manila		1,660,714		1,581,082	5.0
Kalookan		1,381,610		1,177,604	17.3
Davao		1,366,153		1,147,116	19.1
Cebu		799,762		718,821	11.3
Zamboanga		774,407		601,794	28.7
Antipolo		633,971		470,866	34.6
Pasig		627,445		505,058	24.2
Taguig		613,343		467,375	31.2
Valenzuela		568,928		485,433	17.2
4. Registered Filipino emigrants	2010		2009		
Female		47,925		47,925	0.0
Male		31,793		31,793	0.0
5. Human development index	2000	0.656	1997	0.629	4.3

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 2. INCOME AND PRICES					
1. Average family income (pesos)	2009	206	2006	173	19.3
2. Average family expenditure (pesos)	2009	176	2006	147	19.6
3. Poverty Threshold (annual per capita)	2009	16,841	2006	13,348	26.2
4. Poverty Incidence (% among families)	2009	20.9	2003	21.1	(0.7)
5. Consumer price index for all items (2000=100)	2010		2009		
Philippines		166.1		160.0	3.8
National Capital Region		163.1		156.8	4.0
Areas Outside National Capital Region		167.4		161.3	3.7
Chapter 3. ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS					
1. Gross national income (million pesos)	2010		2009		
At current prices		11,996,077		10,652,466	12.6
At constant 2000 prices		7,561,386		6,988,767	8.2
2. Gross domestic product by industrial origin (at constant 2000 prices,(million pesos)	2010	5,701,539	2009	5,297,240	7.6
Agriculture, fishery and forestry		662,665		663,744	(0.2)
Mining and quarrying		65,898		59,130	11.4
Manufacturing		1,264,523		1,137,534	11.2
Construction		325,820		284,994	14.3
Electricity, gas, and water		203,274		184,943	9.9
Transport, storage and communication		427,766		423,398	1.0
Trade and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods		948,743		875,616	8.4
Financial Intermediation		374,716		340,329	10.1
Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities		588,947		547,866	7.5
Public Administration & Defense:					
Compulsory Social Security		255,087		241,009	5.8
Other Services		584,100		538,677	8.4
3. Expenditures on gross domestic product (at constant 2000 prices,(million pesos)	2010	5,701,539	2009	5,297,240	7.6
Household final consumption expenditures		3,945,827		3,817,908	3.4
General government consumption		570,208		548,297	4.0
Gross domestic capital formation		1,183,650		899,333	31.6
Construction		490,659		417,708.0	17.5
Durable equipment		567,833		452,560	25.5
Breeding stocks and orchard development		98,928		98,592	0.3
Changes in inventories		1,444		(93,614)	(101.5)
Intellectual property products		24,785		24,087	2.9
Exports		2,886,133		2,385,812	21.0
(Less) Imports		2,884,280		2,354,109	22.5

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
4. Per capita household final consumption expenditures (pesos)	2010		2009		
At current prices		68,523		64,986	5.4
At constant 2000 prices		41,971		41,397	1.4
Chapter 4. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES					
1. Land classification (in hectares)	2006	30,000,000	2005	30,020,441	
Alienable and disposable		14,207,582		14,173,432	
Forest Land		15,792,418		15,847,009	(0.3)
Classified		15,038,991		15,196,560	(1.0)
Unclassified		753,427		650,449	16
2. Area reforested (in hectares)	2009	53,400	2008	43,609	22.5
3. Forest Disturbance (in hectares)	2009	1,200	2008	549	118.7
4. Production of forest products (1,000 cu.m.)	2010 ^P		2009		
Logs		520		801	(35.1)
Lumber		377		304	24.0
Plywood		273		253	7.9
Veneer		220		88	150.0
5. Value of mineral production (in million pesos)	2009	103,185	2008	86,896	18.7
Chapter 5. AGRICULTURE					
1. Production of agricultural crops (thousand metric tons)	Crop year		Crop year		
Cereals	2010	75,575	2009	81,600	(7.4)
Palay		22,149		23,300	(4.9)
Corn		15,772		16,266	(3.0)
Major crops		6,377		7,034	(9.3)
Coconut		49,707		54,690	(9.1)
Sugarcane		15,510		15,668	(1.0)
Banana		17,929		22,933	(21.8)
Pineapple		9,101		9,013	1.0
Coffee		2,169		2,199	(1.3)
Other major crops		95		96	(2.0)
Other crops		4,902		4,782	2.5
		3,719		3,609	3.1
2. Value of production of agricultural crops (million pesos)	Crop year		Crop year		
Cereals	2010	674,301	2009	644,952	4.6
Palay		300,605		314,178	(4.3)
Corn		230,907		238,140	(3.0)
		69,698		76,038	(8.3)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Major crops		320,812		270,577	18.6
Coconut		81,274		65,020	25.0
Sugarcane		38,548		28,895	33.4
Banana		106,486		89,050	19.6
Pineapple		10,890		11,586	(6.0)
Coffee		5,503		5,587	(1.5)
Other major crops		78,112		70,438	10.9
Other crops		52,884		60,197	(12.1)
3. Fish production ('000 m.t.)	2010	5,162	2009	5,080	1.6
Commercial fishing		1,248		1,254	(0.5)
Municipal fishing		1,371		1,349	1.6
Aquaculture		2,544		2,477	2.7
4. Value of fishing production (million pesos)	2010	221,282	2009	215,582	2.6
Commercial fishing		60,788		58,705	3.5
Municipal fishing		77,654		75,384	3.0
Aquaculture		82,840		81,493	1.7
5. Livestock and poultry production (thousand metric tons)	2010		2009		
Livestock (Liveweight)		2,392		2,355	1.6
Poultry (Liveweight)		1,386		1,337	3.7
Egg		424		408	3.9
6. Value of livestock and poultry (million pesos)	2010		2009		
Livestock (Liveweight)		210,456		196,410	7.2
Poultry (Liveweight)		115,012		110,687	3.9
Egg		36,519		34,406	6.1
Chapter 6. INDUSTRY					
1. Index of value of production of key manufacturing enterprises by industry	2010		2009		
Food		151.0		129.2	16.9
Beverage		239.2		222.0	7.8
Tobacco		141.7		123.3	14.9
Textiles		14.8		27.4	(46.0)
Footwear and wearing apparel		81.7		75.1	8.9
Wood and wood products		71.2		83.8	(15.0)
Furniture and fixtures		76.4		69.5	10.1
Paper and paper products		71.2		87.4	(18.5)
Publishing and printing		93.7		87.4	7.2
Leather products		137.5		131.0	5.0
Chemical products		4.3		3.6	21.6
Rubber and rubber products		160.2		160.3	(0.1)
Petroleum products		136.8		114.5	19.5
Non-metallic mineral products		158.6		101.7	56.0
Basic metals		190.4		172.4	10.4
Transport equipment		249.7		200.5	24.5
Electrical machinery		150.1		112.5	33.4
Miscellaneous		126.4		101.6	24.4
		141.4		100.7	40.4

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
2. Amount of approved investments (million pesos)	2010	542,603	2009	314,114	72.7
Filipino		346,534		192,298	80.2
Foreign		196,069		121,816	61.0
Chapter 7. TRADE					
1. External trade (million US dollars)	2010		2009		
Exports		51,498		38,436	34.0
Imports		54,933		43,092	27.5
Balance of trade		(3,435)		(4,656)	(26.2)
2. Total exports (million US dollars)	2010		2009		
Coconut products		1,508		801	88.2
Copra		...		...	-
Coconut oil		1,266		595	112.9
Dessicated coconut		153		146	4.7
Copra meal or cake		78		48	62.6
Others		12		13	(9.9)
Sugar and sugar products		52		112	(53.5)
Centrifugal and refined sugar		38		87	(56.7)
Molasses		11		22	(49.6)
Others		3		3	6.3
Fruits and Vegetables		651		699	(6.8)
Canned pineapple		126		137	(8.2)
Pineapple juice		37		41	(11.4)
Pineapple concentrates		37		32	14.9
Bananas		319		360	(11.4)
Mangoes		15		16	(5.4)
Others		117		111	4.7

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Forest products		28		33	(14.9)
Logs		-
Lumber		11		10	10.6
Plywood		15		22	(31.7)
Veneer sheets/corestocks		2		1	99.8
Mineral products		1,929		1,470	31.2
Copper concentrates		261		150	74.4
Copper metal		805		688	17.0
Gold		128		116	10.4
Iron ore agglomerates		110		92	19.7
Chromium ore		10		11	(2.8)
Nickel		-		-	-
Others		616		415	48.5
Abaca fibers		13		10	30.0
Tobacco, unmanufactured		106		97	9.3
Petroleum products		371		293	26.6

Chapter 8. TOURISM

1. Number of visitor arrivals	2010	3,520,471	2009	3,017,099	16.7
2. Total visitor receipts (million US \$)	2010	2,490	2009	2,236	11.4
Foreign visitors		2,257		2,080	8.5
Overseas Filipinos		233		156	49.9
3. Average number of rooms of hotels in National Capital Region	2010	15,141	2009	14,415	5.0
4. Average occupancy rates of hotels in National Capital Region	2010	67.6	2009	64.8	4.4
5. Outbound Philippine Residents	2008	3,354,857	2007	3,065,597	9.4

Chapter 9. VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS

1. Number of registered marriages	2006	492,666	2005	518,595	(5.0)
2. Number of registered live births	2008	1,784,316	2007	1,749,878	2.0
3. Number of registered deaths	2008	461,581	2007	441,956	4.4
4. Bed capacity of government and private hospitals	2010	98,155	2009	97,430	0.7
5. Number of hospitals	2010	1,812	2009	1,821	(0.5)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
6. Number of government medical practitioners	2008		2007		
Doctors		2,838		3,047	(6.9)
Dentists		1,891		1,894	(0.2)
Nurses		4,576		4,577	(0.0)
Midwives		17,437		16,821	3.7
7. Number of health stations					
Barangay	2009 ^P	9,813	2008	17,018	(42.3)
Rural	2005	2,266	2004	2,258	0.4
8. Number of establishments involved in food and drug production	2010	13,309	2009	13,007	2.3
9. Number of establishments involved in the distribution of food and drugs	2010	48,984	2009	41,550	17.9
Chapter 10. EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT					
1. Number of public and private schools					
Elementary (public)	SY 2009-10	38,176	SY 2008-09	37,966	0.6
Secondary (public)	SY 2009-10	7,016	SY 2008-09	6,650	5.5
2. Enrolment in public and private schools					
Pre-school	SY 2008-09	1,175,499	SY 2007-08	1,002,223	17.3
Elementary (public)	SY 2010-11	13,003,238	SY 2009-10	12,789,110	1.7
Secondary (public)	SY 2010-11	5,530,420	SY 2009-10	5,416,718	2.1
Higher Education	AY 2009-10	2,770,965	AY 2008-09	2,625,385	5.5
3. Number of graduates					
Higher Education	AY 2008-09	178,478	AY 2007-08	169,155	5.5
Technical and Vocational	2010	1,344,371	2009	1,903,793	(29.4)
Chapter 11. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT					
1. Total labor force (1,000 persons)	2010	38,894	2009	37,892	2.6
Employed		36,035		35,061	2.8
Unemployed		2,859		2,831	1.0
2. Unemployment rate (percent)					
Philippines	2010	7.4	2009	7.5	(0.9)
National Capital Region		11.5		12.8	(10.3)
Cordillera Administrative Region		5.1		4.6	11.6
Region I		8.5		8.2	3.3
Region II		3.7		2.8	31.1

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Region III		8.8		9.2	(4.3)
Region IV-A		9.5		10.4	(8.7)
Region IV-B		4.4		4.4	0.3
Region V		5.9		5.8	0.9
Region VI		7.1		7.0	1.9
Region VII		7.6		7.5	1.8
Region VIII		5.5		5.4	2.0
Region IX		3.7		3.6	2.7
Region X		5.0		4.9	2.9
Region XI		6.0		5.9	1.9
Region XII		4.4		4.1	6.5
Region XIII		6.5		5.8	12.8
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		3.9		2.3	66.3
3. Processed overseas Filipino workers	2010		2009		
Land-based		1,205,734		1,043,555	15.5
Sea-based		438,705		435,515	0.7
4. Deployed overseas Filipino workers	2010	1,470,826	2009	1,422,586	3.4
Land-based		1,123,676		1,092,162	2.9
Sea-based		347,150		330,424	5.1
5. Number of strikes/notices filed	2010	325	2009	327	(0.6)
6. Actual strikes	2010	8	2009	4	100.0
Chapter 12. SOCIAL SERVICES					
1. Number of institutions/centers involved in the distribution of social services	2010	71	2009	70	1.4
2. Claims paid by the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos)	2010	41,945	2009	39,408	6.4
3. Amount of benefits paid by the Social Security System (million pesos)	2010	77,174	2009	72,050	7.1
Chapter 13. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION					
1. Rail transport					
a. Metrorail transit					
Passengers (million)	2010	153	2009	151	1.2
Revenues (million pesos)	2010	1,904	2009	1,874	1.6
b. Light Rail transit					
Passengers (million)	2010	155	2009	149	3.9
Gross revenues (million pesos)	2010	2,228	2009	2,111	5.5
c. Megatren					
Passengers (million)	2010	63	2009	62	2.1
Gross revenues (million pesos)	2010	857	2009	838	2.3
2. Total number of registered motor vehicles	2009	6,220,433	2008	5,891,272	5.6
Private		5,216,646		4,908,332	6.3
For hire		931,048		899,211	3.5
Government		68,230		73,307	(6.9)
Diplomatic		3,902		4,884	(20.1)
Exempt		607		5,538	(89.0)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
3. Total number of newly-registered motor vehicles	2009	941,276	2008	914,950	2.9
Cars		46,038		48,974	(6.0)
Utility vehicles		115,161		106,685	7.9
Trucks		18,711		19,784	(5.4)
Buses		2,679		2,008	33.4
Motorcycles/Tricycles		756,228		734,666	2.9
Trailers		2,459		2,833	(13.2)
4. Shipping statistics	2010		2009		
Cargo (metric tons)		166,395,680		150,473,286	10.6
Passenger		52,701,645		43,872,565	20.1
5. Number of registered airports	2009	203	2008	203	-
National		85		85	-
Private		118		118	-
6. Length of roads (kilometers)	2010	31,242	2009	29,898	4.5
National government					
7. Number of bridges	2010	8,024	2009	7,793	3.0
National government					
8. Length of bridges (linear meters)	2010	345,056	2009	330,089	4.5
National government					
9. Number of telephone lines subscribers	2010	3,335,398	2009	3,433,172	(2.8)
10. Number of cellular mobile subscribers	2010	83,150,138	2009	75,586,646	10.0
11. Volume of mail handled (1,000,000 pieces)					
Received from Foreign Countries	2010	20	2009	25	(20.0)
Posted and delivered mails	2010	348	2009	389	(10.5)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 14. ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES					
1. Energy consumption (MTOE)	2010	24.7	2009	23.8	4.0
2. Coal production (@10,000 Btu/lb.)	2010	6,650,357	2009	4,687,277	41.9
3. Coal consumption (metric tons)	2010	13,306,029	2009	11,493,959	15.8
4. Total crude oil supply (thousand barrels,MB)	2010	70,143	2009	52,982	32.4
5. Petroleum products consumption (thousand barrels)	2010	98,114	2009	96,253	1.9
6. Power generation (gigawatt hours)	2010	67,743	2009	61,934	9.4
7. Generated area of irrigation systems/ projects (hectares)	2010	6,603	2009	9,909	(33.4)
National		4,358		6,299	(30.8)
Communal		2,245		3,610	(37.8)
Chapter 15. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION					
1. National Government Revenue (million pesos)	2010	1,207,926	2009	1,123,211	7.5
Tax Revenues		1,093,643		981,631	11.4
Taxes on net income and profits		489,221		435,372	12.4
Taxes on property		1,982		1,425	39.1
Taxes on goods and services		284,995		271,678	4.9
Taxes on international trade and transactions		259,296		220,784	17.4
Other taxes		58,149		52,372	11.0
Non tax revenue		114,283		141,580	(19.3)
2. Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures (million pesos)	2012	1,816,001	2011	1,644,999	10.4
Social services		575,770		521,446	10.4
Economic services		438,913		361,924	21.3
Defense		113,117		101,449	11.5
General public service		332,094		288,090	15.3
Net Lending		23,000		15,000	53.3
Debt service		333,107		357,090	(6.7)
3. Outstanding government domestic securities (million pesos)	2010	2,809,413	2009	2,540,174	10.6
National government		2,709,101		2,460,791	10.1
Government corporations		100,312		79,383	26.4

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
4. Government personnel by region	2010		2009		
Philippines		1,313,852		1,311,312	0.2
National Capital Region		505,216		500,163	1.0
Cordillera Administrative Region		38,492		38,652	(0.4)
Region I		65,666		65,757	(0.1)
Region II		23,791		23,707	0.4
Region III		105,188		105,971	(0.7)
Region IV		101,025		100,861	0.2
Region V		66,591		66,446	0.2
Region VI		60,730		60,862	(0.2)
Region VII		59,440		59,700	(0.4)
Region VIII		66,368		66,912	(0.8)
Region IX		52,029		52,160	(0.3)
Region X		27,322		27,399	(0.3)
Region XI		26,445		26,877	(1.6)
Region XII		41,701		41,699	0.0
Region XIII		23,181		23,260	(0.3)
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		50,667		50,886	(0.4)
Chapter 16. BANKING AND FINANCE					
1. Broad money (million pesos)	2010	4,396,811	2009	3,973,970	10.6
2. Overseas Filipino remittances	2009		2009		
Landbased		14,956,881		13,947,644	7.2
Seabased		3,806,108		3,400,412	11.9
3. Total assets and liabilities of the Central Bank (billion pesos)	2010		2009		
Total assets		3,195		2,567	24.5
Total liabilities		3,024		2,328	29.9
4. Total assets and liabilities of universal and commercial banks (billion pesos)	2010		2009		
Total assets		6,424		5,779	11.2
Total liabilities		5,764		5,218	10.5
5. Total number of closed banks	2010	25	2009	31	(19.4)
6. Total number of merged banks	2010	5	2009	3	66.7
7. Total assets and liabilities of Philippine Deposit Insurance Corp.(PDIC) (thousand pesos)	2010		2009		
Total assets		156,729,082		150,052,899	4.4
Total liabilities		92,140,393		89,793,784	2.6
8. Investments of the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos)	2007	206,448	2006	215,681	(4.3)
9. Investments of the Social Security System (million pesos)	2010	280,030	2009	257,891	8.6
10. Balance of payments (million US \$)					
Overall BOP Position	2010	14,403	2009	6,421	124.3

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 17. PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE					
1. Crime rate	2010	426	2009	545	
Index crime		218		327	
Non-index crime		208		218	
2. Number of policemen	2010	134,328	2009	124,752	7.7
3. Number of firemen	2010	16,777	2009	16,220	3.4
4. Number of raids on drug incidents	2010	11,163	2009	9,709	15.0
5. Number of persons arrested on drug incidents	2010	6,259	2009	9,052	(30.9)
6. Inflow & Outflow of Cases	2010		2009		
Inflow		378,292		375,622	0.7
Outflow		382,156		399,985	(4.5)
7. Total population affected by major natural disasters	2010	3,600,799	2009	1,458,656	146.9
8. Budgetary appropriation for the Criminal Justice System (in million pesos)	2011	104,069,564	2010	931,305,839	(88.8)
Chapter 18. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY					
1. Total patents granted	2010		2009		
Local inventors		657		789	(16.7)
Foreign inventors		1,513		2,066	(26.8)
2. Total trademarks registered	2010		2009		
Local inventors		5,955		5,375	10.8
Foreign inventors		12,189		11,175	9.1

Special Feature:

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS

The Philippine Millennium Development Goals

In September 2000, member states of the United Nations (UN) gathered at the Millennium Summit to affirm commitments towards reducing poverty and the worst forms of human deprivation. The Summit adopted the UN Millennium Declaration which embodies specific targets and milestones in eliminating extreme poverty worldwide.

To help track progress in the attainment of the 8 goals and 18 targets of the Millennium Development Goals (MDG) over the period 1990 to 2015, experts from the United Nations Secretariat and International Monetary Fund (IMF), Organisation of Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), and the World Bank identified and selected a set of time-bound and measurable indicators. Data series on the 48 MDG indicators are compiled to provide the basis for the preparation of progress reports by member states of the United Nations (UN) on the implementation of the UN Millennium Declaration.

The Philippines, as one of the signatories in the UN Millennium Declaration, has come up with the first (May 2003), second (June 2005), third or the Midterm Progress Report (October 2007), and fourth (September 2010) Philippine Progress Reports on the Millennium Development Goals, which not only define where the country is relative to the MDGs, but also outline the challenges that have to be overcome in order to attain these goals. The National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA) prepared the reports, through the collaborative efforts of the Multi-Sectoral Committee on International Human Development Commitments (MC-IHDC) of the NEDA Board Social Development Committee (SDC) and the UN Country Team (UNCT) in the Philippines.

In further support on MDGs and institutionalizing the monitoring process on MDG indicators, the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) issued Resolution #10 series of 2004 designating the NSCB as repository of MDG indicators. As such, NSCB compiled the available statistics from various sources needed in monitoring the country's progress towards the attainment of the MDGs. Likewise, the NSCB, in partnership with data sources and other stakeholders, conducted several fora, such as (1) MDG Indicators Consultative Meeting in June 2004, which provided the basis for the formulation of an MDGs country action plan and MDGs Statistical Development Program (SDP), 2005-2010; (2) MDG Indicators: Establishing the MDG Data System & Network in October 2004 which presented the infrastructure and mechanisms for the compilation and reporting of statistics on the MDG Indicators at the national and subnational/local levels and; (3) MDG Indicators: Users-Producers' Forum in January 2006 which talked about the advocacy on the use/significance of MDGs and StatDev indicators in monitoring country's progress in attaining goals and targets of MDGs and MTPDP and served as a kick off activity of the statistical capacity building for upgrading statistical capacities of the MDGs data sources and stakeholders to generate, validate and update MDG indicators and elicit the cooperation of the data sources on the said activity.

To provide the data for monitoring of the country's progress towards the attainment of the MDGs, the NSCB exerted best efforts to transform statistics into knowledge in spite of manpower and resource constraints. The NSCB has embarked on activities not only in disseminating, but more importantly, on communicating statistics on the Internet by making MDG statistics more appealing and understandable to various users and stakeholders, such as (1) the official webpage of Philippine MDG indicators, which serves as the official source of consolidated statistics on the MDGs in the Philippines lodged at the NSCB website (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph/stats/mdg>); (2) MDGWatch, which specifically provides statistical information on the baseline, target and latest statistics as well as the probability of achieving the MDGs; (3) MDG poster and brochure, which illustrates the overall status of the MDGs, by goal, represented by "smileys" and "discs" to represent the probabilities, time distance measures of MDG indicators to determine whether progress is ahead or behind the part to target and the status of the MDG in the region, by indicator; and (4) MDG interactive online

database, which provide users a user-friendly and interactive experience on monitoring the MDGs which contains time series of MDG indicators starting from 1990 to the latest available data and subnational MDG data that can be presented using bubble charts, graphs and thematic maps.

NSCB Resolution # 10 series of 2004 also lays down the mechanisms for the continuous improvement of the MDG indicators to include the localization of the MDGs. Meeting the requirements of the MDGs will entail collaborative efforts of major stakeholders – the national and local government units as well as the private sectors through related interventions geared toward mainstreaming the MDGs in the local development agenda. Furthermore, NSCB recognized and enjoined support to the Community-Based Monitoring System, through NSCB Resolution # 6 series of 2005, as a tool for strengthening the statistical system at the local level that will generate statistics for monitoring and evaluation of local development plans, including the progress of the local governments in attaining the Millennium Development Goals.

In February 2007, the MDG monitoring framework was revised to include four new targets agreed by member states at the 2005 World Summit, the General Assembly took note of the Secretary-General's report in which he presented the new framework of MDG monitoring with 8 goals, 21 targets and 60 indicators, including the indicators to monitor progress towards the new targets, as recommended by the Inter-Agency and Expert Group on MDG Indicators (IAEG). This includes: a new target under Millennium Development Goal 1: to make the goals of full and productive employment and decent work for all, including for women and young people, a central objective of the relevant national and international policies and national development strategies; a new target under Goal 5: to achieve universal access to reproductive health by 2015; a new target under Goal 6: to come as close as possible to universal access to treatment for HIV/AIDS by 2010 for all those who need it; and a new target under Goal 7: to significantly reduce the rate of loss of biodiversity by 2010. The existing target on developing decent and productive work for youth, now under Millennium Development Goal 8, would be encompassed by the new target (under Goal 1). The current official MDG framework supersedes the previous version, which had been effective since 2003.










Last 1-3 October 2007, the Philippine government through the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) in collaboration with different international organizations hosted the 2007 International Conference on Millennium Development Goals Statistics (ICMDGS) held at EDSA Shangri-la Hotel, One Garden Way, Mandaluyong City. The Conference was attended by 75 participants representing 26 countries, six UN agencies, and 12 other international organizations and development partners, and observers from regional and national training institutions. The conduct of the ICMDGS was successful as it was able to accomplish the outputs it envisaged to undertake such as learning new developments and techniques on MDG monitoring specifically those on new MDG target and indicator on decent and productive work and its link to poverty reduction; and tracking the implementation of the MDGs with time distance which the Philippines has started to adopt. The 2007 ICMDGS served as a venue for a mid-term evaluation since the Millennium Declaration in 2000 of the status of countries with respect to the MDG goals and targets, the participants learned that despite dramatic improvements in meeting some of the targets, a lot has still to be done in terms of poverty reduction, and that issues on lack of data/indicators to monitor the MDGs persist among many countries.

As a follow up activity for monitoring the implementation, and evaluation of the impact of the recommendations in the 2007 ICMDGS, the Philippines again hosted two very important events relative to MDG monitoring. These are the 20th Inter_agency and Experts Group Meeting on MDG Indicators and the 2011 ICMDGS, spearheaded by the NSCB and co-organized by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD) last 17-21 October 2011 at Dusit Thani Manila Hotel, Makati City. The 2011 Conference was attended by 82 participants

representing 21 countries, 14 UN agencies, three Regional Commissions, 5 other international organizations and development partners and from different MDG data sources. The 2011 ICMDGS served as a forum where countries present approaches/developments they have implemented, e.g., use of DevInfo, use of administrative-based data and/or use of small area estimation techniques to generate provincial-level MDG data. This is to assess whether the participating countries have adopted the recommendations made in the 2007 ICMDGS. The 20th Meeting of the IAEG on MDG Indicators was attended by 37 representatives from 14 UN agencies, three regional commissions, three other international organizations and nine countries. The IAEG is responsible for the preparation of data and analysis to monitor progress towards the MDGs. The Group also reviews and defines methodologies and technical issues in relation to the indicators, produces guidelines, and helps define priorities and strategies to support countries in data collection, analysis and reporting on MDGs.



	Goals/Targets/Indicators	Baseline	Target	Latest	Probability*
GOAL 1. ERADICATE EXTREME POVERTY AND HUNGER					
target 1.A	Halve, between 1990s and 2015, the proportion of people whose income is less than one dollar a day				
indicator 1.1	Proportion of population below national poverty threshold**	33.1 1991	16.6 2015	26.5 2009	☹️
indicator 1.2	Poverty gap ratio**	8.6 1991	4.3 2015	2.7 2009	😊
indicator 1.3	Share of poorest quintile in national consumption	6.2 1991	increasing	6.2 2009	
target 1.B	Achieve full and productive employment and decent work for all, including women and young people				
indicator 1.4	Growth rate of GDP per person employed	1.6 1990	increasing	4.4 2010	
indicator 1.5	Employment-to-population ratio	59.0 1990	increasing	59.4 2010	
indicator 1.7	Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment	51.3 1990	decreasing	41.7 2010	
indicator 1.7a	Proportion of own-account (self-employed) workers in total employment	35.6 1990	decreasing	30.2 2010	
indicator 1.7b	Proportion of contributing (unpaid) family workers in total employment	15.7 1990	decreasing	11.5 2010	
target 1.C	Halve, between 1990 and 2015, the proportion of people who suffer from hunger				
indicator 1.8	Prevalence of underweight children under 5 years of age	34.5 1990	17.3 2015	26.2 2008	☹️
indicator 1.9	Percent of household with per capita energy less than 100% adequacy	74.2 1993	37.1 2015	66.9 2008	☹️
indicator 1.9a	Proportion of population below national subsistence (food) threshold**	16.5 1991	8.25 2015	10.8 2009	😊
GOAL 2. ACHIEVE UNIVERSAL PRIMARY EDUCATION					
target 2.A	Ensure that, by 2015, children everywhere, boys and girls alike, will be able to complete a full course of primary schooling				
indicator 2.1	Net enrolment ratio in primary education	84.6 1990	100.0 2015	85.1 2008	☹️
indicator 2.2	Proportion of pupils starting grade 1 who reach grade 6 (Cohort Survival Rate)	69.7 1990	100.0 2015	75.4 2008	☹️
indicator 2.2a	Primary completion rate	64.2 1990	100.0 2015	73.3 2008	☹️
indicator 2.3	Literacy rate of 15 to 24 years old	96.6 1990	100.0 2015	97.8 2008	☹️
indicator 2.3a	Ratio of literate females to males of 15-24 year-olds	1.0 1990	1.0 2015	1.0 2008	😊
GOAL 3. PROMOTE GENDER EQUALITY AND EMPOWER WOMEN					
target 3.A	Eliminate gender disparity in primary and secondary education preferably by 2005 and to all levels of education no later than 2015				
indicator 3.1a	Ratio of girls to boys in primary education	1.0 1996	1.0 2015	0.9 2008	😊
indicator 3.1a.1	Ratio of girls to boys in elementary participation rates	1.0 1996	1.0 2015	1.0 2008	😊
indicator 3.1b	Ratio of girls to boys in secondary education	1.1 1996	1.0 2015	1.1 2008	😊
indicator 3.1a.1	Ratio of girls to boys in secondary participation rates	1.2 1996	1.0 2015	1.2 2008	☹️
indicator 3.1c	Ratio of girls to boys in tertiary education	1.3 1993	1.0 2015	1.2 2008	😊
indicator 3.2	Share of women in wage employment in the non-agricultural sector	40.1 1990	50.0 2015	41.9 2009	😊
indicator 3.3	Proportion of seats held by women in national parliament	11.3 1992	50.0 2015	21.4 2010	☹️
GOAL 4. REDUCE CHILD MORTALITY					
target 4.A	Reduce by two-thirds, between 1990 and 2015, the under-five mortality rate				
indicator 4.1	Under-five mortality rate	80.0 1990	26.7 2015	33.5 2008	😊
indicator 4.2	Infant mortality rate	57.0 1990	19.0 2015	24.9 2008	😊
indicator 4.3	Proportion of 1 year-old children immunized against measles	77.9 1990	100 2015	79.2 2008	☹️
GOAL 5. IMPROVE MATERNAL HEALTH					
target 5.A	Reduce by three-quarters, between 1990 and 2015, the maternal mortality ratio				
indicator 5.1	Maternal mortality ratio (based on 7-12 PMDF*** range)	121-207 1990	30.3-51.8 2015	95-163 2010	☹️
indicator 5.2	Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel	58.8 1990	100 2015	74.0 2008	😊

	Goals/Targets/Indicators	Baseline	Target	Latest	Prob
target 5.B	Achieve, by 2015, universal access to reproductive health				
indicator 5.3	Contraceptive prevalence rate	40.0 1993	100.0 2015	50.7 2008	
indicator 5.5a	Antenatal care coverage (at least one visit)	91.2 1993	increasing	95.8 2008	
indicator 5.5b	Antenatal care coverage (at least four visit)	91.2 1993	increasing	95.8 2008	
indicator 5.6	Unmet need for family planning	26.2 1993	decreasing	22.3 2008	
GOAL 6. COMBAT HIV/AIDS, MALARIA AND OTHER DISEASES					
target 6.c	Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the incidence of malaria and other major diseases				
indicator 6.6a	Prevalence associated with malaria	118.7 1990	0.0 2015	13.3 2008	
indicator 6.6b	Death rate associated with malaria	1.4 1990	0.0 2015	0.2 2006	
indicator 6.8a	Prevalence associated with tuberculosis	246 1990	0.0 2015	273.1 2008	
indicator 6.8b	Death rate associated with tuberculosis	39.1 1990	0.0 2015	29.7 2006	
indicator 6.9a	Proportion of tuberculosis cases detected under directly observed treatment short course (DOTS)	53.0 2001	70.0 2015	72.0 2008	
indicator 6.9b	Proportion of tuberculosis cases cured under directly observed treatment short course (DOTS)	73.0 2001	85.0 2015	79.0 2008	
GOAL 7. ENSURE ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY					
target 7.A	Integrate the principles of sustainable development into country policies and programmes to reverse the loss of environmental resources				
indicator 7.1	Proportion of land area covered by forest	20.5 1990	increasing	23.9 2003	
indicator 7.2	Consumption of ozone-depleting CFCs (ODP tons)	2981 1990	decreasing	236 2009	
target 7.B	Reduce biodiversity loss, achieving, by 2010, a significant reduction in the rate of loss				
indicator 7.5	Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area	8.5 1990	increasing	13.5 2010	
indicator 7.6	Number of species threatened with extinction	183 1992	decreasing	221 2008	
target 7.C	Halve, by 2015, the proportion of population without sustainable access to safe drinking water and improved sanitation				
indicator 7.7	Proportion of families with access to safe water supply	73 1990	86.5 2015	84.1 2008	
indicator 7.8	Proportion of families with sanitary toilet facility	67.6 1990	83.8 2015	89.0 2008	
target 7.D	By 2020, have achieved significant improvement in the lives of at least 100 million slum dwellers				
indicator 7.9	Proportion of families with access to secure tenure	91 1990	increasing	90.8 2008	
GOAL 8. DEVELOP A GLOBAL PARTNERSHIP FOR DEVELOPMENT					
target 8.D	Deal comprehensively with the debt problems of developing countries thru national & international measures in order to make debt sustainable in the long term				
indicator 8.12	Debt service as a percentage of exports of goods and services	27.2 1990	decreasing	8.8 2010	
target 8.F	In cooperation with the private sector, make available the benefits of new technologies, especially information and communications				
indicator 8.14	Telephone lines subscribers per 100 population	1.5 1990	increasing	3.9 2009	
indicator 8.15	Cellular phone subscribers per 100 population	0.1 1991	increasing	88.4 2010	

* based on the comparison of actual (from baseline to latest data) and required (from baseline to target year) rates of progress

**Estimates were based on the refined methodology on estimating official poverty statistics as approved by the NSCB Executive Board on 1 February 2011.

***Proportion of maternal deaths to total female deaths in the reproductive age groups (PMDF)

Probability of Achieving the Goal:



Low:
Pace of Progress is less than 0.5



Medium:
Pace of Progress between 0.5 and 0.9



High:
Pace of Progress is greater than 0.9

Sources of data:

1.1a, 1.2, 1.4 and 1.9b – National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB)
 5.1 - Technical Working Group on Mortality Statistics
 1.3, 1.5, 1.7a, 1.7b, 2.3, 2.3a, 3.2, 4.1, 4.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.6, 7.7a, 7.8a and 7.9a - National Statistics Office (NSO)
 1.8 and 1.9a - Food and Nutrition Institute (FNRI)
 4.3, 5.2, 6.6a, 6.6b, 6.8a, 6.8b, 6.9a and 6.9b - Department of Health (DOH)
 2.1, 2.2, 2.2a, 3.1a and 3.1b - Department of Education (DepEd)
 3.1c - Commission on Higher Education (CHED)
 3.3- House of Representatives (HOR)
 7.1- Forest Management Bureau (FMB)
 7.5a and 7.6a - Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau (PAWB)
 7.2a - Environment Management Bureau (EMB)
 8.12 - Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP)
 8.14 and 8.15 - National Telecommunications Commission (NTC)

The **MDG Watch** is compiled by the **National Statistical Coordination Board** as the official repository of MDG indicators in the Philippines per NSCB Resolution No. 10-2004. More statistical information on the Philippine MDGs can be accessed at <http://www.nscb.gov.ph/mdg>

1 POPULATION AND HOUSING

Chapter 1 presents the various demographic and housing statistics that are essential in the formulation, implementation, and evaluation of population and housing policies of the government. The primary sources of population data are censuses and registration of vital events. Population censuses in the Philippines were undertaken by the National Statistics Office (NSO) on a more or less decennial basis until 1970 after which two mid-decade censuses were undertaken, namely: the 1975, 1995, and 2007 Census of Population (POPCEN). Three Censuses on Population and Housing (CPH) were conducted after 1970: 1980, 1990, and 2000. The latest was conducted in May 2000. The data on population provides a basis for the apportionment of the Internal Revenue Allocation (IRA) to local government units and for the creation of new legislative areas such as regions, provinces, municipalities, and barangays or the conversion of a municipality into a city.

This chapter also provides population projections for the country, by sex and by region, for the period 2000 to 2010 at medium assumption using the 2000 Census of Population and Housing as base population. The projections were prepared by the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population projections created by the NSO, and reviewed and endorsed by the NSCB Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics, and subsequently approved by the NSCB Board.

The sources of housing data are the NSO, the Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council, and the Home Development Mutual Fund.

Statistics on migration to other countries, by country of destination, by age, by sex and by major occupational group are likewise presented as compiled by the Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Also included in this chapter is the Human Development Index (HDI) by province prepared by the NSCB. The HDI is a composite index of achievements in basic human capabilities in three fundamental dimensions: long and healthy life, knowledge, and decent standard of living.

Table 1.1	Population, Land Area, and Density by Region and Province: Census Years 1980 to 2007	1-4
Table 1.2	Annual Population Growth by Region and Province: Census Years 1980 to 2007	1-10
Table 1.3	Population, Land Area and Density by City: Census Years 1995, 200 and 2007	1-14
Table 1.4	Population of the Philippines: Census Years 1799 to 2007	1-17
Table 1.5	Sex Ratio and Dependency Ratio by Region: 2000	1-17
Table 1.6	Sex Ratio of Population by Region: Census Years 1970 to 2000	1-18
Table 1.7	Population Distribution of Senior Citizens by Region: 2000	1-20
Table 1.8	Population by Age Group, by Sex and by Region: 2000	1-21
Table 1.9	Projected Population by Sex and by Region: 2000 to 2010	1-26
Table 1.10	Projected Population by Sex, by Region and Province: 2006 to 2010	1-30
Table 1.11	Household Population by Religious Affiliation and by Sex: 2000	1-34
Table 1.12	Household Population by Ethnicity and by Sex: 2000	1-34
Table 1.13	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Country of Destination: 1986 to 2010	1-35
Table 1.14	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Major Occupational Group: 1991 to 2010	1-36
Table 1.15	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Age Group: 1991 to 2010	1-36
Table 1.16	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex: 1986 to 2010	1-38
Table 1.17	Number of Households Provided with Housing Units/ Security Tenure/Housing Loans and/or Administered by the Government : 2004 to 2010	1-38
Table 1.18	Total Housing Expenditure and Percent to Total Family Expenditure by Region: 1997 and 2000	1-39
Table 1.19	Total Housing Expenditure and Percent to Total Family Expenditure by Income Decile: 1997 and 2000	1-39
Table 1.20	Housing Loans Granted Under the PAG-IBIG End User Financing Program by Region: 2002 to 2010	1-40

Table 1.21	Number of Housing Loan Take-Outs (Number of Units) Financed Under the PAG-IBIG Expanded Housing Loan Program by Region: 2002 to 2010	1-40
Table 1.22	Number of Households in Occupied Housing Units by Status of Tenure and by Region: 2000	1-41
Table 1.23	Number of Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof: 2000	1-41
Table 1.24	Number of Households by Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking and by Region: 2000	1-42
Table 1.25	Number of Households by Kind of Toilet Facility and by Region: 2000	1-42
Table 1.26	Number of Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and by Region: 2000	1-44
Table 1.27	Number of Households by Presence of Household Conveniences and by Region: 2000	1-45
Table 1.28	Number of Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and by Region: 2000	1-46
Table 1.29	Human Development Index by Province: 1994, 1997 and 2000	1-47
Figure 1.1	Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group: 2000	1-13
Figure 1.2	Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group:: 1990	1-13
Figure 1.3	Population Projections by Sex: 2000 to 2010	1-20
Figure 1.4	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex 1998 to 2010	1-37
Figure 1.5	Percent Share of Household Populations by Ethnicity: 2000	1-44
Figure 1.6	Number of Housing Loan Take-outs: 2000 to 2010	1-45
Figure 1.7	Amount of Housing Loans: 2000 to 2010	1-46

Table 1.1
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and province	Population				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
Philippines	88,566,732	76,506,928 ^a	68,616,536	60,703,206	48,098,460
National Capital Region	11,566,325	9,932,560 ^b	9,454,040	7,948,392	5,925,884
City of Manila	1,660,714	1,581,082	1,654,761	1,601,234	1,630,485
Calookan City	1,381,610	1,177,604	1,023,159	763,415	467,816
Las Pinas City	532,330	472,780	413,086	297,102	136,514
Makati City	567,349	444,867	484,176	453,170	372,631
Malabon	363,681	338,855	347,484	280,027	191,001
Mandaluyong City	305,576	278,474	286,870	248,143	205,366
Marikina City	424,610	391,170	357,231	310,227	211,613
Muntinlupa City	452,943	379,310	399,846	278,411	136,679
Navotas	245,344	230,403	229,039	187,479	126,146
Parañaque City	552,660	449,811	391,296	308,236	208,552
Pasay City	403,064	354,908	408,610	368,366	287,770
Pasig City	627,445	505,058	471,075	397,679	268,570
Pateros	61,940	57,407	55,286	51,409	40,288
Quezon City	2,679,450	2,173,831	1,989,419	1,669,776	1,165,865
San Juan	125,338	117,680	124,187	126,854	130,088
Taguig	613,343	467,375	381,350	266,637	134,137
Valenzuela City	568,928	485,433	437,165	340,227	212,363
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,520,847	1,365,220	1,254,838	1,146,191	914,432
Abra	230,953	209,491	195,964	184,743	160,198
Apayao	103,633	97,129	83,660	74,720	70,681
Benguet	372,533	330,129	313,833	302,715	235,742
Ifugao	180,815	161,623	149,598	147,281	111,368
Kalinga	182,326	174,023	154,145	137,055	114,382
Mt. Province	148,661	140,439	130,755	116,535	103,052
Baguio City	301,926	252,386	226,883	183,142	119,009
I Ilocos	4,546,789	4,200,478	3,803,890	3,550,642	2,922,892
Ilocos Norte	547,284	514,241	482,651	461,661	390,666
Ilocos Sur	633,138	594,206	545,385	519,966	443,591
La Union	720,972	657,945	597,442	548,742	452,578
Pangasinan	2,645,395	2,434,086	2,178,412	2,020,273	1,636,057
II Cagayan Valley	3,051,487	2,813,159	2,536,035	2,340,545	1,919,091
Batanes	15,974	16,467	14,180	15,026	12,091
Cagayan	1,072,571	993,580	895,050	829,867	711,476
Isabela	1,401,495	1,287,575	1,160,721	1,080,341	870,604
Nueva Vizcaya	397,837	366,962	334,965	301,179	241,690
Quirino	163,610	148,575	131,119	114,132	83,230
III Central Luzon	9,709,177	8,204,742	7,092,191	6,338,590	4,909,938
Aurora ^c	187,802	173,797	159,621	139,573	107,145
Bataan	662,153	557,659	491,459	425,803	323,254
Bulacan	2,822,216	2,234,088	1,784,441	1,505,219	1,096,046
Nueva Ecija	1,843,853	1,659,883	1,505,827	1,312,680	1,069,409
Pampanga	1,911,951	1,618,759	1,401,756	1,295,929	992,756
Tarlac	1,243,449	1,068,783	945,810	859,708	688,457
Zambales	493,085	433,542	389,512	369,665	287,607
Angeles City	317,398	263,971	234,011	236,686	188,834
Olongapo City	227,270	194,260	179,754	193,327	156,430

^a Population counts for the regions do not add up to national total. Includes 18,989 persons residing in the areas disputed by City of Pasig (NCR) and the province of Rizal (Region IVA); and 192 persons in the areas disputed by the province of Mountain Province (CAR) and Ilocos Sur (Region I); 11,814 persons in the barangays disputed by the province of Camarines Norte (Region V) and Quezon (Region IVA); and 150 persons residing in the areas disputed by the province of Bukidnon and Misamis Oriental.

^b Population counts for the cities /municipalities do not add up to regional total. Includes 26,512 persons residing in the barangays disputed by City of Makati and Taguig City.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Land area ^c (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
343,448.3	258	223	200	177	140
619.5	2,681	16,032	15,260	12,830	9,565
25.0	66,482	63,294	66,243	64,101	65,272
55.8	24,760	21,104	18,336	13,681	8,384
32.7	16,284	14,463	12,636	9,088	4,176
21.6	26,303	20,624	22,447	21,009	17,275
15.7	23,150	21,569	22,119	17,825	12,158
9.3	32,893	29,976	30,879	26,711	22,106
21.5	19,731	18,177	16,600	14,416	9,833
39.8	11,395	9,542	10,059	7,004	3,438
8.9	27,443	25,772	25,620	20,971	14,110
46.6	11,867	9,659	8,402	6,619	4,478
14.0	28,852	25,405	29,249	26,368	20,599
48.5	12,948	10,422	9,721	8,206	5,542
10.4	5,956	5,520	5,316	4,943	3,874
171.7	15,605	12,660	11,586	9,724	6,790
6.0	21,065	19,778	20,872	21,320	21,864
45.2	13,567	10,338	8,435	5,898	2,967
47.0	12,100	10,324	9,297	7,236	4,516
19,422.0	78	70	65	59	47
4,165.3	55	50	47	44	38
4,413.4	23	22	19	17	16
2,769.1	135	119	113	109	85
2,628.2	69	61	57	56	42
3,231.3	56	54	48	42	35
2,157.4	69	65	61	54	48
57.5	5,250	4,389	3,945	3,185	2,069
13,012.6	349	323	292	273	225
3,467.9	158	148	139	133	113
2,596.0	244	229	210	200	171
1,497.7	481	439	399	366	302
5,451.0	485	447	400	371	300
28,228.8	108	100	90	83	68
219.0	73	75	65	69	55
9,295.8	115	107	96	89	77
12,414.9	113	104	93	87	70
3,975.7	100	92	84	76	61
2,323.5	70	64	56	49	36
22,014.6	441	373	322	288	223
3,147.3	60	55	51	44	34
1,373.0	482	406	358	310	235
2,796.1	1,009	799	638	538	392
5,751.3	321	289	262	228	186
2,002.2	955	808	700	647	496
3,053.6	407	350	310	282	225
3,645.8	135	119	107	101	79
60.3	5,266	4,380	3,883	3,927	3,133
185.0	1,228	1,050	972	1,045	846

^c Land area is based on the 2007 Masterlist certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

n

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and province	Population				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
IV-A CALABARZON	11,757,755	9,320,629	7,750,204	6,349,452	4,603,435
Batangas	2,245,869	1,905,348	1,658,567	1,476,783	1,174,201
Cavite	2,856,765	2,063,161	1,610,324	1,152,534	771,320
Laguna	2,473,530	1,965,872	1,631,082	1,370,232	973,104
Quezon	1,646,510	1,482,955	1,359,992	1,221,831	1,021,397
Rizal	2,298,691	1,707,218	1,312,489	977,448	555,533
Lucena City	236,390	196,075	177,750	150,624	107,880
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,559,791	2,299,229	2,033,271	1,774,074	1,408,040
Marinduque	229,636	217,392	199,910	185,524	173,715
Occidental Mindoro	421,952	380,250	339,605	282,593	222,431
Oriental Mindoro	735,769	681,818	608,616	550,049	446,938
Palawan	682,152	593,500	510,909	528,287	371,782
Romblon	279,774	264,357	244,654	227,621	193,174
Puerto Princesa City	210,508	161,912	129,577		
V Bicol	5,106,160	4,674,855	4,325,307	3,910,001	3,476,982
Albay	1,187,185	1,090,907	1,005,315	903,785	809,177
Camarines Norte	513,785	458,840	439,151	390,982	308,007
Camarines Sur	1,693,821	1,551,549	1,432,598	1,305,919	1,099,346
Catanduanes	232,757	215,356	202,464	187,000	175,247
Masbate	768,939	707,668	653,852	599,355	584,520
Sorsogon	709,673	650,535	591,927	522,960	500,685
VI Western Visayas	6,843,643	6,211,038	5,776,938	5,393,333	4,525,615
Aklan	495,122	451,314	410,539	380,497	324,563
Antique	515,265	472,822	431,713	406,361	344,879
Capiz	701,664	654,156	624,469	584,091	492,231
Guimaras	151,238	141,450	126,470	117,990	92,382
Iloilo	1,691,878	1,559,182	1,415,022	1,337,981	1,096,432
Negros Occidental	2,370,269	2,136,647	2,031,841	1,892,728	1,667,886
Bacolod City	499,497	429,076	402,345	364,180	262,415
Iloilo City	418,710	366,391	334,539	309,505	244,827
VII Central Visayas	6,400,698	5,706,953	5,014,588	4,594,124	3,787,374
Bohol	1,230,110	1,139,130	994,440	948,403	806,013
Cebu	2,440,120	2,160,569	1,890,357	1,855,815	1,490,731
Negros Oriental	1,231,904	1,130,088	1,025,247	925,272	819,399
Siquijor	87,695	81,598	73,756	73,932	70,360
Cebu City	799,762	718,821	662,299	610,417	490,281
Lapu-Lapu City	292,530	217,019	173,744		
Mandaue City	318,577	259,728	194,745	180,285	110,590
VIII Eastern Visayas	3,915,140	3,610,355	3,366,917	3,054,490	2,799,534
Biliran	150,031	140,274	132,209	118,012	...
Eastern Samar	405,114	375,822	362,324	329,335	320,637
Leyte	1,724,240	1,592,336	1,511,251	1,367,816	1,302,648
Northern Samar	549,759	500,639	454,195	383,654	378,516
Samar	695,149	641,124	589,373	533,733	501,439
Southern Leyte	390,847	360,160	317,565	321,940	296,294

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Density (persons/sq km)					
Land area ^c (sq km)	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
16,873.3	697	552	459	376	273
3,119.8	720	611	532	473	376
1,574.2	1,815	1,311	1,023	732	490
1,917.9	1,290	1,025	850	714	507
8,989.4	183	165	151	136	114
1,191.9	1,929	1,432	1,101	820	466
80.2	2,947	2,445	2,216	1,878	1,345
29,620.9	86	78	69	60	48
952.6	241	228	210	195	182
5,865.7	72	65	58	48	38
4,238.4	174	161	144	130	105
14,649.7	47	41	35	36	25
1,533.5	182	172	160	148	126
2,381.0	88	68	54	...	...
18,155.8	281	257	238	215	192
2,575.8	461	424	390	351	314
2,320.1	221	198	189	169	133
5,497.0	308	282	261	238	200
1,492.2	156	144	136	125	117
4,151.8	185	170	157	144	141
2,119.0	335	307	279	247	236
20,794.2	329	299	278	259	218
1,821.4	272	248	225	209	178
2,729.2	189	173	158	149	126
2,594.6	270	252	241	225	190
604.6	250	234	209	195	153
5,071.8	334	307	279	264	216
7,802.5	304	274	260	243	214
162.7	3,071	2,638	2,473	2,239	1,613
7.3	57,045	49,917	45,578	42,167	33,355
15,886.0	403	359	316	289	238
4,821.0	255	236	206	197	167
4,943.7	494	437	382	375	302
5,385.5	229	210	190	172	152
337.5	260	242	219	219	208
315.0	2,539	2,282	2,103	1,938	1,556
58.1	5,035	3,735	2,990	-	-
25.2	12,652	10,315	7,734	7,160	4,392
23,193.7	169	156	145	132	121
478.6	313	293	276	247	...
4,660.5	87	81	78	71	69
6,515.1	265	244	232	210	200
3,692.9	149	136	123	104	102
6,048.0	115	106	97	88	83
1,798.6	217	200	177	179	165

^c Land area is based on the 2007 Masterlist certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and province	Population				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
IX Zamboanga Peninzula	3,230,094	2,831,412	2,567,651	2,221,382	1,771,860
Zamboanga del Norte	907,238	823,130	770,697	676,862	588,015
Zamboanga del Sur	914,278	836,217	766,918	1,102,175	840,123
Zamboanga Sibugay	546,186	497,239	450,340	...	...
City of Isabela	87,985	73,032	68,557	...	...
Zamboanga City	774,407	601,794	511,139	442,345	343,722
X Northern Mindanao	3,952,437	3,505,708	3,197,059	2,811,646	2,226,169
Bukidnon	1,190,284	1,060,265	940,403	843,891	631,634
Camiguin	81,293	74,232	68,039	64,247	57,126
Lanao del Norte	538,283	473,062	440,783	387,524	293,691
Misamis Occidental	531,680	486,723	458,965	424,365	386,328
Misamis Oriental	748,885	664,338	587,551	525,453	462,720
Cagayan De Oro City	553,966	461,877	428,314	339,598	227,312
Iligan City	308,046	285,061	273,004	226,568	167,358
XI Davao Region	4,159,469	3,676,163	3,288,824	2,933,743	2,198,683
Compostela Valley	637,366	580,244	520,110	466,286	319,490
Davao del Norte	847,440	743,811	671,333	590,015	405,663
Davao del Sur	822,406	758,801	677,069	632,798	523,224
Davao Oriental	486,104	446,191	413,472	394,697	339,931
Davao City	1,366,153	1,147,116	1,006,840	849,947	610,375
XII SOCCSKSARGEN ^d	3,830,500	3,222,169	2,846,966	2,399,953	1,722,727
North Cotabato	1,121,974	958,643	862,666	763,995	564,599
Sarangani	475,514	410,622	367,006	283,141	219,372
South Cotabato	767,255	690,728	621,155	539,458	401,705
Sultan Kudarat	677,062	586,505	522,187	435,905	303,784
Cotabato City	259,153	163,849	146,779	127,065	83,871
Gen. Santos City	529,542	411,822	327,173	250,389	149,396
XIII Caraga	2,293,346	2,095,367	1,942,687	1,764,297	1,371,512
Agusan del Norte	309,338	285,570	267,411	237,629	192,932
Agusan del Sur	609,447	559,294	514,736	420,763	265,030
Dinagat Islands	120,813	106,951	100,537		
Surigao del Norte	409,468	374,465	341,666	425,978	363,414
Surigao del Sur	545,902	501,808	471,263	452,098	377,647
Butuan City	298,378	267,279	247,074	227,829	172,489
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	4,120,795	2,803,045	2,362,300	2,075,238	1,560,480
Basilan	408,520	259,796	227,008	238,308	201,407
Lanao del Sur	1,138,544	800,162	686,193	508,081	351,159
Maguindanao	710,829	435,254	352,751	630,674	452,675
Shariff Kabunsuan	562,886	365,848	309,429		
Sulu	849,670	619,668	536,201	469,971	360,588
Tawi-Tawi	450,346	322,317	250,718	228,204	194,651
Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/ Consulates and missions abroad	2,279	2,851	2,830	2,336	-
Homeless population	-	-	-	2,876	-

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Land area ^c (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
17,270.3	187	164	149	129	103
7,524.7	121	109	102	90	78
4,499.5	203	186	170	245	187
3,607.8	151	138	125	...	...
223.7	393	326	306	...	...
1,414.7	547	425	361	...	...
20,496.0	193	171	156	137	109
10,498.6	113	101	90	80	60
238.0	342	312	286	270	240
3,346.6	161	141	132	116	88
2,055.2	259	237	223	206	188
3,502.5	214	190	168	150	132
41.8	13,253	11,050	10,247	8,124	5,438
813.4	379	350	336	279	206
20,357.4	204	181	162	144	108
4,479.8	142	130	116	104	71
3,427.0	247	217	196	172	118
4,327.4	190	175	156	146	121
5,679.6	86	79	73	69	60
2,443.6	559	469	412	348	250
22,513.3	170	143	126	107	77
9,008.9	125	106	96	85	63
3,601.3	132	114	102	79	61
3,936.0	195	175	158	137	102
5,298.3	128	111	99	82	57
176.0	1,472	931	834	722	477
492.9	1,074	836	664	508	303
21,478.4	107	98	90	82	64
2,730.2	113	105	98	87	71
9,989.5	61	56	52	42	27
1,036.3	117	103	97		
1,972.9	208	190	173	216	184
4,932.7	111	102	96	92	77
816.6	365	327	303	279	211
33,511.4	123	84	70	62	47
3,224.5	127	81	70	74	62
13,494.4	84	59	51	38	26
5,125.0	139	85	69	123	88
4,604.1	122	79	67		
3,437.0	247	180	156	137	105
3,626.6	124	89	69	63	54
...
...

^c Land area is based on the 2007 Masterlist certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.2
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)				
	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	1990-2000	2000-2007
Philippines	2.35	2.32	2.36	2.34	2.04
National Capital Region	2.98	3.30	1.06	2.25	2.11
City of Manila	(0.18)	0.62	(0.97)	(0.13)	0.68
Kalookan City	5.02	5.64	3.06	4.43	2.20
Las Pinas City	8.09	6.37	2.93	4.76	1.65
Makati City	1.98	1.25	(1.80)	(0.18)	1.91
Malabon	3.90	4.13	(0.54)	1.92	0.98
Mandaluyong City	1.91	2.75	(0.63)	1.16	1.29
Marikina City	3.90	2.68	1.96	2.34	1.14
Muntinlupa City	7.37	7.02	(1.12)	3.14	2.48
Navotas	4.04	3.82	0.13	2.08	0.87
Parañaque City	3.98	4.57	3.03	3.85	2.88
Pasay City	2.50	1.96	(2.97)	(0.37)	1.77
Pasig City	4.00	3.22	1.50	2.42	2.80
Pateros	2.47	1.37	0.81	1.11	1.05
Quezon City	3.66	3.34	1.92	2.67	2.92
San Juan	(0.25)	(0.40)	(1.15)	(0.75)	0.87
Taguig	7.11	6.93	4.45	5.77	3.82
Valenzuela City	4.83	4.81	2.27	3.62	2.21
Cordillera Administrative Region	2.28	1.71	1.82	1.76	1.50
Abra	1.44	1.11	1.44	1.26	1.35
Apayao	0.56	2.14	3.25	2.66	0.90
Benguet	2.53	0.68	1.09	0.87	1.68
Ifugao	2.83	0.29	1.67	0.93	1.55
Kalinga	1.82	2.23	2.63	2.42	0.64
Mt. Province	1.24	2.18	1.54	1.88	0.79
Baguio City	4.40	4.09	2.31	3.26	2.50
I Ilocos Region	1.96	1.30	2.15	1.69	1.10
Ilocos Norte	1.68	0.84	1.37	1.08	0.86
Ilocos Sur	1.60	0.90	1.85	1.34	0.86
La Union	1.95	1.61	2.09	1.83	1.27
Pangasinan	2.13	1.42	2.41	1.88	1.15
II Cagayan Valley	2.01	1.51	2.25	1.86	1.13
Batanes	2.20	(1.08)	3.25	0.92	(0.42)
Cagayan	1.55	1.43	2.26	1.82	1.06
Isabela	2.18	1.35	2.25	1.77	1.18
Nueva Vizcaya	2.22	2.01	1.97	1.99	1.12
Quirino	3.21	2.63	2.71	2.67	1.34
III Central Luzon	2.58	2.12	3.17	2.62	2.36
Aurora ^a	2.68	2.55	1.84	2.22	1.07
Bataan	2.79	2.72	2.74	2.73	2.40
Bulacan	3.22	3.24	4.93	4.03	3.30
Nueva Ecija	2.07	2.61	2.11	2.37	1.54
Pampanga	2.70	1.48	3.13	2.25	2.32
Tarlac	2.25	1.80	2.65	2.20	2.11
Zambales	2.54	0.98	2.32	1.61	1.79
Angeles City	2.28	(0.21)	2.61	1.10	2.44
Olongapo City	2.14	(1.35)	1.68	0.05	2.19

^a Created under Executive Order No. 103 dated May 17, 2002, dividing Region IV into Region IV-A (CALABARZON) and Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) and transferring the province of Aurora to Region III.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.2 (continued)

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)				
	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	1990-2000	2000-2007
IV-A CALABARZON ^{a 1}	3.05	3.53	4.03	3.62	3.24
Batangas	2.32	2.20	3.02	2.58	2.29
Cavite	4.10	6.46	5.45	5.99	4.59
Laguna	3.48	3.32	4.08	3.67	3.22
Quezon	1.81	2.15	1.87	1.95	1.45
Rizal	5.81	5.67	5.79	5.73	4.09
Lucena City	3.34	3.15	2.12	2.67	2.61
IV-B MIMAROPA ^a	...	...	2.67	...	1.49
Marinduque	0.66	1.41	1.81	1.60	0.76
Occidental Mindoro	2.42	3.50	2.45	3.01	1.44
Oriental Mindoro	2.10	1.91	2.46	2.17	1.06
Palawan	3.58	3.67	3.26	3.64	1.94
Romblon	1.65	1.36	1.67	1.51	0.78
V Bicol Region	1.18	1.91	1.68	1.83	1.23
Albay	1.11	2.01	1.77	1.90	1.22
Camarines Norte	2.41	2.20	0.94	1.61	1.57
Camarines Sur	1.74	1.75	1.72	1.74	1.22
Catanduanes	0.65	1.50	1.33	1.42	1.08
Masbate	0.25	1.64	1.71	1.67	1.15
Sorsogon	0.44	2.35	2.04	2.21	1.21
VI Western Visayas	1.77	1.30	1.56	1.42	1.35
Aklan	1.60	1.43	2.05	1.72	1.29
Antique	1.65	1.14	1.97	1.49	1.19
Capiz	1.73	1.26	1.00	1.14	0.97
Guimaras	2.48	1.31	2.43	1.83	0.93
Iloilo	2.01	1.05	2.10	1.54	1.13
Negros Occidental	2.40	1.34	1.08	1.22	1.44
Bacolod City	3.33	1.88	1.39	1.65	2.12
Iloilo City	2.37	1.47	1.97	1.68	1.86
VII Central Visayas	1.95	1.65	2.81	2.19	1.59
Bohol	1.64	0.89	2.95	1.83	1.06
Cebu	2.21	2.01	2.90	2.51	1.68
Negros Oriental	1.22	1.94	2.11	2.02	1.20
Siquijor	0.50	(0.04)	2.19	0.99	1.00
Cebu City	2.22	1.54	1.77	1.65	1.46
Mandaue City	5.01	1.46	6.36	3.72	2.86
VIII Eastern Visayas	0.88	1.84	1.51	1.68	1.12
Biliran	0.58	2.15	1.28	1.74	0.93
Eastern Samar	0.27	1.80	0.79	1.33	1.04
Leyte	1.39	1.89	1.13	1.53	1.09
Northern Samar	0.13	3.21	2.11	2.70	1.30
Samar	0.63	1.87	1.82	1.85	1.12
Southern Leyte	0.83	(0.26)	2.73	1.13	1.13
IX Zamboanga Peninzula ^b	2.23	2.42	2.12	2.31	1.83
Zamboanga del Norte	1.42	2.46	1.42	1.97	1.35
Zamboanga del Sur	2.76	1.88	1.87	1.92	1.24
Zamboanga Sibugay	...	...	2.14	...	1.30
Isabela City	...	...	1.36	...	2.60
Zamboanga City	2.55	2.74	3.56	3.13	3.54

¹ Data for Region 4 - Southern Tagalog.

^a Created under Executive Order No. 103 dated May 17, 2002, dividing Region IV into Region IV-A (CALABARZON) and Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) and transferring the province of Aurora to Region III.

Table 1.2 (continued)
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)				
	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	1990-2000	2000-2007
X Northern Mindanao	2.22	2.32	1.99	2.26	1.67
Bukidnon	2.94	2.05	2.60	2.31	1.61
Camiguin	1.18	1.08	1.88	1.45	1.26
Lanao del Norte	2.81	2.44	1.53	2.01	1.80
Misamis Occidental	0.94	1.48	1.27	1.38	1.23
Misamis Oriental	1.28	2.12	2.67	2.37	1.66
Cagayan De Oro City	4.10	4.44	1.63	3.12	2.54
Iligan City	3.08	3.55	0.93	2.32	1.07
XI Davao Region ^b	3.04	2.64	2.41	2.62	1.71
Compostela Valley	3.85	2.07	2.37	2.21	1.30
Davao del Norte	3.82	2.45	2.22	2.34	1.81
Davao del Sur	1.92	1.27	2.47	1.83	1.12
Davao Oriental	1.57	0.87	1.64	1.23	1.19
Davao City	3.37	3.22	2.83	3.04	2.41
XII SOCCSKSARGEN ^b	3.32	2.83	2.69	2.48	2.41
North Cotabato	3.07	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.19
Sarangani	2.58	4.98	2.43	3.79	2.04
South Cotabato	5.68	2.68	2.30	2.50	1.46
Sultan Kudarat	3.68	3.44	2.52	3.01	1.97
Cotabato City	4.24	2.74	2.38	2.57	6.52
Gen. Santos City	5.30	5.14	5.05	5.10	3.53
XIII Caraga	2.55	1.82	1.63	1.73	1.25
Agusan del Norte	2.11	2.24	1.42	1.85	1.32
Agusan del Sur	4.73	3.85	1.79	2.89	1.19
Surigao del Norte	1.60	0.70	1.98	1.23	1.24
Surigao del Sur	1.82	0.78	1.35	1.05	1.05
Butuan City	2.82	1.53	1.70	1.61	1.53
Autonomous Region in					
Muslim Mindanao	3.06	1.80	3.73	2.76	5.46
Basilan	1.70	4.11	2.93	3.40	6.44
Lanao del Sur	3.76	2.24	3.35	2.79	4.98
Maguindanao	3.37	0.92	4.60	2.42	6.99
Sulu	2.68	2.50	3.15	2.80	4.45
Tawi-Tawi	1.60	1.78	5.53	3.51	4.72
Marawi City	5.50	4.18	2.96	3.61	...

^b Created under Executive Order No. 36 dated September 19, 2001, providing for the reorganization of the administrative regions in Mindanao and for other purposes.

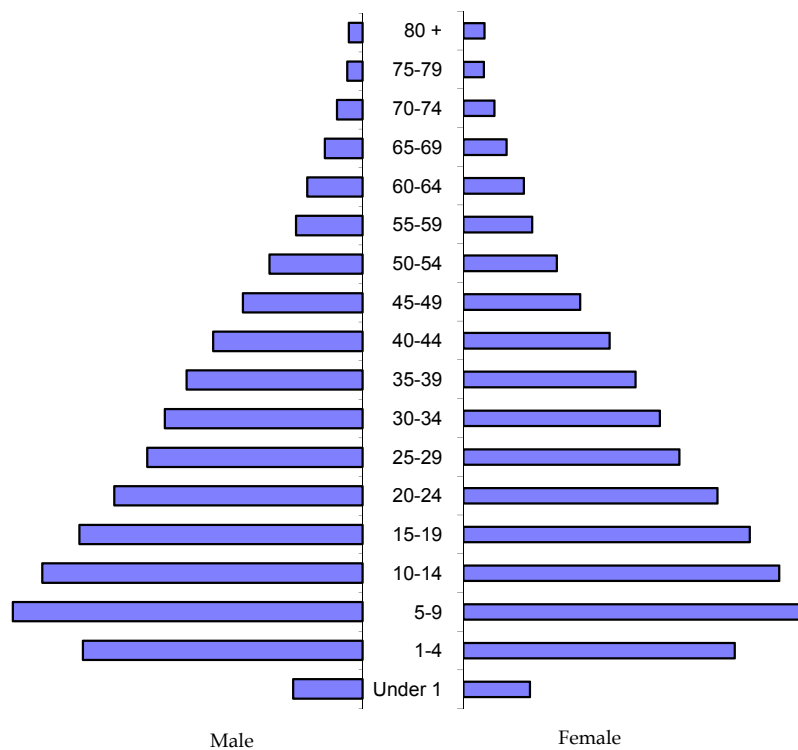
Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.1 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 2000



Source of basic data: National Statistics Office

Figure 1.2 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 1990



Source of basic data: National Statistics Office

Table 1.3
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY CITY
CENSUS YEARS 1995, 2000 and 2007

City	Population			Land area (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)		
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)		2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)
Alaminos	79,788	73,448	65,130	164.3	486	447	397
Angeles	317,398	263,971	234,011	60.3	5,266	4,380	3,883
Antipolo	633,971	470,866	345,512	306.1	2,071	1,538	1,129
Bacolod	499,497	429,076	402,345	162.7	3,071	2,638	2,473
Bago	159,933	141,721	132,338	401.2	399	353	330
Baguio	301,926	252,386	226,883	57.5	5,250	4,389	3,945
Bais	74,702	68,115	63,355	319.6	234	213	198
Balanga	84,105	71,088	60,912	111.6	753	637	546
Batac	50,675	47,682	45,534	161.1	315	296	283
Batangas	295,231	247,588	211,879	283.0	1,043	875	749
Bayawan (Tulong)	110,250	101,391	90,953	699.1	158	145	130
Baybay	102,526	95,630	86,179	459.3	223	208	188
Bayugan	95,032	93,632	93,623	688.8	138	136	136
Binan	262,735	201,186	160,206	43.5	6,040	4,625	3,683
Bislig	102,009	97,860	103,668	331.8	307	295	312
Bogo	69,123	63,869	57,509	103.5	668	617	556
Borongan	59,354	55,141	48,638	475.0	125	116	102
Butuan	298,378	267,279	247,074	816.6	365	327	303
Cabadbaran	61,564	55,006	51,905	214.4	287	257	242
Cabanatuan	259,267	222,859	201,033	282.8	917	788	711
Cadiz	150,750	141,954	125,943	524.6	287	271	240
Cagayan de Oro	553,966	461,877	428,314	412.8	1,342	1,119	1,038
Calamba	360,281	281,146	218,951	149.5	2,410	1,881	1,465
Calapan	116,976	105,910	96,506	250.1	468	424	386
Calbayog	163,657	147,187	129,216	880.7	186	167	147
Candon	56,270	50,564	45,128	103.3	545	490	437
Canlaon	50,208	46,548	41,334	170.9	294	272	242
Carcar	100,632	89,199	78,726	116.8	862	764	674
Catbalogan	92,454	84,180	76,324	274.2	337	307	278
Cauayan	114,254	103,952	92,677	336.4	340	309	275
Cavite	104,581	99,367	92,641	10.9	9,603	9,125	8,507
Cebu	799,762	718,821	662,299	315.0	2,539	2,282	2,103
Cotabato	259,153	163,849	146,779	176.0	1,472	931	834
Dagupan	149,554	130,328	126,214	37.2	4,017	3,501	3,390
Danao	109,354	98,781	79,932	107.3	1,019	921	745
Dapitan	72,792	68,178	62,997	390.5	186	175	161
Dasmarinas	556,330	379,520	262,406	90.1	6,173	4,211	2,911
Davao	1,366,153	1,147,116	1,006,840	2,443.6	559	469	412
Digos	145,514	125,171	106,565	287.1	507	436	371
Dipolog	113,118	99,862	90,777	241.1	469	414	376
Dumaguete	116,392	102,265	92,637	33.6	3,462	3,042	2,755
El Salvador	41,905	34,650	31,500	106.2	395	326	297
Escalante	92,035	79,098	79,928	192.8	477	410	415
Gapan	98,795	89,199	77,735	164.4	601	542	473
General Santos	529,542	411,822	327,173	492.9	1,074	836	664

Notes: 1. Land area is based on the 2007 Estimated Land Area certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

2. Details may not add up to national total due to unfinished cadastral survey in some areas.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.3 (continued)

City	Population			Land area (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)		
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)		2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)
Gingoog	112,247	102,379	87,530	568.4	197	180	154
Guihulngan	91,358	84,607	80,660	388.6	235	218	208
Himamaylan	102,014	88,684	83,268	367.0	278	242	227
Iligan	308,046	285,061	273,004	813.4	379	350	336
Iloilo	418,710	366,391	334,539	78.3	5,345	4,677	4,270
Iriga	97,983	88,893	82,482	137.4	713	647	601
Isabela	87,985	73,032	68,557	223.7	393	326	306
Kabankalan	166,970	149,769	139,282	697.4	239	215	200
Kalookan	1,381,610	1,177,604	1,023,159	55.8	24,760	21,104	18,336
Kidapawan	117,610	101,205	87,758	358.5	328	282	245
Koronadal	149,622	133,786	118,231	277.0	540	483	427
Lamitan	82,074	58,709	54,433	354.5	232	166	154
Laoag	102,457	94,466	88,336	116.1	883	814	761
Lapu-Lapu	292,530	217,019	173,744	58.1	5,038	3,738	2,992
Las Piñas	532,330	472,780	413,086	32.7	16,284	14,463	12,636
Legazpi	175,483	157,010	141,657	153.7	1,142	1,022	922
Lipa	260,568	218,447	177,894	209.4	1,244	1,043	850
Lucena	236,390	196,075	177,750	80.2	2,947	2,445	2,216
La Carlota	63,584	56,408	56,414	137.3	463	411	411
Maasin	79,737	71,163	63,746	211.7	377	336	301
Makati	567,349	444,867	484,176	21.6	26,303	20,624	22,447
Malabon	363,681	338,855	347,484	15.7	23,150	21,569	14,850
Malaybalay	144,065	123,672	112,277	969.2	149	128	116
Malolos	225,244	175,291	147,414	67.3	3,349	2,607	2,192
Mandaluyong	305,576	278,474	286,870	9.3	32,893	29,976	30,879
Mandaue	318,577	259,728	194,745	25.2	12,652	10,315	7,734
Manila	1,660,714	1,581,082	1,654,761	25.0	66,482	63,294	66,243
Masbate	81,585	71,441	66,049	188.0	434	380	351
Marawi	177,391	131,090	114,389	87.6	2,026	1,497	1,307
Marikina	424,610	391,170	357,231	21.5	19,731	18,177	16,600
Mati	122,046	105,908	93,801	588.6	207	180	159
Meycauayan	196,569	163,037	137,081	32.1	6,124	5,079	4,270
Muntinlupa	452,943	379,310	399,846	39.8	11,395	9,542	10,059
Munoz (Science City)	71,669	65,586	60,162	163.1	440	402	369
Naga	160,156	137,810	126,972	84.5	1,896	1,631	1,503
Naga (Cebu)	95,163	80,189	69,010	102.0	933	786	677
Navotas	245,344	230,403	229,039	8.9	27,443	25,772	25,620
Olongapo	227,270	194,260	179,754	185.0	1,228	1,050	972
Ormoc	178,605	154,297	144,003	613.6	291	251	235
Oroquieta	65,349	59,843	56,012	237.9	275	252	235
Ozamis	123,137	110,420	101,944	170.0	725	650	600
Pagadian	161,312	142,515	125,182	378.8	426	376	330
Palayan	32,790	31,253	26,851	101.4	323	308	265
Panabo	154,329	133,950	121,472	251.2	614	533	484
Parañaque	552,660	449,811	391,296	46.6	11,867	9,659	8,402
Pasay	403,064	354,908	408,610	14.0	28,852	25,405	29,249
Pasig	627,445	505,058	471,075	48.5	12,948	10,422	9,721

Table 1.3 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY CITY
CENSUS YEARS 1995, 2000 and 2007

City	Population			Land area (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)		
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)		2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)
Passi	76,045	69,601	59,539	251.4	302	277	237
Puerto Princesa	210,508	161,912	129,577	2,381.0	88	68	54
Quezon City	2,679,450	2,173,831	1,989,419	171.7	15,605	12,660	11,586
Roxas	147,738	126,352	118,715	95.1	1,554	1,329	1,249
Sagay	140,511	129,765	128,374	330.3	425	393	389
Samal (Island Garden)	90,291	82,609	76,995	301.3	300	274	256
Sorsogon	151,454	92,512	83,012	276.1	549	335	301
San Carlos (Negros Occident	129,809	118,259	101,429	451.5	288	262	225
San Carlos (Pangasinan)	161,884	154,264	134,039	169.0	958	913	793
San Fernando (La Union)	114,813	102,082	91,943	102.7	1,118	994	895
San Fernando (Pampanga)	269,365	221,857	193,025	67.7	3,976	3,275	2,849
San Jose	122,353	108,254	96,860	186.0	658	582	521
San Jose del Monte	439,090	315,807	201,394	105.5	4,161	2,993	1,908
San Juan	125,338	117,680	124,187	6.0	21,065	19,778	20,872
San Pablo	237,259	207,927	183,757	197.6	1,201	1,052	930
Santiago	126,244	110,531	98,542	255.5	494	433	386
Silay	120,365	107,722	122,748	214.8	560	501	571
Sipalay	67,211	62,063	63,960	379.8	177	163	168
Sorsogon	151,454	92,512	83,012	276.1	549	335	301
Sta. Rosa	266,943	185,633	138,257	54.8	4,868	3,385	2,521
Surigao	132,151	118,534	104,909	245.3	539	483	428
Tabaco	123,513	107,166	96,993	117.1	1,054	915	828
Tabuk	87,912	78,633	63,507	700.3	126	112	91
Tacloban	218,144	178,639	167,310	201.7	1,081	886	829
Tacurong	82,546	76,354	69,822	153.4	538	498	455
Tagaytay	61,623	45,287	29,419	65.0	948	697	453
Tagbilaran	92,297	77,700	66,683	36.5	2,529	2,129	1,827
Taguig	613,343	467,375	381,350	45.2	13,567	10,338	8,435
Tagum	215,967	179,531	156,588	195.8	1,103	917	800
Talisay	96,444	79,146	68,401	39.9	2,419	1,985	1,716
Talisay (Cebu)	179,359	148,110	120,292	39.9	4,499	3,715	3,017
Tanauan	142,537	117,539	103,868	107.2	1,330	1,097	969
Tandag	50,459	44,327	39,222	291.7	173	152	134
Tangub	56,644	49,695	46,004	162.8	348	305	283
Tanjay	78,539	70,169	65,634	276.1	285	254	238
Tarlac	314,155	262,481	230,459	274.7	1,144	956	839
Tayabas	87,252	70,985	64,449	231.0	378	307	279
Toledo	152,960	141,174	121,469	212.7	719	664	571
Trece Martires	90,177	41,653	20,451	39.1	2,306	1,065	523
Tuguegarao	129,539	120,645	107,275	144.8	895	833	741
Urdaneta	120,785	111,582	100,263	100.3	1,205	1,113	1,000
Valencia	162,745	147,924	128,623	587.3	277	252	219
Valenzuela	568,928	485,433	437,165	47.0	12,100	10,324	9,297
Victorias	88,149	81,743	72,283	133.9	658	610	540
Vigan	47,246	45,143	42,067	25.1	1,881	1,797	1,675
Zamboanga	774,407	601,794	511,139	1,414.7	547	425	361

Table 1.4
POPULATION OF THE PHILIPPINES
CENSUS YEARS 1799 to 2007

Year	Population	Average annual rate of increase (in percent)	Source of data
1800	1,561,251	3.91	Fr. Zuniga
1812	1,933,331	1.80	Cedulas
1819	2,106,230	1.23	Cedulas
1829	2,593,287	2.10	Church
1840	3,096,031	1.62	Local officials
1850	3,857,424	2.22	Fr. Buzeta
1858	4,290,381	1.34	Bowring
1870	4,712,006	0.78	Guia de Manila
1877	5,567,685	2.41	Census
1887	5,984,727	0.72	Census
1896	6,261,339	0.50	Prof. Plehn's estimate based on census records
1903	7,635,426	2.87	Census
1918	10,314,310	2.03	Census
1939	16,000,303	2.11	Census
1948	19,234,182	2.07	Census
1960	27,087,685	2.89	Census
1970	36,684,486	3.08	Census
1975	42,070,660	2.78	Census
1980	48,098,460	2.71	Census
1990	60,703,206 ^a	2.35	Census
1995	68,616,536 ^a	2.32	Census
2000	76,506,928 ^a	2.36	Census
2007	88,566,732 ^a	2.04	Census

Note: Population from 1799 to 1896 excludes non-Christians.

^a Includes the household population, homeless population, Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and missions abroad and institutional population who are found living in institutional living quarters such as penal institutions, orphanages, hospitals, military camps, etc. at the time of the census taking.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.5
SEX RATIO AND DEPENDENCY RATIO BY REGION
2000

Region	Sex Ratio	Dependency Ratio
Philippines	101.4	69.0
NCR National Capital Region	96.5	53.4
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	103.9	70.7
I Ilocos Region	100.8	68.4
II Cagayan Valley	105.0	71.8
III Central Luzon	101.5	64.5
IV Southern Tagalog	101.2	67.6
V Bicol Region	104.3	83.2
VI Western Visayas	101.5	71.0
VII Central Visayas	100.4	71.2
VIII Eastern Visayas	104.5	83.6
IX Western Mindanao	102.8	76.8
X Northern Mindanao	103.5	73.1
XI Southern Mindanao	104.2	70.0
XII Central Mindanao	102.2	74.3
XIII Caraga	104.6	79.9
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	97.3	74.0

Sex Ratio = (Total males/Total females) x 100.

Dependency Ratio = (0 to 14 years + 65 years and over)/Total of 15 to 64 years x 100.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.6
SEX RATIO OF POPULATION BY REGION
CENSUS YEARS 1970 to 2000

Region	2000			1995 ^a			1990 ^a		
	Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females
Philippines	37,979,810	38,524,267	101	33,969,956	34,464,087	101	30,115,929	30,443,187	101
NCR National Capital Region	5,054,718	4,877,842	97	4,821,100	4,590,597	95	4,071,507	3,835,879	94
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	669,574	695,838	104	550,196	566,064	103	563,775	577,366	102
I Ilocos Region	2,092,240	2,108,238	101	1,891,446	1,907,707	101	1,770,435	1,776,834	100
II Cagayan Valley	1,372,397	1,440,762	105	1,239,914	1,290,024	104	1,144,923	1,191,427	104
III Central Luzon	3,985,063	4,045,882	102	3,426,456	3,496,681	102	3,070,489	3,118,227	102
IV Southern Tagalog	5,860,219	5,933,436	101	4,921,233	4,995,716	102	4,079,714	4,167,406	102
V Bicol Region	2,294,068	2,392,601	104	2,128,812	2,190,360	103	1,919,927	1,984,866	103
VI Western Visayas	3,082,175	3,128,863	102	2,862,810	2,903,133	101	2,676,710	2,708,512	101
VII Central Visayas	2,847,230	2,859,723	100	2,490,072	2,505,467	101	2,290,892	2,291,637	100
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,765,783	1,844,572	104	1,646,893	1,711,285	104	1,491,888	1,556,966	104
IX Western Mindanao	1,524,465	1,566,743	103	1,372,360	1,415,140	103	1,557,190	1,593,716	102
X Northern Mindanao	1,349,901	1,397,684	104	764,102	774,858	101	1,720,593	1,782,081	104
XI Southern Mindanao	2,541,148	2,648,187	104	2,247,784	2,345,211	104	2,180,458	2,268,158	104
XII Central Mindanao	1,285,061	1,313,149	102	1,020,562	1,073,040	105	1,577,428	1,590,112	101
XIII Caraga	1,024,118	1,071,249	105	950,990	987,517	104	...	...	...
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,222,355	1,189,804	97	1,115,477	1,160,106	104	...	...	...

^a Household population.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.6 (continued)

1980			1975			1970		
Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females
23,969,705	24,128,755	101	20,794,436	21,276,224	102	18,434,135	18,250,351	99
3,070,172	2,855,712	93	2,539,793	2,430,213	96	2,044,783	1,921,912	94
...
1,780,774	1,760,119	99	1,632,438	1,636,953	100	1,519,928	1,470,633	97
1,086,668	1,128,854	104	942,420	990,757	105	837,676	853,783	102
2,395,907	2,406,886	100	2,084,430	2,125,706	102	1,825,379	1,790,117	98
3,023,545	3,095,075	102	2,562,334	2,651,509	103	2,234,812	2,222,196	99
1,711,358	1,765,624	103	1,562,216	1,631,505	104	1,471,487	1,495,394	102
2,259,835	2,265,780	100	2,056,920	2,089,470	102	1,839,469	1,778,857	97
1,905,132	1,882,242	99	1,693,143	1,694,131	100	1,546,349	1,486,370	96
1,375,688	1,423,846	104	1,271,247	1,328,481	105	1,182,331	1,199,078	101
1,247,067	1,281,439	103	1,001,029	1,046,853	105	936,459	932,555	100
1,356,902	1,402,083	103	1,129,943	1,184,262	105	968,148	984,587	102
1,634,628	1,712,175	105	1,313,483	1,401,075	107	1,075,793	1,124,933	105
1,122,029	1,148,920	102	1,005,040	1,065,309	106	951,521	989,936	104
...
...

Table 1.7
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF SENIOR CITIZENS BY REGION
2000

		Total Population	Number of Senior Citizen	Percent to Total Senior Citizen	Percent to Regional Population
	Philippines	76,504,077	4,565,560	100.0	6.0
NCR	National Capital Region	9,932,560	468,876	10.3	4.7
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	1,365,412	86,741	1.9	6.4
I	Ilocos	4,200,478	337,797	7.4	8.0
II	Cagayan Valley	2,813,159	179,655	3.9	6.4
III	Central Luzon	8,030,945	482,333	10.6	6.0
IV	Southern Luzon	11,793,655	648,495	14.2	5.5
V	Bicol	4,686,669	313,531	6.9	6.7
VI	Western Visayas	6,211,038	473,752	10.4	7.6
VII	Central Visayas	5,706,953	409,791	9.0	7.2
VII	Eastern Visayas	3,610,355	270,447	5.9	7.5
IX	Western Mindanao	3,091,208	157,324	3.4	5.1
X	Northern Mindanao	2,747,585	155,273	3.4	5.7
XI	Southern Mindanao	5,189,335	259,533	5.7	5.0
XII	Central Mindanao	2,598,210	120,425	2.6	4.6
XIII	Caraga	2,095,367	124,283	2.7	5.9
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,412,159	76,590	1.7	3.2

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.3 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY SEX: 2000 to 2010
(Medium Assumption)

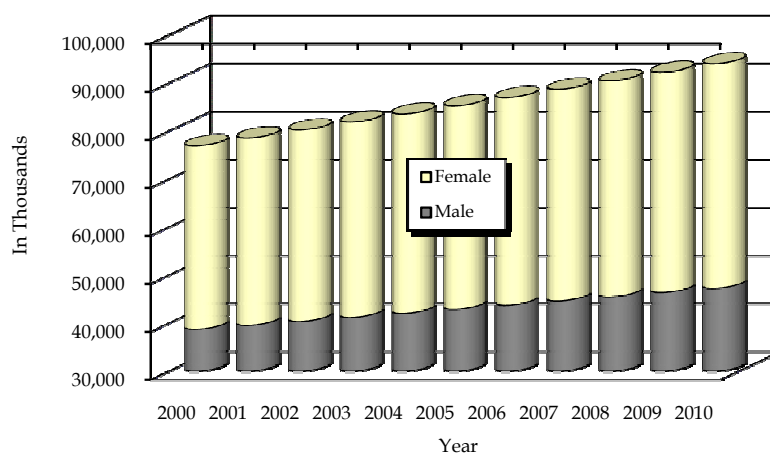


Table 1.8
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	76,504,077	38,524,266	37,979,811
Under 1	1,917,431	986,506	930,925
1-4	7,752,071	3,965,426	3,786,645
5-9	9,694,781	4,962,013	4,732,768
10-14	8,949,614	4,541,197	4,408,417
15-19	8,017,298	4,017,830	3,999,468
20-24	7,069,403	3,522,518	3,546,885
25-29	6,071,089	3,053,616	3,017,473
30-34	5,546,294	2,804,522	2,741,772
35-39	4,901,023	2,496,821	2,404,202
40-44	4,163,494	2,120,314	2,043,180
45-49	3,330,054	1,696,712	1,633,342
50-54	2,622,316	1,318,632	1,303,684
55-59	1,903,649	943,133	960,516
60-64	1,633,150	786,137	847,013
65-69	1,138,842	533,468	605,374
70-74	797,972	361,614	436,358
75-79	505,356	218,622	286,734
80 and over	490,240	195,185	295,055

^a Excludes the household population, homeless population, Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and missions abroad and institutional population who are found living in institutional living quarters such as penal institutions, orphanages, hospitals, military camps, etc. at the time of the census taking.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.8 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
National Capital Region				Cordillera Administrative Region			
	9,932,560	4,877,842	5,054,718		1,365,412	695,838	669,574
Under 1	255,191	131,657	123,534	Under 1	34,896	18,140	16,756
1-4	956,161	490,125	466,036	1-4	132,588	69,038	63,550
5-9	1,045,297	536,296	509,001	5-9	172,889	88,821	84,068
10-14	914,010	461,142	452,868	10-14	168,611	86,052	82,559
15-19	970,920	454,275	516,645	15-19	153,268	77,006	76,262
20-24	1,090,487	506,550	583,937	20-24	130,387	65,659	64,728
25-29	984,618	477,951	506,667	25-29	103,630	53,335	50,295
30-34	865,349	430,622	434,727	30-34	94,664	48,765	45,899
35-39	713,170	354,564	358,606	35-39	85,379	44,341	41,038
40-44	607,853	303,085	304,768	40-44	72,791	37,646	35,145
45-49	474,156	237,694	236,462	45-49	55,492	28,792	26,700
50-54	367,402	183,817	183,585	50-54	42,274	21,615	20,659
55-59	219,070	106,834	112,236	55-59	31,802	15,883	15,919
60-64	182,938	84,971	97,967	60-64	30,174	14,467	15,707
65-69	118,975	53,031	65,944	65-69	21,831	10,365	11,466
70-74	78,102	33,439	44,663	70-74	15,357	7,116	8,241
75-79	45,707	17,662	28,045	75-79	9,793	4,608	5,185
80 and over	43,154	14,127	29,027	80 and over	9,586	4,189	5,397
I Ilocos Region				II Cagayan Valley			
	4,200,478	2,108,238	2,092,240		2,813,159	1,440,762	1,372,397
Under 1	100,230	51,847	48,383	Under 1	73,815	39,145	34,670
1-4	389,670	199,909	189,761	1-4	273,518	143,097	130,421
5-9	500,183	256,561	243,622	5-9	357,862	183,524	174,338
10-14	482,806	245,909	236,897	10-14	354,002	181,070	172,932
15-19	442,527	226,653	215,874	15-19	296,277	152,396	143,881
20-24	375,831	191,287	184,544	20-24	250,651	128,696	121,955
25-29	320,709	163,334	157,375	25-29	212,734	109,783	102,951
30-34	297,337	151,266	146,071	30-34	192,832	98,843	93,989
35-39	262,702	133,487	129,215	35-39	183,091	94,935	88,156
40-44	225,788	113,373	112,415	40-44	155,788	80,483	75,305
45-49	185,194	92,222	92,972	45-49	122,795	63,369	59,426
50-54	160,192	78,332	81,860	50-54	92,913	46,929	45,984
55-59	119,512	57,333	62,179	55-59	67,226	33,561	33,665
60-64	104,434	48,439	55,995	60-64	63,400	30,905	32,495
65-69	77,584	34,669	42,915	65-69	44,511	21,293	23,218
70-74	59,216	25,255	33,961	70-74	30,635	14,302	16,333
75-79	45,712	18,901	26,811	75-79	20,842	9,502	11,340
80 and over	50,851	19,461	31,390	80 and over	20,267	8,929	11,338

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.8 (continued)

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
III Central Luzon	8,030,945	4,045,882	3,985,063
Under 1	199,870	102,674	97,196
1-4	791,672	406,341	385,331
5-9	960,381	493,411	466,970
10-14	882,649	449,597	433,052
15-19	812,650	410,159	402,491
20-24	764,940	383,752	381,188
25-29	668,065	338,040	330,025
30-34	631,238	319,562	311,676
35-39	536,626	274,203	262,423
40-44	451,086	229,898	221,188
45-49	357,695	181,103	176,592
50-54	295,164	147,223	147,941
55-59	196,576	96,704	99,872
60-64	168,226	79,905	88,321
65-69	119,557	54,331	65,226
70-74	83,528	36,235	47,293
75-79	55,731	22,613	33,118
80 and over	55,291	20,131	35,160
V Bicol Region	4,686,669	2,392,601	2,294,068
Under 1	132,019	68,036	63,983
1-4	524,629	270,026	254,603
5-9	660,354	340,392	319,962
10-14	606,969	310,725	296,244
15-19	486,830	253,529	233,301
20-24	376,125	193,855	182,270
25-29	308,981	158,614	150,367
30-34	297,034	151,670	145,364
35-39	266,337	138,059	128,278
40-44	232,269	119,745	112,524
45-49	191,499	98,302	93,197
50-54	161,159	80,496	80,663
55-59	128,933	63,907	65,026
60-64	108,721	52,282	56,439
65-69	78,394	37,288	41,106
70-74	59,045	26,930	32,115
75-79	34,926	15,717	19,209
80 and over	32,445	13,028	19,417
Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IV Southern Tagalog	11,793,655	5,933,436	5,860,219
Under 1	310,505	159,899	150,606
1-4	1,234,683	634,173	600,510
5-9	1,480,493	759,551	720,942
10-14	1,315,261	668,995	646,266
15-19	1,191,489	595,723	595,766
20-24	1,106,662	546,389	560,273
25-29	961,777	482,356	479,421
30-34	897,222	453,078	444,144
35-39	781,363	399,261	382,102
40-44	664,872	340,082	324,790
45-49	521,589	266,770	254,819
50-54	401,687	202,019	199,668
55-59	277,557	136,118	141,439
60-64	233,423	110,927	122,496
65-69	163,804	74,776	89,028
70-74	111,443	48,976	62,467
75-79	70,812	29,140	41,672
80 and over	69,013	25,203	43,810
VI Western Visayas	6,211,038	3,128,863	3,082,175
Under 1	145,453	75,369	70,084
1-4	580,249	296,443	283,806
5-9	782,744	399,881	382,863
10-14	759,778	385,156	374,622
15-19	673,135	342,953	330,182
20-24	540,036	278,620	261,416
25-29	446,724	229,444	217,280
30-34	414,236	210,474	203,762
35-39	379,883	194,282	185,601
40-44	333,543	168,062	165,481
45-49	278,504	140,574	137,930
50-54	220,755	108,477	112,278
55-59	182,246	87,839	94,407
60-64	162,501	75,857	86,644
65-69	116,129	53,272	62,857
70-74	82,471	35,914	46,557
75-79	56,751	23,955	32,796
80 and over	55,900	22,291	33,609

Table 1.8 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
VII Central Visayas	5,706,953	2,859,723	2,847,230	VIII Eastern Visayas	3,610,355	1,844,572	1,765,783
Under 1	147,164	76,192	70,972	Under 1	98,599	50,914	47,685
1-4	560,622	286,411	274,211	1-4	399,149	205,007	194,142
5-9	721,147	368,487	352,660	5-9	509,385	261,671	247,714
10-14	673,925	341,003	332,922	10-14	459,366	234,491	224,875
15-19	597,313	299,762	297,551	15-19	365,552	192,235	173,317
20-24	516,225	257,496	258,729	20-24	282,656	147,324	135,332
25-29	439,660	221,669	217,991	25-29	241,316	124,175	117,141
30-34	394,103	198,295	195,808	30-34	224,000	114,893	109,107
35-39	349,896	177,975	171,921	35-39	203,200	105,036	98,164
40-44	298,407	150,307	148,100	40-44	177,006	90,824	86,182
45-49	245,671	123,239	122,432	45-49	145,924	74,786	71,138
50-54	195,133	95,907	99,226	50-54	126,150	63,022	63,128
55-59	157,896	76,849	81,047	55-59	107,605	53,514	54,091
60-64	138,859	65,115	73,744	60-64	93,206	45,051	48,155
65-69	101,940	47,205	54,735	65-69	68,577	32,675	35,902
70-74	74,395	33,542	40,853	70-74	50,793	23,578	27,215
75-79	47,865	21,049	26,816	75-79	31,110	13,909	17,201
80 and over	46,732	19,220	27,512	80 and over	26,761	11,467	15,294
IX Western Mindanao	3,091,208	1,566,743	1,524,465	X Northern Mindanao	2,747,585	1,397,684	1,349,901
Under 1	75,835	38,624	37,211	Under 1	70,164	35,460	34,704
1-4	336,682	171,280	165,402	1-4	282,044	144,444	137,600
5-9	437,787	222,780	215,007	5-9	366,317	187,426	178,891
10-14	395,085	198,450	196,635	10-14	345,269	175,465	169,804
15-19	331,765	166,213	165,552	15-19	293,068	147,588	145,480
20-24	271,526	136,759	134,767	20-24	247,848	126,174	121,674
25-29	232,090	116,655	115,435	25-29	208,148	106,272	101,876
30-34	210,317	106,578	103,739	30-34	190,623	97,365	93,258
35-39	191,799	98,633	93,166	35-39	171,579	88,032	83,547
40-44	157,493	81,120	76,373	40-44	147,193	75,585	71,608
45-49	126,467	65,647	60,820	45-49	116,825	60,360	56,465
50-54	95,096	49,044	46,052	50-54	87,610	45,192	42,418
55-59	71,942	36,746	35,196	55-59	65,624	33,337	32,287
60-64	60,002	30,406	29,596	60-64	58,306	28,907	29,399
65-69	40,313	20,128	20,185	65-69	39,727	19,364	20,363
70-74	27,783	13,779	14,004	70-74	26,876	12,842	14,034
75-79	14,832	7,179	7,653	75-79	16,032	7,399	8,633
80 and over	14,394	6,722	7,672	80 and over	14,332	6,472	7,860

Table 1.8 (continued)

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
XI Southern Mindanao	5,189,335	2,648,187	2,541,148
Under 1	125,958	63,829	62,129
1-4	529,296	269,235	260,061
5-9	675,272	345,040	330,232
10-14	646,332	327,154	319,178
15-19	566,474	282,545	283,929
20-24	485,484	246,225	239,259
25-29	417,940	214,274	203,666
30-34	375,178	193,036	182,142
35-39	327,163	168,977	158,186
40-44	277,916	144,288	133,628
45-49	220,420	115,138	105,282
50-54	163,877	85,843	78,034
55-59	118,492	61,693	56,799
60-64	99,098	51,397	47,701
65-69	65,347	33,064	32,283
70-74	44,589	22,439	22,150
75-79	26,334	12,757	13,577
80 and over	24,165	11,253	12,912
XII Central Mindanao	2,598,210	1,313,149	1,285,061
Under 1	59,871	30,117	29,754
1-4	278,679	140,080	138,599
5-9	363,952	185,460	178,492
10-14	331,319	167,541	163,778
15-19	292,756	145,121	147,635
20-24	237,091	117,964	119,127
25-29	201,275	100,249	101,026
30-34	180,207	91,384	88,823
35-39	161,722	82,405	79,317
40-44	132,701	68,483	64,218
45-49	105,462	54,767	50,695
50-54	77,457	40,547	36,910
55-59	55,293	28,648	26,645
60-64	46,737	23,985	22,752
65-69	30,454	15,458	14,996
70-74	20,543	10,207	10,336
75-79	11,492	5,637	5,855
80 and over	11,199	5,096	6,103
XIII Caraga	2,095,367	1,071,249	1,024,118
Under 1	57,663	30,026	27,637
1-4	222,584	114,668	107,916
5-9	292,747	149,329	143,418
10-14	281,401	142,497	138,904
15-19	225,879	116,070	109,809
20-24	170,213	87,876	82,337
25-29	143,861	73,964	69,897
30-34	135,460	69,098	66,362
35-39	125,656	64,588	61,068
40-44	107,128	55,169	51,959
45-49	85,434	44,309	41,125
50-54	67,450	34,288	33,162
55-59	55,608	28,343	27,265
60-64	47,771	24,005	23,766
65-69	31,769	15,875	15,894
70-74	21,397	10,365	11,032
75-79	12,521	5,869	6,652
80 and over	10,825	4,910	5,915
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,412,159	1,189,804	1,222,355
Under 1	29,801	14,346	15,455
1-4	257,898	124,148	133,750
5-9	365,729	182,149	183,580
10-14	330,773	164,874	165,899
15-19	315,440	154,648	160,792
20-24	221,285	106,942	114,343
25-29	177,942	82,697	95,245
30-34	145,061	68,849	76,212
35-39	160,192	77,419	82,773
40-44	120,450	61,560	58,890
45-49	95,926	49,091	46,835
50-54	67,208	35,477	31,731
55-59	47,864	25,622	22,242
60-64	35,049	19,365	15,684
65-69	19,757	10,595	9,162
70-74	11,698	6,657	5,041
75-79	4,831	2,701	2,130
80 and over	5,255	2,664	2,591

Table 1.9
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region/ Sex	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Philippines	76,946,500	78,568,100	80,217,200	81,877,700	83,558,700
Male	38,748,500	39,554,100	40,373,300	41,200,600	42,037,200
Female	38,198,000	39,014,000	39,843,900	40,677,100	41,521,500
NCR National Capital Region	9,968,600	10,136,500	10,302,500	10,466,400	10,628,000
Male	4,895,600	4,978,800	5,061,000	5,142,100	5,222,000
Female	5,073,000	5,157,700	5,241,500	5,324,300	5,406,000
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	1,372,600	1,401,100	1,433,200	1,463,200	1,494,800
Male	699,600	713,700	729,300	744,500	759,900
Female	673,000	687,400	703,900	718,700	734,900
I Ilocos Region	4,220,900	4,310,700	4,402,100	4,494,100	4,587,400
Male	2,118,500	2,163,600	2,209,800	2,256,300	2,303,100
Female	2,102,400	2,147,100	2,192,300	2,237,800	2,284,300
II Cagayan Valley	2,827,900	2,877,400	2,928,200	2,979,300	3,032,500
Male	1,448,500	1,473,000	1,498,500	1,524,000	1,550,700
Female	1,379,400	1,404,400	1,429,700	1,455,300	1,481,800
III Central Luzon	8,258,400	8,442,400	8,629,500	8,816,400	9,005,400
Male	4,163,300	4,251,300	4,341,400	4,431,400	4,523,300
Female	4,095,100	4,191,100	4,288,100	4,385,000	4,482,100
IV-A CALABARZON	9,422,900	9,667,400	9,913,800	10,160,100	10,407,100
Male	4,717,700	4,835,900	4,954,900	5,073,900	5,193,400
Female	4,705,200	4,831,500	4,958,900	5,086,200	5,213,700
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,315,000	2,378,400	2,443,800	2,511,200	2,579,700
Male	1,185,400	1,218,100	1,250,900	1,285,200	1,320,500
Female	1,129,600	1,160,300	1,192,900	1,226,000	1,259,200
V Bicol Region	4,712,000	4,803,500	4,897,700	4,993,100	5,090,500
Male	2,405,600	2,451,800	2,500,400	2,549,100	2,598,400
Female	2,306,400	2,351,700	2,397,300	2,444,000	2,492,100
VI Western Visayas	6,238,200	6,361,700	6,485,900	6,613,500	6,743,400
Male	3,142,600	3,204,800	3,267,400	3,331,500	3,397,200
Female	3,095,600	3,156,900	3,218,500	3,282,000	3,346,200

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.9 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
85,261,000	86,972,500	88,706,300	90,457,200	92,226,600	94,013,200
42,887,300	43,742,100	44,608,300	45,483,100	46,368,900	47,263,600
42,373,700	43,230,400	44,098,000	44,974,100	45,857,700	46,749,600
10,787,300	10,944,300	11,099,800	11,252,700	11,403,300	11,552,100
5,300,700	5,378,500	5,455,100	5,530,500	5,604,600	5,677,900
5,486,600	5,565,800	5,644,700	5,722,200	5,798,700	5,874,200
1,526,800	1,559,500	1,592,400	1,625,600	1,659,800	1,694,400
775,700	792,100	808,300	824,500	841,600	858,900
751,100	767,400	784,100	801,100	818,200	835,500
4,682,700	4,777,900	4,875,200	4,974,000	5,073,100	5,172,900
2,351,600	2,399,500	2,448,700	2,498,200	2,548,500	2,599,000
2,331,100	2,378,400	2,426,500	2,475,800	2,524,600	2,573,900
3,086,000	3,139,000	3,194,400	3,250,100	3,307,100	3,365,400
1,577,300	1,603,500	1,631,500	1,659,100	1,687,600	1,715,900
1,508,700	1,535,500	1,562,900	1,591,000	1,619,500	1,649,500
9,195,600	9,385,300	9,576,900	9,770,100	9,964,300	10,159,300
4,615,700	4,708,600	4,802,500	4,897,700	4,993,500	5,090,100
4,579,900	4,676,700	4,774,400	4,872,400	4,970,800	5,069,200
10,655,500	10,903,200	11,152,800	11,402,800	11,653,000	11,904,100
5,314,200	5,434,300	5,555,500	5,677,200	5,798,500	5,920,900
5,341,300	5,468,900	5,597,300	5,725,600	5,854,500	5,983,200
2,649,400	2,720,800	2,792,500	2,865,800	2,941,400	3,018,000
1,355,700	1,392,600	1,428,900	1,466,900	1,505,300	1,545,000
1,293,700	1,328,200	1,363,600	1,398,900	1,436,100	1,473,000
5,189,900	5,289,500	5,392,300	5,497,200	5,604,600	5,711,500
2,649,500	2,700,400	2,753,100	2,806,500	2,861,600	2,916,200
2,540,400	2,589,100	2,639,200	2,690,700	2,743,000	2,795,300
6,876,100	7,012,300	7,149,700	7,289,900	7,432,400	7,578,000
3,463,900	3,532,300	3,602,100	3,672,900	3,744,800	3,818,800
3,412,200	3,480,000	3,547,600	3,617,000	3,687,600	3,759,200

Table 1.9 (continued)
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region/ Sex	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
VII Central Visayas	5,739,600	5,858,700	5,981,100	6,104,000	6,230,000
Male	2,876,400	2,936,400	2,997,600	3,059,600	3,123,400
Female	2,863,200	2,922,300	2,983,500	3,044,400	3,106,600
VIII Eastern Visayas	3,629,400	3,704,300	3,780,900	3,859,300	3,939,400
Male	1,854,200	1,891,400	1,929,700	1,968,900	2,009,000
Female	1,775,200	1,812,900	1,851,200	1,890,400	1,930,400
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	2,848,200	2,907,700	2,968,100	3,029,200	3,091,600
Male	1,445,300	1,475,300	1,505,700	1,536,700	1,567,900
Female	1,402,900	1,432,400	1,462,400	1,492,500	1,523,700
X Northern Mindanao	3,525,900	3,602,900	3,679,800	3,758,900	3,839,200
Male	1,787,300	1,826,000	1,864,300	1,903,700	1,943,700
Female	1,738,600	1,776,900	1,815,500	1,855,200	1,895,500
XI Davao Region	3,698,100	3,760,600	3,824,700	3,888,700	3,953,200
Male	1,887,800	1,919,400	1,951,900	1,984,300	2,017,000
Female	1,810,300	1,841,200	1,872,800	1,904,400	1,936,200
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	3,245,800	3,323,500	3,402,300	3,482,700	3,564,400
Male	1,654,000	1,692,700	1,731,700	1,772,100	1,812,300
Female	1,591,800	1,630,800	1,670,600	1,710,600	1,752,100
XIII Caraga	2,106,800	2,146,400	2,188,800	2,231,400	2,274,000
Male	1,077,000	1,097,200	1,118,600	1,140,300	1,161,700
Female	1,029,800	1,049,200	1,070,200	1,091,100	1,112,300
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,816,200	2,884,900	2,954,800	3,026,200	3,098,100
Male	1,389,700	1,424,700	1,460,200	1,497,000	1,533,700
Female	1,426,500	1,460,200	1,494,600	1,529,200	1,564,400

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.9 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
6,357,900	6,487,800	6,619,800	6,754,200	6,890,800	7,029,300
3,188,100	3,253,700	3,320,400	3,388,300	3,457,500	3,527,500
3,169,800	3,234,100	3,299,400	3,365,900	3,433,300	3,501,800
4,020,900	4,103,200	4,187,000	4,273,000	4,358,900	4,447,500
2,049,600	2,091,300	2,133,300	2,176,600	2,220,000	2,264,900
1,971,300	2,011,900	2,053,700	2,096,400	2,138,900	2,182,600
3,154,700	3,219,300	3,284,600	3,351,300	3,418,800	3,487,400
1,599,800	1,632,000	1,664,800	1,698,100	1,731,800	1,766,100
1,554,900	1,587,300	1,619,800	1,653,200	1,687,000	1,721,300
3,920,600	4,003,100	4,087,700	4,174,100	4,260,400	4,349,300
1,984,800	2,026,100	2,068,500	2,111,500	2,155,100	2,199,800
1,935,800	1,977,000	2,019,200	2,062,600	2,105,300	2,149,500
4,020,000	4,087,200	4,154,300	4,222,800	4,291,900	4,362,400
2,050,700	2,084,600	2,118,700	2,153,600	2,188,800	2,224,500
1,969,300	2,002,600	2,035,600	2,069,200	2,103,100	2,137,900
3,648,300	3,732,600	3,817,900	3,903,800	3,991,800	4,080,400
1,854,600	1,896,700	1,939,000	1,981,800	2,025,800	2,069,700
1,793,700	1,835,900	1,878,900	1,922,000	1,966,000	2,010,700
2,318,200	2,362,700	2,408,400	2,453,900	2,501,400	2,549,400
1,184,400	1,207,100	1,230,500	1,253,600	1,277,900	1,302,500
1,133,800	1,155,600	1,177,900	1,200,300	1,223,500	1,246,900
3,171,100	3,244,800	3,320,600	3,395,900	3,473,600	3,551,800
1,571,000	1,608,800	1,647,400	1,686,100	1,726,000	1,765,900
1,600,100	1,636,000	1,673,200	1,709,800	1,747,600	1,785,900

Table 1.10
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX, BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2006 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region and province	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines	86,972,500	43,742,100	43,230,400	88,706,300	44,608,300	44,098,000
National Capital Region	10,944,300	5,378,500	5,565,800	11,099,800	5,455,100	5,644,700
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,559,500	792,100	767,400	1,592,400	808,300	784,100
Abra	230,600	117,500	113,100	234,100	119,400	114,700
Apayao	112,700	57,800	54,900	115,500	59,100	56,400
Benguet	670,000	337,100	332,900	684,900	344,400	340,500
Ifugao	185,100	94,300	90,800	189,100	96,300	92,800
Kalinga	200,800	102,900	97,900	205,300	105,100	100,200
Mt. Province	160,300	82,500	77,800	163,500	84,000	79,500
I Ilocos Region	4,777,900	2,399,500	2,378,400	4,875,200	2,448,700	2,426,500
Ilocos Norte	570,500	286,400	284,100	579,700	291,000	288,700
Ilocos Sur	655,700	327,400	328,300	666,500	332,900	333,600
La Union	758,100	383,200	374,900	775,100	391,700	383,400
Pangasinan	2,793,600	1,402,500	1,391,100	2,853,900	1,433,100	1,420,800
II Cagayan Valley	3,139,000	1,603,500	1,535,500	3,194,400	1,631,500	1,562,900
Batanes	18,900	9,700	9,200	19,300	10,000	9,300
Cagayan	1,105,200	563,000	542,200	1,124,600	573,000	551,600
Isabela	1,435,400	733,700	701,700	1,460,200	745,800	714,400
Nueva Vizcaya	414,200	212,100	202,100	422,200	216,200	206,000
Quirino	165,300	85,000	80,300	168,100	86,500	81,600
III Central Luzon	9,385,300	4,708,600	4,676,700	9,576,900	4,802,500	4,774,400
Aurora	201,200	103,700	97,500	205,700	105,700	100,000
Bataan	629,100	315,100	314,000	640,900	320,800	320,100
Bulacan	2,686,900	1,323,400	1,363,500	2,760,700	1,358,800	1,401,900
Nueva Ecija	1,847,000	935,800	911,200	1,877,300	950,900	926,400
Pampanga	2,127,900	1,072,700	1,055,200	2,166,900	1,092,000	1,074,900
Tarlac	1,196,600	608,800	587,800	1,217,400	619,500	597,900
Zambales	696,600	349,100	347,500	708,000	354,800	353,200
IV-A CALABARZON	10,903,200	5,434,300	5,468,900	11,152,800	5,555,500	5,597,300
Batangas	2,156,000	1,087,000	1,069,000	2,198,700	1,108,200	1,090,500
Cavite	2,582,500	1,260,500	1,322,000	2,665,400	1,299,800	1,365,600
Laguna	2,243,400	1,111,000	1,132,400	2,287,000	1,132,300	1,154,700
Quezon	1,874,600	952,900	921,700	1,906,800	968,800	938,000
Rizal	2,046,700	1,022,900	1,023,800	2,094,900	1,046,400	1,048,500
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,720,800	1,392,600	1,328,200	2,792,500	1,428,900	1,363,600
Marinduque	250,200	126,800	123,400	255,500	129,400	126,100
Occidental Mindoro	452,000	233,200	218,800	464,000	239,200	224,800
Oriental Mindoro	799,300	407,200	392,100	819,400	417,600	401,800
Palawan	912,800	470,100	442,700	940,200	483,800	456,400
Romblon	306,500	155,300	151,200	313,400	158,900	154,500
V Bicol Region	5,289,500	2,700,400	2,589,100	5,392,300	2,753,100	2,639,200
Albay	1,223,500	621,200	602,300	1,245,600	632,500	613,100
Camarines Norte	525,700	269,800	255,900	535,200	274,600	260,600
Camarines Sur	1,758,400	896,300	862,100	1,793,700	914,200	879,500
Catanduanes	239,100	121,900	117,200	242,900	124,000	118,900
Masbate	802,500	410,400	392,100	819,100	419,100	400,000
Sorsogon	740,300	380,800	359,500	755,800	388,700	367,100

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.10 (continued)

2008			2009			2010		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
90,457,200	45,483,100	44,974,100	92,226,600	46,368,900	45,857,700	94,013,200	47,263,600	46,749,600
11,252,700	5,530,500	5,722,200	11,403,300	5,604,600	5,798,700	11,552,100	5,677,900	5,874,200
1,625,600	824,500	801,100	1,659,800	841,600	818,200	1,694,400	858,900	835,500
237,600	120,900	116,700	240,700	122,600	118,100	244,200	124,400	119,800
117,600	60,200	57,400	120,600	61,800	58,800	123,600	63,100	60,500
699,800	351,600	348,200	715,000	358,900	356,100	730,700	366,600	364,100
193,500	98,500	95,000	197,400	100,500	96,900	201,500	102,600	98,900
210,000	107,500	102,500	215,100	109,800	105,300	219,700	112,200	107,500
167,100	85,800	81,300	171,000	88,000	83,000	174,700	90,000	84,700
4,974,000	2,498,200	2,475,800	5,073,100	2,548,500	2,524,600	5,172,900	2,599,000	2,573,900
588,900	295,400	293,500	598,300	300,500	297,800	607,600	305,100	302,500
676,800	338,000	338,800	687,200	343,100	344,100	697,600	348,200	349,400
792,600	400,500	392,100	810,400	409,500	400,900	828,200	418,600	409,600
2,915,700	1,464,300	1,451,400	2,977,200	1,495,400	1,481,800	3,039,500	1,527,100	1,512,400
3,250,100	1,659,100	1,591,000	3,307,100	1,687,600	1,619,500	3,365,400	1,715,900	1,649,500
19,600	10,100	9,500	20,100	10,400	9,700	20,300	10,400	9,900
1,143,500	582,400	561,100	1,162,800	592,200	570,600	1,182,700	602,100	580,600
1,485,700	758,100	727,600	1,511,400	770,500	740,900	1,537,600	783,200	754,400
430,300	220,400	209,900	439,000	224,900	214,100	447,800	229,200	218,600
171,000	88,100	82,900	173,800	89,600	84,200	177,000	91,000	86,000
9,770,100	4,897,700	4,872,400	9,964,300	4,993,500	4,970,800	10,159,300	5,090,100	5,069,200
210,600	108,300	102,300	215,300	110,600	104,700	220,700	113,100	107,600
652,500	326,500	326,000	664,000	332,100	331,900	676,000	337,800	338,200
2,835,600	1,395,200	1,440,400	2,910,800	1,431,900	1,478,900	2,986,200	1,469,700	1,516,500
1,907,600	965,700	941,900	1,938,400	980,900	957,500	1,969,100	996,100	973,000
2,206,100	1,111,300	1,094,800	2,245,400	1,130,700	1,114,700	2,285,000	1,149,900	1,135,100
1,238,200	630,200	608,000	1,259,100	641,000	618,100	1,279,700	651,600	628,100
719,500	360,500	359,000	731,300	366,300	365,000	742,600	371,900	370,700
11,402,800	5,677,200	5,725,600	11,653,000	5,798,500	5,854,500	11,904,100	5,920,900	5,983,200
2,242,300	1,130,100	1,112,200	2,286,000	1,151,600	1,134,400	2,330,900	1,174,000	1,156,900
2,747,800	1,339,100	1,408,700	2,830,900	1,379,200	1,451,700	2,913,500	1,419,200	1,494,300
2,330,700	1,153,500	1,177,200	2,374,200	1,174,400	1,199,800	2,417,600	1,195,300	1,222,300
1,939,100	984,500	954,600	1,971,700	1,000,200	971,500	2,004,900	1,016,100	988,800
2,142,900	1,070,000	1,072,900	2,190,200	1,093,100	1,097,100	2,237,200	1,116,300	1,120,900
2,865,800	1,466,900	1,398,900	2,941,400	1,505,300	1,436,100	3,018,000	1,545,000	1,473,000
260,500	132,100	128,400	266,300	134,900	131,400	271,900	138,200	133,700
476,700	245,900	230,800	489,600	252,400	237,200	502,400	258,900	243,500
840,100	428,300	411,800	861,200	439,000	422,200	882,600	450,200	432,400
968,100	497,900	470,200	996,400	512,300	484,100	1,025,800	527,200	498,600
320,400	162,700	157,700	327,900	166,700	161,200	335,300	170,500	164,800
5,497,200	2,806,500	2,690,700	5,604,600	2,861,600	2,743,000	5,711,500	2,916,200	2,795,300
1,268,000	643,900	624,100	1,291,000	655,500	635,500	1,313,900	667,100	646,800
544,500	279,500	265,000	554,500	284,700	269,800	564,000	289,700	274,300
1,830,100	932,600	897,500	1,866,900	951,300	915,600	1,904,200	970,400	933,800
247,300	126,100	121,200	251,500	128,400	123,100	255,800	130,600	125,200
835,800	427,600	408,200	853,300	436,700	416,600	870,200	445,400	424,800
771,500	396,800	374,700	787,400	405,000	382,400	803,400	413,000	390,400

Table 1.10 (continued)
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX, BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2006 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region and province	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VI Western Visayas	7,012,300	3,532,300	3,480,000	7,149,700	3,602,100	3,547,600
Aklan	507,800	255,800	252,000	518,000	261,100	256,900
Antique	542,100	274,500	267,600	554,200	280,800	273,400
Capiz	732,400	368,600	363,800	745,700	375,400	370,300
Guimaras	161,900	83,000	78,900	165,400	84,800	80,600
Iloilo	2,164,500	1,084,200	1,080,300	2,204,700	1,104,500	1,100,200
Negros Occidental	2,903,600	1,466,200	1,437,400	2,961,700	1,495,500	1,466,200
VII Central Visayas	6,487,800	3,253,700	3,234,100	6,619,800	3,320,400	3,299,400
Bohol	1,271,400	641,800	629,600	1,293,400	653,100	640,300
Cebu	3,867,700	1,931,400	1,936,300	3,954,700	1,975,100	1,979,600
Negros Oriental	1,260,300	636,000	624,300	1,282,200	647,200	635,000
Siquijor	88,400	44,500	43,900	89,500	45,000	44,500
VIII Eastern Visayas	4,103,200	2,091,300	2,011,900	4,187,000	2,133,300	2,053,700
Biliran	160,800	81,600	79,200	164,400	83,400	81,000
Eastern Samar	426,000	217,800	208,200	434,200	221,900	212,300
Leyte	1,798,000	914,500	883,500	1,833,000	932,200	900,800
Northern Samar	578,000	294,300	283,700	591,300	301,000	290,300
Samar	737,500	378,000	359,500	753,900	386,100	367,800
Southern Leyte	402,900	205,100	197,800	410,200	208,700	201,500
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	3,219,300	1,632,000	1,587,300	3,284,600	1,664,800	1,619,800
Isabela City	83,800	41,600	42,200	85,100	42,200	42,900
Zamboanga del Norte	933,600	475,200	458,400	952,000	484,500	467,500
Zamboanga del Sur	1,636,400	825,300	811,100	1,670,200	842,200	828,000
Zamboanga Sibugay	565,500	289,900	275,600	577,300	295,900	281,400
X Northern Mindanao	4,003,100	2,026,100	1,977,000	4,087,700	2,068,500	2,019,200
Bukidnon	1,225,300	630,500	594,800	1,253,800	645,000	608,800
Camiguin	84,100	42,700	41,400	85,700	43,600	42,100
Lanao del Norte	844,600	423,000	421,600	858,800	430,200	428,600
Misamis Occidental	539,800	272,200	267,600	548,600	276,700	271,900
Misamis Oriental	1,309,300	657,700	651,600	1,340,800	673,000	667,800
XI Davao Region	4,087,200	2,084,600	2,002,600	4,154,300	2,118,700	2,035,600
Compostela Valley	653,700	340,800	312,900	665,900	347,200	318,700
Davao	818,600	419,800	398,800	830,600	426,000	404,600
Davao del Sur	2,121,300	1,070,000	1,051,300	2,156,000	1,087,400	1,068,600
Davao Oriental	493,600	254,000	239,600	501,800	258,100	243,700
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	3,732,600	1,896,700	1,835,900	3,817,900	1,939,000	1,878,900
Cotabato City	182,700	89,300	93,400	185,900	90,900	95,000
Cotabato	1,098,000	559,000	539,000	1,121,500	570,500	551,000
Sarangani	483,500	247,600	235,900	495,700	253,700	242,000
South Cotabato	1,291,200	654,800	636,400	1,322,000	670,100	651,900
Sultan Kudarat	677,200	346,000	331,200	692,800	353,800	339,000
XIII Caraga	2,362,700	1,207,100	1,155,600	2,408,400	1,230,500	1,177,900
Agusan del Norte	618,200	315,500	302,700	629,200	320,900	308,300
Agusan del Sur	644,300	333,500	310,800	658,700	341,100	317,600
Surigao del Norte	541,900	273,700	268,200	552,400	279,000	273,400
Surigao del Sur	558,300	284,400	273,900	568,100	289,500	278,600
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,244,800	1,608,800	1,636,000	3,320,600	1,647,400	1,673,200
Basilan (excl. Isabela City)	297,200	148,600	148,600	303,700	151,700	152,000
Lanao del Sur	804,500	394,600	409,900	827,900	406,600	421,300
Maguindanao	1,083,300	541,300	542,000	1,109,100	554,600	554,500
Sulu	688,500	338,900	349,600	699,900	344,700	355,200
Tawi-Tawi	371,300	185,400	185,900	380,000	189,800	190,200

Table 1.10 (continued)

2008			2009			2010		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
7,289,900	3,672,900	3,617,000	7,432,400	3,744,800	3,687,600	7,578,000	3,818,800	3,759,200
527,300	265,800	261,500	537,500	270,900	266,600	547,900	276,400	271,500
566,600	287,400	279,200	579,000	293,700	285,300	592,200	300,800	291,400
759,500	382,500	377,000	773,300	389,600	383,700	787,300	396,800	390,500
168,900	86,400	82,500	172,600	88,300	84,300	176,100	90,000	86,100
2,245,900	1,125,200	1,120,700	2,288,100	1,146,600	1,141,500	2,330,400	1,168,000	1,162,400
3,021,700	1,525,600	1,496,100	3,081,900	1,555,700	1,526,200	3,144,100	1,586,800	1,557,300
6,754,200	3,388,300	3,365,900	6,890,800	3,457,500	3,433,300	7,029,300	3,527,500	3,501,800
1,316,300	664,800	651,500	1,339,300	676,700	662,600	1,362,900	688,800	674,100
4,042,800	2,019,500	2,023,300	4,132,500	2,064,700	2,067,800	4,223,500	2,110,400	2,113,100
1,304,200	658,200	646,000	1,326,900	669,800	657,100	1,350,100	681,700	668,400
90,900	45,800	45,100	92,100	46,300	45,800	92,800	46,600	46,200
4,273,000	2,176,600	2,096,400	4,358,900	2,220,000	2,138,900	4,447,500	2,264,900	2,182,600
168,500	85,500	83,000	172,000	87,400	84,600	175,800	89,100	86,700
443,400	226,300	217,100	452,200	230,600	221,600	461,300	235,200	226,100
1,867,900	949,900	918,000	1,903,400	967,900	935,500	1,939,300	986,500	952,800
604,600	307,600	297,000	618,100	314,400	303,700	631,900	321,300	310,600
771,000	394,800	376,200	788,200	403,500	384,700	806,100	412,500	393,600
417,600	212,500	205,100	425,000	216,200	208,800	433,100	220,300	212,800
3,351,300	1,698,100	1,653,200	3,418,800	1,731,800	1,687,000	3,487,400	1,766,100	1,721,300
87,100	43,300	43,800	89,000	44,200	44,800	90,600	45,000	45,600
971,000	494,000	477,000	989,800	503,500	486,300	1,009,900	513,600	496,300
1,704,100	859,000	845,100	1,738,800	876,200	862,600	1,773,600	893,500	880,100
589,100	301,800	287,300	601,200	307,900	293,300	613,300	314,000	299,300
4,174,100	2,111,500	2,062,600	4,260,400	2,155,100	2,105,300	4,349,300	2,199,800	2,149,500
1,282,900	659,900	623,000	1,312,100	675,000	637,100	1,342,300	690,500	651,800
87,500	44,500	43,000	89,400	45,500	43,900	91,100	46,400	44,700
873,600	437,600	436,000	887,800	444,900	442,900	902,400	452,300	450,100
557,900	281,200	276,700	567,000	285,800	281,200	576,800	290,700	286,100
1,372,200	688,300	683,900	1,404,100	703,900	700,200	1,436,700	719,900	716,800
4,222,800	2,153,600	2,069,200	4,291,900	2,188,800	2,103,100	4,362,400	2,224,500	2,137,900
678,900	353,800	325,100	692,100	360,400	331,700	705,100	367,300	337,800
842,700	432,300	410,400	855,000	438,900	416,100	868,000	445,400	422,600
2,191,500	1,105,300	1,086,200	2,227,200	1,123,400	1,103,800	2,262,900	1,141,200	1,121,700
509,700	262,200	247,500	517,600	266,100	251,500	526,400	270,600	255,800
3,903,800	1,981,800	1,922,000	3,991,800	2,025,800	1,966,000	4,080,400	2,069,700	2,010,700
188,800	92,500	96,300	192,000	93,900	98,100	194,800	95,300	99,500
1,145,100	582,300	562,800	1,169,400	594,600	574,800	1,194,200	606,900	587,300
507,900	259,600	248,300	520,600	266,000	254,600	533,100	272,000	261,100
1,354,200	686,200	668,000	1,386,400	702,300	684,100	1,418,900	718,500	700,400
707,800	361,200	346,600	723,400	369,000	354,400	739,400	377,000	362,400
2,453,900	1,253,600	1,200,300	2,501,400	1,277,900	1,223,500	2,549,400	1,302,500	1,246,900
639,900	326,300	313,600	651,400	332,000	319,400	663,200	338,000	325,200
673,600	348,900	324,700	688,600	356,600	332,000	704,100	364,800	339,300
562,600	284,200	278,400	573,700	289,800	283,900	584,700	295,300	289,400
577,800	294,200	283,600	587,700	299,500	288,200	597,400	304,400	293,000
3,395,900	1,686,100	1,709,800	3,473,600	1,726,000	1,747,600	3,551,800	1,765,900	1,785,900
309,600	154,800	154,800	316,200	157,800	158,400	322,200	160,900	161,300
852,000	418,900	433,100	989,400	484,000	505,400	900,700	444,200	456,500
1,135,200	568,000	567,200	1,048,500	529,100	519,400	1,188,700	595,300	593,400
710,900	350,300	360,600	722,900	356,700	366,200	735,000	362,800	372,200
388,200	194,100	194,100	396,600	198,400	198,200	405,200	202,700	202,500

Table 1.11
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION AND BY SEX
2000

Religion	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	76,332,470	38,416,929	37,915,541
Roman Catholic	61,862,898	31,197,055	30,665,843
Islam	3,862,409	1,907,721	1,954,688
Evangelical	2,152,786	1,067,708	1,085,078
Iglesia ni Cristo	1,762,845	889,774	873,071
Aglipayan	1,508,662	765,799	742,863
Seventh Day Adventist	609,570	301,699	307,871
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	416,681	209,647	207,034
Jehovah's Witnesses	380,059	184,489	195,570
Other Protestants	340,765	169,053	171,712
United Methodist Church	305,690	152,516	153,174
Convention of the Philippine Baptist Churches	217,806	106,462	111,344
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	181,485	89,789	91,696
Bible Baptist	176,112	86,462	89,650
Tribal religion	164,080	84,399	79,681
Philippine Episcopal Church	161,444	82,869	78,575
Association of Fundamental Baptist Churches in the Philippines	148,776	72,796	75,980
Southern Baptist	116,546	58,585	57,961
Philippine Benevolent Missionaries Association	107,890	54,200	53,690
Other Baptist	69,158	33,883	35,275
Buddhist	64,969	32,257	32,712
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en las Islas Filipinas	54,709	27,240	27,469
Lutheran Church - Philippines	46,918	23,846	23,072
Missionary Baptist Churches of the Philippines	25,547	12,807	12,740
Other Methodist	24,520	11,861	12,659
Salvation Army, Philippines	12,596	6,239	6,357
Association of Baptist Churches in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao	11,476	5,668	5,808
International Baptist Missionary Fellowship	7,452	3,670	3,782
None	73,799	38,985	34,814
Unknown	351,632	182,210	169,422

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.12
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND BY SEX
2000

Ethnicity	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	76,332,470	38,416,930	37,915,540
Tagalog	21,485,927	10,732,408	10,753,519
Cebuano	10,030,667	5,066,690	4,963,977
Ilocano	6,920,760	3,507,553	3,413,207
Bisaya/Binisaya	5,778,435	2,897,121	2,881,314
Hiligaynon/Ilonggo	5,773,135	2,905,519	2,867,616
Bikol/Bicol	4,583,034	2,333,788	2,249,246
Waray	2,567,558	1,301,040	1,266,518
Other foreign language/dialect	19,964	12,191	7,773
Other local language/dialect	18,546,497	9,351,862	9,194,635
Not reported	646,457	320,949	325,508

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.13
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1986 to 2010

Year	Total	USA	Canada	Australia	Japan	United Kingdom	Germany	New Zealand	Others
1986	49,338	40,650	3,206	4,374	53	658	88	37	272
1987	56,350	40,813	5,757	8,983	6	436	58	45	252
1988	58,020	41,378	6,602	9,319	62	256	83	11	309
1989	55,745	39,524	8,040	5,943	1,271	248	135	55	529
1990	63,149	43,781	8,400	5,847	3,569	291	334	50	877
1991	62,464	43,824	7,211	5,715	3,946	286	522	91	869
1992	64,154	46,691	7,454	4,104	4,048	205	593	128	931
1993	66,390	44,903	11,627	3,083	4,527	159	780	237	1,074
1994	64,531	40,515	14,302	3,224	4,225	174	784	287	1,020
1995	56,242	34,614	11,288	2,966	4,883	151 ^r	661	579	1,100
1996	60,913	41,312	10,050	2,002	4,510	150	542	1,005	1,342
1997	54,059	37,002	8,215	2,124	4,171	195	566	405	1,381
1998	39,009	24,886	5,651	2,189	3,810	193	560	253	1,467
1999	40,507	24,123	6,712	2,597	4,219	225	550	186	1,895
2000	51,031	31,324	8,245	2,298	6,468	174	552	261	1,709
2001	52,054	31,287	9,737	1,965	6,021	176	507	284	2,077
2002	57,720	36,557	8,795	2,603	5,734	271	518	624	2,618
2003	55,137	33,916	9,521	2,223	5,929	225	445	382	2,496
2004	64,924	42,350	10,108	2,647	5,993	309	393	131	2,993
2005	69,028	40,280	13,598	3,027	7,062	478	367	394	3,822
2006	82,967	49,522	13,230	3,735	9,742	556	457	1,973	3,752
2007	80,599	46,420	14,572	3,462	8,806	654	424	1,639	4,622
2008	70,800	34,201	16,443	3,657	7,682	552	489	1,252	6,524
2009	79,718	40,598	19,967	3,850	5,278	646	518	1,725	7,136
2010	86,075	42,007	27,302	3,062	3,766	817	510	1,114	7,497

Note: For the United States of America data include American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, Republic of Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, and Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.14
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP
1991 to 2010

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
TOTAL	62,464	64,154	66,390	64,531	56,242	60,913	54,059	39,009	40,507
A. Employed									
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	7,635	7,299	7,225	6,369	5,416	6,315	5,522	3,425	2,521
Managerial, Executive, and Administrative Workers	461	548	823	800	613	635	687	621	740
Clerical Workers	1,928	1,789	2,079	2,153	2,270	1,600	1,646	1,357	1,339
Sales Workers	2,878	3,031	2,116	2,681	2,524	2,704	2,695	1,862	1,793
Service Workers	1,965	1,755	1,724	2,436	1,230	1,026	1,103	752	1,129
Agri, Animal Husbandry, Forestry Workers & Fisherman	1,412	1,177	1,409	1,294	1,020	1,189	1,003	739	693
Production Process, Transport Equipment Operators & Laborers	3,113	2,507	2,906	2,616	2,407	2,721	2,204	1,487	1,545
Members of the Armed Forces	285	159	84	67	48	41	32	18	357
B. Unemployed									
Housewives	12,248	15,076	15,850	14,800	12,863	14,549	13,377	9,545	10,146
Retirees	2,107	1,948	2,236	2,241	1,670	2,069	1,897	1,326	1,706
Students	13,722	15,324	17,725	16,954	14,760	17,019	14,572	10,552	10,903
Minors (Below 7 years old)	4,783	4,913	4,642	4,315	4,216	4,342	3,523	2,497	2,594
Out of School Youth	270	325	201	3	6	2	-	-	-
Refugees	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No Occupation Reported	9,656	8,303	7,370	7,802	7,199	6,701	5,798	4,828	5,041

Source : Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.14 (continued)

2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
51,031	52,054	57,720	55,137	64,924	69,028	82,967	80,599	70,800	79,718	86,075
6,154	6,932	8,294	7,574	9,540	9,095	12,526	7,816	7,072	6,849	7,932
791	932	890	928	770	1,025	1,449	1,708	1,553	2,001	2,603
1,625	1,480	1,377	1,333	1,450	1,454	1,945	2,153	1,979	2,451	2,596
2,324	2,291	2,830	2,886	3,426	3,358	3,564	3,576	3,037	3,227	2,950
964	992	1,046	1,139	1,338	1,850	1,192	1,035	1,188	1,600	1,688
899	965	979	920	1,098	888	1,086	1,201	948	1,217	1,311
2,025	1,695	1,762	1,759	2,198	1,821	2,260	2,374	2,188	2,801	2,889
73	139	358	217	57	116	310	289	226	247	389
11,000	11,561	12,138	11,418	12,014	13,477	17,701	17,677	14,396	15,283	14,036
1,898	2,288	2,207	1,936	2,378	2,325	3,152	4,310	3,322	3,821	3,315
12,908	12,731	13,656	13,098	14,990	16,931	20,465	21,151	18,885	20,897	23,145
3,286	4,060	4,796	4,688	5,880	5,672	6,692	5,820	4,954	5,831	7,162
163	371	655	376	677	550	178	307	299	380	457
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,921	5,617	6,732	6,865	9,108	10,466	10,447	11,182	10,753	13,113	15,602

Figure 1.4 NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX: 1998 to 2010

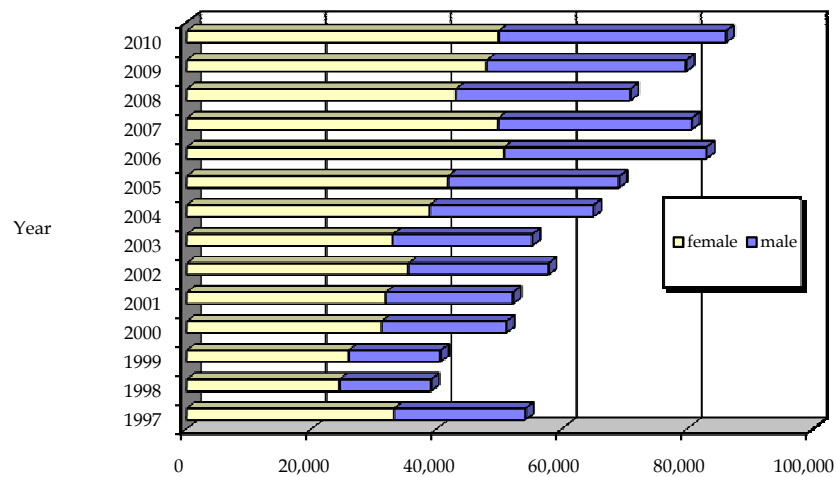


Table 1.15
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY AGE GROUP
1991 to 2010

Year	Total	14-Below	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-Above	No response
1991	62,464	11,634	14,048	15,434	7,184	4,343	5,401	4,419	1
1992	64,154	12,708	15,361	15,283	7,635	4,366	4,978	3,823	-
1993	66,390	10,119	14,705	17,299	8,251	5,767	5,754	4,495	-
1994	64,531	12,462	13,611	15,287	7,947	4,824	5,988	4,412	-
1995	56,242	11,372	11,984	14,450	6,638	4,209	4,642	2,947	-
1996	60,913	12,162	13,484	13,358	7,268	5,432	5,600	3,609	-
1997	54,059	10,172	11,634	11,734	6,241	5,344	5,549	3,385	-
1998	39,009	7,208	8,975	9,224	4,806	3,487	3,160	2,149	-
1999	40,507	7,288	9,527	10,044	4,896	3,287	3,172	2,293	-
2000	51,031	9,132	10,317	13,490	7,498	4,253	3,715	2,614	12
2001	52,054	10,091	10,502	13,542	7,107	3,683	4,064	3,065	-
2002	57,720	11,970	11,071	15,044	7,786	4,454	3,924	3,466	5
2003	55,137	12,017	10,590	13,845	7,475	4,603	3,795	2,812	-
2004	64,924	13,793	12,547	16,046	8,967	5,353	4,626	3,592	-
2005	69,028	15,057	13,526	16,817	10,209	5,581	4,466	3,372	-
2006	82,967	17,919	16,436	20,907	12,255	6,091	4,969	4,390	-
2007	80,599	17,011	16,520	17,637	11,461	6,287	6,176	5,507	-
2008	70,800	15,420	14,959	15,103	10,163	5,984	5,323	3,779	69
2009	79,718	17,706	16,153	16,445	11,482	6,794	6,436	4,644	58
2010	86,075	20,864	17,071	17,397	13,436	7,770	5,808	3,625	104

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.16
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX
1986 to 2010

Year	Total	Female	Male
1986	49,338	28,930	20,408
1987	56,350	32,429	23,921
1988	58,020	33,395	24,625
1989	55,745	32,938	22,807
1990	63,149	37,749	25,400
1991	62,464	37,745	24,719
1992	64,154	39,026	25,128
1993	66,390	40,179	26,211
1994	64,531	38,351	26,180
1995	56,242	33,692	22,550
1996	60,913	36,467	24,446
1997	54,059	33,123	20,936
1998	39,009	24,380	14,629
1999	40,507	25,850	14,657
2000	51,031	31,124	19,907
2001	52,054	31,741	20,313
2002	57,720	35,391	22,329
2003	55,137	32,904	22,233
2004	64,924	38,783	26,141
2005	69,028	41,695	27,333
2006	82,967	50,708	32,259
2007	80,599	49,722	30,877
2008	70,800	42,961	27,839
2009	79,718	47,925	31,793
2010	86,075	49,788	36,287

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.17
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PROVIDED WITH HOUSING UNITS/SECURITY TENURE/
HOUSING LOANS AND/OR ADMINISTERED BY THE GOVERNMENT
2004 to 2010
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	Total		NHA ¹		NHMFC ²		HDMF3		HGC	
	No. of HHs	Amount	No. of HHs	Amount	No. of HHs	Amount	No. of HHs	Amount	No. of HHs	Amount
2004	78,988	19,080.54	20,180	1,244.17	14,129	695.52	39,562	14,786.79	5,117	2,354.06
2005	96,810	22,760.52	39,786	1,805.35	14,199	723.44	37,175	15,291.25	5,650	4,940.48
2006	96,838	28,552.53	37,601	3,002.04	13,783	740.43	33,066	16,194.80	12,388	8,615.26
2007	122,213	40,452.32	41,528	2,921.96	11,819	625.88	47,367	23,665.16	21,499	13,239.32
2008	135,393	57,325.94	47,112	5,350.33	9,169	513.03	62,507	34,028.50	16,605	17,434.08
2009	126,808	68,444.09	29,413	5,237.07	10,022	561.15	74,973	45,701.98	12,400	16,943.89
2010	109,557	73,580.75	24,723	3,695.80	7,109	396.92	62,041	40,803.93	15,684	28,684.10

¹ NHA accomplishments (includes resettlement, core housing, sites and services, slum upgrading medium rise housing and other housing assistance is net of Slum Upgrading-Presidential Proclamation (SU-PP), Community Mortgage Program (CMP), Emergency Housing Assistance and Group Land Acquisition and Development.

² Data refers to Community Mortgage Program (CMP) takeouts only, which was handled by the NHMFC until September 2005 and transfers to its subsidiary, the Social Housing Finance Corporation (SHFC) by virtue of EO No. 272 s. 2004.

² Data refers to the number of residential units (house and lot or lots only) financed under the End-User Financing Program of the Home Development Mutual Fund (HDMF or PAGIBIG).

Source: Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council.

Table 1.18
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE AND PERCENT TO TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY REGION
1997 and 2000

Region	Total Housing Expenditure (in P1,000)		Percent to Total Family Expenditure					
			Total Housing Expenditure		Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot		Maintenance and Minor Repair	
	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000
Philippines	215,802,014	272,311,759	15.3	15.1	14.2	14.2	1.1	0.9
NCR National Capital Region	97,334,945	119,733,411	22.4	22.4	21.9	21.6	0.6	0.8
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	3,289,556	4,478,328	14.6	14.8	13.4	14.1	1.2	0.6
I Ilocos Region	7,311,290	8,370,239	11.3	10.8	9.4	10.0	1.9	0.8
II Cagayan Valley	3,951,968	5,153,934	9.8	10.3	8.7	9.2	1.1	1.0
III Central Luzon	19,073,171	22,890,598	12.6	12.6	11.4	11.7	1.1	0.8
IV Southern Tagalog	29,216,016	41,437,869	14.5	13.5	13.4	13.0	1.1	0.5
V Bicol Region	6,404,659	9,514,626	9.9	11.2	8.7	9.8	1.1	1.4
VI Western Visayas	11,303,181	13,664,352	11.5	11.9	9.5	10.6	2.0	1.3
VII Central Visayas	9,761,861	12,339,633	13.4	13.4	11.7	11.9	1.7	1.5
VIII Eastern Visayas	3,694,733	5,931,708	9.3	11.2	8.2	9.9	1.0	1.2
IX Western Mindanao	6,452,144	4,438,222	17.2	10.6	16.0	9.7	1.2	0.9
X Northern Mindanao	4,496,143	5,068,899	11.1	11.2	10.0	10.3	1.1	0.9
XI Southern Mindanao	6,879,935	10,523,947	10.1	11.2	8.9	10.3	1.3	0.9
XII Central Mindanao	2,699,631	3,638,225	8.8	9.5	7.8	8.6	0.9	0.9
XIII Caraga	2,168,839	2,689,971	8.7	9.1	7.5	8.0	1.2	1.1
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,763,940	2,437,796	8.6	9.3	8.0	8.8	0.6	0.5

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.19
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE AND PERCENT TO TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY INCOME DECILE
1997 and 2000

Region / Income Decile	Total Housing Expenditure (in P1,000)		Percent to Total Family Expenditure					
			Total Housing Expenditure		Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot		Maintenance and Minor Repair	
	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000
Philippines	215,802,014	272,311,759	15.3	15.1	14.2	14.2	1.1	0.9
First Decile	2,521,231	3,362,998	7.8	8.4	7.1	8.0	0.6	0.5
Second Decile	3,843,252	5,370,532	7.9	8.7	7.1	8.1	0.9	0.7
Third Decile	5,003,674	6,976,480	8.3	9.1	7.4	8.4	1.0	0.7
Fourth Decile	6,813,353	9,430,695	9.5	10.1	8.4	9.4	1.1	0.8
Fifth Decile	9,079,412	12,345,649	10.5	11.0	9.6	10.3	0.9	0.8
Sixth Decile	12,289,276	17,553,761	11.5	12.8	10.6	12.0	0.9	0.8
Seventh Decile	17,133,395	23,017,987	12.8	13.4	11.7	12.6	1.1	0.8
Eight Decile	23,696,937	30,374,080	14.2	14.1	12.9	13.4	1.3	0.7
Ninth Decile	34,744,516	42,742,188	15.3	14.9	14.1	14.1	1.2	0.7
Tenth Decile	100,676,969	121,137,387	21.0	19.9	20.0	18.8	1.0	1.1

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.20
HOUSING LOANS GRANTED UNDER THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND (PAGIBIG FUND) END-USER FINANCING PROGRAM BY REGION
2002 to 2010
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Region	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Philippines	5,402,033	9,324,269	14,786,787	15,291,246	16,194,800	23,665,156	34,028,495	45,701,976	40,803,928
NCR National Capital Region	2,859,400	5,291,064	8,809,659	8,531,129	9,192,000	12,835,729	17,568,628	22,195,089	3,986,936
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	...	...	166,317	150,133	98,771	133,795	255,341	288,702	373,625
I Ilocos Region	190,863	264,281	112,059	187,006	236,552	339,334	593,400	710,640	684,377
II Cagayan Valley	102,569	182,219	416,136	512,435	382,947	439,061	520,012	532,581	542,156
III Central Luzon	351,956	901,642	1,823,353	1,811,869	1,573,631	1,901,828	4,134,111	8,176,648	7,378,598
IV Southern Tagalog	198,970	316,621	596,387	727,157	631,320	1,178,989	2,292,516	2,978,286	...
IV-A CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,179,420
IV-B MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	294,403
V Bicol Region	199,196	257,163	336,205	295,158	261,399	489,580	637,251	906,871	908,066
VI Western Visayas	396,433	479,440	536,059	614,865	752,203	1,125,999	1,253,104	1,523,858	1,637,903
VII Central Visayas	340,516	481,630	606,571	843,701	1,027,238	1,614,608	2,081,262	2,677,722	2,766,197
VIII Eastern Visayas	122,528	144,784	166,530	152,797	229,472	424,321	459,285	447,126	379,617
IX Western Mindanao	84,039	85,717	155,801	198,982	324,633	535,707	822,856	996,318	1,114,006
X Northern Mindanao	199,036	362,638	352,191	299,744	459,502	743,097	980,839	1,464,882	1,474,934
XI Southern Mindanao	326,212	527,439	552,423	716,091	645,327	1,431,550	1,821,359	1,745,943	1,909,031
XII Central Mindanao	30,315	29,631	60,597	126,766	109,569	170,732	205,308	615,421	539,539
XIII Caraga	...	...	96,499	123,413	270,236	300,826	403,223	441,889	521,741
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	113,379

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region 1 are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region 10 are inclusive of Caraga Region.
4. Housing loans granted in Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund).

Table 1.21
NUMBER OF HOUSING LOAN TAKE-OUTS (NUMBER OF UNITS) FINANCED UNDER THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND (PAGIBIG FUND) END-USER FINANCING PROGRAM BY REGION
2002 to 2010

Region	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Philippines	19,129	29,035	39,562	37,175	33,066	47,367	62,507	74,973	62,041
NCR National Capital Region	9,508	15,853	23,213	20,720	17,833	24,030	30,959	35,135	3,959
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	...	...	222	206	156	188	450	429	440
I Ilocos Region	407	486	258	355	427	712	1,039	1,279	911
II Cagayan Valley	357	552	1,184	1,325	1,012	1,119	1,130	1,085	944
III Central Luzon	1,056	2,438	4,091	3,669	2,674	3,204	6,250	11,918	11,286
IV Southern Tagalog	737	1,011	1,513	1,627	1,354	2,533	4,346	5,079	...
IV-A CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,347
IV-B MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	499
V Bicol Region	798	871	1,008	848	697	1,351	1,980	1,951	1,702
VI Western Visayas	1,666	1,536	1,677	1,525	1,596	2,403	2,431	2,691	2,696
VII Central Visayas	1,157	1,565	1,583	1,945	1,862	2,804	3,140	3,732	3,537
VIII Eastern Visayas	521	538	568	422	603	925	942	783	694
IX Western Mindanao	338	339	580	662	916	1,296	1,752	1,792	1,698
X Northern Mindanao	861	1,361	1,029	774	1,055	1,855	2,240	3,066	2,567
XI Southern Mindanao	1,586	2,313	2,077	2,287	1,910	3,674	4,510	3,799	3,392
XII Central Mindanao	137	172	240	443	346	520	550	1,468	1,296
XIII Caraga	...	...	319	367	625	753	788	766	830
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	243

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region 1 are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region 10 are inclusive of Caraga Region.
4. Housing loans granted in Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund).

Table 1.22
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS
BY STATUS OF TENURE AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Households in Occupied Housing Units	Status of Tenure				
		Owned/Being Amortized	Rented	Being Occupied for Free with Consent of the Owner	Being Occupied for Free without Consent of the Owner	Not Reported
Philippines	15,278,808	10,866,001	1,542,638	2,047,970	190,748	631,451
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,025,823	687,048	238,346	71,268	110,504
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	205,476	24,796	25,612	977	6,990
I Ilocos Region	831,549	693,227	23,813	86,516	3,680	24,313
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	479,165	15,013	47,734	2,445	10,134
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	1,236,623	137,028	177,428	12,251	68,717
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,720,320	245,510	314,710	26,499	106,004
V Bicol Region	893,833	693,145	34,908	133,367	6,985	25,428
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	866,453	41,308	232,163	12,780	59,100
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	849,320	90,536	142,058	8,181	43,672
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	540,976	31,398	108,953	4,630	29,113
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	434,671	31,658	99,254	5,026	25,222
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	405,387	36,914	77,295	4,077	18,398
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	766,205	85,561	166,837	13,173	34,423
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	366,538	27,743	85,708	6,032	15,849
XIII Caraga	393,362	304,943	21,301	51,798	5,245	10,075
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	275,220	7,396	59,994	7,400	43,259

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.23
NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
OF THE OUTER WALLS AND ROOF
2000

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls	Total Number of Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof							
		Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum	Tile/ Concrete/ Clay Tile	Half Galvanized Iron/Half- Concrete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Anahaw	Makeshift Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Asbestos/ Others	Not Reported
Philippines	14,891,127	10,066,730	138,050	689,226	306,121	3,315,374	107,786	57,300	210,540
Concrete/brick/ stone	4,587,978	4,323,530	100,987	67,627	10,657	73,176	2,934	9,067	-
Wood	3,381,339	2,263,524	10,670	70,193	227,549	786,637	12,031	10,735	-
Half concrete/brick/ stone and half wood	2,816,272	2,146,675	17,607	483,460	23,369	137,000	3,995	4,166	-
Galvanized iron/ aluminum	144,234	118,741	1,307	13,389	3,827	6,159	539	272	-
Bamboo/sawali/ cogon/nipa	3,399,180	1,044,744	5	43,592	35,625	2,238,453	15,775	20,852	134
Asbestos	8,823	5,623	1,321	493	262	-	-	1,121	3
Glass	4,895	3,594	669	260	121	-	-	249	2
Makeshift/salvaged/ improvised materials	181,769	66,216	15	3,030	1,212	38,497	70,817	1,884	98
Others/not reported	352,293	85,186	4,536	6,466	2,948	33,167	1,129	8,634	210,227
No walls	14,344	8,897	933	716	551	2,285	566	320	76

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.24
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY
FOR DRINKING AND/OR COOKING AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking			
		Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	Shared Faucet, Community Water System	Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well
Philippines	15,278,808	4,177,722	2,950,891	1,389,768	2,406,228
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,083,072	518,091	84,776	206,709
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	90,530	70,764	13,066	25,930
I Ilocos Region	831,549	140,063	73,907	193,572	213,053
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	66,290	37,534	95,076	145,290
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	501,778	206,151	326,077	329,056
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	830,837	426,823	243,191	356,855
V Bicol Region	893,833	180,152	194,593	66,835	125,117
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	171,247	167,301	104,999	269,305
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	244,798	279,702	38,918	177,454
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	126,063	239,451	31,322	103,863
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	114,368	147,063	17,390	55,206
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	160,458	156,867	13,399	47,925
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	258,006	206,598	71,754	179,675
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	90,581	76,947	52,917	79,977
XIII Caraga	393,362	79,087	115,575	18,036	60,779
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	38,469	32,693	18,345	29,311

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.24 (continued)

Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking					
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	Dug Well	Spring, Lake, River, Rain, etc.	Peddler	Bottled Water	Others
1,098,552	1,209,319	1,350,735	348,636	55,226	291,731
13,057	13,049	3,629	135,205	27,603	47,798
10,528	10,613	32,392	4,241	1,038	4,749
124,099	57,572	18,763	1,047	819	8,654
100,300	78,458	25,335	937	221	5,050
185,431	23,682	22,674	11,511	4,072	21,615
174,097	135,034	125,774	66,923	9,636	43,873
74,051	124,445	91,051	25,099	1,035	11,455
105,183	209,662	118,912	25,836	3,426	35,933
47,597	132,739	155,397	26,344	3,965	26,853
41,315	82,998	64,919	7,097	319	17,723
30,332	93,874	117,138	10,131	470	9,859
16,066	27,665	108,297	4,283	488	6,623
75,048	45,427	197,365	11,652	1,148	19,526
48,252	54,186	83,404	8,424	438	6,744
22,352	26,117	63,511	3,487	175	4,243
30,844	93,798	122,156	6,419	346	20,888

Table 1.25
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY KIND OF TOILET FACILITY AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Kind of Toilet Facility		
		Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Used Exclusively by Households	Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Shared with Other Households	Water-sealed, Other Depository, Used Exclusively by Households
Philippines	15,278,808	6,416,937	1,286,100	2,523,571
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,446,920	351,752	154,459
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	96,578	23,330	28,580
I Ilocos Region	831,549	290,590	51,065	269,406
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	147,192	29,996	191,258
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	794,465	134,720	360,982
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,216,449	192,467	354,770
V Bicol Region	893,833	301,565	54,918	144,228
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	349,447	48,725	212,496
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	402,845	96,917	159,842
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	261,730	45,225	105,900
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	152,407	36,505	103,111
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	220,020	43,770	72,531
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	405,366	102,109	167,320
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	135,524	33,389	88,384
XIII Caraga	393,362	153,614	27,181	82,327
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	39,445	13,525	27,662

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.25 (continued)

Water-sealed, Other Depository, Shared with Other Households	Kind of Toilet Facility			
	Closed Pit	Open Pit	Others (Pail System, and the like)	None
941,444	1,356,010	1,152,806	272,828	1,329,112
96,313	23,183	13,717	25,356	21,289
11,972	38,891	53,377	1,764	9,359
97,770	69,642	35,989	4,699	12,388
73,412	51,198	47,048	2,866	11,521
133,727	92,676	34,382	24,808	56,287
130,855	167,577	115,274	40,438	195,213
50,208	99,869	80,638	23,060	139,347
56,197	188,770	161,003	21,449	173,717
61,780	81,398	72,842	18,779	239,364
30,081	40,293	45,209	15,613	171,019
28,121	94,133	83,542	16,007	82,005
23,244	81,696	61,416	5,472	33,922
75,443	138,786	106,332	10,879	59,964
37,399	75,727	83,017	10,987	37,443
18,303	42,003	25,204	5,794	38,936
16,509	70,148	133,816	44,857	47,307

Table 1.26
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR LIGHTING AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total No. of Households	Type of Fuel Used for Lighting				
		Electricity	Kerosene	LPG	Oil	Others
Philippines	15,278,808	10,421,197	4,153,917	188,109	21,384	494,201
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,976,739	32,304	37,051	920	85,975
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	162,477	86,695	4,574	346	9,759
I Ilocos Region	831,549	659,464	142,397	8,219	1,008	20,461
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	349,995	188,175	5,774	860	9,687
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	1,426,030	143,857	16,433	944	44,783
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,875,057	429,735	30,317	2,422	75,512
V Bicol Region	893,833	486,640	377,884	6,552	1,022	21,735
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	691,538	457,873	9,690	1,931	50,772
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	683,407	401,273	9,288	1,643	38,156
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	339,931	335,115	9,605	1,851	28,568
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	255,965	309,807	10,905	1,758	17,396
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	315,747	209,525	3,403	521	12,875
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	626,927	399,447	12,483	1,593	25,749
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	248,033	233,824	6,232	1,493	12,288
XIII Caraga	393,362	211,172	169,389	3,544	287	8,970
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	108,769	236,450	13,992	2,785	31,273

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.5 PERCENT SHARE OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY: 2000

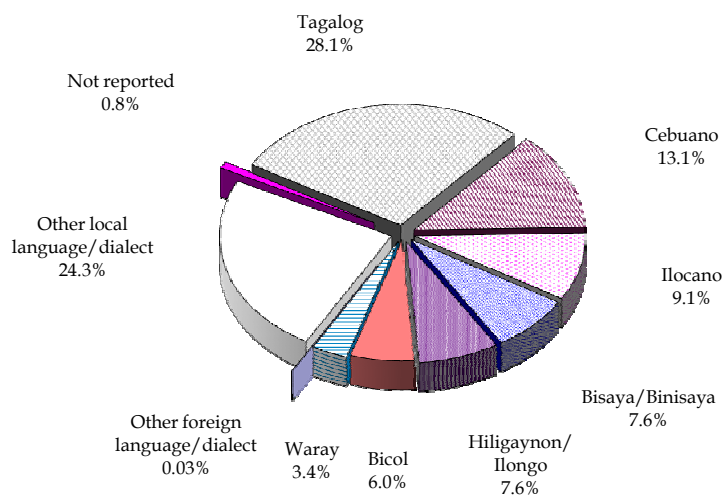


Table 1.27
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Presence of Household Conveniences						
		Radio/Cassette	Television	Refrigerator/Freezer	Video Cassette/Recorder	Telephone/Cellphone	Washing Machine	Motorized Vehicle
Philippines	15,278,808	11,490,718	8,056,985	5,020,011	3,163,362	2,164,512	3,120,718	1,866,210
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,757,128	1,761,920	1,261,652	846,332	727,590	917,424	348,698
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	204,848	104,678	70,717	42,356	30,778	43,509	27,927
I Ilocos Region	831,549	664,810	518,466	286,209	169,610	115,839	137,404	140,785
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	421,419	218,668	125,702	72,712	41,585	80,655	73,725
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	1,302,561	1,237,432	659,260	423,269	288,763	560,653	291,676
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,848,924	1,540,967	982,395	620,096	428,172	704,778	347,648
V Bicol Region	893,833	629,288	310,891	164,758	106,011	48,724	71,645	66,447
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	915,444	511,350	288,864	186,297	111,372	114,319	103,529
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	846,090	468,264	268,332	187,153	109,824	88,316	116,685
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	467,439	200,819	119,935	83,407	34,102	49,464	51,674
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	405,701	162,137	111,584	61,181	27,703	47,243	50,404
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	386,270	217,140	151,591	73,760	41,139	71,185	48,813
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	761,178	439,554	295,900	162,385	88,686	132,991	102,869
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	359,742	169,872	112,832	58,717	32,570	50,389	42,084
XIII Caraga	393,362	252,240	127,201	87,776	45,012	22,919	36,894	29,939
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	264,740	64,699	30,226	23,324	13,189	12,065	22,281

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.6 NUMBER OF HOUSING LOAN TAKE-OUTS: 2001 to 2010

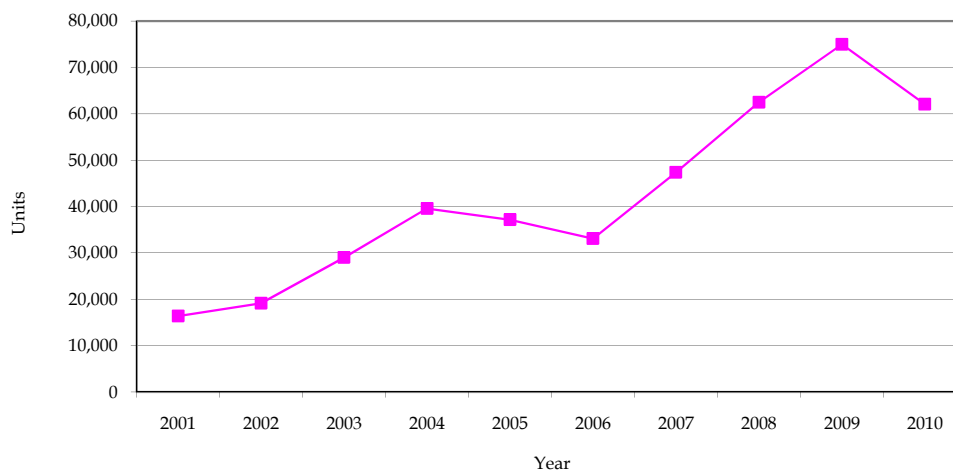


Table 1.28
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal						
		Picked-up by Garbage Truck	Dumping in Individual Pit	Burning	Composting	Burying	Feeding to Animals	Others
Philippines	15,278,808	4,958,967	1,580,937	7,037,621	601,061	468,416	520,559	111,247
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,910,139	65,181	112,380	8,646	11,677	7,839	17,127
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	71,956	48,711	95,182	13,564	5,312	27,305	1,821
I Ilocos Region	831,549	91,435	103,680	552,444	40,666	25,905	15,818	1,601
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	54,937	61,770	365,664	27,298	17,360	26,709	753
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	593,266	116,638	832,738	24,096	44,091	16,830	4,388
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	995,845	142,288	1,134,021	45,007	58,476	29,819	7,587
V Bicol Region	893,833	122,161	89,201	517,172	30,617	50,706	79,216	4,760
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	174,331	126,762	701,117	55,017	54,614	94,463	5,500
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	252,241	126,249	609,406	62,251	32,544	45,655	5,421
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	99,739	139,304	313,645	39,029	23,188	90,331	9,834
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	72,477	116,305	307,466	52,104	22,458	12,788	12,233
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	104,687	69,921	298,329	35,262	17,296	12,552	4,024
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	255,902	155,661	515,106	70,221	47,033	14,553	7,723
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	80,962	76,967	271,454	32,337	19,779	15,986	4,385
XIII Caraga	393,362	61,860	64,527	186,595	43,727	15,738	15,166	5,749
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	14,401	77,666	224,085	21,210	22,057	15,529	18,321

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.7 AMOUNT OF HOUSING LOANS: 2001 to 2010

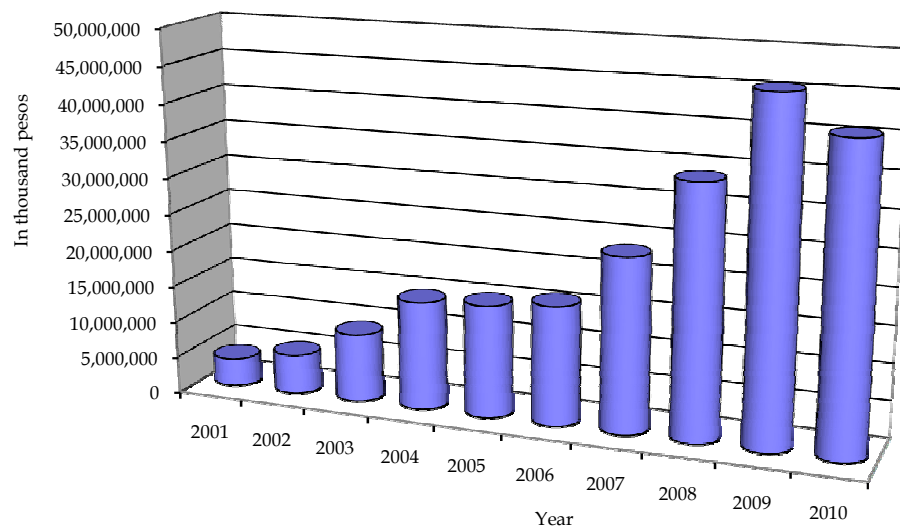


Table 1.29
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE
1994, 1997 and 2000

Region and province	1994 ^r	1997 ^r	2000
Philippines	0.627	0.629	0.656
NCR	0.878	0.887	0.889
CAR			
Abra	0.527	0.583	0.636
Apayao	0.509	0.532	0.545
Benguet	0.624	0.626	0.646
Ifugao	0.406	0.452	0.461
Kalinga	0.509	0.526	0.553
Mountain Province	0.513	0.545	0.570
I Ilocos			
Ilocos Norte	0.623	0.646	0.684
Ilocos Sur	0.604	0.617	0.638
La Union	0.623	0.619	0.648
Pangasinan	0.606	0.614	0.633
II Cagayan Valley			
Batanes	0.760	0.713	0.717
Cagayan	0.598	0.556	0.586
Isabela	0.608	0.607	0.649
Nueva Vizcaya	0.591	0.581	0.621
Quirino	0.521	0.555	0.580
III Central Luzon			
Bataan	0.653	0.727	0.746
Bulacan	0.727	0.702	0.760
Nueva Ecija	0.626	0.605	0.635
Pampanga	0.664	0.648	0.665
Tarlac	0.581	0.608	0.605
Zambales	0.586	0.601	0.622
IV Southern Tagalog			
Aurora	0.567	0.591	0.623
Batangas	0.672	0.684	0.683
Cavite	0.782	0.724	0.735
Laguna	0.721	0.676	0.709
Marinduque	0.623	0.588	0.604
Occidental Mindoro	0.590	0.558	0.598
Oriental Mindoro	0.602	0.597	0.622
Palawan	0.505	0.541	0.608
Quezon	0.588	0.603	0.635
Rizal	0.730	0.693	0.733
Romblon	0.493	0.539	0.573
V Bicol			
Albay	0.580	0.560	0.586
Camarines Norte	0.561	0.554	0.584
Camarines Sur	0.587	0.572	0.601
Catanduanes	0.575	0.555	0.619
Masbate	0.459	0.492	0.518
Sorsogon	0.536	0.558	0.569

Region and province	1994 ^r	1997 ^r	2000
VI Western Visayas			
Aklan	0.581	0.558	0.571
Antique	0.503	0.555	0.584
Capiz	0.504	0.547	0.555
Guimaras	0.577	0.564	0.622
Iloilo	0.579	0.588	0.642
Negros Occidental	0.553	0.543	0.566
VII Central Visayas			
Bohol	0.531	0.546	0.574
Cebu	0.567	0.559	0.597
Negros Oriental	0.507	0.499	0.530
Siquijor	0.523	0.514	0.575
VIII Eastern Visayas			
Biliran	0.535	0.530	0.560
Eastern Samar	0.536	0.511	0.538
Leyte	0.533	0.523	0.563
Northern Samar	0.461	0.483	0.527
Samar	0.462	0.493	0.511
Southern Leyte	0.564	0.553	0.595
IX Western Mindanao			
Basilan	0.423	0.439	0.425
Zamboanga del Norte	0.472	0.510	0.532
Zamboanga del Sur	0.512	0.525	0.529
X Northern Mindanao			
Bukidnon	0.516	0.538	0.569
Camiguin	0.505	0.537	0.563
Misamis Occidental	0.553	0.538	0.552
Misamis Oriental	0.564	0.543	0.575
XI Southern Mindanao			
Davao	0.545	0.530	0.558
Davao del Sur	0.500	0.521	0.553
Davao Oriental	0.483	0.497	0.564
Sarangani	0.529	0.494	0.516
South Cotabato	0.536	0.536	0.595
XII Central Mindanao			
Lanao del Norte	0.473	0.470	0.512
North Cotabato	0.517	0.519	0.553
Sultan Kudarat	0.516	0.533	0.554
XIII Caraga			
Agusan del Norte	0.517	0.515	0.546
Agusan del Sur	0.459	0.482	0.482
Surigao del Norte	0.530	0.532	0.558
Surigao del Sur	0.547	0.522	0.567
ARMM			
Lanao del Sur	0.442	0.419	0.464
Maguindanao	0.449	0.425	0.461
Sulu	0.357	0.336	0.351
Tawi-Tawi	0.387	0.430	0.390

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

2 INCOME AND PRICES

Statistics on income and expenditures provide insight into the socio-economic status as well as consumption pattern of the population. The data are vital to planning in the evaluation of economic development and formulation of welfare-oriented policies. The data are also useful indicators in the analysis of the purchasing power of households, demand for goods and services, savings and other sources of domestic capital to finance local investments, impact of taxes, effects of inflation and other related concerns.

All income and expenditures data presented in this chapter are derived from the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) of the National Statistics Office (NSO). The FIES data are available for 1997, 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009. As used in the FIES, a family is defined as a group of persons living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood marriage or adoption. This implies that they have a common arrangement for food and accommodation. A single person living alone is considered as a distinct family.

Family income includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year, as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. On the other hand, family expenditures refer to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the calendar year. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements, which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives and imputed rent of owner-occupied dwelling unit are included. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also included.

The Philippine Government continues to emphasize poverty alleviation as part of its overarching goal. In response to this concern to reduce poverty, the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) compiles the official poverty statistics pursuant to Executive Order No. 352 signed on July 1, 1996. Presently, poverty statistics are being computed at the provincial level based on the refinements made in the official poverty estimation methodology was approved by the NSCB Executive Board during its meeting on February 1, 2011 through NSCB Resolution No. 9, Series of 2011. Included in this chapter are official poverty statistics at the provincial level, which consist of subsistence and poverty thresholds and incidence, magnitude of the poor, income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty, covering the years 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009. Prior to this, official poverty statistics released by the NSCB were only available at the national and regional levels with urban-rural disaggregation.

Price statistics are also presented in this chapter. The data include the Consumer Price Index (CPI), General Retail Price Index (RPI), RPI for Selected Construction Materials, General Wholesale Price Index (WPI), WPI for Constructions Materials and Producer's Price Index (PPI).

The price data needed in the computation of the CPI are gathered through the monthly survey of retail prices of commodities conducted nationwide by the NSO and the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS).

Both the General RPI and RPI for Selected Construction Materials are based on 2000 prices and available for National Capital Region (NCR) only. Its market basket contains the same food and non-food commodities included in the CPI, and with an expanded list for construction materials but excluding light, water, rentals, wages and other services items. The price data used in the RPI are the same as in CPI, and for the items not included in the CPI, a separate price survey is conducted every month in NCR by the NSO.

Presently, the General WPI is based on 1998 prices and available by island group (Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao) while the WPI for Constructions Materials are based on the 2000 prices and is available for NCR only. The prices of commodities included in the market basket are gathered through the monthly survey of wholesale prices conducted by the NSO and BAS.

The other type of price index is the PPI which is for agriculture and manufacturing. For agriculture, the producer's prices of agricultural commodities are collected through the Farm Prices Survey of the BAS. The PPI for Agriculture has 2006 as its base year and its weights were based on the volume of agricultural production. In the case of PPI for manufacturing, the producer's prices of manufactured goods are gathered through the Producer's Price Survey of the NSO. The PPI for Manufacturing is 2000-based and the weights were computed using the value of products sold from the Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) of the NSO.

The BAS is responsible for the collection of retail, wholesale and producer's prices of agricultural commodities while the NSO takes charge of gathering the prices of the other commodities that enter into the computation of the different price indices. The NSO processes and releases the CPI, RPI, WPI and PPI for manufacturing while the BAS processes and releases the PPI for agriculture.

Table 2.1	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class: 1997, 2000, 2003,2006 and 2009	2-6
Table 2.2	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class, Urban and Rural: 1993, 1994, 1997 and 2000	2-8
Table 2.3	Number of Families, Average Annual Income and Expenditure by Region: 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009	2-12
Table 2.4	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class, Urban and Rural: 1993, 1994, 1997 and 2000	2-14
Table 2.5	Average Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size and Income Class: 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006	2-18
Table 2.6	Percentage Distribution of Income Received from Selected Sources: 1994, 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006	2-22
Table 2.7	Percentage Distribution of Total Family Income by Income Decile: 1997, 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009	2-22
Table 2.8	Percentage Distribution of Total Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group: 1997, 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009	2-23
Table 2.9a	Gini Coefficient Ratio by Region: 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009	2-23
Table 2.9b	Income Gap, Poverty Gap, and Severity of Poverty by Province 2006 and 2009	2-24
Table 2.10a	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences of Families by Province: 2006 and 2009	2-26
Table 2.10b	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences of Population by Province: 2006 and 2009	2-28
Table 2.11	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region/Province: 2005 and 2006	2-30
Table 2.12a	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Families by Province: 2006 and 2009	2-32
Table 2.12b	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Population by Province: 2006 and 2009	2-34
Table 2.13	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds by Region/Province: 2005 and 2006	2-36
Table 2.14	Security Indicators: Comparative Data on Number and Percentage of Families by Special Income Strata: 1998, 1999 and 2002	2-38

Table 2.15	Enabling Indicators: Comparative Data on Number and Percentage of Families by Special Income Strata: 1998, 1999 and 2002	2-39
Table 2.16a	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households and Inflation Rates 2010 to 2011 (2006=100)	2-40
Table 2.16b	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group: 2010 to 2011 (2006=100)	2-40
Table 2.16c	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households, Headline Inflation Rates and Core Inflation Rates by Region 2000 to 2011 (2000=100)	2-42
Table 2.17	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Philippines: 2001 to 2011 (2000=100)	2-45
Table 2.18	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, National Capital Region: 2001 to 2011 (2000=100)	2-46
Table 2.19	Consumer Price Index for all Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Areas Outside National Capital Region: 2001 to 2011 (2000=100)	2-47
Table 2.20	Consumer Price Index of Food, Beverages and Tobacco in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2011 (2000=100)	2-48
Table 2.21	Retail Price Index in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2011 (2000=100)	2-49
Table 2.22	Retail Price Index of Selected Construction Materials in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2011 (2000=100)	2-50
Table 2.23	General Wholesale Price Index, Philippines: 2001 to 2011 (1998=100)	2-51
Table 2.24	General Wholesale Price Index in Luzon: 2001 to 2011 (1998=100)	2-52
Table 2.25	General Wholesale Price Index in Visayas: 2001 to 2011 (1998=100)	2-53
Table 2.26	General Wholesale Price Index in, Mindanao: 2001 to 2011 (1998=100)	2-54
Table 2.27	Construction Materials Wholesale Price Index in the National Capital Region: 2001 to 2011 (2000=100)	2-56
Table 2.28	Producer's Price Index for Manufacturing by Major Group: 2006 to 2011 (2000=100)	2-58
Table 2.29	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Commodity: 2007 to 2010 (2006=100)	2-62
Table 2.30	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Major Commodity Group by Region: 2007 to 2010 (2006=100)	2-64

Table 2.31 Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Region:
2007 to 2010 (2006=100)

2-66

Figure 2.1 Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region: 2006 and 2009

2-5

Figure 2.2 Monthly Inflation Rate (2006=100): January 2010 to August 2011

2-55

Figure 2.3 General Wholesale Price Index: 2002 to 2010

2-55

Figure 2.4 Producer's Price Index for Agriculture: 2007 to 2010

2-66

**Figure 2.1 ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS
BY REGION: 2006 and 2009**

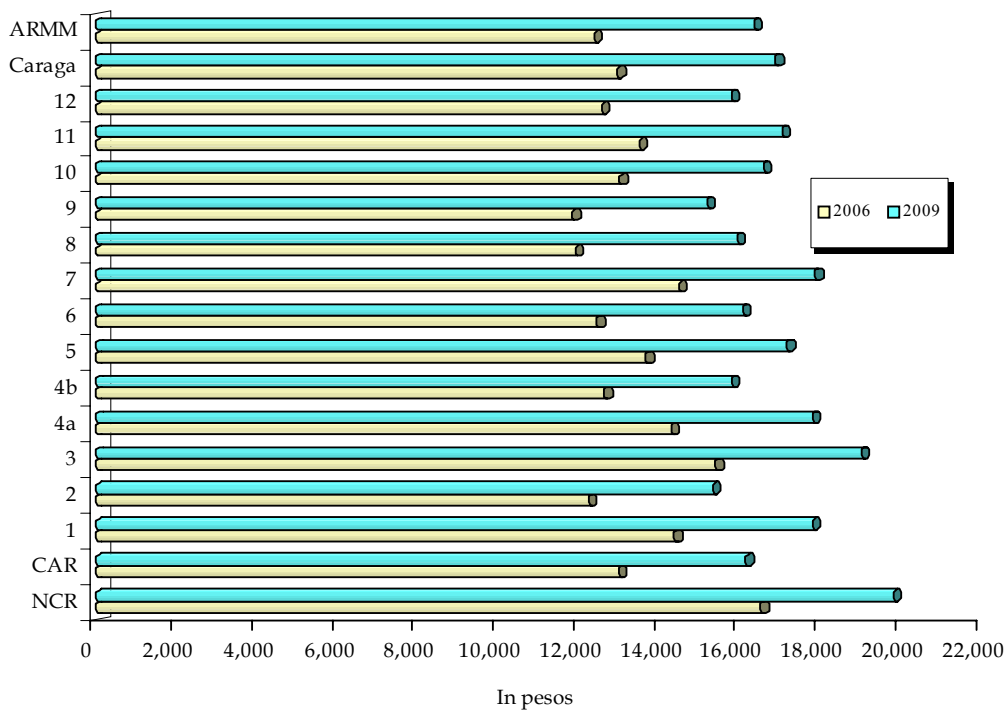


Table 2.1
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS
1997, 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009

Income class	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
1997	14,192,462	1,748,060,769	123,168	1,412,677,414	99,537
Under P 10,000	66,917	528,794	7,902	636,280	9,508
10,000 - 19,999	482,827	7,776,816	16,107	8,831,474	18,291
20,000 - 29,999	1,132,664	28,690,522	25,330	31,160,646	27,511
30,000 - 39,999	1,473,041	51,678,003	35,083	52,742,894	35,805
40,000 - 49,999	1,438,575	64,564,566	44,881	63,148,461	43,897
50,000 - 59,999	1,163,897	63,844,551	54,854	60,907,808	52,331
60,000 - 79,999	1,828,642	127,076,582	69,492	116,593,661	63,760
80,000 - 99,999	1,285,026	114,918,993	89,429	102,743,805	79,955
100,000 - 149,000	2,072,417	253,681,486	122,409	217,153,811	104,783
150,000 - 249,000	1,853,665	354,311,713	191,141	283,906,961	153,160
250,000 - 499,000	1,063,498	351,005,380	330,048	263,024,866	247,321
500,000 and over	331,293	329,983,362	996,047	211,826,747	639,394
2000	15,269,655	2,199,431,875	144,039	1,801,846,426	118,002
Under P 10,000	35,556	285,359	8,026	334,000	9,394
10,000 - 19,999	329,012	5,277,197	16,040	5,847,381	17,773
20,000 - 29,999	836,651	21,278,980	25,434	22,734,615	27,173
30,000 - 39,999	1,170,541	41,136,809	35,143	42,793,545	36,559
40,000 - 49,999	1,388,507	62,438,911	44,968	63,196,939	45,514
50,000 - 59,999	1,196,126	65,787,619	55,001	64,114,879	53,602
60,000 - 79,999	1,983,219	137,475,476	69,319	130,009,727	65,555
80,000 - 99,999	1,496,280	134,065,636	89,599	122,203,055	81,671
100,000 - 149,000	2,431,060	296,784,407	122,080	262,695,527	108,058
150,000 - 249,000	2,382,193	457,173,116	191,913	376,403,594	158,007
250,000 - 499,000	1,528,433	515,472,649	337,256	393,233,553	257,279
500,000 and over	492,077	462,255,716	939,397	318,279,611	646,809

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a in thousands.

^b in billion pesos.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.1 (continued)

Income Class	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
2003	16,480,000	2,437,250,000	148,000	2,038,471,000	124,000
Under P 10,000	30,000	242,000	8,000	286,000	10,000
10,000 - 19,999	273,000	4,381,000	16,000	4,992,000	18,000
20,000 - 29,999	685,000	17,499,000	26,000	19,170,000	28,000
30,000 - 39,999	1,133,000	39,904,000	35,000	42,031,000	37,000
40,000 - 49,999	1,286,000	57,953,000	45,000	59,068,000	46,000
50,000 - 59,999	1,257,000	68,978,000	55,000	69,028,000	55,000
60,000 - 79,999	2,206,000	153,364,000	70,000	147,538,000	67,000
80,000 - 99,999	1,733,000	155,249,000	90,000	145,745,000	84,000
100,000 - 149,000	2,840,000	347,863,000	122,000	316,132,000	111,000
150,000 - 249,000	2,704,000	519,938,000	192,000	444,138,000	164,000
250,000 - 499,000	1,790,000	603,480,000	337,000	485,719,000	271,000
500,000 and over	545,000	468,398,000	860,000	304,624,000	559,000
2006	17,403,482	3,006,103,998	172,730	2,561,437,338	147,180
Under 40,000	1,391,926	41,646,048	29,920	45,971,952	33,028
40,000 - 59,999	2,354,525	118,549,336	50,350	122,480,698	52,019
60,000 - 99,999	4,121,990	323,753,555	78,543	317,381,733	76,997
100,000 - 249,999	6,270,644	985,159,470	157,107	896,351,342	142,944
250,000 and over	3,264,395	1,536,995,589	470,836	1,179,251,614	361,246
2009	18,452 ^a	3,804 ^b	206 ^b	3,239 ^b	176 ^b

Table 2.2
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Income class	1991				
	Total number of families (hundreds)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	59,385	531,919,567	89,571	418,971,428	70,551
Under P 10,000	845	625,877	7,403	852,786	10,086
10,000 - 19,999	4,020	6,332,940	15,753	6,729,394	16,740
20,000 - 29,999	6,434	16,195,551	25,172	15,824,940	24,596
30,000 - 39,999	6,891	24,126,630	35,010	22,294,314	32,351
40,000 - 49,999	6,171	27,703,508	44,891	25,162,603	40,774
50,000 - 59,999	5,697	31,250,558	54,851	27,888,251	48,950
60,000 - 79,999	8,238	57,098,235	69,314	49,973,305	60,665
80,000 - 99,999	5,495	49,280,885	89,689	41,689,725	75,873
100,000 - 149,000	7,915	96,203,691	121,540	77,143,370	97,460
150,000 - 249,000	5,046	94,934,472	188,147	72,820,235	144,319
250,000 - 499,000	2,070	67,881,568	327,935	51,371,544	248,175
500,000 and over	563	60,285,652	1,071,488	27,220,961	483,812
RURAL					
Total	60,369	248,712,904	41,199	203,644,774	33,733
Under P 10,000	2,219	1,698,924	7,656	2,044,998	9,216
10,000 - 19,999	12,455	19,359,093	15,543	19,809,931	15,905
20,000 - 29,999	15,022	37,177,119	24,749	35,122,803	23,382
30,000 - 39,999	10,426	36,018,191	34,546	31,491,159	30,204
40,000 - 49,999	6,338	28,243,152	44,563	23,714,128	37,417
50,000 - 59,999	4,090	22,306,927	54,545	17,664,217	43,192
60,000 - 79,999	4,106	28,103,492	68,441	22,104,103	53,830
80,000 - 99,999	2,230	19,710,095	88,393	14,862,554	66,654
100,000 - 149,000	2,255	26,878,313	119,212	19,375,849	85,936
150,000 - 249,000	889	16,627,863	187,102	11,321,248	127,390
250,000 - 499,000	303	9,372,300	309,576	5,070,241	167,475
500,000 and over	37	3,217,434	860,024	1,063,544	284,287

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.2 (continued)

Income class	1994				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN	12,754,944				
Total	6,347,291	718,010,189	113,121	578,333,617	91,115
Under P 10,000	29,059	226,599	7,798	239,912	8,256
10,000 - 19,999	200,872	3,193,471	15,898	3,633,513	18,089
20,000 - 29,999	424,394	10,767,625	25,372	10,700,807	25,214
30,000 - 39,999	527,659	18,518,463	35,095	17,771,314	33,680
40,000 - 49,999	548,381	24,691,553	45,026	23,165,149	42,243
50,000 - 59,999	525,725	28,906,188	54,983	26,608,999	50,614
60,000 - 79,999	954,498	66,512,078	69,683	59,243,844	62,068
80,000 - 99,999	718,059	64,270,473	89,506	56,381,847	78,520
100,000 - 149,000	1,108,894	136,027,184	122,669	113,280,151	102,156
150,000 - 249,000	845,362	159,579,206	188,770	125,564,961	148,534
250,000 - 499,000	366,207	119,689,609	326,836	90,121,979	246,096
500,000 and over	98,181	85,627,741	872,142	51,621,141	525,775
RURAL					
Total	6,407,653	342,699,764	53,483	284,674,699	44,427
Under P 10,000	120,478	928,928	7,710	1,054,533	8,753
10,000 - 19,999	732,395	11,591,362	15,827	12,040,425	16,440
20,000 - 29,999	1,220,028	30,630,507	25,106	29,892,485	24,501
30,000 - 39,999	1,125,236	39,193,133	34,831	36,528,563	32,463
40,000 - 49,999	842,674	37,648,176	44,677	33,662,651	39,947
50,000 - 59,999	607,701	33,236,570	54,692	28,339,643	46,634
60,000 - 79,999	743,527	51,058,001	68,670	42,661,262	57,377
80,000 - 99,999	356,256	31,792,762	89,241	25,658,990	72,024
100,000 - 149,000	392,655	47,047,493	119,819	35,009,095	89,160
150,000 - 249,000	208,702	38,551,368	184,720	26,955,946	129,160
250,000 - 499,000	53,148	17,452,444	328,374	11,054,428	207,993
500,000 and over	4,854	3,569,021	735,320	1,816,679	374,287

Table 2.2 (continued)
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Income class	1997				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,750,641	1,202,432,535	178,121	951,539,769	140,955
Under P 10,000	8,111	61,738	7,612	64,943	8,007
10,000 - 19,999	82,827	1,322,836	15,971	1,543,181	18,631
20,000 - 29,999	181,310	4,637,474	25,578	5,071,423	27,971
30,000 - 39,999	297,082	10,427,323	35,099	10,679,412	35,948
40,000 - 49,999	367,272	16,535,911	45,024	16,316,058	44,425
50,000 - 59,999	372,881	20,479,028	54,921	19,859,065	53,258
60,000 - 79,999	816,428	57,181,662	70,039	53,982,387	66,120
80,000 - 99,999	715,339	64,217,418	89,772	59,161,270	82,704
100,000 - 149,000	1,348,750	165,828,490	122,950	145,296,979	107,727
150,000 - 249,000	1,391,201	267,179,346	192,049	218,908,247	157,352
250,000 - 499,000	870,693	289,107,219	332,043	221,461,652	254,351
500,000 and over	298,748	305,454,090	1,022,447	199,195,152	666,766
RURAL					
Total	7,441,821	545,628,235	73,319	461,137,646	61,966
Under P 10,000	58,806	467,055	7,942	571,337	9,716
10,000 - 19,999	400,000	6,453,980	16,135	7,288,293	18,221
20,000 - 29,999	951,354	24,053,048	25,283	26,089,223	27,423
30,000 - 39,999	1,175,959	41,250,680	35,078	42,063,482	35,770
40,000 - 49,999	1,071,302	48,028,655	44,832	46,832,403	43,715
50,000 - 59,999	791,015	43,365,524	54,823	41,048,743	51,894
60,000 - 79,999	1,012,215	69,894,920	69,051	62,611,274	61,856
80,000 - 99,999	569,687	50,701,575	88,999	43,582,535	76,503
100,000 - 149,000	723,667	87,852,997	121,400	71,856,833	99,295
150,000 - 249,000	462,464	87,132,366	188,409	64,998,713	140,549
250,000 - 499,000	192,806	61,898,162	321,039	41,563,214	215,570
500,000 and over	32,545	24,529,272	753,703	12,631,594	388,127

Table 2.2 (continued)

Income class	2000				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	7,489,853	1,535,250,064	204,977	1,234,285,343	164,794
Under P 10,000	6,840	56,801	8,304	59,693	8,727
10,000 - 19,999	50,326	812,883	16,152	908,440	18,051
20,000 - 29,999	126,398	3,209,473	25,392	3,389,398	26,815
30,000 - 39,999	206,629	7,286,107	35,262	7,620,222	36,879
40,000 - 49,999	309,445	13,998,124	45,236	14,125,894	45,649
50,000 - 59,999	356,091	19,611,853	55,075	19,066,504	53,544
60,000 - 79,999	742,181	51,834,409	69,841	49,559,978	66,776
80,000 - 99,999	761,548	68,497,516	89,945	63,900,511	83,909
100,000 - 149,000	1,522,669	187,488,838	123,132	168,737,118	110,817
150,000 - 249,000	1,718,997	331,528,321	192,861	278,565,606	162,051
250,000 - 499,000	1,236,285	419,348,347	339,200	326,570,009	264,154
500,000 and over	452,445	431,577,392	953,878	301,781,968	667,003
RURAL					
Total	7,779,802	664,181,810	85,373	567,561,083	72,953
Under P 10,000	28,716	228,558	7,959	274,307	9,552
10,000 - 19,999	278,686	4,464,313	16,019	4,938,941	17,722
20,000 - 29,999	710,253	18,069,507	25,441	19,345,217	27,237
30,000 - 39,999	963,913	33,850,702	35,118	35,173,323	36,490
40,000 - 49,999	1,079,063	48,440,786	44,892	49,071,045	45,476
50,000 - 59,999	840,034	46,175,765	54,969	45,048,374	53,627
60,000 - 79,999	1,241,038	85,641,067	69,008	80,449,749	64,825
80,000 - 99,999	734,733	65,568,120	89,241	58,302,544	79,352
100,000 - 149,000	908,391	109,295,569	120,318	93,958,409	103,434
150,000 - 249,000	663,196	125,644,796	189,453	97,837,987	147,525
250,000 - 499,000	292,148	96,124,302	329,026	66,663,544	228,184
500,000 and over	39,631	30,678,324	774,099	16,497,643	416,281

Table 2.3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY REGION
2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region	Total number of families	Average income (pesos)	Average expenditures (pesos)	Savings (pesos)
2000	15,269,655	144,039	118,002	26,037
NCR National Capital Region	2,188,675	300,304	244,240	56,064
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	275,075	139,613	110,338	29,275
I Ilocos Region	807,528	120,898	95,755	25,143
II Cagayan Valley	566,692	108,427	88,655	19,772
III Central Luzon	1,517,069	151,449	120,003	31,446
IV Southern Tagalog	2,274,664	161,963	135,043	26,920
V Bicol Region	1,096,921	89,227	77,287	11,940
VI Western Visayas	1,211,734	109,600	94,704	14,896
VII Central Visayas	1,104,989	99,531	83,644	15,887
VIII Eastern Visayas	736,809	91,520	72,090	19,430
IX Western Mindanao	603,728	86,135	69,452	16,683
X Northern Mindanao	535,735	110,333	84,477	25,856
XI Southern Mindanao	1,032,587	112,254	90,868	21,386
XII Central Mindanao	514,406	90,778	74,716	16,062
XIII Caraga	408,790	81,519	72,108	9,411
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	394,255	79,590	66,288	13,302
2003	16,480,000	148,000	124,000	24,000
NCR National Capital Region	2,293,000	266,000	218,000	48,000
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	279,000	152,000	126,000	26,000
I Ilocos Region	876,000	124,000	102,000	22,000
II Cagayan Valley	587,000	126,000	99,000	27,000
III Central Luzon	1,810,000	160,000	138,000	22,000
IV-A CALABARZON	2,185,000	184,000	158,000	26,000
IV-B MIMAROPA	500,000	103,000	84,000	19,000
V Bicol Region	946,000	109,000	94,000	15,000
VI Western Visayas	1,266,000	111,000	98,000	14,000
VII Central Visayas	1,216,000	121,000	102,000	19,000
VIII Eastern Visayas	754,000	103,000	84,000	19,000
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	587,000	93,000	75,000	18,000
X Northern Mindanao	739,000	109,000	91,000	18,000
XI Davao Region	811,000	117,000	100,000	18,000
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	708,000	113,000	85,000	28,000
XIII Caraga	416,000	90,000	78,000	12,000
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	505,000	83,000	67,000	16,000

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a in thousands.

^b in billion pesos.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.3 (continued)

Region		Total number of families	Average income (pesos)	Average expenditures (pesos)	Savings (pesos)
2006		17,403,482	172,730	147,180	25,550
NCR	National Capital Region	2,361,862	310,860	257,930	52,930
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	302,511	192,126	150,508	41,618
I	Ilocos Region	946,642	142,358	123,502	18,855
II	Cagayan Valley	619,511	142,770	117,889	24,881
III	Central Luzon	1,909,463	197,640	170,347	27,293
IV-A	CALABARZON	2,250,504	209,749	186,287	23,462
IV-B	MIMAROPA	545,471	108,946	92,999	15,946
V	Bicol Region	1,009,887	125,184	110,498	14,687
VI	Western Visayas	1,369,970	129,905	115,946	14,000
VII	Central Visayas	1,293,441	144,288	123,618	20,669
VIII	Eastern Visayas	814,167	125,731	104,070	21,661
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	623,385	125,445	98,675	26,770
X	Northern Mindanao	788,557	141,773	116,667	25,107
XI	Davao Region	841,253	134,605	115,125	18,000
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	748,635	113,919	95,836	18,083
XIII	Caraga	444,286	118,146	99,949	18,196
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	533,937	88,632	74,838	13,794
2009		18,452 ^a	206 ^b	176 ^b	31 ^b
NCR	National Capital Region		356	309	47
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region		219	174	44
I	Ilocos Region		186	152	35
II	Cagayan Valley		181	141	40
III	Central Luzon		221	189	32
IV-A	CALABARZON		249	213	36
IV-B	MIMAROPA		141	121	21
V	Bicol Region		152	137	15
VI	Western Visayas		159	143	16
VII	Central Visayas		184	152	32
VIII	Eastern Visayas		160	128	32
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula		144	116	28
X	Northern Mindanao		165	139	26
XI	Davao Region		166	142	24
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN		154	132	22
XIII	Caraga		149	125	23
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		113	98	15

Table 2.4
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Expenditure class	1991				
	Total number of families (hundreds)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	59,383	531,919,567	89,571	418,971,428	70,551
Under P 10,000	960	1,027,830	10,706	713,476	7,431
10,000 - 19,999	5,271	10,830,050	20,545	8,326,488	15,795
20,000 - 29,999	8,288	25,885,358	31,231	20,899,146	25,215
30,000 - 39,999	7,701	34,189,182	44,394	26,883,499	34,907
40,000 - 49,999	7,020	39,013,086	55,575	31,483,029	44,848
50,000 - 59,999	5,683	38,143,226	67,115	31,206,452	54,909
60,000 - 79,999	8,117	70,675,978	87,067	56,414,323	69,498
80,000 - 99,999	5,519	62,097,016	112,513	49,273,668	89,279
100,000 - 149,000	6,155	92,566,822	150,384	74,047,967	120,298
150,000 - 249,000	3,380	88,470,041	261,714	62,769,047	185,685
250,000 - 499,000	1,006	41,884,958	416,325	32,968,981	327,702
500,000 and over	283	27,136,019	960,067	23,985,353	848,597
RURAL					
Total	60,369	248,712,904	41,199	203,644,774	33,733
Under P 10,000	2,848	2,970,350	10,429	2,192,649	7,698
10,000 - 19,999	15,884	31,052,676	19,549	24,832,747	15,634
20,000 - 29,999	16,422	48,699,133	29,655	40,478,735	24,649
30,000 - 39,999	10,187	41,702,455	40,938	35,093,977	34,450
40,000 - 49,999	5,704	29,955,039	52,512	25,395,018	44,518
50,000 - 59,999	3,168	20,827,301	65,747	17,275,008	54,533
60,000 - 79,999	3,014	25,811,704	85,654	20,580,003	68,293
80,000 - 99,999	1,393	15,758,413	113,086	12,325,810	88,453
100,000 - 149,000	1,267	19,617,008	154,782	15,103,412	119,169
150,000 - 249,000	398	8,872,461	222,840	7,127,584	179,016
250,000 - 499,000	71	2,525,098	357,952	2,422,821	343,453
500,000 and over	13	921,266	730,178	817,010	647,547

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.4 (continued)

Expenditure class	1994				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,347,291	718,010,189	113,121	578,333,617	91,115
Under P 10,000	33,588	304,259	9,059	252,446	7,516
10,000 - 19,999	252,270	5,091,802	20,184	4,078,141	16,166
20,000 - 29,999	527,670	16,210,224	30,720	13,303,232	25,211
30,000 - 39,999	673,746	29,030,235	43,088	23,590,732	35,014
40,000 - 49,999	659,133	36,227,945	54,963	29,614,278	44,929
50,000 - 59,999	600,154	40,404,120	67,323	33,035,454	55,045
60,000 - 79,999	1,015,259	87,910,793	86,590	70,651,640	69,590
80,000 - 99,999	726,944	79,525,082	109,396	64,958,092	89,358
100,000 - 149,000	994,326	148,033,210	148,878	120,478,315	121,166
150,000 - 249,000	609,228	140,592,849	230,772	113,866,292	186,902
250,000 - 499,000	215,298	91,170,240	423,460	71,151,203	330,477
500,000 and over	39,676	43,509,430	1,096,624	33,353,792	840,658
RURAL					
Total	6,407,653	342,699,764	53,483	284,674,699	44,427
Under P 10,000	152,481	1,490,499	9,775	1,180,289	7,741
10,000 - 19,999	880,875	17,018,626	19,320	13,911,091	15,792
20,000 - 29,999	1,450,514	43,109,017	29,720	36,312,189	25,034
30,000 - 39,999	1,249,796	51,766,203	41,420	43,454,947	34,770
40,000 - 49,999	842,703	43,625,081	51,768	37,503,576	44,504
50,000 - 59,999	598,500	38,751,805	64,748	32,725,278	54,679
60,000 - 79,999	590,595	48,864,393	82,738	40,607,430	68,757
80,000 - 99,999	273,049	30,728,683	112,539	24,227,920	88,731
100,000 - 149,000	253,076	36,657,216	144,847	30,134,624	119,073
150,000 - 249,000	93,956	22,716,735	241,782	17,629,120	187,632
250,000 - 499,000	20,826	7,144,407	343,059	6,106,771	293,234
500,000 and over	1,283	827,099	644,761	881,465	687,141

Table 2.4 (continued)
**TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000**

Expenditure class	1997				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,750,641	1,202,432,535	178,121	951,539,769	140,955
Under P 10,000	10,775	102,804	9,541	85,078	7,896
10,000 - 19,999	82,710	1,573,182	19,020	1,334,675	16,137
20,000 - 29,999	233,771	7,291,911	31,193	5,982,815	25,593
30,000 - 39,999	356,170	15,182,638	42,628	12,575,505	35,308
40,000 - 49,999	461,231	25,033,497	54,275	20,817,957	45,136
50,000 - 59,999	467,062	32,422,904	69,419	25,670,580	54,962
60,000 - 79,999	949,347	81,550,113	85,901	66,506,396	70,055
80,000 - 99,999	805,231	89,096,667	110,647	72,179,905	89,639
100,000 - 149,000	1,479,229	224,720,333	151,917	181,152,382	122,464
150,000 - 249,000	1,187,669	284,781,737	239,782	226,704,556	190,882
250,000 - 499,000	567,639	242,163,976	426,616	187,697,321	330,663
500,000 and over	149,808	198,512,771	1,325,115	150,832,600	1,006,839
RURAL					
Total	7,441,821	545,628,235	73,319	461,137,646	61,966
Under P 10,000	59,415	551,562	9,283	478,753	8,058
10,000 - 19,999	427,028	8,221,723	19,253	6,920,318	16,206
20,000 - 29,999	1,000,212	28,979,639	28,973	25,506,924	25,502
30,000 - 39,999	1,343,127	52,862,621	39,358	46,949,750	34,956
40,000 - 49,999	1,179,664	58,548,178	49,631	52,779,744	44,741
50,000 - 59,999	847,298	51,552,663	60,844	46,461,738	54,835
60,000 - 79,999	1,016,674	80,658,305	79,335	70,203,052	69,052
80,000 - 99,999	558,348	59,176,101	105,984	49,757,465	89,116
100,000 - 149,000	602,871	88,717,160	147,158	72,314,002	119,949
150,000 - 249,000	326,949	78,438,529	239,911	60,830,908	186,056
250,000 - 499,000	69,776	30,046,240	430,610	22,585,640	323,688
500,000 and over	10,459	7,875,514	752,989	6,349,351	607,071

Table 2.4 (continued)

Expenditure class	2000				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	7,489,853	1,535,250,064	204,977	1,234,285,343	164,794
Under P 10,000	7,305	77,602	10,623	56,941	7,795
10,000 - 19,999	55,237	1,040,969	18,846	873,743	15,818
20,000 - 29,999	147,280	4,473,303	30,373	3,752,621	25,480
30,000 - 39,999	255,406	10,695,950	41,878	9,042,173	35,403
40,000 - 49,999	374,157	20,247,673	54,115	16,903,195	45,177
50,000 - 59,999	440,602	28,168,833	63,933	24,267,749	55,079
60,000 - 79,999	917,655	76,475,321	83,338	64,389,017	70,167
80,000 - 99,999	858,270	92,195,754	107,420	77,012,802	89,730
100,000 - 149,000	1,708,919	257,736,795	150,819	210,099,407	122,943
150,000 - 249,000	1,592,435	378,315,339	237,570	304,669,225	191,323
250,000 - 499,000	904,592	387,940,393	428,857	301,760,506	333,587
500,000 and over	227,994	277,882,131	1,218,813	221,457,964	971,332
RURAL					
Total	7,779,802	664,181,810	85,373	567,561,083	72,953
Under P 10,000	29,144	297,136	10,195	235,312	8,074
10,000 - 19,999	289,065	5,308,595	18,365	4,638,587	16,047
20,000 - 29,999	713,272	20,243,394	28,381	18,163,785	25,465
30,000 - 39,999	1,084,082	41,079,742	37,894	38,115,779	35,159
40,000 - 49,999	1,129,013	55,496,979	49,155	50,911,432	45,094
50,000 - 59,999	968,335	57,740,157	59,628	53,112,105	54,849
60,000 - 79,999	1,334,145	102,229,081	76,625	92,288,008	69,174
80,000 - 99,999	771,389	80,143,809	103,895	68,617,194	88,953
100,000 - 149,000	844,886	126,019,457	149,156	102,357,953	121,150
150,000 - 249,000	468,003	110,165,844	235,396	87,543,844	187,058
250,000 - 499,000	139,145	57,548,893	413,589	44,303,961	318,401
500,000 and over	9,324	7,908,725	848,212	7,273,124	780,043

Table 2.5
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Family Size	1997									
	Income Class									
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines										
No. of families	14,192,462	549,743	1,132,664	1,473,041	1,438,575	1,163,897	1,828,642	1,285,026	3,926,082	1,394,792
Average income	123,168	15,108	25,330	35,083	44,881	54,854	69,492	89,429	154,860	488,237
Ave. expenditure	99,537	17,222	27,511	35,805	43,897	52,331	63,760	79,955	127,624	340,446
One person										
No. of families	415,207	137,815	73,992	46,289	23,542	19,919	30,226	22,519	48,120	12,786
Average income	72,825	13,057	24,499	34,693	44,576	54,267	68,508	88,798	150,648	904,866
Ave. expenditure	52,561	13,008	23,621	30,029	38,759	45,175	55,163	73,331	114,634	488,504
Two persons										
No. of families	1,141,131	150,782	194,438	148,136	121,647	83,176	130,206	70,047	191,314	51,386
Average income	78,844	14,770	24,939	34,557	44,632	54,590	69,438	89,328	149,179	466,424
Ave. expenditure	62,927	15,928	24,210	32,455	38,422	48,319	57,743	72,157	116,038	319,664
Three persons										
No. of families	1,836,529	96,643	196,823	243,444	192,413	140,523	224,250	151,140	467,583	123,711
Average income	101,866	15,920	25,122	35,019	44,726	54,583	69,643	88,930	152,708	447,285
Ave. expenditure	80,864	17,780	26,418	34,433	41,966	49,499	61,922	77,730	119,916	294,822
Four persons										
No. of families	2,607,331	68,381	208,603	283,610	280,475	221,214	326,552	250,873	730,075	237,548
Average income	117,535	16,662	25,375	34,941	44,926	54,805	69,482	89,566	153,549	455,174
Ave. expenditure	96,534	20,768	27,768	35,432	43,928	51,829	63,251	79,236	126,661	326,849
Five persons										
No. of families	2,676,707	37,118	177,579	275,173	280,572	222,022	371,207	263,010	777,557	272,469
Average income	126,443	16,517	25,554	35,235	45,030	54,818	69,580	89,500	153,616	477,069
Ave. expenditure	104,204	21,783	28,826	36,429	44,373	53,190	65,037	81,206	128,320	342,921
Six persons										
No. of families	2,131,754	24,848	125,886	203,082	218,945	185,564	282,285	197,648	658,345	235,151
Average income	135,387	16,743	25,641	35,185	44,992	55,028	69,088	89,524	157,468	497,107
Ave. expenditure	107,338	22,661	31,001	37,300	45,255	53,032	64,535	81,126	131,078	325,243
Seven persons										
No. of families	1,443,125	19,675	78,438	132,948	159,068	121,075	206,589	137,764	416,256	171,313
Average income	149,643	16,470	25,946	35,525	44,782	55,205	69,745	88,982	154,209	608,278
Ave. expenditure	121,854	21,752	29,480	38,448	46,023	53,275	64,980	80,609	129,109	443,378
Eight persons										
No. of families	907,596	8,497	46,466	72,942	84,249	86,574	133,376	86,942	270,455	118,096
Average income	134,271	17,067	25,950	35,300	44,919	54,944	69,340	89,609	155,579	425,762
Ave. expenditure	112,010	22,554	31,062	37,667	46,900	54,861	66,459	82,124	132,005	312,215
Nine persons										
No. of families	491,160	3,361	20,916	43,585	46,120	43,928	61,834	39,607	164,228	67,580
Average income	145,341	17,689	25,689	35,077	44,844	54,509	70,513	89,728	157,485	459,009
Ave. expenditure	117,246	23,388	30,501	38,940	44,109	55,362	66,534	82,266	131,935	320,609
Ten or more persons										
No. of families	541,924	2,625	9,524	23,832	31,546	39,901	62,118	65,477	202,149	104,753
Average income	180,935	16,589	25,921	35,674	44,970	55,444	69,376	90,331	165,492	473,528
Ave. expenditure	140,249	24,792	31,316	40,214	47,608	57,289	66,092	84,245	136,633	321,261

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.5 (continued)

2000									
Income Class									
All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
12,569,655	364,569	836,651	1,170,541	1,388,507	1,196,126	1,983,219	1,496,280	4,813,253	2,020,509
144,039	15,258	25,434	35,143	44,968	55,001	69,319	89,599	156,642	483,902
118,002	16,955	27,173	36,559	45,514	53,602	65,555	81,671	132,779	352,146
540,526	131,238	97,521	70,778	51,833	30,297	44,748	32,672	61,801	19,638
64,952	13,673	24,838	34,536	44,475	54,622	69,742	90,281	155,022	449,951
54,166	13,340	23,307	31,258	39,174	46,617	57,370	71,974	126,280	350,151
1,229,481	97,992	188,098	153,244	114,777	88,489	138,229	90,525	269,784	88,343
100,818	15,511	25,007	34,711	44,618	55,219	69,385	89,144	158,077	476,499
80,770	17,355	24,895	33,365	41,036	47,493	60,076	79,036	126,100	332,987
1,993,434	48,700	173,613	190,199	181,040	161,913	228,713	204,277	586,173	218,807
131,034	16,230	25,466	35,396	44,823	54,748	69,440	89,912	154,481	491,221
104,115	18,661	26,904	36,072	43,547	51,160	63,487	79,246	125,337	341,673
2,665,649	34,415	138,953	207,196	236,197	203,567	342,248	269,007	882,977	351,090
143,473	16,695	25,375	35,059	44,715	55,113	69,449	89,157	157,195	463,489
114,949	20,256	27,768	36,564	45,298	52,812	64,981	81,208	131,935	319,456
2,847,090	20,859	94,527	193,194	250,673	228,827	371,645	289,185	988,961	409,220
156,040	17,153	26,070	35,181	45,101	54,871	69,400	89,942	157,366	496,916
126,471	21,332	29,750	37,366	46,215	55,107	67,000	82,481	135,788	347,889
2,291,058	11,730	71,517	159,436	218,661	191,346	312,904	236,661	755,958	332,845
148,106	16,038	25,750	35,045	44,993	55,097	69,129	89,572	156,607	450,972
121,683	20,565	29,882	38,050	46,812	54,808	66,119	82,209	134,721	323,356
1,577,456	11,139	41,667	96,252	154,896	132,425	228,784	164,898	507,255	240,138
150,661	17,093	26,066	35,441	44,906	54,834	69,086	89,312	154,752	456,922
123,356	20,878	30,089	39,493	46,734	55,689	66,742	82,574	135,813	320,277
981,784	5,316	16,715	55,557	94,233	86,354	154,531	97,794	330,723	140,562
144,561	16,783	25,630	35,428	45,911	55,071	69,199	89,612	154,665	425,087
120,579	23,554	30,539	39,100	49,797	56,136	68,078	82,885	131,193	313,175
556,089	2,090	8,684	25,756	49,193	42,253	88,744	55,189	200,175	84,006
160,290	18,323	24,992	36,051	44,976	55,575	69,001	90,612	161,361	475,757
130,499	27,610	32,011	39,439	47,514	57,415	67,245	87,496	136,254	337,875
587,089	1,090	5,356	18,930	37,006	30,655	72,675	56,072	229,445	135,860
245,980	17,727	26,694	36,156	45,881	55,429	69,728	89,099	158,691	689,637
229,786	20,624	31,058	39,960	48,197	56,119	69,240	85,678	137,825	655,059

Table 2.5 (continued)
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Family Size	2003									
	Income Class									
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines										
No. of families	16,480,000	302,000	685,000	1,133,000	1,286,000	1,257,000	2,206,000	1,733,000	5,544,000	2,334,000
Average income	148,000	15,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	459,000
Ave. expenditure	124,000	17,000	28,000	37,000	46,000	55,000	67,000	84,000	137,000	339,000
One person or less										
No. of families	552,000	112,000	84,000	62,000	47,000	39,000	49,000	44,000	93,000	24,000
Average income	74,000	14,000	25,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	91,000	148,000	417,000
Ave. expenditure	62,000	15,000	24,000	31,000	40,000	48,000	62,000	80,000	118,000	319,000
Two persons										
No. of families	1,353,000	81,000	150,000	169,000	133,000	91,000	182,000	110,000	341,000	96,000
Average income	106,000	16,000	25,000	35,000	45,000	54,000	70,000	89,000	154,000	486,000
Ave. expenditure	85,000	17,000	26,000	34,000	4,100	49,000	61,000	77,000	126,000	327,000
Three persons										
No. of families	2,419,000	47,000	146,000	220,000	226,000	198,000	327,000	261,000	736,000	257,000
Average income	129,000	16,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	89,000	155,000	462,000
Ave. expenditure	106,000	19,000	28,000	36,000	44,000	52,000	65,000	81,000	132,000	325,000
Four persons										
No. of families	3,231,000	27,000	117,000	230,000	266,000	254,000	422,000	361,000	1,120,000	434,000
Average income	147,000	16,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	89,000	156,000	461,000
Ave. expenditure	121,000	20,000	29,000	37,000	46,000	54,000	66,000	84,000	137,000	325,000
Five persons										
No. of families	3,090,000	19,000	80,000	177,000	225,000	230,000	431,000	327,000	1,117,000	484,000
Average income	156,000	17,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	89,000	158,000	447,000
Ave. expenditure	133,000	22,000	30,000	39,000	47,000	56,000	68,000	85,000	140,000	342,000
Six persons										
No. of families	2,318,000	70,000	51,000	122,000	164,000	176,000	322,000	256,000	833,000	387,000
Average income	162,000	17,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	457,000
Ave. expenditure	138,000	30,000	30,000	39,000	48,000	57,000	69,000	86,000	140,000	348,000
Seven persons										
No. of families	1,595,000	6,000	31,000	82,000	108,000	121,000	222,000	163,000	588,000	274,000
Average income	161,000	17,000	26,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	90,000	157,000	434,000
Ave. expenditure	138,000	23,000	31,000	41,000	48,000	57,000	69,000	86,000	140,000	337,000
Eight persons										
No. of families	906,000	3,000	12,000	42,000	63,000	76,000	123,000	107,000	319,000	162,000
Average income	166,000	16,000	26,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	45,600
Ave. expenditure	140,000	24,000	32,000	40,000	49,000	59,000	69,000	86,000	139,000	34,000
Nine persons										
No. of families	513,000	1,000	9,000	16,000	34,000	39,000	74,000	53,000	191,000	96,000
Average income	166,000	18,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	161,000	415,000
Ave. expenditure	143,000	21,000	31,000	40,000	50,000	58,000	70,000	87,000	142,000	33,000
Ten or more persons										
No. of families	502,000	-	6,000	14,000	19,000	33,000	55,000	50,000	206,000	120,000
Average income	228,000	20,000	27,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	91,000	158,000	585,000
Ave. expenditure	176,000	28,000	38,000	40,000	49,000	61,000	71,000	87,000	14,200	392,000

Table 2.5 (continued)

Family Size	2006									
	Income Class									
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines										
No. of families	17,403,482	168,028	447,018	776,880	1,122,351	1,232,174	2,300,332	1,821,658	6,270,644	3,264,398
Average income	172,730	15,909	25,692	35,383	45,112	55,121	69,822	89,556	157,107	470,836
Ave. expenditure	147,180	20,675	28,441	38,338	47,230	56,381	69,245	86,786	142,944	361,246
One person or less										
No. of families	674,517	84,994	111,597	79,862	65,120	41,841	74,924	46,164	124,400	45,614
Average income	84,491	15,237	24,853	24,640	44,989	54,187	69,600	89,971	154,545	423,193
Ave. expenditure	70,831	16,139	24,505	32,670	41,476	51,005	60,792	74,811	126,886	322,000
Two persons										
No. of families	1,496,465	46,638	124,068	150,723	162,770	130,431	189,000	137,771	383,818	171,249
Average income	110,886	16,351	25,420	35,343	44,078	54,954	69,739	89,345	146,329	403,692
Ave. expenditure	93,971	17,061	26,998	34,112	43,861	56,403	65,233	83,091	122,015	312,635
Three persons										
No. of families	2,432,058	17,412	79,635	147,076	202,022	200,747	305,369	238,753	874,679	366,366
Average income	125,927	16,508	25,542	35,173	44,964	54,994	69,294	89,291	154,558	492,903
Ave. expenditure	102,229	19,524	26,697	35,525	43,511	51,559	62,860	82,599	130,665	344,741
Four persons										
No. of families	3,344,213	8,316	50,629	143,273	211,205	247,837	446,233	351,653	1,266,330	618,736
Average income	148,725	16,908	25,751	35,339	45,092	55,098	69,459	89,546	155,857	447,429
Ave. expenditure	124,407	23,614	29,633	37,563	46,297	54,995	67,056	85,180	136,318	329,139
Five persons										
No. of families	3,288,799	4,197	37,696	115,180	194,698	225,941	444,627	349,420	1,260,312	656,729
Average income	167,307	14,148	26,463	35,688	45,140	55,095	69,521	89,555	156,381	465,548
Ave. expenditure	140,827	22,577	32,786	40,288	48,079	55,956	69,147	85,993	141,195	344,817
Six persons										
No. of families	2,490,930	5,135	22,547	75,533	142,689	169,240	339,436	287,295	909,666	539,388
Average income	168,990	16,229	26,867	35,476	45,155	55,269	70,153	89,590	155,667	462,389
Ave. expenditure	146,116	21,462	33,951	41,348	49,021	57,715	70,546	87,066	142,217	359,183
Seven persons										
No. of families	1,629,464	964	12,031	34,260	83,833	106,968	233,219	188,835	612,599	356,754
Average income	180,798	16,634	26,856	35,844	45,330	55,231	70,019	89,166	156,343	469,212
Ave. expenditure	155,293	129,502	32,995	42,771	50,289	58,155	71,097	85,540	143,548	363,816
Eight persons										
No. of families	966,541	372	4,036	19,241	36,527	56,662	135,845	111,636	390,995	211,226
Average income	181,797	18,279	25,766	35,636	44,997	54,894	69,868	89,431	155,479	487,341
Ave. expenditure	157,272	23,585	31,568	42,614	50,657	58,678	70,415	88,429	142,891	381,471
Nine persons										
No. of families	526,072		3,064	7,253	11,790	33,063	77,042	66,302	207,332	120,225
Average income	180,713	19,900	250,707	35,770	45,524	55,443	69,985	89,219	155,766	472,052
Ave. expenditure	157,771	30,674	33,245	44,560	53,121	61,387	72,949	89,159	142,788	382,087
Ten or more persons										
No. of families	554,423		1,714	4,480	11,698	19,443	54,638	43,829	240,512	178,110
Average income	222,170		25,912	36,285	45,466	55,443	70,257	89,614	159,844	508,253
Ave. expenditure	186,446		41,439	45,454	51,639	59,858	74,386	91,034	147,728	386,598

Table 2.6
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME RECEIVED FROM SELECTED SOURCES
1994, 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Source of income	1994	1997	2000	2003	2006
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries	44.0	45.6	52.1	48.7	47.2
Agricultural	4.0	3.2	3.0	7.6	...
Non-agricultural	40.0	42.2	49.1	41.0	...
Entrepreneurial activities	27.7	26.2	25.0	31.1	29.8
Crop farming and gardening	8.6	7.0	6.7	13.6	...
Livestock and poultry raising	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.7	...
Wholesale and retail trade	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.3	...
Manufacturing	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	...
Other entrepreneurial activities	6.9	7.6	8.2	8.3	...
Other sources of income	28.3	28.2	22.9	20.2	23.0
Net share of crops	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.8	...
Receipts from abroad	8.0	6.8	11.1	7.9	...
Rental value of occupied dwelling units	9.4	10.3	3.6	2.4	...
Family sustenance activities	1.8	1.3	0.2	0.6	...
Other sources	8.0	8.9	7.4	8.5	...

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.7
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME DECILE
1997, 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009

Income decile	1997	2000	2003	2006	2009
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First decile	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0
Second decile	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.1
Third decile	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.9
Fourth decile	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.8
Fifth decile	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.9
Sixth decile	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.3
Seventh decile	8.7	8.8	9.1	9.0	9.2
Eighth decile	11.5	11.7	11.9	11.9	11.9
Ninth decile	16.2	16.4	16.6	16.9	16.6
Tenth decile	39.3	38.4	36.3	36.0	35.3

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.8
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUP
1997, 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009

Expenditure group	1997	2000	2003	2006	2009
Total family expenditures (in thousand pesos)	1,412,677,414	1,801,846,426	2,038,471,000	2,561,437,338	3,239,186,000
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food	44.2	43.6	43.1	41.4	42.6
Food consumed at home	39.5	38.7	37.7	35.5	36.5
Food regularly consumed outside the home	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.1
Alcoholic beverages	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Tobacco	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8
Housing	15.3	14.2	...	...	...
Fuel, light and water	5.3	6.3	6.5	7.6	7.1
Household furnishings and equipment	3.3	2.5	...	...	...
Household operations	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
Clothing, footwear & other wear	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.2
Personal care and effects	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.8
Medical care	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.9
Transportation & communication	5.6	6.8	7.3	8.2	7.7
Recreation	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Education	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.3
Non-Durable Furnishings	...	...	0.2	0.2	0.2
Durable Furniture and Equipment	...	...	2.6	2.7	2.7
Rent/Rental Value of Occupied Dwelling Unit	...	...	13.1	12.7	12.8
House Maintenance and Minor Repairs	...	...	0.7	0.5	0.6
Taxes paid	2.5	2.1	2.1	1.6	2.0
Miscellaneous expenditures					
Gifts and contributions to others	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.4
Special occasions	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.7
Other expenditures	3.0	4.0	2.9	3.0	2.9

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.9a
GINI COEFFICIENT RATIO BY REGION
2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region		2000	2003	2006	2009
	Philippines	0.4822	0.4605	0.4580	0.4484
NCR	National Capital Region	0.4451	0.4021	0.3988	0.3953
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	0.4439	0.4296	0.4418	0.4212
I	Ilocos Region	0.4071	0.3926	0.3953	0.4086
II	Cagayan Valley	0.4227	0.4410	0.4216	0.4425
III	Central Luzon	0.3591	0.3515	0.3994	0.3727
IV-A	CALABARZON	0.4086	0.4036	0.4082	0.4063
IV-B	MIMAROPA	0.4076	0.4358	0.4106	0.4004
V	Bicol Region	0.4455	0.4660	0.4428	0.4164
VI	Western Visayas	0.4594	0.4370	0.4326	0.4197
VII	Central Visayas	0.4691	0.4707	0.4639	0.4601
VIII	Eastern Visayas	0.4807	0.4580	0.4828	0.4841
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula ¹	0.4732	0.5197	0.5054	0.4738
X	Northern Mindanao	0.4794	0.4817	0.4806	0.4737
XI	Davao Region	0.4318	0.4574	0.4225	0.4275
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN ²	0.4631	0.4774	0.4006	0.4425
XIII	Caraga	0.4118	0.4303	0.4452	0.4595
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ³	0.3171	0.3578	0.3113	0.2948

¹ In 2000, Basilan including Isabela City was under Region IX.

² In 2000, Marawi City is a part of Region XII.

³ Basilan province (excluding Isabela City), which was part of Region IX in 2000, has been transferred to ARMM under EO 36.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.9b
INCOME GAP, POVERTY GAP, AND SEVERITY OF POVERTY BY PROVINCE
2006 and 2009

Region/Province	2006		Severity of Poverty ²	2009		
	Income Gap ¹	Poverty Gap ¹		Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty
Philippines	27.2	5.7	2.2	25.7	2.7	2.0
NCR National Capital Region	19.2	0.7	0.2	16.9	0.4	0.1
1st District	22.8	0.7	0.2	14.0	0.5	0.1
2nd District	15.1	0.6	0.1	17.5	0.4	0.1
3rd District	21.2	0.8	0.3	17.2	0.7	0.2
4th District	21.9	0.6	0.2	18.2	0.3	0.1
CAR Cordillera Administrative	27.5	5.1	1.9	28.0	4.8	1.8
Abra	28.0	9.1	3.4	30.3	10.1	4.0
Apayao	30.5	11.3	4.4	26.7	9.7	3.3
Benguet	17.2	0.6	0.2	21.8	0.9	0.3
Ifugao	22.6	4.1	1.4	25.8	5.5	2.1
Kalinga	30.7	10.3	4.0	27.9	5.4	2.0
Mt. Province	28.8	9.9	3.7	31.0	10.5	4.3
I Ilocos Region	23.5	4.8	1.7	22.4	4.0	1.4
Ilocos Norte ^a	23.3	2.6	0.9	19.6	1.8	0.6
Ilocos Sur	19.0	2.9	0.9	18.3	2.3	0.7
La Union	25.5	5.4	2.0	27.6	6.4	2.5
Pangasinan	23.8	5.6	2.0	21.7	4.2	1.4
II Cagayan Valley	21.2	3.3	1.0	21.0	3.0	1.0
Batanes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cagayan	22.0	4.0	1.3	21.5	3.4	1.1
Isabela	21.1	3.7	1.2	20.8	3.4	1.1
Nueva Vizcaya ^a	19.2	1.1	0.3	16.7	1.1	0.3
Quirino	16.4	1.4	0.3	24.3	2.3	0.7
III Central Luzon	22.3	2.7	0.9	22.9	2.8	0.9
Aurora ^a	33.2	9.2	3.8	18.6	3.6	0.9
Bataan ^a	20.4	1.5	0.4	17.8	1.3	0.3
Bulacan	18.0	0.9	0.2	17.5	0.8	0.2
Nueva Ecija	22.9	5.7	1.9	26.7	7.0	2.5
Pampanga	13.2	0.5	0.1	17.2	1.1	0.3
Tarlac	23.1	3.9	1.3	21.2	3.3	1.1
Zambales	24.5	4.8	1.9	25.2	3.3	1.2
IV-A CALABARZON	22.2	2.1	0.7	20.2	2.1	0.6
Batangas	24.2	3.1	1.1	23.3	3.3	1.1
Cavite	15.2	0.6	0.2	17.6	0.8	0.2
Laguna	21.3	1.0	0.3	16.7	1.0	0.2
Quezon	23.1	6.1	2.0	19.7	4.8	1.5
Rizal	20.0	0.5	0.2	20.4	1.3	0.4
IV-B MIMAROPA	28.8	9.9	3.9	25.6	7.1	2.6
Marinduque	26.4	8.3	3.0	23.3	6.7	2.3
Occidental Mindoro	30.3	12.3	5.0	26.6	6.7	2.4
Oriental Mindoro	30.3	10.4	4.4	26.8	7.0	2.6
Palawan	27.0	8.0	3.2	26.3	6.3	2.5
Romblon	29.1	11.8	4.4	23.4	10.1	3.6
V Bicol Region	28.7	10.3	4.0	25.1	9.0	3.3
Albay	27.6	9.5	3.7	26.6	9.7	3.7
Camarines Norte	26.8	8.2	3.0	20.8	6.7	2.0
Camarines Sur	30.4	11.1	4.4	25.2	9.7	3.5
Catanduanes ^a	25.9	9.1	3.1	27.1	6.0	2.4
Masbate	31.4	13.5	5.6	26.0	11.0	4.0
Sorsogon	24.6	8.5	2.8	24.1	7.6	2.6

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.9b (continued)

ion/Province	2006			2009		
	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty ¹	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty ¹
VI Western Visayas	24.2	5.4	1.8	23.8	5.7	2.0
Aklan	25.1	8.1	2.8	25.6	9.8	3.5
Antique	27.6	9.3	3.3	26.7	7.7	2.8
Capiz	22.4	4.5	1.4	27.6	6.2	2.5
Guimaras	20.4	4.0	1.0	19.5	2.6	0.7
Iloilo	25.4	4.3	1.5	22.8	4.5	1.5
Negros Occidental	23.0	5.2	1.8	22.5	5.5	1.8
VII Central Visayas	31.7	10.6	4.6	28.8	8.7	3.6
Bohol	34.1	14.9	6.7	31.0	12.7	5.4
Cebu	30.2	8.2	3.4	28.3	7.1	3.0
Negros Oriental	32.5	14.4	6.2	28.2	10.2	3.9
Siquiior ^a	31.8	8.2	3.2	18.9	6.2	1.8
VIII Eastern Visayas	27.6	8.6	3.3	27.4	9.1	3.5
Biliran ^a	20.1	5.2	1.5	25.8	7.2	2.8
Eastern Samar	30.6	11.5	4.9	33.0	15.1	6.4
Leyte	26.8	7.6	2.9	24.2	6.7	2.3
Northern Samar	32.5	14.1	6.0	27.5	11.5	4.3
Southern Leyte	22.2	5.0	1.8	25.0	7.6	2.7
Western Samar	25.5	7.8	2.9	31.0	11.5	4.7
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	32.9	11.3	5.1	30.8	11.3	4.8
Zamboanga del Norte	37.6	20.3	10.1	35.9	19.0	8.8
Zamboanga del Sur	30.3	7.1	2.9	26.7	7.0	2.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	26.6	9.1	3.4	28.1	12.1	4.7
Isabela City ^a	26.9	7.9	3.2	11.4	2.0	0.5
X Northern Mindanao	31.1	10.1	4.3	29.9	9.8	4.1
Bukidnon	29.8	9.3	3.8	29.2	9.6	4.0
Camiguin	28.3	10.7	4.2	17.7	6.4	1.8
Lanao Del Norte	29.8	10.2	4.0	30.0	11.7	4.9
Misamis Occidental	30.2	11.5	4.7	28.4	10.5	4.0
Misamis Oriental	33.8	10.2	4.7	33.3	8.7	4.0
XI Davao Region	28.4	7.4	2.9	27.5	7.0	2.8
Davao del Norte	28.0	8.8	3.5	31.8	9.4	4.5
Davao del Sur	29.3	5.9	2.3	28.5	5.5	2.2
Davao Oriental	26.0	10.1	3.8	24.8	10.5	3.6
Compostela Valley	29.2	8.8	3.5	22.7	7.1	2.5
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	26.4	7.2	2.6	27.0	7.6	2.9
North Cotabato	27.6	6.4	2.4	27.8	7.1	2.7
Saranggani	25.9	8.8	3.1	26.6	10.8	3.9
South Cotabato	26.5	6.0	2.3	29.3	6.9	2.8
Sultan Kudarat	25.4	9.8	3.4	22.9	8.1	2.6
Cotabato City ^a	27.5	5.7	2.3	25.4	6.0	2.0
XIII Caraga	30.1	11.1	4.6	30.5	12.1	5.0
Agusan del Norte	28.0	7.4	2.9	26.9	7.3	2.8
Agusan del Sur	35.4	16.1	7.5	35.8	18.4	8.5
Surigao del Norte	28.3	11.7	4.7	29.5	14.1	5.7
Surigao del Sur	25.7	8.7	3.2	27.5	10.0	3.7
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	23.3	8.5	2.8	20.2	7.7	2.3
Basilan ^a	14.4	3.1	0.7	14.0	3.2	0.6
Lanao del Sur	19.5	5.0	1.4	21.4	7.9	2.4
Maguindanao	26.5	11.9	4.4	23.2	10.3	3.5
Sulu	19.1	7.0	2.0	16.1	6.3	1.5
Tawi-tawi ^a	28.5	14.0	5.0	23.7	7.5	2.2

Table 2.10a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2006 and 2009

Region/Province	2006			2009		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)
Philippines	13,348	3,670,791	21.1	16,841	3,855,730	20.9
NCR National Capital Region	16,487	80,828	3.4	19,802	64,404	2.6
1st District	16,487	11,543	3.1	19,802	11,156	3.8
2nd District	16,487	31,613	3.8	19,802	21,521	2.4
3rd District	16,487	19,730	3.7	19,802	19,339	3.8
4th District	16,487	17,942	2.9	19,802	12,389	1.6
CAR Cordillera Administrative	12,976	56,346	18.6	16,122	54,949	17.1
Abra	13,022	14,638	32.6	16,132	15,182	33.3
Apayao	12,654	7,804	37.0	15,623	8,463	36.3
Benguet	12,944	4,776	3.6	15,820	5,992	4.0
Ifugao	13,750	6,493	18.1	16,975	7,716	21.3
Kalinga	11,975	11,750	33.4	14,781	7,314	19.3
Mt. Province	13,863	10,885	34.3	17,116	10,280	33.8
I Ilocos Region	14,350	193,392	20.4	17,768	179,179	17.8
Ilocos Norte ^a	13,690	13,472	11.3	16,995	11,923	9.2
Ilocos Sur	14,432	20,269	15.4	17,870	17,238	12.5
La Union	14,600	31,256	21.2	18,083	35,618	23.3
Pangasinan	14,347	128,396	23.4	17,731	114,400	19.5
II Cagayan Valley	12,212	96,311	15.5	15,306	94,433	14.5
Batanes	12,585	-	-	15,214	-	-
Cagayan	12,557	38,436	18.0	15,749	36,396	15.8
Isabela	12,020	50,157	17.6	15,042	49,529	16.2
Nueva Vizcaya ^a	11,746	4,915	5.8	14,785	5,011	6.7
Quirino	12,154	2,803	8.2	15,174	3,497	9.3
III Central Luzon	15,374	228,741	12.0	18,981	244,273	12.0
Aurora ^a	13,539	11,256	27.7	16,761	6,177	19.5
Bataan ^a	15,302	9,296	7.2	19,296	10,718	7.4
Bulacan	15,170	28,641	5.1	18,502	28,845	4.8
Nueva Ecija	16,002	94,026	24.8	19,633	112,367	26.3
Pampanga	15,374	15,745	3.8	18,717	28,581	6.7
Tarlac	14,712	40,492	16.8	18,260	39,993	15.6
Zambales	15,300	29,286	19.5	18,691	17,592	13.0
IV-A CALABARZON	14,284	210,830	9.4	17,779	248,179	10.3
Batangas	14,716	53,975	12.7	18,089	64,428	14.0
Cavite	16,350	22,490	4.2	20,163	26,088	4.5
Laguna	13,970	21,584	4.5	17,295	29,003	5.9
Quezon	13,474	101,394	26.7	16,652	98,426	24.5
Rizal	15,162	11,388	2.7	18,717	30,234	6.5
IV-B MIMAROPA	12,610	186,838	34.3	15,769	162,609	27.6
Marinduque	12,838	15,840	31.4	15,911	15,853	28.6
Occidental Mindoro	12,806	37,172	40.6	16,169	23,551	25.4
Oriental Mindoro	13,285	53,900	34.2	16,480	45,876	26.0
Palawan	11,317	54,567	29.8	14,038	46,045	24.0
Romblon	13,583	25,358	40.6	16,877	31,285	43.0
V Bicol Region	13,645	364,318	36.1	17,146	385,338	36.0
Albay	14,799	80,470	34.3	18,678	87,691	36.5
Camarines Norte	13,430	31,217	30.4	16,772	36,112	32.3
Camarines Sur	13,527	119,747	36.6	16,997	126,280	38.7
Catanduanes ^a	13,368	16,056	35.2	16,969	10,755	22.0
Masbate	12,749	67,613	42.9	16,023	65,770	42.5
Sorsogon	13,498	49,215	34.5	16,953	58,731	31.3

^a Coefficient of Variation (CV) of 2006 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.10a (continued)

Region/Province	2006			2009		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)
VI Western Visayas	12,432	302,836	22.1	16,036	345,703	23.8
Aklan	13,182	31,905	32.2	16,907	38,515	38.1
Antique	12,384	35,934	33.6	15,902	30,205	29.1
Capiz	13,436	28,661	19.9	17,306	37,312	22.6
Guimaras	12,664	6,222	19.8	16,265	4,834	13.3
Iloilo	12,827	70,037	16.8	16,584	90,009	19.9
Negros Occidental	11,809	130,077	22.8	15,217	144,828	24.4
VII Central Visayas	14,468	432,870	33.5	17,848	415,303	30.2
Bohol	14,746	104,032	43.7	18,062	102,522	41.0
Cebu	15,227	211,406	27.0	18,675	213,162	25.2
Negros Oriental	12,653	112,585	44.4	15,539	91,387	36.4
Siquijor ^a	13,567	4,847	25.8	16,631	8,232	32.8
VIII Eastern Visayas	11,885	253,347	31.1	15,910	287,156	33.2
Biliran ^a	11,071	8,216	25.6	15,022	11,616	28.0
Eastern Samar	12,195	31,165	37.6	16,385	41,359	45.8
Leyte	11,570	104,260	28.5	15,500	110,214	27.8
Northern Samar	12,509	47,234	43.3	16,684	45,023	41.7
Southern Leyte	12,516	18,403	22.6	16,707	24,389	30.3
Western Samar	11,594	44,068	30.8	15,512	54,554	36.9
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	11,810	224,378	34.2	15,160	242,285	36.6
Zamboanga del Norte	11,911	101,511	54.1	15,279	109,745	52.9
Zamboanga del Sur	11,400	79,117	23.4	14,655	88,154	26.2
Zamboanga Sibugay	12,356	39,171	34.1	15,897	40,067	43.2
Isabela City ^a	11,953	4,579	29.6	15,411	4,320	17.2
X Northern Mindanao	12,987	257,640	32.7	16,568	275,433	32.8
Bukidnon	12,711	72,969	31.3	16,297	70,072	33.0
Camiguin	14,157	6,366	37.8	18,150	8,793	36.4
Lanao Del Norte	12,373	56,429	34.3	15,939	69,237	39.0
Misamis Occidental	12,091	42,413	38.2	15,588	54,092	36.9
Misamis Oriental	14,088	79,463	30.2	18,073	73,239	26.3
XI Davao Region	13,469	220,707	26.2	17,040	226,284	25.6
Davao del Norte	13,922	52,630	31.6	17,626	49,164	29.6
Davao del Sur	13,231	89,452	20.2	16,854	94,049	19.2
Davao Oriental	12,991	37,421	39.0	16,366	44,277	42.5
Compostela Valley	13,844	41,204	30.3	17,611	38,794	31.1
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	12,530	203,000	27.1	15,762	224,882	28.1
North Cotabato	12,314	50,320	23.3	15,486	55,908	25.6
Sarangani	11,953	33,202	34.0	14,987	39,182	40.7
South Cotabato	13,046	61,036	22.8	16,413	78,304	23.6
Sultan Kudarat	12,463	51,158	38.7	15,661	45,687	35.2
Cotabato City ^a	13,133	7,284	20.6	16,520	5,800	23.7
XIII Caraga	12,935	163,783	36.9	16,858	187,278	39.8
Agusan del Norte	11,799	30,467	26.4	15,422	37,416	27.3
Agusan del Sur	14,004	54,433	45.5	18,443	57,189	51.2
Surigao del Norte	13,233	43,401	41.6	17,261	50,404	47.9
Surigao del Sur	11,961	35,482	33.9	15,668	42,269	36.3
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,358	194,626	36.5	16,334	218,043	38.1
Basilan ^a	11,595	11,768	21.4	15,341	11,047	23.0
Lanao del Sur	11,067	34,393	25.6	14,533	53,350	36.8
Maguindanao	12,770	77,652	44.9	16,872	72,866	44.6
Sulu	13,436	40,036	36.7	17,658	64,981	39.3
Tawi-tawi ^a	11,915	30,776	49.1	15,824	15,798	31.5

Table 2.10b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2006 and 2009

Province	2006			2009		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)
Philippines	13,348	22,173,190	26.4	16,841	23,142,481	26.5
NCR National Capital Region	16,487	594,368	5.4	19,802	447,891	4.0
1st District	16,487	99,328	5.5	19,802	83,646	5.9
2nd District	16,487	221,088	5.7	19,802	147,889	3.6
3rd District	16,487	128,133	5.0	19,802	127,506	5.5
4th District	16,487	145,819	5.0	19,802	88,850	2.5
CAR Cordillera Administrative	12,976	338,270	23.0	16,122	346,193	22.9
Abra	13,022	86,961	41.0	16,132	94,088	43.7
Apayao	12,654	44,890	41.7	15,623	51,193	43.2
Benguet	12,944	33,480	5.2	15,820	39,249	5.8
Ifugao	13,750	41,474	24.0	16,975	48,793	28.9
Kalinga	11,975	72,726	39.7	14,781	50,198	25.9
Mt. Province	13,863	58,738	39.7	17,116	62,671	45.7
I Ilocos Region	14,350	1,192,868	26.6	17,768	1,085,078	23.3
Ilocos Norte ^a	13,690	80,446	15.1	16,995	71,864	12.4
Ilocos Sur	14,432	112,876	20.0	17,870	100,882	17.0
La Union	14,600	186,393	26.4	18,083	225,977	30.6
Pangasinan	14,347	813,154	30.4	17,731	686,356	25.0
II Cagayan Valley	12,212	563,902	20.0	15,306	545,053	18.8
Batanes	12,585	-	-	15,214	-	-
Cagayan	12,557	212,386	21.6	15,749	209,910	20.6
Isabela	12,020	299,416	23.2	15,042	283,068	21.2
Nueva Vizcaya ^a	11,746	31,589	8.6	14,785	29,426	8.7
Quirino	12,154	20,512	12.8	15,174	22,650	12.3
III Central Luzon	15,374	1,406,844	15.2	18,981	1,457,004	15.3
Aurora ^a	13,539	60,025	33.1	16,761	31,949	24.2
Bataan ^a	15,302	67,576	11.5	19,296	71,441	10.3
Bulacan	15,170	202,287	7.6	18,502	197,210	7.0
Nueva Ecija	16,002	535,535	30.5	19,633	611,426	31.1
Pampanga	15,374	114,132	5.2	18,717	194,315	9.1
Tarlac	14,712	251,905	21.2	18,260	239,002	19.8
Zambales	15,300	175,385	25.1	18,691	111,662	18.3
IV-A CALABARZON	14,284	1,303,044	12.3	17,779	1,566,359	13.9
Batangas	14,716	329,514	16.4	18,089	409,360	18.8
Cavite	16,350	159,568	6.2	20,163	176,133	6.4
Laguna	13,970	129,022	5.7	17,295	185,023	8.0
Quezon	13,474	611,900	35.2	16,652	582,752	32.5
Rizal	15,162	73,040	3.6	18,717	213,092	9.5
IV-B MIMAROPA	12,610	1,122,040	42.2	15,769	980,542	35.0
Marinduque	12,838	93,336	39.9	15,911	88,406	34.9
Occidental Mindoro	12,806	233,313	50.3	16,169	160,562	36.3
Oriental Mindoro	13,285	319,523	41.7	16,480	279,343	32.8
Palawan	11,317	329,014	36.4	14,038	273,648	29.5
Romblon	13,583	146,854	50.3	16,877	178,583	54.0
V Bicol Region	13,645	2,335,684	45.2	17,146	2,422,267	45.1
Albay	14,799	512,762	42.8	18,678	512,079	43.6
Camarines Norte	13,430	215,911	41.5	16,772	232,685	42.3
Camarines Sur	13,527	760,730	44.9	16,997	794,832	47.0
Catanduanes ^a	13,368	99,457	44.3	16,969	66,801	28.5
Masbate	12,749	425,966	52.0	16,023	441,688	54.2
Sorsogon	13,498	320,858	44.9	16,953	374,183	41.3

^a Coefficient of Variation (CV) of 2006 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.10b (continued)

Province	2006	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)	2009	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)		
VI Western Visayas	12,432	1,848,604	28.6	16,036	2,113,255	31.2
Aklan	13,182	193,956	41.6	16,907	205,197	46.1
Antique	12,384	210,707	42.6	15,902	169,679	39.3
Capiz	13,436	175,432	25.8	17,306	215,033	28.8
Guimaras	12,664	37,870	25.4	16,265	39,092	20.5
Iloilo	12,827	437,040	21.8	16,584	569,097	26.8
Negros Occidental	11,809	793,599	29.8	15,217	915,157	32.2
VII Central Visayas	14,468	2,425,645	38.8	17,848	2,368,361	35.5
Bohol	14,746	589,765	51.9	18,062	589,257	48.3
Cebu	15,227	1,224,426	32.1	18,675	1,256,232	30.0
Negros Oriental	12,653	592,052	48.7	15,539	485,080	41.9
Siquijor ^a	13,567	19,403	22.8	16,631	37,793	38.0
VIII Eastern Visayas	11,885	1,565,067	39.0	15,910	1,731,617	41.4
Biliran ^a	11,071	53,429	33.8	15,022	79,153	34.9
Eastern Samar	12,195	206,979	47.8	16,385	237,122	54.0
Leyte	11,570	625,030	34.9	15,500	628,472	34.3
Northern Samar	12,509	298,398	53.8	16,684	292,874	51.2
Southern Leyte	12,516	109,956	30.2	16,707	154,491	43.3
Western Samar	11,594	271,275	38.1	15,512	339,505	45.0
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	11,810	1,273,852	39.8	15,160	1,361,287	43.1
Zamboanga del Norte	11,911	557,351	59.5	15,279	617,057	61.6
Zamboanga del Sur	11,400	456,445	28.4	14,655	488,981	30.9
Zamboanga Sibugay	12,356	232,874	39.9	15,897	226,339	49.8
Isabela City ^a	11,953	27,183	36.4	15,411	28,910	23.4
X Northern Mindanao	12,987	1,529,932	39.7	16,568	1,586,668	39.6
Bukidnon	12,711	462,307	39.3	16,297	431,453	41.5
Camiguin	14,157	34,631	41.4	18,150	52,001	44.6
Lanao Del Norte	12,373	336,730	42.2	15,939	400,525	45.6
Misamis Occidental	12,091	236,744	45.2	15,588	310,628	45.7
Misamis Oriental	14,088	459,519	36.0	18,073	392,062	30.3
XI Davao Region	13,469	1,258,629	31.7	17,040	1,278,985	31.3
Davao del Norte	13,922	300,766	38.2	17,626	258,406	33.9
Davao del Sur	13,231	504,564	24.3	16,854	557,114	24.6
Davao Oriental	12,991	218,086	46.9	16,366	251,274	52.7
Compostela Valley	13,844	235,213	36.8	17,611	212,191	36.7
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	12,530	1,203,715	33.1	15,762	1,332,061	35.7
North Cotabato	12,314	293,769	29.0	15,486	344,421	33.3
Sarangani	11,953	215,466	41.3	14,987	249,410	51.8
South Cotabato	13,046	348,140	27.6	16,413	440,681	29.5
Sultan Kudarat	12,463	299,058	45.7	15,661	260,032	44.6
Cotabato City ^a	13,133	47,282	25.9	16,520	37,516	27.3
XIII Caraga	12,935	978,574	44.0	16,858	1,131,004	47.8
Agusan del Norte	11,799	177,297	30.0	15,422	242,377	34.9
Agusan del Sur	14,004	319,936	53.9	18,443	343,060	58.1
Surigao del Norte	13,233	258,241	50.2	17,261	284,320	57.0
Surigao del Sur	11,961	223,100	42.6	15,668	261,248	44.9
ARMM Autonomous Region in						
Muslim Mindanao	12,358	1,232,152	42.8	16,334	1,388,856	45.9
Basilan ^a	11,595	82,293	30.4	15,341	64,550	29.8
Lanao del Sur	11,067	238,991	31.6	14,533	363,340	44.8
Maguindanao	12,770	459,344	53.4	16,872	437,790	53.7
Sulu	13,436	251,477	42.3	17,658	408,859	46.1
Tawi-tawi ^a	11,915	200,047	50.3	15,824	114,318	38.4

Table 2.11
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS BY REGION/PROVINCE
2005 and 2006

Region/P		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
Philippines ¹		14,046	16,032	13,296	14,906	17,035	14,123
NCR	National Capital Region ²	18,788	18,788	...	19,808	19,808	...
	1st District ²	19,226	19,226	...	20,270	20,270	...
	2nd District ²	18,793	18,793	...	19,814	19,814	...
	3rd District ²	18,286	18,286	...	19,279	19,279	...
	4th District ²	19,268	19,268	...	20,314	20,314	...
CAR	Cordillera Administrative ³	15,953	16,590	15,293	16,432	17,316	15,895
	Abra ⁴	17,682	...	...	17,682	...	...
	Apayao	15,786	18,418	15,786	16,334	18,431	16,334
	Benguet	15,711	16,703	15,293	16,597	17,649	16,154
	Ifugao	15,034	24,596	14,695	15,098	24,718	14,756
	Kalinga	14,801	15,788	14,705	15,738	16,235	15,690
	Mt. Province	16,151	14,249	16,292	16,531	14,564	16,677
I	Ilocos Region	15,227	15,702	14,981	15,899	16,284	15,699
	Ilocos Norte	14,460	16,372	14,324	15,078	16,973	14,943
	Ilocos Sur	14,393	14,489	14,367	15,150	14,955	15,203
	La Union	15,176	16,175	15,129	16,012	17,199	15,956
	Pangasinan	15,522	15,781	15,278	16,144	16,363	15,938
II	Cagayan Valley ³	12,842	14,837	12,355	13,457	15,450	12,973
	Batanes ⁴	16,500	...	...	16,500	...	...
	Cagayan	11,863	14,479	11,308	12,501	15,105	11,948
	Isabela	13,115	14,559	12,764	13,684	15,117	13,336
	Nueva Vizcaya	13,194	15,740	12,710	13,869	16,426	13,383
III	Quirino	14,370	16,915	13,388	15,227	17,758	14,250
	Central Luzon	15,835	16,846	14,580	16,646	17,589	15,474
	Aurora	14,652	15,058	14,614	15,016	15,613	14,959
	Bataan	15,309	16,113	14,038	16,020	16,694	14,957
	Bulacan	16,506	16,717	15,233	17,305	17,436	16,507
	Nueva Ecija	15,813	16,928	14,878	17,066	18,205	16,110
	Pampanga	16,377	17,191	14,779	16,802	17,513	15,407
	Tarlac	15,482	17,763	14,307	16,059	17,938	15,091
	Zambales	14,256	15,429	13,142	14,945	16,555	13,418
IV-A	CALABARZON	16,103	16,849	15,651	17,151	17,779	16,771
	Batangas	17,168	17,872	16,867	18,404	18,881	18,201
	Cavite	17,155	16,895	17,788	17,876	17,552	18,667
	Laguna	15,639	16,149	14,801	16,531	17,069	15,649
	Quezon	14,816	16,511	14,562	15,927	18,042	15,610
	Rizal	16,114	16,151	15,789	16,971	17,016	16,576
IV-B	MIMAROPA ³	13,557	14,622	13,235	14,394	15,420	14,184
	Marinduque ⁴	13,859	...	...	13,694	...	...
	Occidental Mindoro	13,665	14,729	13,100	14,615	15,763	14,006
	Oriental Mindoro	15,261	16,133	15,060	16,255	17,032	16,076
	Palawan	12,524	13,601	12,285	13,344	14,106	13,174
	Romblon	12,137	13,439	11,909	13,138	14,218	12,950
V	Bicol Region	14,076	17,064	13,322	14,927	18,493	14,027
	Albay	14,740	17,329	13,728	15,958	19,406	14,610
	Camarines Norte	14,353	16,780	13,272	14,915	17,797	13,632
	Camarines Sur	13,344	16,428	12,675	14,050	17,662	13,266
	Catanduanes	13,986	21,019	13,349	14,499	22,158	13,805
	Masbate	14,409	16,664	14,091	15,129	17,366	14,813
	Sorsogon	14,130	18,312	13,130	15,328	20,083	14,191

¹ The

² Completely urban areas; no thresholds for rural areas

³ The

⁴ Urban

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.11 (continued)

Region/P		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
VI	Western Visayas	13,820	13,835	13,817	14,552	14,759	14,515
	Aklan	13,785	16,558	13,231	14,505	17,449	13,918
	Antique	12,413	13,199	12,324	14,057	13,959	14,068
	Capiz	12,636	13,846	12,454	14,028	14,933	13,892
	Guimaras	14,132	13,768	14,152	14,999	14,420	15,029
	Iloilo	14,965	14,661	15,023	15,350	15,827	15,258
	Negros Occidental	13,550	12,861	13,684	14,180	13,626	14,288
VII	Central Visayas ³	11,726	13,123	11,281	13,138	14,482	12,741
	Bohol	11,992	13,207	11,783	13,236	14,093	13,089
	Cebu	12,078	13,405	11,247	13,817	14,920	13,126
	Negros Oriental	10,990	11,268	10,962	12,120	12,229	12,110
	Siquiior ⁴	12,016	...	...	12,016	...	...
VIII	Eastern Visayas ³	12,787	13,843	12,547	13,470	14,420	13,325
	Biliran	12,293	12,966	12,137	12,341	13,709	12,022
	Eastern Samar	12,575	11,566	12,659	13,029	11,881	13,125
	Leyte	12,484	13,212	12,346	13,423	13,892	13,334
	Northern Samar	13,133	13,991	13,033	13,739	14,326	13,671
	Southern Levte ⁴	13,531			13,531		
	Western Samar	13,084	17,543	12,654	13,848	17,946	13,453
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	12,528	15,146	12,210	13,252	16,160	12,898
	Zamboanga del Norte	12,809	14,742	12,618	14,310	15,935	14,149
	Zamboanga del Sur	12,725	15,617	12,221	13,202	16,530	12,623
	Zamboanga Sibugay	11,500	13,852	11,347	12,153	14,815	11,980
	Isabela City	12,142	15,584	11,751	16,640	16,640	-
X	Northern Mindanao	13,327	14,837	12,864	14,184	15,805	13,687
	Bukidnon	12,812	14,166	12,629	13,239	14,436	13,077
	Camiguin	14,127	13,526	14,649	15,123	14,472	15,689
	Lanao Del Norte	13,946	15,706	13,491	14,734	16,558	14,262
	Misamis Occidental	13,429	15,243	12,733	14,540	16,650	13,729
	Misamis Oriental	13,173	14,507	12,454	14,406	15,588	13,770
XI	Davao Region ¹	13,844	16,137	12,912	14,831	17,221	13,860
	Davao del Norte	14,593	16,779	14,074	15,672	18,326	15,042
	Davao del Sur	13,740	16,771	12,086	14,705	17,875	12,975
	Davao Oriental	12,779	14,469	11,933	13,412	15,200	12,517
	Compostela Valley ¹	14,119	15,208	13,825	15,347	16,200	15,117
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	13,217	15,488	12,321	13,982	16,783	12,878
	North Cotabato	12,645	14,596	12,307	13,047	15,355	12,647
	Saranggani	12,590	15,844	12,044	13,279	16,641	12,716
	South Cotabato	14,059	16,372	12,561	15,127	17,661	13,487
	Sultan Kudarat	12,781	14,563	12,345	13,270	15,634	12,692
	Cotabato Citv ²	14,908	14,908		16,872	16,872	
XIII	Caraga	13,820	16,254	13,165	14,740	17,270	14,059
	Agusan del Norte	12,992	14,450	12,642	13,569	15,331	13,147
	Agusan del Sur	13,999	16,459	13,314	14,927	17,496	14,211
	Surigao del Norte	14,533	17,391	13,753	15,624	18,243	14,910
	Surigao del Sur	13,542	16,151	12,817	14,554	17,398	13,763
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	14,118	15,320	13,789	14,950	16,491	14,528
	Basilan	12,979	15,437	12,638	13,494	16,027	13,143
	Lanao del Sur	15,078	15,928	14,711	15,740	16,595	15,371
	Maguindanao	14,226	14,202	14,232	14,732	14,949	14,682
	Sulu	13,658	15,890	12,945	15,221	18,275	14,245
	Tawi-tawi	13,451	15,924	13,080	14,469	17,193	14,061

Table 2.12a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2006 and 2009

Region/Province	2006			2009		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)
Philippines	9,257	1,511,579	8.7	11,686	1,453,843	7.9
NCR National Capital Region	11,515	15,354	0.7	13,831	9,400	0.4
1st District	11,515	3,439	0.9	13,831	-	-
2nd District	11,515	3,698	0.4	13,831	4,151	0.5
3rd District	11,515	3,835	0.7	13,831	3,584	0.7
4th District	11,515	4,382	0.7	13,831	1,665	0.2
CAR Cordillera Administrative	9,001	25,245	8.3	11,249	24,625	7.6
Abra	9,095	6,851	15.3	11,233	7,551	16.6
Apayao	8,816	3,976	18.9	10,910	4,549	19.5
Benguet	9,019	759	0.6	11,019	1,593	1.1
Ifugao	9,603	2,008	5.6	11,847	2,221	6.1
Kalinga	8,357	6,588	18.7	10,310	3,178	8.4
Mt. Province	9,703	5,064	16.0	11,957	5,534	18.2
I Ilocos Region	10,016	66,775	7.1	12,389	54,839	5.5
Ilocos Norte ^a	9,576	4,971	4.2	11,992	3,355	2.6
Ilocos Sur	10,122	4,652	3.5	12,490	2,575	1.9
La Union	10,179	11,858	8.1	12,589	14,961	9.8
Pangasinan	10,013	45,294	8.3	12,337	33,948	5.8
II Cagayan Valley	8,527	26,850	4.3	10,685	26,792	4.1
Batanes	8,790	-	-	11,007	-	-
Cagayan	8,764	12,571	5.9	10,982	11,326	4.9
Isabela	8,363	12,916	4.5	10,471	12,515	4.1
Nueva Vizcaya ^a	8,204	1,031	1.2	10,273	1,329	1.8
Quirino	8,463	333	1.0	10,598	1,622	4.3
III Central Luzon	10,719	69,957	3.7	13,308	75,585	3.7
Aurora ^a	9,433	6,070	15.0	11,595	1,198	3.8
Bataan ^a	10,593	3,128	2.4	13,568	972	0.7
Bulacan	10,604	4,997	0.9	12,890	4,292	0.7
Nueva Ecija	11,157	30,663	8.1	13,615	47,245	11.1
Pampanga	10,793	1,756	0.4	12,882	3,895	0.9
Tarlac	10,376	14,234	5.9	12,787	10,374	4.0
Zambales	10,711	9,109	6.1	13,085	7,608	5.6
IV-A CALABARZON	9,901	62,166	2.8	12,278	58,468	2.4
Batangas	10,292	19,690	4.6	12,559	19,787	4.3
Cavite	11,449	3,619	0.7	14,040	3,361	0.6
Laguna	9,685	5,025	1.1	12,150	4,679	0.9
Quezon	9,429	30,439	8.0	11,612	23,675	5.9
Rizal	10,553	3,392	0.8	13,015	6,965	1.5
IV-B MIMAROPA	8,870	81,692	2.8	10,978	62,151	10.5
Marinduque	8,967	5,333	10.6	11,113	5,793	10.5
Occidental Mindoro	8,933	19,169	20.9	11,348	8,482	9.1
Oriental Mindoro	9,282	25,482	16.2	11,546	16,300	9.2
Palawan	7,931	20,700	11.3	9,784	19,589	10.2
Romblon	9,454	11,008	17.6	11,680	11,987	16.5
V Bicol Region	9,514	158,936	15.7	11,983	137,527	12.9
Albay	10,319	35,085	15.0	13,005	36,460	15.2
Camarines Norte	9,398	12,868	12.5	11,712	8,841	7.9
Camarines Sur	9,435	54,968	16.8	11,855	45,234	13.8
Catanduanes ^a	9,338	6,467	14.2	11,706	3,934	8.1
Masbate	8,888	33,975	21.5	11,166	25,784	16.7
Sorsogon	9,410	15,573	10.9	11,833	17,274	9.2

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.12a (continued)

Region/Province	2006			2009		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)
VI Western Visayas	8,659	108,585	7.9	11,254	115,298	7.9
Aklan	9,229	12,941	13.0	11,795	17,269	17.1
Antique	8,608	15,724	14.7	11,104	13,366	12.9
Capiz	9,385	7,585	5.3	12,045	16,300	9.9
Guimaras	8,828	536	1.7	11,360	1,718	4.7
Iloilo	8,923	28,827	6.9	11,545	27,542	6.1
Negros Occidental	8,225	42,972	7.5	10,609	39,102	6.6
VII Central Visayas	10,069	220,692	17.1	12,410	181,649	13.2
Bohol	10,295	59,885	25.2	12,612	48,307	19.3
Cebu	10,617	98,414	12.6	12,976	89,940	10.6
Negros Oriental	8,836	59,164	23.3	10,841	41,827	16.6
Siquiior ^a	9,476	3,229	17.2	11,616	1,575	6.3
VIII Eastern Visayas	8,317	110,071	13.5	11,126	124,547	14.4
Biliran ^a	7,744	3,247	10.1	10,474	3,411	8.2
Eastern Samar	8,504	12,886	15.6	11,426	23,213	25.7
Leyte	8,058	43,946	12.0	10,790	40,547	10.2
Northern Samar	8,727	27,401	25.1	11,618	21,715	20.1
Southern Leyte	8,742	4,874	6.0	11,669	8,141	10.1
Western Samar	8,089	17,716	12.4	10,833	27,520	18.6
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	8,226	117,655	17.9	10,587	122,893	18.6
Zamboanga del Norte	8,308	60,737	32.4	10,660	65,066	31.4
Zamboanga del Sur	7,912	39,169	11.6	10,217	38,619	11.5
Zamboanga Sibugay	8,625	15,492	13.5	11,067	18,693	20.1
Isabela City ^a	8,360	2,257	14.6	10,694	516	2.1
X Northern Mindanao	9,080	128,513	16.3	11,543	131,304	15.6
Bukidnon	8,889	33,772	14.5	11,365	33,090	15.6
Camiguin	9,926	2,948	17.5	12,682	2,221	9.2
Lanao Del Norte	8,635	29,493	18.0	11,096	32,687	18.4
Misamis Occidental	8,430	20,380	18.3	10,887	26,043	17.8
Misamis Oriental	9,814	41,920	15.9	12,594	37,263	13.4
XI Davao Region	9,392	101,484	12.1	11,879	96,969	11.0
Davao del Norte	9,710	23,470	14.1	12,263	23,674	14.3
Davao del Sur	9,220	44,226	10.0	11,768	42,698	8.7
Davao Oriental	9,097	15,642	16.3	11,408	17,707	17.0
Compostela Valley	9,668	18,145	13.3	12,301	12,890	10.3
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	8,757	80,522	10.8	11,014	90,305	11.3
North Cotabato	8,598	21,360	9.9	10,788	23,589	10.8
Saranggani	8,359	12,468	12.8	10,448	15,786	16.4
South Cotabato	9,099	24,249	9.1	11,452	36,890	11.1
Sultan Kudarat	8,718	19,473	14.7	10,933	12,124	9.4
Cotabato City ^a	9,173	2,972	8.4	11,538	1,917	7.8
13 Caraga	9,099	75,221	16.9	11,863	92,803	19.7
Agusan del Norte	8,219	11,846	10.3	10,740	16,505	12.0
Agusan del Sur	9,737	30,276	25.3	12,844	34,338	30.8
Surigao del Norte	9,244	20,464	19.6	12,053	24,849	23.6
Surigao del Sur	8,348	12,635	12.1	10,950	17,112	14.7
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	8,699	61,863	11.6	11,291	48,686	8.5
Basilan ^a	8,213	731	1.3	10,694	829	1.7
Lanao del Sur	7,713	6,109	4.5	10,111	13,544	9.4
Maguindanao	8,917	31,915	18.5	11,823	23,277	14.3
Sulu	9,463	9,457	8.7	12,329	6,462	3.9
Tawi-tawi ^a	8,283	13,652	21.8	11,069	4,575	9.1

Table 2.12b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2006 and 2009

Region/Province	2006			2009		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)
Philippines	9,257	9,851,362	11.7	11,686	9,440,397	10.8
NCR National Capital Region	11,515	114,543	1.0	13,831	69,747	0.6
1st District	11,515	25,582	1.4	13,831	-	-
2nd District	11,515	26,167	0.7	13,831	28,009	0.7
3rd District	11,515	24,401	1.0	13,831	29,001	1.2
4th District	11,515	38,393	1.3	13,831	12,736	0.4
CAR Cordillera Administrative	9,001	165,330	11.3	11,249	162,371	10.8
Abra	9,095	44,756	21.1	11,233	47,099	21.9
Apayao	8,816	24,936	23.2	10,910	30,469	25.7
Benguet	9,019	5,793	0.9	11,019	11,745	1.7
Ifugao	9,603	14,795	8.6	11,847	16,716	9.9
Kalinga	8,357	45,532	24.9	10,310	21,937	11.3
Mt. Province	9,703	29,518	20.0	11,957	34,403	25.1
I Ilocos Region	10,016	448,036	10.0	12,389	367,955	7.9
Ilocos Norte ^a	9,576	32,388	6.1	11,992	24,684	4.3
Ilocos Sur	10,122	28,255	5.0	12,490	14,173	2.4
La Union	10,179	74,757	10.6	12,589	100,615	13.6
Pangasinan	10,013	312,637	11.7	12,337	228,483	8.3
II Cagayan Valley	8,527	180,994	6.4	10,685	167,479	5.8
Batanes	8,790	-	-	11,007	-	-
Cagayan	8,764	76,580	7.8	10,982	71,271	7.0
Isabela	8,363	92,697	7.2	10,471	77,442	5.8
Nueva Vizcaya ^a	8,204	8,556	2.3	10,273	8,957	2.7
Quirino	8,463	3,161	2.0	10,598	9,809	5.3
III Central Luzon	10,719	456,157	4.9	13,308	480,695	5.0
Aurora ^a	9,433	32,952	18.2	11,595	7,190	5.4
Bataan ^a	10,593	27,660	4.7	13,568	4,860	0.7
Bulacan	10,604	39,642	1.5	12,890	30,534	1.1
Nueva Ecija	11,157	192,109	10.9	13,615	280,454	14.3
Pampanga	10,793	13,998	0.6	12,882	34,784	1.6
Tarlac	10,376	99,627	8.4	12,787	66,685	5.5
Zambales	10,711	50,170	7.2	13,085	56,188	9.2
IV-A CALABARZON	9,901	419,377	4.0	12,278	414,399	3.7
Batangas	10,292	127,669	6.3	12,559	132,726	6.1
Cavite	11,449	27,958	1.1	14,040	22,710	0.8
Laguna	9,685	36,763	1.6	12,150	30,253	1.3
Quezon	9,429	207,607	11.9	11,612	172,236	9.6
Rizal	10,553	19,381	1.0	13,015	56,474	2.5
IV-B MIMAROPA	8,870	537,256	20.2	10,978	413,876	14.8
Marinduque	8,967	37,218	15.9	11,113	37,012	14.6
Occidental Mindoro	8,933	132,071	28.5	11,348	65,405	14.8
Oriental Mindoro	9,282	163,314	21.3	11,546	112,831	13.3
Palawan	7,931	130,580	14.5	9,784	122,749	13.2
Romblon	9,454	74,073	25.4	11,680	75,878	22.9
V Bicol Region	9,514	1,116,130	21.6	11,983	956,531	17.8
Albay	10,319	250,708	20.9	13,005	234,343	20.0
Camarines Norte	9,398	105,956	20.4	11,712	67,496	12.3
Camarines Sur	9,435	376,012	22.2	11,855	316,844	18.7
Catanduanes ^a	9,338	46,244	20.6	11,706	27,849	11.9
Masbate	8,888	223,974	27.3	11,166	190,015	23.3
Sorsogon	9,410	113,236	15.8	11,833	119,983	13.3

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.12b (continued)

Region/Province	2006			2009		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)
VI Western Visayas	8,659	730,005	11.3	11,254	761,200	11.2
Aklan	9,229	86,117	18.5	11,795	110,139	24.7
Antique	8,608	92,976	18.8	11,104	81,899	19.0
Capiz	9,385	50,898	7.5	12,045	95,085	12.7
Guimaras	8,828	4,824	3.2	11,360	15,981	8.4
Iloilo	8,923	189,813	9.5	11,545	183,451	8.7
Negros Occidental	8,225	305,376	11.5	10,609	274,645	9.7
VII Central Visayas	10,069	1,327,296	21.2	12,410	1,143,065	17.1
Bohol	10,295	373,297	32.9	12,612	310,244	25.4
Cebu	10,617	608,402	15.9	12,976	579,886	13.8
Negros Oriental	8,836	331,707	27.3	10,841	246,390	21.3
Siquijor ^a	9,476	13,890	16.3	11,616	6,546	6.6
VIII Eastern Visayas	8,317	749,590	18.7	11,126	794,766	19.0
Biliran ^a	7,744	22,578	14.3	10,474	26,729	11.8
Eastern Samar	8,504	97,634	22.6	11,426	141,127	32.2
Leyte	8,058	281,575	15.7	10,790	245,331	13.4
Northern Samar	8,727	193,847	34.9	11,618	156,548	27.4
Southern Leyte	8,742	35,166	9.7	11,669	55,628	15.6
Western Samar	8,089	118,790	16.7	10,833	169,403	22.5
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	8,226	723,762	22.6	10,587	744,286	23.5
Zamboanga del Norte	8,308	376,605	40.2	10,660	383,554	38.3
Zamboanga del Sur	7,912	232,113	14.4	10,217	235,490	14.9
Zamboanga Sibugay	8,625	99,113	17.0	11,067	122,406	26.9
Isabela City ^a	8,360	15,931	21.3	10,694	2,837	2.3
X Northern Mindanao	9,080	841,005	21.8	11,543	829,041	20.7
Bukidnon	8,889	235,099	20.0	11,365	225,758	21.7
Camiguin	9,926	17,878	21.3	12,682	14,886	12.8
Lanao Del Norte	8,635	195,317	24.5	11,096	203,336	23.2
Misamis Occidental	8,430	124,015	23.7	10,887	170,022	25.0
Misamis Oriental	9,814	268,696	21.1	12,594	215,038	16.6
XI Davao Region	9,392	632,354	15.9	11,879	604,612	14.8
Davao del Norte	9,710	145,740	18.5	12,263	132,468	17.4
Davao del Sur	9,220	268,131	12.9	11,768	280,619	12.4
Davao Oriental	9,097	105,229	22.6	11,408	112,692	23.6
Compostela Valley	9,668	113,255	17.7	12,301	78,833	13.7
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	8,757	521,090	14.3	11,014	582,716	15.6
North Cotabato	8,598	132,667	13.1	10,788	158,498	15.3
Saranggani	8,359	87,004	16.7	10,448	108,388	22.5
South Cotabato	9,099	149,980	11.9	11,452	223,065	14.9
Sultan Kudarat	8,718	128,289	19.6	10,933	80,992	13.9
Cotabato City ^a	9,173	23,149	12.7	11,538	11,773	8.6
XIII Caraga	9,099	474,270	21.3	11,863	598,201	25.3
Agusan del Norte	8,219	73,581	12.5	10,740	115,676	16.6
Agusan del Sur	9,737	179,021	30.1	12,844	213,324	36.1
Surigao del Norte	9,244	130,570	25.4	12,053	150,746	30.2
Surigao del Sur	8,348	91,098	17.4	10,950	118,456	20.4
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	8,699	414,166	14.4	11,291	349,459	11.5
Basilan ^a	8,213	5,517	2.0	10,694	6,345	2.9
Lanao del Sur	7,713	49,517	6.6	10,111	101,822	12.6
Maguindanao	8,917	199,647	23.2	11,823	156,058	19.1
Sulu	9,463	63,025	10.6	12,329	47,397	5.3
Tawi-tawi ^a	8,283	96,461	24.2	11,069	37,837	12.7

Table 2.13
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS BY REGION/PROVINCE
2005 and 2006

Region/P		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
Philippines ¹		9,369	10,273	9,158	9,963	10,939	9,737
NCR	National Capital Region ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	1st District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	2nd District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	3rd District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	4th District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
CAR	Cordillera Administrative ³	10,191	10,282	10,075	10,687	10,674	10,450
	Abra ⁴	10,524	...	...	11,421	11,014	11,505
	Apayao	10,734	11,012	10,734	11,107	11,020	11,107
	Benguet	9,779	9,804	9,768	10,331	10,359	10,318
	Ifugao	9,878	10,293	9,878	9,919	10,344	9,919
	Kalinga	9,616	10,048	9,592	10,239	10,333	10,234
	Mt. Province	10,624	11,042	10,588	10,874	11,286	10,838
I	Ilocos Region	10,188	10,239	10,165	10,641	10,615	10,653
	Ilocos Norte	10,663	10,429	10,673	11,121	10,812	11,134
	Ilocos Sur	10,228	10,127	10,266	10,751	10,452	10,863
	La Union	10,277	10,665	10,260	10,843	11,340	10,822
	Pangasinan	10,065	10,243	9,919	10,471	10,621	10,348
II	Cagayan Valley ³	8,995	10,187	8,707	9,418	10,598	9,132
	Batanes ⁴	10,849	...	...	11,582	12,778	10,680
	Cagayan	8,625	9,743	8,399	9,092	10,165	8,874
	Isabela	9,132	10,340	8,837	9,528	10,736	9,234
	Nueva Vizcaya	8,910	10,162	8,489	9,358	10,605	8,939
	Quirino	9,103	10,111	8,705	9,647	10,615	9,266
III	Central Luzon	10,350	10,763	9,835	10,908	11,330	10,382
	Aurora	10,122	10,537	10,046	10,383	10,925	10,284
	Bataan	9,639	9,950	9,142	10,090	10,309	9,741
	Bulacan	10,614	10,683	10,040	11,115	11,143	10,880
	Nueva Ecija	10,570	11,057	9,897	11,398	11,892	10,717
	Pampanga	10,532	10,846	9,846	10,802	11,049	10,264
	Tarlac	9,840	10,461	9,500	10,213	10,564	10,021
	Zambales	10,366	10,594	10,127	10,865	11,366	10,339
IV-A	CALABARZON	10,147	10,363	10,083	10,855	11,006	10,811
	Batangas	10,523	10,566	10,509	11,297	11,163	11,340
	Cavite	10,909	10,597	11,206	11,648	11,530	11,760
	Laguna	10,125	10,318	9,963	10,703	10,906	10,534
	Quezon	9,752	9,297	9,765	10,459	10,159	10,468
	Rizal	10,225	10,225	10,062	10,772	10,772	10,564
IV-B	MIMAROPA ³	9,051	9,368	8,983	9,660	9,835	9,632
	Marinduque ⁴	9,117	...	...	9,569	10,305	9,532
	Occidental Mindoro	9,022	9,220	8,951	9,616	9,748	9,569
	Oriental Mindoro	10,009	10,244	9,969	10,666	10,815	10,642
	Palawan	8,482	8,904	8,402	9,046	9,235	9,010
	Romblon	8,693	9,453	8,618	9,428	10,001	9,371
V	Bicol Region	9,544	11,048	9,215	10,104	11,979	9,693
	Albay	9,884	11,377	9,194	10,719	12,741	9,785
	Camarines Norte	9,659	10,685	9,176	10,035	11,333	9,425
	Camarines Sur	9,004	10,694	8,743	9,465	11,498	9,151
	Catanduanes	9,183	11,637	9,148	9,500	12,267	9,460
	Masbate	9,809	11,279	9,659	10,302	11,754	10,154
	Sorsogon	9,793	11,373	9,543	10,608	12,473	10,313

¹ The

² Completely urban areas: no thresholds for rural areas.

³ The

⁴ Urban

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.13 (continued)

Region/P		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
VI	Western Visayas	9,462	9,155	9,482	9,961	9,766	9,974
	Aklan	9,399	9,716	9,364	9,889	10,239	9,850
	Antique	8,973	9,120	8,970	10,226	9,645	10,239
	Capiz	8,663	8,694	8,663	9,664	9,376	9,664
	Guimaras	9,632	9,673	9,632	10,229	10,131	10,229
	Iloilo	9,660	9,123	9,710	9,860	9,848	9,861
	Negros Occidental	9,560	9,032	9,596	9,991	9,569	10,019
VII	Central Visayas ³	8,420	9,109	8,272	9,423	10,015	9,298
	Bohol	8,882	9,644	8,751	9,804	10,291	9,720
	Cebu	8,436	9,191	8,098	9,649	10,229	9,389
	Negros Oriental	8,122	8,230	8,112	8,958	8,931	8,961
	Siquijor ⁴	7,656	...	...	8,538	9,882	8,414
VIII	Eastern Visayas ³	9,107	9,279	9,031	9,606	9,654	9,591
	Biliran	8,821	8,948	8,786	8,865	9,461	8,703
	Eastern Samar	9,085	9,078	9,085	9,413	9,325	9,419
	Leyte	8,826	9,090	8,792	9,503	9,558	9,496
	Northern Samar	9,673	10,039	9,626	10,118	10,279	10,097
	Southern Leyte ⁴	9,702	9,295	8,867	9,702	10,103	9,638
	Western Samar	9,226	9,443	9,200	9,768	9,660	9,781
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	8,669	10,158	8,547	9,263	10,889	9,130
	Zamboanga del Norte	8,783	10,423	8,624	9,812	11,267	9,670
	Zamboanga del Sur	8,656	9,848	8,540	8,963	10,424	8,821
	Zamboanga Sibugay	8,406	9,662	8,375	8,878	10,334	8,842
	Isabela City	8,443	10,098	8,443	8,780	10,783	
X	Northern Mindanao	9,190	10,042	8,961	9,723	10,607	9,486
	Bukidnon	8,909	9,668	8,798	9,205	9,853	9,110
	Camiguin	9,994	10,403	9,295	10,697	11,131	9,955
	Lanao Del Norte	9,665	10,668	9,386	10,211	11,247	9,923
	Misamis Occidental	9,038	9,859	8,764	9,722	10,538	9,450
	Misamis Oriental	9,064	9,733	8,811	9,828	10,458	9,589
XI	Davao Region ¹	9,532	10,617	9,284	10,214	11,296	9,966
	Davao del Norte	9,962	10,720	9,883	10,670	11,708	10,562
	Davao del Sur	9,024	10,497	8,718	9,674	11,188	9,360
	Davao Oriental	9,426	10,460	8,968	9,892	10,989	9,406
	Compostela Valley ¹	10,025	10,929	9,804	10,901	11,642	10,720
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	9,123	10,125	8,822	9,639	10,963	9,240
	North Cotabato	8,687	9,748	8,559	8,953	10,255	8,795
	Sarangani	9,117	10,444	8,954	9,619	10,970	9,453
	South Cotabato	9,484	10,609	8,951	10,200	11,444	9,611
	Sultan Kudarat	9,060	10,264	8,789	9,400	11,018	9,035
	Cotabato City ²	9,176	9,176		10,385	10,385	
XIII	Caraga	9,638	11,038	9,302	10,273	11,714	9,927
	Agusan del Norte	9,041	9,798	8,915	9,432	10,395	9,271
	Agusan del Sur	9,546	10,815	9,292	10,181	11,496	9,918
	Surigao del Norte	10,066	11,522	9,526	10,804	12,086	10,328
	Surigao del Sur	9,806	11,347	9,443	10,538	12,222	10,140
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	9,740	10,330	9,620	10,263	11,144	10,084
	Basilan	8,648	10,291	8,443	8,992	10,684	8,780
	Lanao del Sur	10,027	10,591	9,905	10,471	11,035	10,350
	Maguindanao	9,840	10,101	9,795	10,183	10,632	10,105
	Sulu	9,471	10,432	9,093	10,569	11,998	10,006
	Tawi-tawi	9,058	10,491	9,058	9,738	11,327	9,738

Table 2.14
SECURITY INDICATORS: COMPARATIVE DATA ON NUMBER AND
PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES BY SPECIAL INCOME STRATA
1998, 1999 and 2002

Indicators	1998			1999			2002		
	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%
Total families ('000)	14,371	5,748	8,623	14,746	5,898	8,847	15,925	6,370	9,555
Shelter									
With housing unit made of strong materials									
Number of families with roof made of strong materials ('000)	8,939	2,403	6,536	10,396	3,044	7,352	11,497	3,490	8,008
Percentage to total families	62.2	41.8	75.8	70.5	51.6	83.1	72.2	54.8	83.8
Number of families with outer wall made of strong materials ('000)	8,033	1,989	6,045	10,072	3,038	7,034	9,888	2,603	7,285
Percentage to total families	55.9	34.6	70.1	68.1	51.1	79.5	62.1	40.9	76.2
With owned/ownerlike possession of house/lot									
Number of families with owned house/lot ('000)	9,821	3,771	6,051	10,542	4,073	6,469	10,593	4,019	6,574
Percentage to total families	68.3	65.6	70.2	71.5	69.0	73.1	66.5	63.1	68.8
Availed house/lot through the assistance of government housing or financing program									
Number of families that owned house/lot availed through government housing or financing program ('000)	622	125	497	602	113	488	546	73	473
Percentage to total families with owned house/lot	6.3	3.3	8.2	5.9	2.9	7.8	5.1	1.8	7.2
With lands other than residence availed thru Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP)									
Total families with lands other than residence ('000)	2,625	1,262	1,363	3,161	1,524	1,637	3,425	1,681	1,744
Percentage to total families	18.3	22.0	15.8	21.4	25.8	18.5	21.5	26.4	18.2
Number of families that acquired lands other than residence through CARP ('000)	231	103	127	288	118	170	376	159	217
Percentage to total families with lands other than residence	8.8	8.2	9.4	9.1	7.8	10.4	11.0	9.5	12.4
Employment									
With family head who is gainfully employed									
Number of families with head gainfully employed ('000)	12,373	5,122	7,251	9,755	3,399	6,356	12,934	5,412	7,522
Percentage to total families	86.1	89.1	84.1	66.2	57.6	71.8	81.2	85.0	78.7
With family members 18 years old and over who is gainfully employed									
Number of families with at least a member 18 years old and over who is gainfully employed ('000)	13,671	5,448	8,224	14,006	5,581	8,425	14,895	5,911	8,985
Percentage to total families	95.1	94.8	95.4	95.0	94.6	95.2	93.5	92.8	94.0

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.15
ENABLING INDICATORS: COMPARATIVE DATA ON NUMBER AND
PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES BY SPECIAL INCOME STRATA
1998, 1999 and 2002

Indicators	1998			1999			2002		
	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%
Total families ('000)	14,371	5,748	8,623	14,746	5,898	8,847	15,925	6,370	9,555
Basic Education ('000)									
With children 6-12 years old in elementary school									
Number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old ('000)	7,488	2,987	4,501	7,765	3,121	4,644	8,262	3,397	4,865
Percentage to total families	52.1	52.0	52.2	52.7	53.0	52.4	51.9	53.3	50.9
Number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old ('000) in elementary school ('000)	6,819	2,675	4,144	7,114	2,803	4,311	7,534	3,096	4,438
Percentage to the total number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old	91.1	89.6	92.1	91.6	89.8	92.8	91.2	91.1	91.2
With children 13-16 years old in high school									
Number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old ('000)	5,040	1,792	3,249	5,284	1,871	3,413	5,748	2,158	3,590
Percentage to total families	35.1	31.2	37.7	35.8	31.8	38.5	36.1	33.9	37.6
Number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old ('000) in high school ('000)	3,522	1,009	2,514	3,780	1,077	2,703	4,428	1,448	2,981
Percentage to the total number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old	69.9	56.3	77.4	71.5	57.6	79.2	77.0	67.1	83.0
People's Participation/Community Development									
With at least one family member involved in at least one legitimate people's organization (PO)/association for community development									
Number of families with involvement in at least one legitimate PO ('000)	2,279	749	1,530	2,811	1,013	1,798	4,280	1,595	2,686
Percentage to total families	15.9	13.0	17.7	19.1	17.2	20.3	26.9	25.0	28.1
Family Care and Psycho-Social Need									
With working children 5-17 years old									
Number of families with children 5-17 yrs. old ('000)	9,901	3,787	6,114	10,247	3,952	6,295	10,899	4,238	6,661
Percentage to total families	68.9	65.9	70.9	69.5	67.1	71.1	68.4	66.5	69.7
Number of families with working children 5-17 yrs. old ('000)	1,507	809	698	1,511	793	718	1,392	804	588
Percentage to number of families with children 5-17 yrs. Old	15.2	21.4	11.4	14.7	20.0	11.4	12.8	19.0	8.8

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16a
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND INFLATION RATES
2010 to 2011
(2006=100)

Period	Philippines		National Capital Region		Areas Outside NCR	
	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)
2010	120.4	3.8	116.3	3.7	121.7	3.8
January	118.5	3.9	114.1	3.1	120.0	4.3
February	119.0	3.9	114.8	3.5	120.4	4.0
March	119.3	4.0	115.4	4.2	120.5	3.9
April	120.0	4.0	116.6	4.2	121.0	3.9
May	119.8	3.7	115.6	3.5	121.2	3.9
June	120.2	3.7	115.9	3.5	121.5	3.7
July	120.5	3.7	116.5	3.8	121.8	3.7
August	121.0	4.0	117.1	4.5	122.3	4.0
September	121.0	3.9	116.3	3.5	122.5	3.8
October	121.0	3.3	116.2	2.5	122.5	3.6
November	122.0	3.7	118.2	4.1	123.2	3.5
December	122.5	3.6	118.4	4.0	123.8	3.5
2011						
January	123.3	4.1	118.6	3.9	124.7	3.9
February	124.7	4.7	120.1	4.6	126.1	4.7
March	125.0	4.8	119.9	3.9	126.7	5.1
April	125.6	4.7	120.5	3.3	127.2	5.1
May	125.9	5.1	120.7	4.4	127.5	5.2
June	126.5	5.2	121.4	4.7	128.1	5.4
July	126.6	5.1	121.2	4.0	128.3	5.3
August	126.7	4.7	121.0	3.3	128.5	5.1

Data are as of September 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16b
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
2010 to 2011
(2006=100)

Period	All items	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishing, household equipment and routine Maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and miscellaneous goods and services
B. National Capital Region												
2010	116.3	125.3	115.6	116.3	113.8	111.0	123.3	106.1	93.8	106.8	128.6	112.4
January	114.1	124.7	114.6	114.5	108.5	109.5	121.6	105.6	93.7	105.8	125.9	111.7
February	114.8	124.2	114.9	114.5	111.3	109.6	121.7	105.3	93.7	105.8	125.9	111.7
March	115.4	123.5	115.3	114.7	113.7	110.1	121.7	106.1	93.7	105.8	125.9	111.7
April	116.6	123.1	115.3	115.4	118.0	110.5	121.9	106.7	93.7	106.6	125.9	111.7
May	115.6	123.2	115.3	115.5	114.3	111.2	121.9	106.5	93.7	106.7	125.9	111.8
June	115.9	124.0	115.5	115.5	114.0	111.3	122.0	106.0	93.7	106.7	130.6	111.9
July	116.5	124.6	115.6	116.5	114.6	111.4	124.6	105.9	93.7	107.1	130.6	112.9
August	117.1	125.2	115.8	117.6	115.9	111.4	124.7	105.9	94.0	107.2	130.6	112.9
September	116.3	124.8	116.0	117.7	113.8	111.5	124.8	105.6	94.1	107.3	130.6	112.9
October	116.2	126.2	116.2	117.7	111.7	111.5	124.8	106.0	94.1	107.3	130.6	113.0
November	118.2	129.8	116.3	117.8	115.0	111.9	125.0	106.4	93.6	107.4	130.6	113.0
December	118.4	129.8	116.5	118.2	115.3	111.9	125.1	107.1	93.6	107.4	130.6	113.0
2011												
January	118.6	130.1	116.9	118.5	114.8	112.1	126.6	108.3	93.6	107.5	130.6	113.8
February	120.1	131.0	117.6	118.7	117.6	112.1	126.7	110.6	93.6	107.5	130.6	115.3
March	119.9	129.8	118.3	118.9	117.7	112.1	126.8	112.2	93.5	107.5	130.6	115.3
April	120.5	130.3	118.6	118.9	118.8	112.2	127.0	113.9	93.5	107.5	130.6	115.3
May	120.7	130.3	118.9	118.9	118.9	112.2	127.0	114.0	93.3	107.4	130.6	116.2
June	121.4	131.1	119.1	119.0	120.1	112.3	127.1	113.6	93.4	107.4	135.5	116.2
July	121.2	130.8	119.1	121.2	119.3	112.3	128.7	113.7	93.4	107.4	135.5	116.2
August	121.0	130.0	119.1	121.2	119.5	112.3	128.8	113.5	93.2	107.2	135.5	116.3
C. Outside National Capital Region												
2010	121.7	130.4	116.5	113.5	114.7	115.0	119.5	118.5	92.1	104.7	123.1	117.6
January	120.0	128.5	115.3	112.1	112.2	113.8	118.1	117.6	91.9	104.2	120.1	116.2
February	120.4	129.0	115.7	112.3	113.1	113.9	118.6	117.3	92.0	104.3	120.2	116.8
March	120.5	128.8	116.0	112.5	113.5	114.2	118.5	117.9	92.1	104.5	120.2	116.7
April	121.0	129.1	116.0	112.9	114.6	114.8	118.7	118.1	92.1	104.5	120.3	117.4
May	121.2	129.3	116.2	113.0	114.8	114.7	119.0	118.7	92.1	104.6	120.4	117.7
June	121.5	129.7	116.4	113.2	114.8	115.1	119.5	118.4	92.3	104.8	124.4	117.7
July	121.8	130.2	116.6	113.4	115.1	115.2	119.8	118.7	92.2	104.9	124.8	117.6
August	122.3	131.0	116.7	113.9	115.3	115.3	120.0	118.7	92.2	104.9	125.0	117.7
September	122.5	131.4	117.0	114.2	115.4	115.5	120.1	118.7	92.0	104.9	125.0	118.0
October	122.5	131.4	117.2	114.4	115.1	115.7	120.3	119.0	92.0	104.9	125.0	118.2
November	123.2	132.5	117.4	114.5	116.0	115.9	120.8	119.3	92.1	104.8	125.6	118.2
December	123.8	133.3	118.0	115.0	116.7	116.0	121.1	119.7	92.1	105.0	125.6	118.4
2011												
January	124.7	134.8	118.8	115.3	117.2	116.3	121.4	120.6	92.1	105.1	125.3	118.7
February	126.1	136.8	120.7	115.8	118.5	116.9	121.6	123.0	91.8	105.0	125.7	119.2
March	126.7	137.1	121.8	116.4	119.4	117.3	121.9	124.2	91.9	105.6	125.7	119.8
April	127.2	137.3	122.2	116.9	120.8	117.8	122.2	125.6	91.9	105.8	125.7	119.9
May	127.5	137.3	122.8	117.3	121.2	118.2	123.0	126.5	92.0	105.9	125.8	120.3
June	128.1	137.5	123.9	117.9	122.0	118.5	123.4	126.5	92.0	106.9	131.5	120.8
July	128.3	137.8	124.3	118.3	121.9	118.8	123.7	126.7	92.0	107.1	131.9	121.1
August	128.5	138.0	124.8	118.5	122.2	119.0	124.0	126.9	92.0	107.1	131.9	121.5

Data are as of September 2011

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16c
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATES AND CORE INFLATION RATES BY REGION
2000 to 2011
(2000=100)

Period	Philippines			National Capital Region		Areas Outside NCR		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I Ilocos		Region II Cagayan Valley	
	Index for All Items	Headline	Core	Headline		Index for All Items	Headline	Headline		Index for All Items	Headline	Headline	
		Inflation Rate (%)	Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Inflation Rate (%)		Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Inflation Rate (%)		Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Inflation Rate (%)
2000	100.0	4.0	...	100.0	4.6	100.0	3.7	100.0	2.5	100.0	2.5	100.0	2.8
2001	106.8	6.8	...	107.1	7.1	106.6	6.6	105.7	5.7	107.5	7.5	107.1	7.1
2002	110.0	3.0	...	110.5	3.2	109.8	2.9	107.3	1.5	110.4	2.8	109.4	2.1
2003	113.8	3.5	3.4	114.5	3.7	113.5	3.4	115.2	7.4	112.9	2.3	112.2	2.5
2004	120.6	6.0	5.7	121.1	5.7	120.4	6.1	123.9	7.6	120.0	6.2	117.0	4.3
2005	129.8	7.6	7.0	131.5	8.6	129.1	7.2	132.7	7.1	131.1	9.3	125.0	6.8
2006	137.9	6.2	7.0	140.7	12.5	136.8	6.0	140.0	5.5	139.4	6.3	132.8	6.2
2007	141.8	2.8	2.8	144.4	2.6	140.6	2.8	142.6	1.9	142.9	2.5	135.9	2.3
2008	155.0	9.3	2.8	154.4	6.9	155.2	10.4	155.3	8.9	155.8	9.0	149.8	10.2
2009	160.0	3.2	4.1	156.8	1.6	161.3	3.9	160.9	3.6	161.3	3.5	157.8	5.3
January	157.2	7.1	6.9	154.8	4.3	158.2	8.3	157.0	6.8	157.9	7.0	153.6	8.6
February	158.0	7.3	6.4	154.9	4.7	159.3	8.4	157.8	7.1	158.9	7.5	155.4	9.9
March	158.1	6.4	5.6	154.6	3.2	159.6	7.8	157.6	6.3	159.9	8.0	155.4	8.9
April	158.9	4.8	5.0	156.3	2.2	159.9	5.8	158.3	4.9	160.0	5.0	155.6	6.9
May	158.8	3.3	4.4	155.8	0.8	160.0	4.2	158.6	2.7	160.1	3.7	156.1	5.3
June	159.7	1.5	3.8	156.7	(0.2)	161.0	2.2	160.0	1.8	160.8	2.1	157.1	3.3
July	160.2	0.2	3.5	156.9	(1.1)	161.6	0.7	160.4	0.7	161.4	1.3	157.9	2.1
August	160.4	0.1	2.8	156.9	(1.1)	162.0	0.6	161.7	0.3	161.6	0.2	157.8	1.5
September	160.7	0.6	2.7	157.2	(0.3)	162.3	1.1	162.7	1.1	161.6	0.1	158.5	2.3
October	161.6	1.6	2.6	158.8	1.0	162.9	1.9	164.3	2.4	162.3	0.8	160.6	3.9
November	162.6	2.8	2.7	159.1	1.9	164.1	3.1	165.7	4.3	165.5	3.5	162.4	5.6
December	163.5	4.3	3.1	160.0	3.8	165.0	4.5	166.8	5.5	165.2	4.4	163.0	6.5
2010	166.1	3.8	3.7	163.1	4.0	167.4	3.9	167.9	4.3	165.3	2.5	163.4	3.6
January	163.9	4.3	3.0	160.2	3.5	165.5	4.6	165.9	5.7	164.6	4.2	162.8	6.0
February	164.6	4.2	3.6	161.1	4.0	166.1	4.3	165.9	5.1	164.2	3.3	161.8	4.1
March	165.0	4.4	3.8	162.3	5.0	166.1	4.1	165.8	5.2	164.2	2.7	161.4	3.9
April	166.0	4.5	4.0	164.6	5.3	166.6	4.2	165.8	4.7	164.8	3.0	162.0	4.1
May	165.7	4.3	3.9	162.9	4.6	166.9	4.3	167.0	5.3	165.0	3.1	162.2	3.9
June	166.1	4.0	3.8	163.2	4.1	167.3	3.9	168.0	5.0	165.3	2.8	162.4	3.4
July	166.4	3.9	3.9	163.4	4.1	167.7	3.8	168.4	5.0	165.9	2.8	162.7	3.0
August	166.9	4.1	4.2	164.0	4.5	168.1	3.8	168.5	4.2	165.6	2.5	163.0	3.3
September	166.4	3.5	3.8	162.7	3.5	168.0	3.5	168.7	3.7	165.3	2.3	163.1	2.9
October	166.1	2.8	3.3	162.3	2.2	167.7	2.9	168.8	2.7	164.9	1.6	163.3	1.7
November	167.6	3.1	3.5	164.9	3.6	168.7	2.8	170.4	2.8	166.7	0.7	168.0	3.4
December	168.5	3.1	3.4	165.5	3.4	169.7	2.8	171.2	2.6	167.4	1.3	168.5	3.4
2011													
January	169.8	3.6	3.3	166.5	3.9	171.2	3.4	172.1	3.7	168.6	2.4	169.5	4.1
February	171.6	4.3	3.5	168.5	4.6	173.0	4.2	172.9	4.2	169.9	3.5	170.6	5.4
March	172.1	4.3	3.5	168.8	4.0	173.6	4.5	172.8	4.2	170.5	3.8	170.7	5.8
April	173.1	4.3	3.3	170.4	3.5	174.2	4.6	173.4	4.6	171.1	3.8	171.3	5.7
May	173.1	4.5	3.7	169.7	4.2	174.6	4.6	173.8	4.1	171.6	4.0	171.8	5.9
June	173.8	4.6	4.0	170.7	4.6	175.1	4.7	174.2	3.7	171.6	3.8	171.8	5.8
July	174.0	4.6	3.7	170.4	4.3	175.5	4.7	174.6	3.7	172.2	3.8	171.8	5.6
August	174.0	4.3	3.4	170.2	3.8	175.6	4.5	174.2	3.4	171.8	3.7	171.4	5.2

Notes: 1. Headline inflation rate measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities and refers to the year-on-year change in the CPI.
2. Core inflation is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy.
3. Data are as of September 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16c(continued)

Region III Central Luzon		Region IV-A CALABARZON		Region IV-B MIMAROPA		Region V Bicol		Region VI Western Visayas		Region VII Central Visayas		Region VIII Eastern Visayas	
Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)
100.0	3.5	100.0	3.4	100.0	3.4	100.0	5.0	100.0	3.5	100.0	6.6	100.0	4.2
105.8	5.8	108.2	8.2	105.9	5.9	106.2	6.2	105.5	5.5	107.8	7.8	105.9	5.9
107.9	2.1	111.6	3.1	107.3	1.3	109.4	2.9	108.6	2.9	112.9	4.7	109.1	3.0
111.3	3.1	114.7	2.8	110.2	2.7	112.9	3.2	113.6	4.6	119.9	6.2	112.0	2.7
118.6	6.6	121.2	5.7	116.4	5.6	120.5	6.7	119.3	5.0	126.4	5.4	117.9	5.2
126.7	6.8	129.5	6.8	124.9	7.3	128.5	6.6	131.0	9.8	134.6	6.5	125.4	6.4
134.1	5.8	137.4	6.1	131.7	5.4	135.7	5.6	134.1	2.4	142.6	5.9	133.1	6.1
137.6	2.6	141.0	2.6	137.2	4.2	140.3	3.4	138.0	2.9	145.7	2.2	137.1	3.0
152.9	11.1	152.2	7.9	150.7	9.8	153.6	9.5	153.1	10.9	161.6	10.9	155.8	13.6
158.8	3.9	157.1	7.9	156.3	3.7	160.6	4.5	160.4	10.9	165.9	2.7	164.3	5.5
155.5	7.2	154.2	6.1	153.4	6.7	157.6	8.2	159.1	11.6	164.2	9.2	160.9	12.7
156.6	7.5	155.0	6.2	154.0	6.4	158.8	8.6	158.7	10.2	164.5	8.2	162.4	12.7
156.5	6.6	154.7	5.4	154.4	5.3	159.1	7.4	159.2	9.0	164.5	7.5	162.9	11.8
156.8	5.2	155.2	4.0	154.7	4.2	158.9	6.1	159.1	7.1	164.7	4.2	163.3	9.5
156.8	3.4	155.3	3.2	154.8	2.9	159.0	4.9	159.4	6.1	164.8	3.0	163.5	8.1
158.0	2.3	156.2	2.4	156.2	1.9	160.0	3.0	160.3	4.7	165.9	1.1	164.4	5.3
159.1	1.1	157.2	1.6	156.4	1.1	160.4	0.9	160.8	1.8	165.9	(1.3)	164.4	0.1
159.3	0.6	157.6	0.6	157.1	(0.1)	161.2	1.6	161.3	1.2	166.4	(1.5)	165.1	(0.3)
159.9	1.2	158.3	0.9	157.5	2.1	161.4	2.0	161.2	0.9	166.8	(1.0)	165.6	0.9
161.0	2.4	159.3	1.5	158.1	3.8	162.3	2.8	161.1	1.3	167.1	0.2	165.7	1.4
162.7	4.2	160.5	2.6	159.1	5.6	163.5	4.1	161.6	1.9	168.0	1.7	166.1	2.4
163.4	5.5	161.2	4.2	159.4	5.1	164.4	5.5	162.5	2.8	168.5	2.8	166.8	3.9
163.8	3.1	164.1	7.9	162.5	4.0	167.0	4.0	165.0	10.9	171.9	3.6	169.4	3.1
163.0	4.8	161.1	4.5	161.0	5.0	165.5	5.0	163.4	2.7	169.5	3.2	168.4	4.7
162.8	4.0	162.7	5.0	161.1	4.6	165.9	4.5	163.9	3.3	170.1	3.4	168.8	3.9
162.1	3.6	163.2	5.5	161.9	4.9	166.4	4.6	164.0	3.0	170.4	3.6	168.8	3.6
162.7	3.8	163.8	5.5	161.5	4.4	166.6	4.8	164.0	3.1	170.4	3.5	169.1	3.6
163.0	4.0	163.5	5.3	161.7	4.5	166.6	4.8	164.6	3.3	171.6	4.1	168.8	3.2
163.9	3.7	163.7	4.8	161.9	3.6	166.7	4.2	165.0	2.9	171.4	3.3	168.8	2.7
164.3	3.3	164.5	4.6	162.3	3.8	166.7	3.9	165.2	2.7	172.4	3.9	169.1	2.9
164.5	3.3	165.2	4.8	163.1	3.8	167.3	3.8	165.6	2.7	172.7	3.8	169.6	2.7
164.3	2.8	164.9	4.2	163.3	3.7	167.3	3.7	165.8	2.9	172.6	3.5	169.7	2.5
163.8	1.7	164.1	3.0	163.3	3.3	167.5	3.2	165.6	2.8	173.3	3.7	169.9	2.5
164.8	1.3	165.7	3.2	164.2	3.2	168.0	2.8	166.1	2.8	173.6	3.3	170.1	2.4
166.0	1.6	166.6	3.3	165.0	3.5	169.3	3.0	167.2	2.9	174.4	3.5	171.1	2.6
167.1	2.5	167.8	4.2	167.2	3.9	171.3	3.5	169.2	3.5	175.3	3.4	172.1	2.2
168.8	3.7	169.4	4.1	168.6	4.7	171.7	3.5	171.0	4.3	177.8	4.5	173.1	2.5
169.3	4.4	169.6	3.9	168.8	4.3	172.3	3.5	171.6	4.6	177.8	4.3	174.4	3.3
169.7	4.3	171.4	4.6	168.4	4.3	172.8	3.7	172.6	5.2	178.3	4.6	174.8	3.4
170.0	4.3	171.0	4.6	167.7	3.7	172.5	3.5	173.6	5.5	178.5	4.0	175.8	4.1
171.4	4.6	171.6	4.8	167.6	3.5	172.5	3.5	173.5	5.2	178.6	4.2	175.8	4.1
172.1	4.7	172.1	4.6	167.9	3.5	172.8	3.7	172.7	4.5	178.7	3.7	176.3	4.3
172.1	4.6	172.2	4.2	168.3	3.2	173.1	3.5	173.5	4.8	179.1	3.7	176.5	4.1

Table 2.16c (continued)
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATES AND CORE INFLATION RATES BY REGION
2000 to 2011
(2000=100)

Period	Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in	
	Western Mindanao		Northern Mindanao		Southern Mindanao		Central Mindanao		Caraga		Muslim Mindanao	
	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)
2000	100.0	2.9	100.0	4.6	100.0	3.6	100.0	1.5	100.0	3.1	100.0	6.8
2001	105.1	5.1	106.1	6.1	105.7	5.7	104.6	4.6	105.7	5.7	107.4	7.4
2002	107.9	2.7	109.4	3.1	109.7	3.8	107.9	3.1	108.5	2.7	111.3	3.6
2003	110.1	2.0	113.6	3.8	112.8	2.8	111.3	3.2	112.1	3.3	114.7	3.0
2004	117.2	6.4	121.6	7.1	122.2	8.3	118.7	6.6	119.5	6.6	121.8	6.2
2005	126.4	7.8	130.9	7.6	132.9	8.8	126.7	6.7	129.6	8.4	132.9	9.1
2006	134.3	6.3	139.3	6.4	140.7	5.9	133.4	5.3	137.4	6.0	144.6	8.8
2007	138.9	3.4	144.6	3.8	144.7	2.8	137.9	3.4	140.5	2.3	151.8	5.0
2008	157.7	13.6	160.9	11.3	159.6	10.3	153.9	11.7	161.4	14.9	171.0	12.6
2009	163.3	3.5	168.0	4.4	166.9	4.6	160.2	4.0	168.7	4.6	180.3	5.4
January	161.3	9.0	164.4	9.6	161.9	8.1	154.8	8.1	164.5	11.5	175.2	10.7
February	160.3	7.9	166.3	9.3	165.1	9.4	157.7	9.2	167.4	11.9	177.4	11.5
March	161.7	9.0	167.7	9.5	166.3	9.2	159.7	9.2	168.4	11.4	178.0	11.5
April	162.0	8.1	168.1	8.0	166.9	7.1	159.9	5.6	169.1	10.4	178.4	9.6
May	162.4	3.6	168.5	5.5	166.8	5.5	160.2	4.1	168.7	6.7	178.8	5.7
June	163.4	1.4	168.3	2.0	167.3	0.5	160.8	(2.2)	169.0	0.6	179.5	1.0
July	163.8	(1.8)	168.5	0.6	167.4	0.2	161.3	(0.2)	169.2	(1.5)	180.4	1.1
August	164.6	(0.8)	168.6	1.0	167.8	2.0	161.6	1.6	169.1	(1.6)	181.4	1.7
September	164.7	0.9	168.5	1.8	167.5	2.4	160.8	2.3	169.0	-	181.7	2.1
October	163.9	0.4	167.9	1.8	167.4	2.5	160.7	3.4	169.4	1.6	181.7	2.8
November	165.6	3.0	168.7	2.2	168.4	4.0	161.4	3.7	169.7	2.5	183.7	3.4
December	166.0	3.8	170.3	3.5	170.3	5.4	162.9	5.3	171.4	4.6	187.4	6.5
2010	169.3	3.7	173.5	3.3	173.7	4.1	167.4	4.5	175.2	3.8	191.1	6.0
January	168.3	4.3	171.3	4.2	170.8	5.5	163.8	5.8	172.8	5.0	188.7	7.7
February	168.1	4.9	172.0	3.4	172.4	4.4	165.6	5.0	174.2	4.1	189.6	6.9
March	167.9	3.8	172.2	2.7	172.3	3.6	166.1	4.0	173.9	3.3	190.3	6.9
April	168.4	4.0	172.7	2.7	172.8	3.5	166.9	4.4	174.2	3.0	190.1	6.6
May	169.3	4.2	173.6	3.0	173.7	4.1	167.7	4.7	174.7	3.6	190.3	6.4
June	169.9	4.0	173.7	3.2	175.1	4.7	168.3	4.7	175.2	3.7	190.0	5.8
July	169.5	3.5	174.5	3.6	174.5	4.2	168.4	4.4	175.6	3.8	190.3	5.5
August	170.3	3.5	174.4	3.4	174.5	4.0	168.6	4.3	175.9	4.0	191.9	5.8
September	169.8	3.1	174.3	3.4	174.4	4.1	168.7	4.9	175.7	4.0	192.8	6.1
October	169.8	3.6	173.8	3.5	174.1	4.0	167.8	4.4	175.8	3.8	192.2	5.8
November	169.8	2.5	174.0	3.1	174.7	3.7	167.9	4.0	176.5	4.0	193.0	5.1
December	170.6	2.8	175.0	2.8	175.5	3.1	168.6	3.5	177.8	3.7	193.5	3.3
2011												
January	172.6	2.6	177.2	3.4	177.5	3.9	170.5	4.1	179.8	4.1	195.5	3.6
February	175.0	4.1	181.2	5.3	180.2	4.5	172.4	4.1	182.2	4.6	198.4	4.6
March	177.1	5.5	182.4	5.9	181.5	5.3	173.4	4.4	184.4	6.0	200.9	5.6
April	177.5	5.4	182.8	5.8	182.0	5.3	174.6	4.6	185.1	6.3	200.2	5.3
May	177.8	5.0	183.5	5.7	182.3	5.0	175.3	4.5	185.7	6.3	201.7	6.0
June	178.0	4.8	185.6	6.9	182.9	4.5	175.5	4.3	186.7	6.6	202.6	6.6
July	178.2	5.1	186.7	7.0	183.5	5.2	176.5	4.8	187.0	6.5	202.5	6.4
August	177.5	4.2	186.4	6.9	183.7	5.3	176.4	4.6	187.5	6.6	202.5	5.5

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.17
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, PHILIPPINES
2001 to 2011
(2000=100)

Period	All items	Food, beverages and tobacco	Clothing	Housing and repairs	Fuel, light and water	Services	Miscellaneous
2001	106.8	104.7	104.1	107.1	113.1	110.4	107.1
2002	110.0 ^r	107.1	107.7	112.2	115.9	115.9	109.0
2003	113.8 ^r	109.5	111.4	117.0	123.2	121.6	111.1
2004	120.6	116.3	114.4	121.4	132.3	132.8	113.5
2005	129.8	123.8	118.4	126.9	156.2	148.5	117.1
2006	137.9	130.6	122.0	131.9	176.4	161.7	120.6
2007	141.8	134.9	124.8	133.9	182.1	166.2	122.5
2008	155.0	152.3	130.1	139.6	193.9	180.5	126.1
2009	160.0	161.2	133.4	143.6	188.8	179.9	129.4
January	157.2	158.3	132.1	142.2	182.1	176.8	128.3
February	158.0	159.3	132.4	142.6	185.9	176.2	128.5
March	158.1	159.9	132.7	142.9	185.0	175.2	128.9
April	158.9	160.1	133.0	143.0	189.1	177.1	129.1
May	158.8	160.3	133.1	143.3	185.6	177.1	129.2
June	159.7	160.8	133.4	143.6	185.3	180.9	129.5
July	160.2	161.0	133.5	143.7	189.1	181.5	129.6
August	160.4	161.1	133.7	144.0	189.2	182.5	129.6
September	160.7	161.4	133.9	144.1	190.6	182.5	129.8
October	161.6	163.1	134.1	144.4	191.0	182.1	130.0
November	162.6	164.4	134.4	144.5	193.9	182.7	130.1
December	163.5	165.0	134.6	144.6	198.5	184.4	130.3
2010	166.1	166.1	136.0	146.1	214.2	188.0	131.2
January	163.9	165.1	134.8	145.0	199.1	185.6	130.4
February	164.6	165.3	135.1	145.1	206.7	185.7	130.7
March	165.0	164.8	135.5	145.4	212.4	186.8	130.8
April	166.0	165.0	135.7	145.5	223.7	187.3	130.9
May	165.7	165.2	135.9	145.7	217.3	187.3	131.1
June	166.1	165.8	136.0	145.9	216.4	188.0	131.2
July	166.4	166.1	136.1	146.2	216.6	188.8	131.2
August	166.9	166.7	136.3	146.2	218.6	188.7	131.4
September	166.4	166.6	136.4	146.4	213.6	188.3	131.5
October	166.1	166.4	136.6	147.0	207.2	188.8	131.5
November	167.6	167.6	136.7	147.2	217.5	189.6	131.6
December	168.5	168.3	137.1	147.3	221.8	190.9	131.7
2011							
January	169.8	170.1	137.3	147.7	223.2	192.6	131.8
February	171.6	172.2	137.6	148.1	227.8	194.7	132.0
March	172.1	172.1	138.0	148.4	228.7	197.4	132.3
April	173.1	172.0	138.4	148.8	237.1	199.4	132.5
May	173.1	172.2	138.7	148.8	236.1	199.4	132.8
June	173.8	172.4	139.7	149.3	239.0	201.0	132.9
July	174.0	172.9	140.0	149.6	235.8	201.4	133.2
August	174.0	172.8	140.2	149.6	236.3	201.4	133.3

Data are as of September 2011

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.18
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2011
(2000=100)

Period	All items	Food, beverages and tobacco	Clothing	Housing and repairs	Fuel, light and water	Services	Miscellaneous
2001	107.1	105.0	104.8	106.3	118.8	108.7	106.5
2002	110.5	105.9	110.2	112.8	121.9	113.4	108.9
2003	114.5	108.7	116.4	114.6	133.9 ^r	120.5	111.0
2004	121.1	115.3	119.9	118.0	142.1	132.1	113.4
2005	131.5	120.8	123.4	125.5	182.5	148.8	116.8
2006	140.7	127.6	126.7	131.7	206.0	164.4	120.1
2007	144.4	131.8	130.1	133.3	212.2	169.4	121.6
2008	154.4	145.1	136.7	136.6	218.2	185.5	123.9
2009	154.4	152.5	138.7	140.4	215.1	177.8	126.6
January	154.8	150.4	137.7	139.2	209.5	175.8	125.5
February	154.9	150.3	137.7	139.8	214.2	174.0	125.6
March	154.6	150.5	138.3	140.1	211.6	172.2	126.4
April	156.3	150.9	138.6	140.3	224.5	175.1	126.6
May	155.8	151.3	138.7	140.3	216.2	174.9	126.7
June	156.7	151.9	138.7	140.4	212.5	179.1	126.8
July	156.9	151.8	138.8	140.4	215.9	179.1	126.8
August	156.9	151.6	138.9	140.5	213.2	180.7	126.8
September	157.2	152.7	138.9	140.4	212.5	180.0	126.9
October	158.8	156.7	139.1	140.9	212.3	179.4	127.0
November	159.1	156.0	139.2	140.9	217.8	180.5	127.2
December	160.0	156.4	139.2	141.0	221.1	183.1	127.2
2010	163.1	155.3	140.6	142.6	253.3	187.1	127.8
January	160.2	155.7	139.8	141.2	221.4	184.8	127.4
February	161.1	154.8	140.0	141.4	239.5	184.3	127.6
March	162.3	154.1	140.5	142.0	253.8	186.0	127.6
April	164.6	154.3	140.6	142.1	281.8	187.0	127.7
May	162.9	154.6	140.7	142.2	257.6	186.5	127.7
June	163.2	155.3	140.7	142.5	255.5	187.0	127.8
July	163.4	154.9	140.8	142.5	258.4	187.7	127.8
August	164.0	155.1	140.8	142.5	266.1	187.5	127.8
September	162.7	154.5	140.8	142.5	253.4	186.8	127.9
October	162.3	155.2	140.8	143.9	235.5	187.8	127.9
November	164.9	157.1	140.9	144.2	258.1	189.0	128.0
December	165.5	157.6	141.0	144.3	258.5	190.8	128.0
2011							
January	166.5	158.9	141.1	144.8	255.4	193.4	128.1
February	168.5	160.3	141.3	145.3	265.5	196.4	128.1
March	168.8	159.4	141.5	145.4	264.2	200.5	128.3
April	170.4	159.4	141.7	145.8	278.2	202.7	128.5
May	169.7	159.9	141.7	145.7	269.5	201.7	128.6
June	170.7	160.6	142.5	145.8	277.1	202.3	128.7
July	170.4	160.5	142.8	145.8	271.8	202.7	128.7
August	170.2	159.8	142.8	146.0	273.5	202.1	128.8

Data are as of September 2011

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.19
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, AREAS OUTSIDE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2011
(2000=100)

Period	All items	Food, beverages and tobacco	Clothing	Housing and repairs	Fuel, light and water	Services	Miscellaneous
2001	106.6	104.6	103.8	107.7	110.5	111.4	107.3
2002	109.8	107.4	106.9	111.7	113.3	116.0	109.0
2003	113.5	109.7	109.6	119.0	118.6	122.2	111.1
2004	120.4	116.5	112.5	124.0	128.0	133.2	113.5
2005	129.1	124.7	116.6	128.0	144.7	148.4	117.2
2006	136.8	131.6	120.4	132.0	163.5	160.2	120.7
2007	140.6	135.8	123.0	134.4	168.9	164.4	122.8
2008	155.2	154.6	127.8	142.0	183.2	177.6	126.9
2009	161.3	164.0	131.6	146.1	177.3	181.1	130.3
January	158.2	160.8	130.2	144.5	170.1	177.3	129.2
February	159.3	162.2	130.5	144.8	173.6	177.4	129.5
March	159.6	162.9	130.8	145.1	173.4	176.9	129.7
April	159.9	163.0	131.0	145.1	173.6	178.3	129.9
May	160.0	163.2	131.1	145.7	172.2	178.3	130.1
June	161.0	163.6	131.5	146.1	173.4	182.0	130.4
July	161.6	163.9	131.7	146.3	177.4	182.8	130.5
August	162.0	164.1	131.9	146.8	178.7	183.6	130.6
September	162.3	164.2	132.2	147.0	181.0	184.0	130.8
October	162.9	165.2	132.4	147.1	181.7	183.7	131.0
November	164.1	167.1	132.7	147.3	183.5	184.0	131.1
December	165.0	167.7	133.0	147.4	188.7	185.1	131.3
2010	167.4	169.5	134.4	148.8	197.3	188.5	132.3
January	165.5	168.1	133.1	147.9	189.4	186.0	131.4
February	166.1	168.6	133.4	148.0	192.4	186.5	131.7
March	166.1	168.2	133.8	148.1	194.4	187.3	131.9
April	166.6	168.4	134.0	148.1	198.4	187.5	132.0
May	166.9	168.6	134.2	148.5	199.8	187.8	132.2
June	167.3	169.1	134.4	148.6	199.3	188.6	132.3
July	167.7	169.6	134.5	149.1	198.6	189.4	132.4
August	168.1	170.4	134.7	149.1	197.9	189.4	132.6
September	168.0	170.4	134.9	149.4	196.3	189.1	132.7
October	167.7	169.9	135.1	149.5	194.9	189.4	132.7
November	168.7	171.0	135.3	149.5	199.8	190.0	132.8
December	169.7	171.7	135.8	149.6	205.8	190.9	133.0
2011							
January	171.2	173.6	136.0	149.9	209.2	192.1	133.1
February	173.0	176.0	136.3	150.3	211.3	193.8	133.3
March	173.6	176.2	136.8	150.7	213.2	195.7	133.7
April	174.2	176.0	137.2	151.1	219.2	197.5	133.9
May	174.6	176.1	137.7	151.3	221.6	198.1	134.2
June	175.1	176.1	138.7	152.1	222.4	200.3	134.4
July	175.5	176.8	139.0	152.5	220.1	200.6	134.7
August	175.6	176.9	139.3	152.5	220.1	201.0	134.9

Data are as of September 2011

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.20
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2011
(2000=100)

Period	Food beverages and tobacco	Food										Beverages	Tobacco
		Cereals			Cereal prepa- rations	Dairy Products	Eggs	Fish	Fruits and Vegetables	Meat	Miscella- neous		
		Rice and Corn	Rice	Corn									
2001	105.0	100.1	100.1	103.6	109.5	110.2	111.0	101.9	99.8	107.6	105.8	104.7	108.2
2002	105.9	103.1	103.1	103.3	111.0	114.8	108.0	108.4	103.5	106.8	108.4	109.2	109.6
2003	108.7	103.2	103.3	95.8	123.0	121.3	111.4	100.3	96.6	107.8	113.1	109.0	115.9
2004	115.3	103.6	103.6	101.8	132.4	130.6	119.6	112.4	101.0	120.8	116.1	112.1	119.2
2005	120.8	108.3	108.2	110.5	142.9	143.2	118.0	117.5	104.9	127.8	120.6	117.7	126.8
2006	127.6	109.6	109.6	110.9	153.4	140.6	118.2	109.9	103.8	120.3	120.2	123.0	120.6
2007	131.8	115.8	115.7	119.2	157.5	162.4	139.9	124.1	117.7	136.7	135.6	147.2	135.1
2008	145.1	152.9	153.2	130.4	185.4	178.9	142.2	129.8	123.8	147.0	141.9	133.6	140.3
2009	242.9	251.6	251.9	230.8	313.5	299.0	242.1	215.7	208.4	247.1	238.6	219.3	233.4
January	150.4	155.6	155.9	130.5	194.6	185.6	148.7	137.5	126.2	151.2	148.6	136.2	142.3
February	150.3	158.9	159.2	130.5	195.0	186.3	156.6	135.2	121.0	152.5	148.4	136.4	143.6
March	150.5	159.3	159.7	130.5	196.3	187.4	156.8	134.0	119.7	153.3	148.7	137.4	144.4
April	150.9	158.4	158.7	130.5	196.8	188.0	154.1	134.5	120.6	153.2	149.5	137.8	145.2
May	151.3	158.8	159.1	130.5	196.9	188.1	151.0	134.0	127.3	151.8	149.5	137.9	145.6
June	151.9	159.1	159.4	138.1	196.8	188.2	150.7	134.5	128.9	153.4	149.4	137.9	146.0
July	151.8	159.1	159.3	143.2	196.8	188.4	151.8	134.4	126.6	154.0	149.4	138.1	146.5
August	151.6	158.6	158.8	143.0	197.1	188.6	152.6	133.6	130.1	151.4	149.5	138.3	147.0
September	152.7	158.8	159.0	142.9	197.6	188.7	153.0	133.4	135.8	152.0	150.3	138.5	147.3
October	156.7	158.9	159.1	143.5	197.8	188.9	152.5	133.9	164.5	155.0	150.5	138.6	147.2
November	156.0	158.6	158.8	144.8	198.1	188.9	153.0	133.4	153.5	158.5	150.2	138.8	147.5
December	156.4	158.9	159.0	151.4	198.3	188.9	154.0	135.6	148.1	162.1	150.3	138.9	147.8
2010	155.3	159.3	159.3	159.3	200.8	190.7	154.4	138.7	129.2	158.3	154.2	140.2	150.4
January	155.7	160.5	160.6	152.6	198.7	189.1	155.1	142.3	135.2	160.7	150.8	139.1	148.9
February	154.8	159.3	159.4	152.6	199.3	189.4	152.9	142.9	125.6	160.0	152.1	139.3	149.5
March	154.1	159.3	159.3	158.9	200.0	190.1	152.2	141.1	120.7	159.4	152.2	139.6	150.4
April	154.3	160.0	160.0	161.0	200.3	190.6	151.3	139.8	121.9	158.4	153.2	139.8	150.4
May	154.6	157.9	157.9	161.8	200.3	190.7	151.6	138.1	126.4	159.2	153.5	139.8	150.4
June	155.3	159.0	159.0	161.8	200.4	190.9	151.7	136.5	130.3	160.2	153.7	139.9	150.5
July	154.9	159.3	159.3	161.8	201.2	191.1	152.9	134.6	128.9	157.7	155.1	139.8	150.4
August	155.1	159.3	159.3	160.6	201.4	191.1	155.5	135.2	128.1	157.7	155.5	140.3	150.2
September	154.5	158.7	158.7	160.2	201.7	191.2	158.2	135.3	126.0	155.2	155.7	141.0	150.4
October	155.2	158.7	158.7	160.2	201.8	191.4	157.1	136.8	131.0	154.7	155.8	141.2	151.0
November	157.1	160.0	160.0	159.9	201.9	191.5	157.0	138.2	139.8	157.5	156.1	141.2	151.1
December	157.6	159.8	159.8	159.7	202.2	191.7	157.4	143.0	136.5	158.5	156.6	141.3	151.6
2011													
January	158.9	158.9	158.9	159.7	203.0	192.0	156.7	147.1	141.7	158.9	157.1	141.7	153.4
February	160.3	159.2	159.2	159.3	203.5	192.8	156.0	145.8	142.7	159.5	161.1	142.3	157.9
March	159.4	159.4	159.4	159.8	205.7	195.2	155.8	144.7	131.6	158.6	162.4	142.8	161.3
April	159.4	159.4	159.4	159.8	206.7	196.3	154.1	144.8	128.2	159.8	162.4	143.2	161.5
May	159.9	161.3	161.3	159.8	207.2	196.5	154.4	142.9	129.5	159.6	163.8	143.3	162.0
June	160.6	159.4	159.4	161.8	207.6	196.9	154.1	142.8	133.4	161.8	163.6	143.5	162.2
July	160.5	158.5	158.5	161.6	207.9	197.4	154.4	142.8	135.8	161.2	162.9	143.5	163.6
August	159.8	157.8	157.7	162.0	208.3	197.5	154.4	143.0	132.4	159.9	162.4	143.6	164.2

Data are as of September 2011

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.21
RETAIL PRICE INDEX IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2011
(2000=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	104.7	103.9	107.0	106.6	112.2	105.7	103.6	103.1	105.6
2002	106.5	105.0	111.4	110.2	113.2	108.8	104.8	104.2	108.1
2003	108.5	105.2	113.1	112.0	125.2	113.1	108.1	105.5	110.4
2004	113.7	111.8	116.2	115.3	146.0	117.7	113.4	108.1	113.3
2005	121.2	120.1	123.8	121.5	184.0	126.1	121.2	113.5	117.2
2006	127.4	126.6	132.6	126.1	218.6	132.6	124.6	118.9	120.8
2007	131.3	131.5	137.7	128.9	221.0	127.4	127.6	122.9	123.2
2008	140.0	141.5	144.7	137.6	264.5	143.2	135.7	126.8	129.8
2009	142.8	149.0	150.1	143.3	224.9	315.6	287.7	272.8	289.6
January	140.8	146.6	147.0	140.4	215.9	146.7	134.8	124.2	132.9
February	140.5	145.8	148.0	140.4	212.8	146.6	134.5	124.4	132.8
March	140.8	146.3	149.2	140.5	207.3	147.3	134.3	124.8	133.5
April	141.1	145.9	150.2	140.7	212.8	148.1	134.2	126.2	133.8
May	140.9	146.3	146.8	144.6	213.3	144.8	133.8	125.4	134.2
June	141.8	146.8	150.6	144.7	225.9	144.8	133.6	125.6	135.3
July	142.3	147.6	150.9	144.7	227.8	145.3	134.3	125.8	135.3
August	143.4	148.8	151.3	144.7	233.9	147.6	134.8	127.3	135.4
September	144.0	149.9	151.4	144.7	234.2	148.5	135.3	126.5	136.2
October	146.0	154.8	151.7	144.7	232.7	149.0	135.3	128.5	136.6
November	145.9	154.7	152.0	144.8	235.0	149.2	134.9	128.6	136.4
December	146.3	154.0	152.1	144.8	246.7	149.3	134.9	129.5	137.1
2010	147.3	154.0	153.2	146.5	251.5	213.7	195.0	186.4	196.3
January	146.5	153.3	152.5	144.9	251.5	149.6	135.6	130.0	137.4
February	146.1	152.1	152.6	144.9	246.9	149.9	135.7	130.1	137.7
March	145.9	150.7	152.8	144.8	252.4	150.3	136.1	130.2	138.0
April	146.3	151.1	153.0	145.8	252.6	150.4	136.6	130.4	138.1
May	146.4	151.5	153.0	146.9	248.6	150.5	137.0	130.6	138.2
June	146.8	152.5	153.3	146.9	248.8	150.5	137.1	130.8	138.2
July	146.8	152.9	152.9	146.9	248.0	150.5	136.9	130.8	138.1
August	147.2	153.9	153.2	147.1	248.1	150.7	137.0	130.9	138.3
September	147.5	154.4	153.7	147.3	245.7	150.7	137.5	131.0	138.5
October	148.4	155.9	153.8	147.3	251.4	150.8	137.8	131.6	138.7
November	149.8	159.5	153.9	147.3	257.5	150.9	137.8	131.8	139.0
December	150.2	159.6	154.0	147.3	267.0	151.0	137.9	132.2	139.0
2011									
January	151.4	161.9	154.6	147.3	275.1	151.0	138.4	132.5	139.2
February	152.2	163.0	155.8	147.3	280.5	151.1	139.0	133.4	139.2
March	152.1	161.1	156.8	147.3	291.6	151.6	139.7	133.3	139.2
April	153.7	160.3	157.1	187.4	327.0	152.4	140.0	133.6	139.5
May	152.4	160.6	157.6	147.1	297.9	153.0	140.2	133.7	139.6

Note: Data are as of August 2011.
Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.22
RETAIL PRICE INDEX OF SELECTED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2011
(2000=100)

Period	All Items	Carpentry Materials	Electrical Materials	Masonry Materials	Painting Materials and Related Compounds	Plumbing Materials	Tinsmithry Materials	Miscellaneous Construction Materials
2001	104.6	102.4	104.7	105.7	106.5	103.5	102.3	116.9
2002	105.6	101.8	105.3	106.3	108.6	104.8	105.7	122.5
2003	109.1	102.0	107.7	105.7	113.2	107.3	109.6	158.4
2004	116.4	107.7	114.8	112.6	118.6	114.6	111.3	195.2
2005	127.8	118.5	126.6	121.8	129.3	127.0	121.0	218.8
2006	135.3	121.8	141.1	128.0	138.2	133.2	122.3	227.9
2007	141.9	122.8	153.3	134.0	146.8	139.4	121.9	250.5
2008	155.0	132.1	167.1	143.5	155.7	146.7	124.2	335.1
2009	156.0	136.4	172.5	149.5	162.1	149.6	127.4	253.1
January	158.8	137.7	170.7	148.3	161.7	147.3	126.0	267.9
February	155.3	136.5	170.6	148.7	161.5	149.6	125.6	262.4
March	155.6	137.0	171.6	149.0	161.9	147.7	126.4	258.3
April	154.9	136.8	170.0	149.1	161.5	148.9	126.3	253.8
May	154.7	136.5	169.9	149.4	162.5	147.3	126.5	249.4
June	154.5	136.7	169.7	149.6	161.4	147.7	126.3	247.7
July	154.3	135.7	170.3	149.7	160.7	148.0	126.6	246.9
August	155.8	136.4	173.4	150.0	162.6	151.9	126.7	247.3
September	156.6	137.2	174.2	150.1	162.5	152.1	126.8	253.9
October	156.9	136.7	175.8	150.1	162.7	151.6	127.1	253.2
November	157.1	135.3	176.7	150.1	163.3	151.7	131.8	248.3
December	157.1	134.7	177.0	150.4	163.2	151.8	132.3	247.9
2010	159.8	137.3	179.8	151.8	165.5	153.2	133.0	260.3
January	157.8	135.6	177.3	151.0	164.2	151.8	132.4	251.0
February	157.8	135.6	177.5	150.7	164.3	151.5	132.3	250.6
March	157.8	135.4	177.5	150.5	164.6	151.6	132.3	252.6
April	158.8	135.1	178.5	150.9	164.9	152.0	131.5	268.9
May	159.5	136.9	179.0	151.5	165.2	152.0	131.5	267.8
June	159.8	137.2	179.4	152.4	165.2	152.4	131.6	268.4
July	159.6	137.1	179.4	152.7	165.2	152.4	131.6	263.0
August	159.8	137.3	179.5	152.8	166.1	152.4	131.6	262.3
September	160.6	138.1	180.0	152.6	166.5	153.1	134.9	263.1
October	161.9	138.7	182.9	152.5	167.3	155.4	135.6	263.3
November	161.9	140.5	182.8	152.2	166.4	156.3	135.6	256.4
December	162.4	140.4	184.2	152.2	166.4	157.4	135.5	256.7
2011								
January	163.0	140.4	185.1	152.3	167.5	157.5	135.8	261.3
February	164.8	142.8	187.7	152.2	168.9	158.2	135.9	263.6
March	165.5	145.2	187.4	152.2	170.1	157.3	135.6	265.6
April	166.3	145.9	188.3	151.9	171.4	160.2	135.6	266.3
May	166.7	147.0	188.5	150.9	172.7	159.7	134.9	266.8
June	166.5	146.3	187.9	151.2	173.4	160.0	135.1	267.2
July	166.8	146.6	188.2	150.7	174.5	159.8	135.4	267.6

Note: Data are as of August 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.23
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX, PHILIPPINES
2001 to 2011
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	120.2	113.5	114.7	82.8	188.6	109.9	112.4	113.2	129.5
2002	126.2	116.8	122.4	99.6	191.9	116.4	115.5	119.4	149.8
2003	132.5	120.3	126.6	116.9	223.5	118.9	115.7	126.7	153.8
2004	143.6	130.1	131.8	145.9	271.4	128.2	122.2	129.8	129.8
2005	159.9	138.4	140.8	146.0	369.3	141.6	132.4	136.1	164.5
2006	173.3	147.4	146.8	150.4	442.7	152.4	139.3	141.4	171.8
2007	178.7	152.8	149.5	175.6	446.9	162.1	146.7	142.5	173.8
2008	174.4	158.5	147.2	148.6	399.8	164.2	146.6	134.5	167.1
2009	191.6	174.1	160.7	161.0	447.7	179.2	160.0	146.7	182.3
January	185.9	173.8	160.8	169.5	380.7	179.8	160.3	146.2	181.5
February	185.1	173.4	161.5	169.0	369.9	179.6	161.0	146.8	182.0
March	184.4	173.2	160.8	161.7	370.1	177.3	159.8	146.6	182.2
April	186.1	171.5	161.0	161.5	395.1	178.2	159.7	146.9	182.2
May	188.2	170.9	160.8	167.9	417.7	180.3	159.5	147.0	182.5
June	193.7	173.0	160.6	162.2	474.8	180.0	159.6	146.8	182.6
July	192.4	171.0	160.4	157.2	471.3	178.6	159.8	146.8	182.5
August	194.5	171.1	160.0	161.5	493.6	180.0	159.7	146.7	182.5
September	194.3	172.8	159.8	156.6	485.4	179.5	160.0	146.7	182.4
October	196.3	177.3	159.6	155.0	491.6	178.2	160.0	146.7	182.4
November	198.7	179.4	161.3	155.2	508.8	179.1	160.2	146.6	182.4
December	200.0	181.7	161.3	155.2	513.9	179.4	160.1	146.6	182.4
2010	202.9	182.0	164.0	193.5	526.2	183.9	161.0	147.8	182.9
January	201.4	180.9	162.2	157.6	531.3	179.0	160.4	147.2	182.6
February	201.4	181.8	162.3	182.0	520.7	179.9	159.3	147.7	182.6
March	202.2	182.4	162.8	170.9	530.3	180.6	159.6	147.4	181.6
April	202.9	180.8	163.0	170.9	543.4	181.1	160.4	147.5	181.8
May	201.8	180.8	163.0	172.8	528.7	181.3	161.0	147.6	181.6
June	201.3	181.2	163.4	178.6	518.2	181.9	161.3	147.4	181.8
July	200.5	179.2	163.4	186.3	512.7	182.8	161.5	147.7	181.8
August	201.6	181.2	164.5	197.0	510.8	184.8	161.8	148.1	182.1
September	201.2	180.4	164.6	208.4	505.1	186.2	161.5	148.2	182.3
October	203.1	181.2	164.6	222.5	517.8	188.2	161.5	148.2	182.3
November	207.5	186.1	166.8	227.8	539.8	189.0	161.8	148.1	186.8
December	210.2	187.5	166.9	247.5	555.2	191.8	161.8	148.7	186.9
2011									
January	214.9	189.3	168.0	274.3	586.3	198.6	162.4	148.3	187.5
February	218.9	191.1	171.6	296.1	610.3	201.8	163.2	149.2	188.7
March	221.4	190.0	172.9	262.4	650.1	201.3	164.0	150.2	189.0
April	224.6	189.1	173.8	295.4	675.3	204.3	165.1	150.3	189.3
May	222.0	188.1	174.7	284.7	651.5	202.9	165.8	150.5	189.7
June	221.2	188.7	175.3	268.6	647.8	196.5	166.3	150.5	190.1

Note: Data are as of August 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.24
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN LUZON
2001 to 2011
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	120.5	112.9	113.2	78.0	194.7	108.9	111.9	111.2	133.8
2002	126.7	114.4	122.0	96.2	199.2	116.1	115.2	117.3	159.8
2003	132.9	116.7	126.4	114.6	233.9	118.3	114.7	125.2	164.0
2004	144.2	125.8	130.6	145.3	285.6	128.7	120.9	128.1	165.9
2005	162.2	134.4	140.2	143.5	391.7	143.7	131.9	135.4	174.7
2006	176.6	143.6	145.4	147.7	471.3	156.6	138.9	140.0	182.7
2007	181.6	147.9	147.4	174.0	475.7	167.6	145.9	140.3	184.6
2008	204.8	162.4	154.4	207.1	623.3	181.1	153.3	145.6	189.9
2009	194.9	172.9	160.4	157.5	470.1	183.6	158.8	144.3	193.1
January	188.4	173.3	159.0	167.0	392.7	184.9	159.5	144.1	192.5
February	187.3	172.6	160.9	166.5	380.4	184.3	159.9	144.5	192.9
March	186.4	172.4	160.1	158.1	380.5	181.3	158.5	144.3	193.0
April	188.4	170.2	160.4	158.2	408.9	182.5	158.6	144.5	193.1
May	190.6	168.7	160.5	165.2	435.5	185.1	158.4	144.5	193.2
June	197.1	171.0	160.3	158.2	500.8	184.7	158.5	144.3	193.1
July	195.8	168.7	160.3	153.1	498.2	182.9	158.6	144.3	193.2
August	198.3	168.7	160.0	158.0	523.5	184.5	158.7	144.3	193.2
September	198.1	171.0	160.0	152.4	513.8	184.0	158.7	144.3	193.3
October	200.4	176.6	159.9	150.7	520.4	182.1	158.6	144.2	193.2
November	203.4	179.4	161.8	151.0	539.8	183.3	158.9	144.1	193.2
December	204.9	181.9	161.8	151.0	546.6	183.6	158.9	144.1	193.2
2010	207.2	180.1	164.7	191.9	556.5	189.8	159.8	145.2	193.1
January	206.2	180.5	162.9	153.9	563.6	183.2	159.3	144.7	193.2
February	206.1	181.5	163.0	181.7	550.8	184.5	157.9	145.1	193.1
March	206.7	181.6	163.7	169.0	561.1	185.2	158.2	145.1	191.7
April	207.5	179.1	164.0	169.0	576.5	185.8	159.1	145.1	192.1
May	206.1	178.9	164.0	169.8	560.4	186.1	159.8	145.2	191.8
June	205.5	179.7	164.0	175.9	547.0	187.0	160.1	145.3	191.8
July	204.3	176.9	164.0	183.7	541.3	188.6	160.4	145.3	191.8
August	205.3	178.1	165.0	195.9	540.0	191.4	160.6	145.4	191.8
September	204.5	176.9	165.0	207.0	532.1	193.2	160.2	145.4	192.0
October	206.8	177.8	165.0	222.2	546.5	195.7	160.2	145.4	192.0
November	212.2	184.1	167.8	227.7	571.2	196.8	160.6	145.3	197.6
December	215.1	185.8	167.8	247.1	587.3	200.4	160.6	145.5	197.9
2011									
January	220.7	187.9	168.7	277.0	623.3	208.8	161.2	144.9	198.4
February	225.4	190.2	173.0	298.1	650.8	213.0	161.9	145.8	199.6
March	228.2	188.6	174.6	263.4	695.3	212.2	162.9	146.9	199.7
April	232.1	187.6	175.5	299.2	724.8	215.9	164.0	147.1	200.0
May	229.0	186.5	176.3	286.3	698.7	213.8	164.6	147.1	200.5
June	227.9	187.5	176.9	270.6	692.9	205.3	165.0	147.1	200.8

Note: Data are as of August 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.25
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN VISAYAS
2001 to 2011
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	122.0	125.3	116.1	118.6	159.4	107.5	116.4	122.5	109.0
2002	132.3	142.5	123.9	128.0	160.3	113.5	120.2	135.7	112.9
2003	141.5	157.5	129.4	139.0	184.2	117.5	122.5	139.9	114.7
2004	148.2	165.3	137.0	151.7	220.9	120.5	124.8	138.9	115.0
2005	157.1	170.9	139.9	157.3	286.2	125.6	130.0	141.8	116.9
2006	171.1	182.7	151.6	160.2	348.6	130.5	139.4	155.4	123.4
2007	179.4	196.1	156.5	183.0	358.1	135.3	144.8	160.2	124.2
2008	168.4	174.8	150.1	160.5	328.0	144.3	149.0	146.1	126.0
2009	184.1	191.0	162.9	174.4	362.9	157.5	162.6	159.4	137.4
January	182.3	189.5	168.5	177.0	340.1	156.9	163.0	159.9	137.0
February	181.5	189.6	169.5	177.0	329.1	157.9	162.4	159.4	137.1
March	181.6	189.7	169.5	177.0	329.7	158.0	162.1	159.5	137.4
April	182.0	###	167.2	177.0	344.6	156.7	162.2	159.5	137.4
May	182.9	189.8	164.5	177.9	350.6	157.1	162.0	159.3	138.7
June	185.7	191.7	164.5	177.9	379.6	157.2	161.4	159.3	138.7
July	184.2	191.4	162.4	173.1	362.7	157.3	163.4	159.3	137.0
August	185.4	192.4	158.5	172.4	377.8	157.1	163.0	159.3	137.0
September	185.3	192.9	156.7	172.4	374.7	157.1	163.0	159.3	137.1
October	185.5	191.4	156.8	170.2	384.1	158.2	162.9	159.3	137.1
November	186.7	191.9	158.4	170.2	395.9	158.5	162.9	159.3	137.1
December	186.2	192.7	158.4	170.2	386.0	158.5	162.9	159.3	137.1
2010	191.5	200.1	161.3	204.8	406.2	157.3	163.4	160.9	137.9
January	187.1	192.7	158.4	174.7	396.7	158.5	163.2	159.3	137.1
February	187.5	193.8	158.4	174.7	396.7	158.5	163.2	159.3	137.1
March	188.2	193.8	158.4	174.9	408.4	158.6	163.2	157.6	137.2
April	188.9	###	158.4	174.9	412.9	158.7	162.6	157.7	137.0
May	188.0	195.1	158.4	189.2	397.3	158.7	162.4	157.7	137.0
June	189.1	195.2	161.8	194.6	407.6	158.9	162.4	157.7	137.0
July	189.1	195.8	162.0	204.8	400.9	155.8	162.4	159.9	137.0
August	192.6	205.5	162.6	204.8	388.0	156.0	164.3	163.3	138.4
September	194.7	208.0	163.5	223.6	396.4	156.0	164.4	163.6	138.7
October	195.8	208.4	163.5	232.3	406.0	156.2	164.5	163.6	139.1
November	197.0	208.3	164.5	238.2	420.6	155.9	164.3	163.6	139.6
December	200.1	209.0	165.2	270.6	442.3	156.0	164.3	167.3	139.4
2011									
January	201.9	209.1	169.1	275.5	457.5	156.7	165.0	168.0	140.0
February	204.2	209.1	170.6	314.7	472.7	156.7	166.2	168.1	140.1
March	206.4	210.8	170.6	276.4	504.0	157.6	166.4	168.5	140.3
April	206.8	209.8	170.6	296.2	507.3	158.0	166.4	168.5	140.3
May	204.5	208.1	171.8	302.7	476.5	158.7	167.9	168.9	140.4
June	204.3	206.0	173.1	276.0	488.2	159.1	169.2	169.2	140.7

Note: Data are as of August 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.26
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN MINDANAO
2001 to 2011
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	116.3	107.7	123.3	111.5	155.8	119.2	112.5	119.5	118.6
2002	117.8	112.4	124.1	114.3	149.9	121.7	112.4	120.7	115.2
2003	121.6	114.6	125.6	118.7	159.5	124.7	115.9	126.5	120.1
2004	135.0	131.4	135.3	145.4	179.3	133.4	128.1	134.2	132.1
2005	145.2	139.3	145.8	178.7	228.5	144.4	135.0	136.0	138.8
2006	151.4	144.3	152.5	191.6	252.0	148.1	142.3	139.6	141.5
2007	157.6	151.4	157.8	193.2	248.1	153.9	154.6	143.2	145.7
2008	169.3	166.6	163.3	205.4	290.3	164.6	161.7	146.2	147.6
2009	174.0	168.5	160.2	214.7	309.1	172.3	166.8	153.3	150.2
January	170.9	164.6	165.6	210.1	301.5	169.6	164.4	150.2	147.9
February	172.5	165.8	158.0	210.1	305.6	171.0	168.2	152.1	149.2
March	172.5	165.7	158.0	210.1	305.6	171.0	168.2	152.1	149.2
April	172.6	###	159.3	203.5	307.6	172.2	165.5	153.7	149.1
May	174.6	###	159.3	207.7	307.4	172.2	166.3	154.5	149.9
June	175.4	###	159.3	218.5	309.8	172.5	166.9	154.1	151.2
July	174.9	###	159.3	218.5	310.5	172.5	166.6	154.0	151.7
August	174.7	###	161.3	219.6	310.1	173.7	165.8	153.7	151.9
September	174.3	###	161.5	219.6	311.9	173.2	167.1	153.6	150.5
October	175.4	###	160.2	219.6	311.9	173.2	167.7	153.7	150.5
November	174.7	###	160.2	219.6	311.9	173.2	167.7	153.7	150.5
December	176.0	###	160.8	219.6	315.0	173.2	167.6	153.7	150.4
2010	181.6	180.2	161.6	205.5	342.1	172.0	168.6	154.5	154.4
January	178.7	174.2	160.8	204.0	342.3	172.1	167.1	153.9	152.3
February	179.3	174.7	160.8	204.9	342.3	172.1	167.3	155.6	152.8
March	180.9	178.8	160.8	206.3	342.0	172.7	167.9	155.0	153.0
April	182.0	###	160.8	206.3	342.0	172.8	168.8	155.2	153.0
May	182.2	###	160.8	206.3	342.0	172.8	168.8	155.2	153.5
June	181.6	###	161.1	205.4	340.4	171.9	168.8	153.9	155.0
July	181.9	###	161.1	205.4	338.3	171.9	169.3	153.9	155.0
August	182.5	###	162.5	205.4	341.8	171.5	168.8	153.9	156.0
September	182.2	###	162.5	205.4	342.1	171.5	168.8	153.9	156.0
October	182.7	###	162.5	205.4	342.1	171.4	168.9	154.0	155.7
November	182.5	###	162.5	206.7	344.0	171.6	169.3	153.9	155.7
December	182.4	###	162.5	204.0	345.9	171.8	168.8	155.2	155.3
2011									
January	183.5	###	162.5	206.5	345.7	174.3	169.3	155.2	156.6
February	184.3	###	163.6	206.7	344.2	174.2	170.8	156.6	159.4
March	184.7	###	163.6	206.0	345.2	173.8	170.7	157.7	161.2
April	185.1	###	165.1	205.3	349.8	175.0	172.1	157.7	161.3
May	185.9	###	166.3	205.3	353.7	176.4	173.4	158.4	161.7
June	186.6	###	166.3	205.3	357.1	177.2	174.5	158.4	162.3

Note: Data are as of August 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.27
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2011
(2000= 100)

Period	All Items	Gravel	products	Cement	Hardware	Plywood	Lumber	G.I. sheet	steel	steel	Tileworks	and	
2001	105.8	103.2	105.6	117.5	104.4	103.3	104.5	100.7	107.8	106.0	103.9	101.8	
2002	106.9	108.8	105.6	111.1	106.4	107.5	107.3	97.7	109.1	109.6	107.4	117.8	
2003	111.7	223.7	107.1	98.0	109.3	110.2	111.5	100.8	117.1	120.3	111.1	126.5	
2004	123.5	115.3	116.4	119.6	117.3	115.6	118.6	110.5	136.2	148.6	116.2	127.1	
2005	143.4	128.4	132.1	137.3	135.0	129.1	138.1	129.4	159.5	178.4	134.5	153.9	
2006	162.6	144.7	149.7	17.6	149.6	137.7	153.5	132.7	179.2	192.0	146.8	162.0	
2007	167.5	151.5	153.9	154.8	154.3	139.9	157.8	140.5	183.3	201.7	150.7	165.2	
2008	185.4	160.7	167.1	166.5	174.2	146.2	168.9	147.3	200.2	240.1	154.7	166.1	
2009	187.7	166.5	178.2	178.8	194.1	150.0	178.2	160.5	209.2	238.4	158.1	170.2	
January	184.9	166.2	176.7	176.1	191.7	151.1	179.8	160.1	210.8	244.3	156.7	166.4	
February	184.2	166.6	176.9	177.3	193.4	150.6	179.9	160.1	209.3	240.1	156.7	170.5	
March	184.7	166.6	178.3	177.4	194.7	150.4	180.3	163.5	209.3	241.0	156.7	170.5	
April	185.8	166.5	178.3	178.1	194.8	149.9	180.2	164.0	209.3	239.8	156.7	170.5	
May	186.1	166.4	178.4	178.9	194.8	149.8	175.4	160.1	208.9	238.4	158.8	170.5	
June	188.4	166.4	178.4	179.4	193.9	149.8	174.7	159.7	208.9	238.4	158.8	170.5	
July	188.3	166.7	178.5	179.9	193.9	149.8	174.7	159.7	208.9	238.3	158.8	170.5	
August	189.5	166.7	178.5	179.9	193.7	149.7	178.2	159.7	208.9	238.3	158.8	170.5	
September	189.9	166.7	178.5	179.7	194.3	149.6	178.2	159.7	210.6	238.3	158.8	170.5	
October	189.2	166.7	178.5	179.4	194.3	149.6	178.7	159.7	208.6	236.8	158.6	170.5	
November	190.3	166.0	178.9	178.7	194.5	149.7	179.3	159.7	208.6	235.4	158.8	170.5	
December	190.7	166.0	178.7	180.6	194.6	149.4	179.3	159.7	208.6	231.5	158.8	170.5	
2010	195.0	169.9	182.1	185.3	195.1	154.2	196.3	169.9	218.1	241.4	159.5	173.8	
January	192.7	166.7	180.7	183.2	194.4	150.7	181.8	165.6	211.5	234.7	159.4	170.4	
February	192.1	167.0	180.7	180.4	194.7	150.8	182.9	166.1	212.0	231.9	159.4	171.0	
March	193.2	167.1	180.7	180.3	194.7	151.8	187.7	166.6	214.7	232.1	159.4	172.9	
April	194.3	167.8	180.7	181.0	195.3	152.4	188.2	167.1	217.1	241.2	159.4	174.6	
May	195.5	169.8	181.7	182.7	195.6	153.2	196.9	169.7	220.0	242.8	159.4	174.6	
June	195.0	170.1	181.7	189.4	195.7	153.9	200.7	170.7	220.0	243.1	159.4	174.6	
July	195.1	170.9	181.7	191.2	196.0	153.9	202.5	171.9	220.8	244.2	159.4	174.6	
August	196.1	172.0	182.9	189.3	196.9	155.1	203.4	172.1	220.1	245.9	159.9	174.6	
September	195.3	171.5	182.9	189.2	194.4	156.4	203.4	172.1	220.1	244.3	159.0	174.5	
October	196.2	171.6	183.6	189.1	194.6	157.2	203.0	172.1	220.1	245.4	159.0	174.6	
November	196.8	172.0	183.6	184.3	194.6	157.2	202.4	172.1	220.1	245.4	159.9	174.6	
December	197.7	171.7	183.8	182.9	194.5	157.3	202.3	172.9	220.1	246.0	159.9	174.6	
2011													
January	199.4	171.1	185.1	183.2	195.2	157.9	203.0	172.9	221.1	246.2	160.7	174.6	
February	201.8	171.4	186.6	183.3	195.2	161.1	204.8	172.9	225.1	251.0	162.4	174.6	
March	206.6	174.2	189.7	183.7	197.5	165.1	210.7	173.5	230.7	253.8	162.6	176.0	
April	210.5	178.7	193.8	184.1	201.2	168.8	213.6	173.6	234.4	257.4	163.5	177.7	
May	210.8	181.8	194.0	178.6	203.9	170.9	217.1	173.6	235.8	262.1	164.4	177.7	
June	211.4	182.2	194.8	179.2	206.0	171.3	217.1	173.6	238.9	264.7	165.1	177.7	
July	212.0	184.5	195.5	177.9	205.9	172.3	217.2	173.6	238.9	266.8	166.3	177.7	

Note: Data are as of August 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.27 (continued)
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2001 to 2011
(1985 = 100)

Period	jamb		works	fixtures &	Painting works			PVC pipes	lubricants	Asphalts	and	
2001	101.0		103.5	102.4		102.6		104.6	110.0	127.2	100.0	
2002	103.4		105.8	105.1		114.5		108.1	109.0	126.4	100.0	
2003	115.1		108.7	108.5		118.1		110.5	123.9	162.0	112.8	
2004	122.2		116.9	114.5		124.5		116.9	142.9	168.8	112.8	
2005	137.7		137.6	128.6		144.6		134.3	184.9	190.2	112.8	
2006	168.1		152.0	137.8		156.0		148.0	223.9	229.9	112.8	
2007	174.7		156.0	140.8		159.9		152.8	228.8	277.4	112.8	
2008	183.0		165.2	143.1		176.5		158.5	290.8	335.0	114.3	
2009	188.8		168.6	145.0		179.8		163.8	232.9	345.8	114.6	
January	188.6		168.6	145.0		178.0		164.1	204.8	393.9	114.6	
February	189.5		169.2	145.0		178.8		164.1	198.6	393.9	114.6	
March	189.5		169.2	145.0		179.5		164.8	195.3	393.9	114.6	
April	189.7		169.2	145.0		179.4		166.2	211.0	307.8	114.6	
May	189.7		168.3	145.0		179.9		163.4	216.6	307.8	114.6	
June	189.7		168.3	145.0		179.9		158.3	240.9	334.9	114.6	
July	189.7		168.3	145.0		179.9		164.6	238.5	334.9	114.6	
August	189.5		168.3	145.0		180.0		163.9	252.1	334.9	114.6	
September	189.5		168.3	145.0		180.0		163.9	254.1	334.9	114.6	
October	188.0		168.3	145.0		180.0		163.9	250.5	334.9	114.6	
November	188.0		168.3	145.0		180.7		163.9	261.3	334.9	114.6	
December	184.5		168.3	145.1		180.9		163.9	270.8	343.3	114.6	
2010	178.9		170.3	146.5		184.1		166.1	278.5	363.7	114.6	
January	177.3		168.6	146.2		181.9		165.3	279.5	343.3	114.6	
February	177.4		168.9	146.2		182.2		165.3	273.3	361.0	114.6	
March	177.4		169.4	146.2		182.2		165.6	281.1	357.1	114.6	
April	177.4		169.6	146.2		182.5		165.6	284.1	361.0	114.6	
May	178.8		170.3	146.4		184.3		167.4	282.7	361.0	114.6	
June	178.8		170.7	146.4		185.0		167.4	274.4	361.0	114.6	
July	178.8		170.9	146.4		185.5		167.4	272.5	361.0	114.6	
August	179.7		170.9	146.5		185.5		167.4	277.7	361.0	114.6	
September	179.7		171.2	146.9		185.0		165.3	269.7	361.0	114.6	
October	180.6		171.1	146.9		184.8		165.3	274.9	361.0	114.6	
November	180.6		171.1	146.9		184.8		165.3	281.6	388.0	114.6	
December	180.6		171.3	146.9		185.1		165.3	290.3	388.0	114.6	
2011												
January	181.1		171.5	147.3		185.8		166.0	299.3	388.0	114.6	
February	184.5		174.0	148.8		186.8		166.0	305.7	388.0	114.6	
March	189.3		177.2	150.0		189.5		166.8	326.5	388.0	114.6	
April	190.4		180.6	152.4		190.4		166.8	336.5	388.0	114.6	
May	190.5		183.9	154.5		193.0		168.8	329.7	411.3	114.6	
June	190.5		184.0	154.5		193.4		168.8	325.8	411.3	114.6	
July	190.5		184.9	154.5		193.6		168.8	326.4	433.3	114.6	

Table 2.28
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
2006 to 2011
(2000 = 100)

Period	Total Manufacturing	Food Manufacturing	Beverages	Tobacco	Textiles	Leather Products
2006	169.6	153.1	142.7	175.4	135.0	114.5
2007	168.4	161.8	147.0	174.5	135.7	119.7
2008	175.3	176.8	155.6	176.6	147.2	125.3
January	167.3	169.3	148.3	175.7	136.0	120.6
February	168.2	170.9	146.7	175.7	135.1	121.2
March	169.9	172.9	148.2	175.7	136.8	121.6
April	170.0	175.0	150.0	175.7	136.3	119.7
May	173.2	175.9	151.6	175.7	136.4	122.7
June	176.8	179.6	151.6	175.7	153.6	123.8
July	179.4	180.0	152.8	177.5	153.5	127.0
August	180.1	180.6	163.4	177.5	154.5	127.9
September	180.7	179.5	163.4	177.5	155.4	127.9
October	180.6	179.1	163.8	177.5	156.2	127.9
November	179.7	179.9	163.8	177.5	156.4	131.9
December	177.1	178.4	163.8	177.5	156.0	131.9
2009	172.8	172.3	165.4	174.3	166.4	131.9
January	172.1	173.9	165.9	170.4	156.8	131.9
February	170.5	173.3	167.2	174.1	162.4	132.1
March	170.6	171.5	164.5	174.5	162.3	131.8
April	171.8	171.6	164.6	174.5	162.3	131.8
May	172.3	171.0	164.6	174.8	163.7	131.8
June	174.5	171.4	164.6	174.8	170.2	131.8
July	173.6	172.0	165.5	174.8	170.3	131.9
August	175.8	172.2	165.5	174.8	169.5	131.9
September	174.0	172.6	165.5	174.8	169.5	131.9
October	172.3	173.6	165.6	174.8	169.7	131.9
November	173.4	172.8	165.5	174.8	170.1	131.9
December	173.2	172.2	165.5	174.8	170.2	131.9
2010	164.2	175.1	167.0	180.3	166.4	143.4
January	171.3	171.7	166.0	180.1	162.3	133.0
February	167.4	172.1	165.8	180.1	162.5	134.8
March	167.6	173.6	167.3	180.1	161.9	138.9
April	162.9	173.8	167.3	180.1	162.5	140.8
May	162.9	172.7	167.3	180.1	163.2	143.2
June	164.4	174.3	167.3	180.5	164.7	145.0
July	164.2	175.0	167.2	180.5	167.8	146.9
August	162.9	176.6	167.2	180.5	167.8	147.5
September	161.9	175.2	167.2	180.5	168.4	147.6
October	161.5	177.5	167.2	180.5	169.4	147.6
November	160.9	178.9	167.2	180.5	172.0	147.6
December	163.0	179.9	167.2	180.5	174.3	147.6
2011						
January	167.9	185.3	159.5	188.7	175.5	146.5
February	166.9	186.0	159.5	188.7	177.9	146.5
March	166.5	187.9	159.5	188.7	178.8	146.5
April	165.9	189.7	161.1	188.7	178.2	146.5
May	165.6	190.1	161.1	188.7	175.1	146.5
June	167.8	189.8	160.2	188.7	175.3	147.1
July	164.3	189.2	160.2	188.7	174.5	148.0

Note: Data are as of September 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.28 (continued)

Footwear and Wearing Apparel	Wood & Wood Products	Furniture and Fixtures	Paper and Paper Products	Publishing and Printing	Chemical Products	Petroleum Products
239.6	100.0	125.1	135.3	189.1	156.8	243.0
264.5	95.7	109.0	137.4	227.7	160.5	243.1
271.6	98.7	101.4	142.8	249.3	157.6	290.1
262.6	98.3	98.6	136.5	243.0	154.5	265.6
263.3	98.3	97.3	138.1	249.9	153.9	265.1
266.9	98.3	100.6	138.2	249.9	156.6	279.1
267.7	98.3	99.4	139.4	249.9	155.9	286.9
268.0	98.3	110.8	140.9	249.9	158.3	323.5
268.3	98.3	119.0	142.2	249.9	157.1	339.6
268.8	98.6	93.4	145.3	249.9	157.4	359.4
268.8	98.6	93.3	145.1	249.9	158.0	335.5
273.7	98.6	100.4	145.7	249.9	155.6	307.1
274.2	99.7	103.7	149.3	249.9	154.8	281.6
281.8	99.7	99.3	147.3	249.9	165.2	230.7
295.2	99.7	101.2	145.1	249.9	164.4	206.6
305.2	119.1	78.4	130.2	264.6	173.0	235.6
300.3	119.2	93.3	135.4	264.6	180.3	198.6
300.3	119.2	88.2	137.6	264.6	178.2	202.4
300.3	119.1	91.5	131.7	264.6	175.7	201.7
302.7	119.1	99.1	129.9	264.6	167.9	207.7
303.2	119.1	76.4	130.2	264.6	172.2	228.7
306.2	119.1	77.9	128.6	264.6	172.5	245.1
306.2	119.1	82.5	128.0	264.6	172.2	247.9
306.2	119.1	66.9	128.7	264.6	170.5	261.1
307.7	119.1	65.3	128.0	264.6	171.1	252.5
307.6	119.1	69.2	128.1	264.6	172.4	249.7
307.6	119.1	65.4	128.6	264.6	171.8	268.9
313.8	119.1	65.5	127.4	264.6	171.2	262.9
337.5	119.2	60.0	126.3	273.7	169.6	268.9
319.1	119.2	69.7	126.3	273.7	169.4	267.7
339.1	119.2	63.9	129.0	273.7	169.6	269.3
339.1	119.2	58.5	125.7	273.7	169.3	268.7
333.5	119.2	59.1	128.9	273.7	169.3	269.5
334.9	119.2	61.4	128.7	273.7	169.5	260.6
341.8	119.2	57.7	127.4	273.7	169.0	269.4
338.2	119.2	59.5	128.9	273.7	170.4	261.5
339.5	119.2	56.5	129.8	273.7	170.2	253.1
339.5	119.2	57.4	124.4	273.7	169.9	260.5
340.6	119.2	57.2	126.7	273.7	170.2	268.8
342.6	119.2	58.3	119.7	273.7	169.2	283.7
342.6	119.2	60.6	119.7	273.7	168.9	293.8
336.3	119.2	49.6	125.9	273.7	166.6	310.2
336.3	119.2	50.0	127.0	273.7	167.2	312.8
336.3	119.2	39.4	123.5	273.7	167.6	334.8
341.9	119.2	40.7	122.7	273.7	168.0	344.0
342.4	119.3	37.9	124.7	273.7	168.9	325.1
340.9	119.3	34.4	125.7	273.7	169.3	325.4
340.9	119.3	40.0	125.7	273.7	167.6	334.3

Table 2.28 (continued)
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
2006 to 2011
(2000 = 100)

Period	Plastic Products	Mineral	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral	Glass and Glass Products	Cement	Basic Metals
2006	92.8 a/	137.8	128.3	195.4	133.1	189.5
2007	155.3	144.3	137.1	202.2	137.5	214.7
2008	166.2	150.0	143.7	188.6	145.8	270.3
January	159.0	144.2	141.0	197.6	135.1	233.1
February	159.7	144.5	141.0	185.7	137.5	242.9
March	162.2	145.5	141.0	190.8	138.5	248.4
April	163.2	145.5	141.9	181.2	139.6	253.5
May	163.7	148.0	141.9	191.7	142.4	254.9
June	165.3	149.8	143.2	208.0	142.4	262.9
July	170.1	151.3	143.6	200.6	146.2	274.9
August	170.9	149.9	143.6	179.5	147.3	313.1
September	170.8	152.4	145.3	179.7	150.9	312.0
October	174.1	155.7	146.6	190.0	154.3	296.4
November	168.9	155.7	147.4	180.8	155.7	282.6
December	165.9	157.0	147.4	177.5	159.3	268.5
2009	158.5	155.7	142.7	177.0	160.3	239.0
January	153.5	156.7	140.0	197.3	160.7	235.7
February	157.0	152.5	140.3	160.6	159.0	230.3
March	158.5	154.0	141.3	168.9	159.4	231.6
April	158.6	156.5	141.4	187.3	160.8	230.2
May	158.7	156.8	141.1	195.1	160.4	228.6
June	158.5	156.0	142.8	180.6	159.9	230.6
July	158.8	154.8	143.2	166.6	160.1	236.5
August	157.2	155.1	143.9	162.7	160.8	248.7
September	157.4	156.2	145.3	159.1	162.8	249.7
October	159.9	157.1	143.8	186.3	160.3	249.1
November	160.1	157.9	145.8	188.8	159.9	247.4
December	164.1	155.2	143.2	171.0	159.8	249.0
2010	162.7	155.0	140.3	153.7	165.8	237.2
January	157.7	154.8	140.2	166.8	162.3	232.5
February	157.6	153.6	140.5	154.1	162.6	237.5
March	160.9	154.7	138.2	169.0	163.3	235.6
April	164.6	153.1	136.2	153.1	165.3	235.8
May	163.9	153.6	139.0	148.2	165.4	236.8
June	164.0	156.4	139.7	161.1	167.2	236.7
July	164.0	155.6	141.8	146.3	167.8	233.2
August	163.7	155.2	142.0	145.7	167.0	237.4
September	163.4	156.7	141.4	150.2	169.4	236.6
October	163.2	154.7	142.2	146.2	165.6	238.6
November	164.3	154.3	140.0	147.1	166.5	240.2
December	165.4	157.0	142.3	157.0	167.3	245.3
2011						
January	172.1	156.7	142.2	160.4	166.0	258.0
February	172.8	155.7	142.2	153.6	165.6	265.8
March	170.8	156.9	141.1	168.8	165.4	268.2
April	171.3	155.2	141.3	159.7	163.8	268.1
May	172.3	155.7	143.0	158.5	163.7	266.2
June	171.9	164.6	167.7	162.8	163.2	275.8
July	171.1	163.5	168.0	159.3	161.9	260.5

^a Rubber products only.

Note: Data are as of September 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.28 (continued)

Iron and Steel	Non-Ferrous Metal	Fabricated Metal Products	except	Electrical Machinery	Transport Equipment	Other Manufacturing Industries
214.6	152.1	146.4	163.7	211.6	125.2	125.5
239.1	176.3	144.5	151.7	196.1	129.3	114.1
301.5	222.8	151.7	152.3	196.5	129.0	100.5
253.9	198.6	139.3	142.1	188.5	124.7	100.0
262.8	209.3	143.1	141.4	188.8	127.3	103.4
271.4	210.7	141.4	142.8	191.7	128.6	92.8
284.3	206.3	145.2	143.9	184.8	126.8	99.5
289.8	203.1	144.2	146.8	187.4	127.1	98.6
312.4	196.8	147.2	151.0	190.9	130.4	97.8
333.6	200.4	148.5	153.9	198.0	131.8	100.8
340.8	267.2	157.8	153.9	199.3	129.2	100.8
337.5	269.2	161.4	159.2	204.9	127.0	102.1
329.5	244.4	161.1	162.9	204.2	130.7	104.1
310.4	237.7	165.8	166.2	209.1	132.0	103.2
291.9	229.6	165.7	163.1	210.4	132.4	103.1
236.9	241.6	153.6	155.0	188.7	124.9	93.0
257.5	220.1	168.3	149.1	198.6	125.3	97.5
244.4	219.7	166.2	150.1	188.0	127.1	94.4
240.5	224.6	165.0	152.6	189.6	125.0	95.2
233.7	227.3	154.7	157.7	190.6	126.2	97.2
227.4	229.7	147.3	154.9	190.6	124.5	96.4
226.3	234.4	150.3	153.8	197.8	122.8	94.9
233.3	239.3	149.2	154.5	189.4	123.8	91.3
242.0	254.6	149.8	162.2	191.1	125.0	90.2
239.9	258.5	149.8	163.0	183.5	126.0	89.6
240.0	257.3	147.8	156.5	178.7	124.5	90.1
225.4	269.4	147.8	152.1	183.2	124.8	90.1
232.7	264.5	146.5	154.0	183.4	124.1	89.1
210.1	266.5	152.9	129.5	160.2	124.6	87.8
210.0	255.5	149.4	145.5	182.2	124.6	89.4
214.5	260.9	149.6	143.5	163.6	124.4	88.6
212.3	259.6	148.5	142.6	165.6	125.4	88.6
210.5	262.3	150.0	122.1	162.6	123.0	86.2
214.9	259.1	154.6	126.4	159.0	123.7	88.7
214.6	259.1	154.6	128.6	160.4	125.1	89.1
210.7	256.2	151.8	129.0	160.8	125.5	88.2
210.3	266.2	153.2	126.0	158.5	124.8	89.3
205.9	270.5	155.1	123.8	156.3	125.6	86.1
206.3	274.9	155.0	122.5	152.9	124.6	84.9
204.4	281.6	156.5	120.3	149.0	124.1	88.0
206.2	291.6	156.5	123.3	151.1	124.8	86.4
215.6	308.9	158.9	134.1	156.6	126.5	86.2
219.3	323.4	157.2	129.0	154.7	127.8	85.5
220.8	327.2	157.5	128.4	154.8	126.6	82.2
217.9	332.5	149.4	128.1	152.4	124.0	80.5
219.7	323.8	149.4	128.8	152.5	125.7	82.9
219.8	350.9	154.4	140.5	152.4	127.6	78.9
219.7	308.7	153.2	124.8	149.7	126.2	79.6

Table 2.29
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY COMMODITY
2007 to 2010
(2006=100)

Commodity	2007	2008	2009	2010
All Commodities	104.5	121.6	123.6	131.5
Cereals	108.3	131.0	133.8	137.3
Palay	108.1	134.5	139.6	142.3
Corngrain, yellow, matured	111.2	118.1	114.6	125.4
Corngrain, white, matured	105.0	127.8	125.9	118.5
Vegetables & Legumes	87.1	116.1	113.6	100.3
Ampalaya	90.6	113.8	110.1	88.4
Cabbage	79.0	87.8	113.8	63.5
Asparagus	106.4	148.3	253.8	567.3
Banana blossom	104.7	113.2	104.8	152.9
Camote tops	107.0	105.0	116.4	119.1
Cauliflower	91.1	106.1	129.8	110.4
Chayote	66.2	82.5	117.0	88.6
Cucumber	107.4	105.0	106.7	95.6
Eggplant, long, purple	76.7	117.3	106.3	83.3
Garlic	74.4	58.3	79.0	86.7
Ginger, Hawaiian	159.9	380.4	318.5	353.2
Ginger, native	118.5	309.2	244.6	305.0
Habichuelas	91.1	101.0	115.8	92.3
Kangkong	103.7	111.9	110.5	118.6
Mango (Green) Labo	111.2	114.3	119.0	157.2
Okra	92.0	109.9	108.7	102.2
Onion Leeks/spring	128.4	128.2	139.3	136.1
Onion, native (red shallot)	94.5	202.3	138.8	154.0
Onion, Red Creole (Bermuda Red)	52.5	125.1	80.7	54.6
Patola Baguio	103.7	137.2	126.3	120.7
Patola native	100.0	129.4	127.6	132.6
Peanut with shell (dry)	105.1	109.0	116.8	126.9
Pechay (Baguio)	77.8	101.7	138.9	76.2
Pechay native	103.8	123.3	122.1	123.0
Pepper Bell	96.1	104.2	133.8	103.1
Pepper Black	149.6	182.4	140.9	160.3
Pepper finger (Green)	84.3	94.4	133.6	90.8
Squash	95.3	120.2	128.6	110.1
Stringbeans	95.9	102.5	113.8	106.8
Sweet peas, Baguio	88.1	98.0	94.1	80.9
Tomato	93.4	106.5	101.0	88.4
Upo	99.7	119.5	137.9	118.4
Rootcrops and Tubers	96.3	109.0	119.5	114.8
Carrots	82.0	101.3	128.4	79.1
Cassava, fresh tubers	91.2	104.2	112.4	111.3
Gabi Cebu (for ginataan)	121.1	110.4	106.4	117.5
Gabi Tagalog (for sinigang)	110.4	113.1	124.1	145.7
Radish	100.8	134.5	134.4	141.6
Sweet potato	105.4	116.7	117.6	126.1
Turnips	112.3	138.1	131.6	175.1
Ube (purple yam)	104.7	71.2	103.5	125.2
White potato	97.7	121.2	150.8	122.2
Fruits	98.2	113.5	124.8	125.4
Avocado	98.6	133.0	133.2	117.5
Banana Bungulan (green)	103.0	113.5	179.5	202.6
Banana Lakatan (green)	106.8	118.7	135.2	163.4
Banana Latundan (green)	104.8	110.9	122.8	133.1
Banana Saba (green)	117.6	121.3	137.0	151.9
Calamansi	81.0	89.5	159.7	121.0
Durian	71.6	92.6	85.6	72.7

Table 2.29 (continued)

Commodity	2007	2008	2009	2010
Guapple	102.29	114.18	110.05	117.68
Jackfruit, ripe	108.9	115.6	116.7	126.3
Lanzones	88.2	120.9	131.6	74.3
Mandarin Szinkom	103.2	122.2	112.6	120.9
Mango, Carabao (green)	82.0	111.8	113.1	103.1
Mango, Indian (green)	82.8	112.0	108.3	104.4
Mango,Piko (green)	86.1	103.2	107.5	108.3
Mangosteen				
Orange	105.6	102.1	100.9	114.8
Papaya Hawaiian	88.8	72.1	101.3	109.6
Papaya native	105.2	96.1	100.7	114.9
Papaya solo	118.9	90.9	86.5	139.1
Pineapple Hawaiian	114.4	117.3	122.6	117.0
Pomelo	101.3	101.9	104.5	100.1
Rambutan	89.8	143.2	113.8	85.4
Watermelon	111.4	125.7	122.7	119.9
Commercial crops	109.9	126.8	109.6	155.1
Abaca	98.0	126.1	103.5	99.2
Cacao, dry beans	96.7	101.3	91.9	118.8
Coconut green, young buko	119.6	143.6	150.1	189.1
Coconut matured	119.2	155.9	122.5	157.2
Coffee Arabica, dry beans	118.2	110.7	118.3	130.4
Coffee Excelsa, dry beans	114.9	119.4	121.6	118.7
Coffee Robusca, dry beans	125.0	149.0	125.7	124.0
Pili nut, with hull	165.8	159.5	170.7	163.8
Rubber Cuplump	106.1	111.4	91.0	173.3
Soybeans	95.1	90.6	92.4	153.3
Sugarcane centrifugal, sugar	95.05	90.64	92.41	153.31
Tobacco Burley (dry)	115.4	123.1	170.8	176.5
Tobacco Native (dry)	89.9	134.5	97.2	83.1
Tobacco Virginia (dry)	128.1	138.7	150.9	141.5
Livestock	102.4	116.9	123.0	130.4
Carabao for slaughter	101.6	111.2	122.6	130.6
Cattle for slaughter	99.3	109.6	115.7	122.8
Goat for slaughter	100.3	107.9	126.0	133.6
Hogs upgraded for slaughter	102.9	118.4	123.9	131.2
Poultry	106.1	111.6	120.7	121.6
Chicken broiler, other breed (backyard)	101.88	100.99	114.2	120.53
Chicken broiler, other breed (commercial)	103.8	110.3	119.0	114.7
Chicken egg, other breed (backyard)	111.61	131.93	137.21	134.17
Chicken egg, other breed (commercial)	108.1	106.8	119.7	123.5
Chicken layer, culls	101.54	114.29	149.44	137.03
Chicken native, improved	108.2	112.9	119.3	132.9
Duck egg (backyard)	110.4	122.49	135.41	142.62
Duck egg (commercial)	105.1	109.7	125.3	128.4
Duck for meat (backyard)	105.2	115.6	119.6	135.0
Duck for meat (commercial)	117.8	127.7	136.6	110.6
Fishery	99.9	119.5	119.6	118.6
Bangus	99.8	119.4	128.1	123.9
Seaweed	97.0	177.7	127.1	153.4
Tigerprawn	100.4	105.8	103.6	101.3
Tilapia	101.0	106.8	122.3	113.3

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 2.30
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
BY REGION
2007 to 2010
(2006=100)

Period/ Commodity Group	Philippines	CAR	Region I	Region II	Region III	Region IV-A	Region IV-B
2007							
All Commodities	104.5	98.6	97.0	105.4	102.3	105.4	106.6
Cereals	108.3	108.7	105.1	107.3	107.1	107.3	109.6
Vegetables & Legumes	87.1	79.4	81.2	87.4	65.4	85.2	76.9
Rootcrops and Tubers	96.3	87.3	109.7	104.7	110.8	105.1	103.3
Fruits	98.2	98.5	77.1	108.3	92.5	102.7	99.3
Commercial Crops	109.9	143.8	123.7	105.9	114.0	136.0	147.1
Livestock	102.4	101.8	101.7	102.4	103.7	101.4	99.1
Poultry	106.1	106.2	108.3	103.1	101.2	106.3	103.9
Fishery	99.9	105.4	94.9	100.2	103.8	104.4	102.7
2008							
All Commodities	121.6	116.4	119.9	124.5	118.0	118.6	139.1
Cereals	131.0	131.8	128.2	129.3	131.7	133.4	131.8
Vegetables & Legumes	116.1	90.6	115.9	112.5	106.6	110.2	135.4
Rootcrops and Tubers	109.0	114.4	121.5	98.0	131.8	103.6	99.8
Fruits	113.5	109.9	108.6	112.0	122.4	102.8	100.5
Commercial Crops	126.8	147.9	120.3	97.9	122.6	178.3	198.8
Livestock	116.9	113.3	114.1	123.8	119.2	114.1	118.0
Poultry	111.6	111.7	114.3	109.0	103.8	111.3	115.0
Fishery	119.5	109.1	121.3	103.9	113.1	116.2	213.9
2009							
All Commodities	123.6	130.3	122.6	125.6	124.0	120.9	144.7
Cereals	133.8	136.1	133.6	127.2	138.3	135.2	150.2
Vegetables & Legumes	113.6	115.8	104.5	113.4	93.5	115.2	105.5
Rootcrops and Tubers	119.5	149.3	127.5	112.0	133.4	99.6	118.6
Fruits	124.8	109.7	115.4	118.8	122.4	112.1	158.0
Commercial Crops	109.6	156.8	136.9	121.9	255.9	106.4	173.6
Livestock	123.0	119.2	116.4	132.8	122.6	119.1	128.5
Poultry	120.7	118.8	107.0	117.0	113.0	121.3	122.1
Fishery	119.6	114.5	125.8	106.8	120.9	134.3	143.0
2010							
All Commodities	131.5	112.4	120.2	128.4	120.4	125.6	150.0
Cereals	137.3	134.1	130.2	133.1	134.3	134.1	155.6
Vegetables & Legumes	100.3	67.8	89.8	107.4	59.1	95.3	90.7
Rootcrops and Tubers	114.8	104.0	126.6	132.8	134.6	101.5	122.3
Fruits	125.4	119.3	102.6	121.3	104.7	126.8	126.6
Commercial Crops	155.1	152.1	135.7	99.4	278.3	172.2	197.1
Livestock	130.4	118.6	122.7	128.3	131.6	125.9	138.2
Poultry	121.6	123.9	115.7	117.5	109.2	119.1	124.6
Fishery	118.6	118.0	123.8	107.8	110.4	121.5	170.0

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 2.30 (continued)

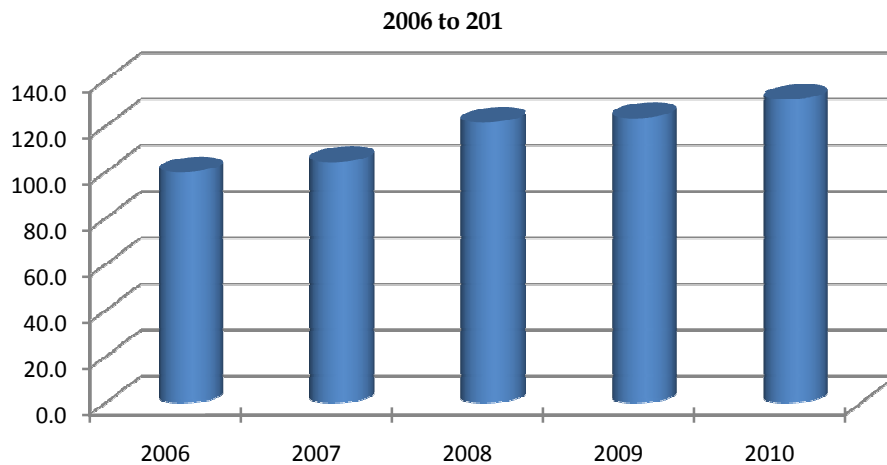
Region V	Region VI	Region VII	Region VIII	Region IX	Region X	Region XI	Region XII	Region XIII	ARMM
111.7	106.2	102.1	102.5	106.3	105.9	109.1	107.4	111.1	97.3
108.8	114.6	107.0	103.4	107.7	107.0	106.1	108.7	110.3	108.3
93.1	95.9	112.9	103.8	106.5	115.4	115.3	111.1	101.9	101.3
124.8	113.4	112.0	105.6	122.0	101.1	97.3	94.4	108.9	88.1
124.3	103.8	107.0	109.7	98.7	113.1	105.3	98.8	105.5	96.4
127.4	99.2	96.8	107.7	111.3	116.9	116.9	119.6	125.3	82.6
106.9	104.5	99.8	97.8	104.5	101.3	103.1	103.5	103.5	107.9
109.1	104.9	104.2	101.0	102.9	101.3	113.6	97.0	104.4	115.2
105.9	102.0	98.5	92.6	97.0	80.3	110.4	100.0	111.2	93.3
131.2	119.1	111.6	128.3	122.3	117.0	125.5	121.6	135.7	118.1
132.4	137.0	135.0	134.6	135.7	126.8	129.7	125.0	128.1	128.1
118.2	130.4	128.3	139.4	126.8	122.5	122.7	138.4	129.8	116.8
127.8	132.6	119.6	125.8	122.1	129.7	118.0	117.5	131.4	97.5
139.4	128.8	119.7	124.6	120.4	121.3	119.1	118.2	131.0	89.0
149.7	96.8	105.2	149.4	121.7	123.1	139.1	135.4	176.5	115.0
123.6	122.2	103.5	114.3	112.9	109.7	114.2	110.3	115.6	117.8
106.9	110.8	106.6	112.9	110.7	108.0	115.9	103.7	118.6	134.3
140.3	118.9	104.6	90.7	123.3	88.0	120.1	103.5	119.0	141.6
128.5	126.6	116.0	128.5	121.6	116.7	125.1	122.1	129.2	112.2
140.6	139.5	144.3	142.7	136.9	127.8	139.1	129.6	135.4	116.8
115.8	118.9	125.5	135.9	126.6	130.7	121.5	163.0	129.8	113.8
126.7	145.2	118.0	133.5	126.3	130.1	117.7	128.3	140.4	114.3
138.0	151.7	120.9	136.9	116.8	130.2	129.3	131.0	133.3	119.4
109.2	103.4	101.1	128.5	118.6	103.9	115.5	106.1	126.6	90.3
131.6	134.6	108.5	116.7	119.2	116.5	123.6	117.1	122.3	136.2
118.6	118.0	114.4	120.2	121.7	113.3	128.5	108.5	128.4	137.9
111.0	124.8	115.7	112.7	107.3	84.8	124.8	110.7	115.9	112.3
135.8	141.8	126.5	137.5	140.2	136.5	138.1	136.6	146.2	128.5
147.6	144.7	136.0	140.6	130.8	131.1	134.5	135.9	139.7	130.3
105.9	116.2	123.2	144.6	122.8	147.3	128.4	206.6	113.6	76.0
154.7	160.2	131.3	132.7	144.3	159.4	134.8	127.3	133.9	111.3
136.8	155.1	123.2	135.3	118.4	157.8	127.8	127.7	145.2	114.9
134.8	161.7	157.3	153.4	167.4	163.2	148.5	163.1	172.7	131.6
129.0	133.5	117.8	128.6	133.9	131.9	139.5	128.0	136.0	146.2
127.8	120.1	121.1	131.6	129.9	125.4	131.5	115.0	141.4	148.0
115.4	122.1	125.7	97.5	115.5	89.4	131.0	123.1	116.3	144.1

Table 2.31
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY REGION
2006 to 2010
(2006=100)

Region		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Philippines		100.0	104.5	121.6	123.6	131.5
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	100.0	98.6	116.4	130.3	112.4
I	Ilocos Region	100.0	97.0	119.9	122.6	120.2
II	Cagayan Valley	100.0	105.4	124.5	125.6	128.4
III	Central Luzon	100.0	102.3	118.0	124.0	120.4
IV-A	CALABARZON	100.0	105.4	118.6	120.9	125.6
IV-B	MIMAROPA	100.0	106.6	139.1	144.7	150.0
V	Bicol Region	100.0	111.7	131.2	128.5	135.8
VI	Western Visayas	100.0	106.2	119.1	126.6	141.8
VII	Central Visayas	100.0	102.1	111.6	116.0	126.5
VIII	Eastern Visayas	100.0	102.5	128.3	128.5	137.5
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	100.0	106.3	122.3	121.6	140.2
X	Northern Mindanao	100.0	105.9	117.0	116.7	136.5
XI	Davao Region	100.0	109.1	125.5	125.1	138.1
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	100.0	107.4	121.6	122.1	136.6
XIII	Caraga	100.0	111.1	135.7	129.2	146.2
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	100.0	97.3	118.1	112.2	128.5

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Figure 2.4 PRODUCER'S RICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE:



3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

The economic accounts presented in this chapter measures the transactions taking place in the economy especially those relating to the production and consumption of goods and services, as well as the inter-industry linkages. These accounts are better known as the national accounts and the input-output tables.

National accounts provide various users with a comprehensive description of the country's economic performance during a given period both at the national and regional level. First, the statistics give a picture of economic development for a particular period, both in current and in real terms, the rate of economic growth, and the pace of development given the country's population growth. Second, they portray whether the country's economic structure is predominantly agricultural or industrial. The accounts indicate which sector of the economy contributes to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and which shows the greatest growth potential. Third, they present to economic planners, business executives, and the populace as a whole, a set of macroeconomic indicators which are essential in planning and decision-making. Fourth, they indicate the various uses of the nation's output by industry and the disposition or expenditure of such income by sector. Summing up, national accounts present insights into the aggregate as well as industry performance of the economy for a given period that are necessary for policy formulation, planning and analytical purposes.

The input-output tables, on the other hand, describe the technological relations between physical inputs and outputs in the production process expressed in money terms. They reflect the total production of each industry as well as the final product of the economy as a whole. For each industry, the amount purchased from other industries is measured in relation to the industry's own production and the allocation of its output to other industries or sectors. The tables are useful for analytical purposes, as in price-cost analysis, and for measuring the input requirements of various industries based on estimates of final demand.

The major responsibility for the preparation of the national income accounts and the input-output tables is lodged with the National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.1	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 1998 to 2010 (At Current Prices)	3-8
Table 3.2	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product By Expenditure Shares: 1998 to 2010 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-8
Table 3.3	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 1998 to 2010 (At Current Prices)	3-10
Table 3.4	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 1998 to 2010 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-10
Table 3.5	Per Capita: Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Household Final Consumption Expenditure: 1998 to 2010	3-12
Table 3.6	Matrix of Technical Coefficient: Inter-Industry Accounts: 2000	3-14
Table 3.7	Matrix of Coefficients, (I-A) ⁻¹ : Inter-Industry Accounts: 2000	3-14
Figure 3.1	Gross National Income (GNI) and Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 2002 to 2010 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-7
Figure 3.2	Percent Share of GDP by Industrial Origin: 2010 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-7
Figure 3.3	Per Capita Gross National Income (GNI) and Per Capita Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 1999 to 2010 (At Current Prices)	3-12
Figure 3.4	Per Capita Gross National Income (GNI) and Per Capita Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 1999 to 2010 (At Constant 2000 Prices)	3-13

Table 3.1
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
1998 to 2010
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Type of Expenditure	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
1. Household final consumption expenditures	2,139,824	2,360,275	2,585,276	2,863,459	3,102,445
2. Government consumption	392,093	396,405	409,049	430,892	443,923
3. Capital formation	690,544	615,042	657,691	861,036	1,027,355
A. Fixed capital	676,994	655,586	772,296	790,235	841,898
1. Construction	338,706	306,349	350,830	351,807	370,172
2. Durable equipment	255,854	260,338	326,966	338,656	366,965
3. Breeding stocks & orchard development	82,434	88,899	94,499	99,772	104,761
B. Changes in inventories	(1,286)	(57,534)	(133,647)	50,419	163,873
C. Intellectual property products	14,836	16,991	19,043	20,382	21,584
4. Exports	1,321,781	1,475,763	1,839,388	1,789,893	1,962,601
A. Exports of goods	1,139,793	1,313,986	1,662,354	1,599,702	1,751,108
B. Exports of services	181,988	161,777	177,034	190,191	211,492
5. Less : Imports	1,591,480	1,603,287	1,910,689	2,056,479	2,337,978
A. Imports of goods	1,243,760	1,221,012	1,566,600	1,703,742	1,992,207
B. Imports of services	347,720	382,275	344,089	352,738	345,771
6. Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Domestic Product	2,952,762	3,244,197	3,580,714	3,888,801	4,198,345
Net primary income	425,241	447,798	616,162	705,159	780,812
Gross National Income	3,378,003	3,691,995	4,196,876	4,593,961	4,979,157

Note: Data are as of May 2011.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.2
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
1998 to 2010
(In million pesos : at constant 2000 prices)

Type of Expenditure	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
1. Household final consumption expenditures	2,362,391	2,457,554	2,585,276	2,690,875	2,828,340
2. Government consumption	428,566	413,007	409,049	402,495	386,509
3. Capital formation	748,344	650,557	657,691	815,374	943,086
A. Fixed capital	739,575	692,780	772,296	751,299	773,229
1. Construction	361,788	323,422	350,830	328,916	326,878
2. Durable equipment	288,737	278,699	326,966	326,010	348,722
3. Breeding stocks & orchard development	89,050	90,660	94,499	96,373	97,629
B. Changes in inventories	(6,124)	(59,413)	(133,647)	45,973	151,016
C. Intellectual property products	14,894	17,190	19,043	18,102	18,841
4. Exports	1,468,154	1,617,422	1,839,388	1,709,418	1,789,116
A. Exports of goods	1,267,672	1,448,519	1,662,354	1,534,526	1,600,859
B. Exports of services	200,483	168,903	177,034	174,892	188,257
5. Less : Imports	1,680,554	1,709,106	1,910,689	1,933,823	2,128,383
A. Imports of goods	1,353,716	1,359,953	1,566,600	1,612,746	1,815,536
B. Imports of services	326,837	349,153	344,089	321,077	312,847
6. Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Domestic Product	3,326,902	3,429,434	3,580,714	3,684,340	3,818,667
Net primary income	467,937	467,957	616,162	663,977	709,970
Gross National Income	3,794,839	3,897,391	4,196,876	4,348,316	4,528,637

Note: Data are as of May 2011.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.1 (continued)

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
3,381,616	3,814,889	4,259,131	4,677,986	5,064,463	5,739,592	5,993,427	6,442,033
464,019	480,420	513,254	575,717	639,985	681,893	791,403	875,291
1,045,176	1,106,608	1,223,578	1,129,376	1,195,015	1,489,212	1,331,662	1,849,380
918,383	1,014,748	1,103,294	1,235,071	1,343,363	1,490,969	1,496,029	1,815,420
402,785	453,819	475,614	545,199	629,940	737,901	785,427	949,406
403,749	439,631	492,099	533,195	547,817	582,028	541,642	692,519
111,849	121,297	135,580	156,676	165,607	171,039	168,960	173,494
104,168	65,000	93,640	-132,558	-176,603	-28,955	-194,436	1,632
22,624	26,860	26,644	26,863	28,255	27,199	30,069	32,328
2,144,751	2,487,131	2,619,543	2,920,983	2,981,846	2,849,943	2,587,015	3,133,508
1,918,443	2,167,811	2,232,936	2,404,128	2,298,333	2,152,098	1,799,714	2,259,876
226,308	319,320	386,607	516,856	683,514	697,845	787,301	873,632
2,487,460	2,768,613	2,937,757	3,032,905	2,988,588	3,039,737	2,677,363	3,296,732
2,134,822	2,394,981	2,531,763	2,599,680	2,504,379	2,511,963	2,104,793	2,635,752
352,638	373,632	405,994	433,225	484,209	527,774	572,570	660,980
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
4,548,102	5,120,435	5,677,750	6,271,157	6,892,721	7,720,903	8,026,143	9,003,480
1,022,821	1,184,673	1,472,565	1,611,931	1,741,410	2,055,282	2,626,323	2,992,597
5,570,923	6,305,108	7,150,315	7,883,088	8,634,132	9,776,185	10,652,466	11,996,077

Table 3.2 (continued)

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
2,983,740	3,161,890	3,301,789	3,439,876	3,598,443	3,730,861	3,817,908	3,945,827
400,442	408,469	416,869	461,108	492,947	494,370	548,297	570,208
938,864	917,875	945,024	802,113	798,328	984,810	899,333	1,183,650
825,556	840,491	861,097	906,773	956,610	988,809	968,860	1,157,421
338,702	336,414	329,201	354,388	394,319	411,042	417,708	490,659
385,490	401,871	430,033	443,845	451,872	476,092	452,560	567,833
101,364	102,205	101,863	108,540	110,420	101,675	98,592	98,928
94,091	54,889	61,680	-128,852	-181,421	-25,807	-93,614	1,444
19,217	22,494	22,246	24,192	23,139	21,808	24,087	24,785
1,869,818	2,108,406	2,212,822	2,491,585	2,659,711	2,588,548	2,385,812	2,886,133
1,677,932	1,848,912	1,919,241	2,121,278	2,186,925	2,139,309	1,898,753	2,367,520
191,886	259,493	293,582	370,307	472,786	449,239	487,058	518,613
2,184,395	2,319,697	2,395,226	2,478,452	2,521,141	2,561,488	2,354,109	2,884,280
1,885,647	2,023,831	2,074,048	2,117,505	2,095,315	2,093,119	1,887,924	2,330,115
298,747	295,867	321,178	360,947	425,826	468,369	466,185	554,165
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,008,469	4,276,941	4,481,279	4,716,231	5,028,288	5,237,101	5,297,240	5,701,539
904,163	985,406	1,148,645	1,195,082	1,247,725	1,352,909	1,691,527	1,859,847
4,912,632	5,262,348	5,629,924	5,911,313	6,276,013	6,590,009	6,988,767	7,561,386

Table 3.3
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
1998 to 2010
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
1. AGRI., FISHERY & FORESTRY	435,823	493,479	500,111	513,410	551,897
a. Agriculture & fishing	432,976	490,153	494,904	510,669	550,139
b. Forestry	2,847	3,325	5,206	2,741	1,758
2. INDUSTRY SECTOR	1,015,461	1,072,398	1,233,773	1,341,610	1,451,945
a. Mining & Quarrying	25,038	21,122	22,518	22,088	40,047
b. Manufacturing	692,597	761,326	876,107	959,245	1,036,674
c. Construction	187,763	172,771	203,932	203,575	213,274
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	110,063	117,179	131,216	156,702	161,950
3. SERVICE SECTOR	1,501,478	1,678,321	1,846,830	2,033,781	2,194,503
a. Transportation, Storage and Communication	159,364	178,971	219,235	263,476	296,770
b. Trade and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	432,604	505,837	565,481	620,336	663,681
c. Financial Intermediation	160,740	176,770	187,139	208,623	225,300
d. R. Estate, Renting & Business Activities	285,661	317,819	333,727	356,982	386,441
e. Public Administration & Defense:					
Compulsory Social Security	166,266	170,373	184,539	196,576	200,381
f. Other Services	296,844	328,551	356,709	387,788	421,930
Gross Domestic Product	2,952,762	3,244,197	3,580,714	3,888,801	4,198,345
Net primary income	425,241	447,798	616,162	705,159	780,812
Gross National Income	3,378,003	3,691,995	4,196,876	4,593,961	4,979,157

Note: Data are as of May 2011.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.4
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
1998 to 2010
(In million pesos : at constant 2000 prices)

Industry	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
1. AGRI., FISHERY & FORESTRY	441,167	483,739	500,111	517,332	534,509
a. Agriculture & fishing	437,754	479,756	494,904	514,316	532,358
b. Forestry	3,413	3,983	5,206	3,016	2,151
2. INDUSTRY SECTOR	1,175,381	1,157,967	1,233,773	1,245,634	1,281,634
a. Mining & Quarrying	21,833	21,935	22,518	21,296	34,961
b. Manufacturing	816,434	830,296	876,107	899,794	927,102
c. Construction	216,708	183,607	203,932	189,122	181,518
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	120,406	122,129	131,216	135,423	138,053
3. SERVICE SECTOR	1,710,354	1,787,728	1,846,830	1,921,373	2,002,525
a. Transportation, Storage and Communication	194,454	202,675	219,235	242,853	267,930
b. Trade and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	486,273	528,845	565,481	595,646	618,810
c. Financial Intermediation	177,023	183,696	187,139	194,805	204,818
d. R. Estate, Renting & Business Activities	328,245	334,750	333,727	333,272	340,567
e. Public Administration & Defense:					
Compulsory Social Security	185,082	184,272	184,539	187,892	189,531
f. Other Services	339,277	353,490	356,709	366,906	380,868
Gross Domestic Product	3,326,902	3,429,434	3,580,714	3,684,340	3,818,667
Net primary income	467,937	467,957	616,162	663,977	709,970
Gross National Income	3,794,839	3,897,391	4,196,876	4,348,316	4,528,637

Note: Data are as of May 2011.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.3 (continued)

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
577,804	681,296	719,076	775,688	861,365	1,022,515	1,049,874	1,108,718
575,681	676,966	714,539	770,562	857,210	1,018,941	1,046,116	1,106,283
2,123	4,330	4,537	5,126	4,155	3,574	3,758	2,435
1,571,866	1,728,281	1,921,019	2,100,382	2,278,254	2,538,461	2,545,104	2,932,279
51,065	54,215	69,608	76,548	93,905	95,410	106,396	128,727
1,120,771	1,226,259	1,365,695	1,481,322	1,567,697	1,760,890	1,706,391	1,930,779
228,594	255,909	269,080	308,212	365,545	419,402	460,426	551,230
171,437	191,898	216,636	234,300	251,107	262,758	271,892	321,543
2,398,431	2,710,858	3,037,655	3,395,087	3,753,102	4,159,928	4,431,165	4,962,483
336,037	394,960	443,503	476,866	514,537	548,856	561,093	586,197
718,199	817,162	931,135	1,053,202	1,178,763	1,316,070	1,359,500	1,563,786
247,509	280,672	333,977	396,866	449,653	499,925	544,526	622,404
430,984	491,461	560,114	631,048	700,795	816,548	884,131	979,129
207,845	225,668	233,785	260,217	269,287	285,860	323,605	372,304
457,856	500,936	535,141	576,888	640,067	692,669	758,310	838,663
4,548,102	5,120,435	5,677,750	6,271,157	6,892,721	7,720,903	8,026,143	9,003,480
1,022,821	1,184,673	1,472,565	1,611,931	1,741,410	2,055,282	2,626,323	2,992,597
5,570,923	6,305,108	7,150,315	7,883,088	8,634,132	9,776,185	10,652,466	11,996,077

Table 3.4 (continued)

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2,010
559,470	583,629	596,727	618,457	647,687	668,550	663,744	662,665
556,710	579,354	592,331	613,298	643,792	664,573	659,848	659,989
2,759	4,275	4,396	5,159	3,894	3,977	3,896	2,676
1,336,430	1,406,338	1,465,272	1,532,814	1,621,226	1,699,171	1,666,601	1,859,515
39,547	37,631	43,624	43,535	51,649	50,926	59,130	65,898
961,264	1,011,618	1,062,612	1,106,052	1,145,529	1,194,921	1,137,534	1,264,523
187,312	198,404	198,154	217,637	249,379	266,751	284,994	325,820
148,307	158,685	160,882	165,591	174,670	186,572	184,943	203,274
2,112,569	2,286,974	2,419,280	2,564,959	2,759,375	2,869,379	2,966,895	3,179,358
300,683	337,039	360,885	376,398	408,076	423,952	423,398	427,766
650,490	698,830	740,311	784,443	851,892	863,732	875,616	948,743
217,494	232,730	257,301	287,793	317,104	322,672	340,329	374,716
358,651	392,961	419,523	446,975	482,493	526,116	547,866	588,947
196,030	210,720	212,055	219,563	222,665	227,223	241,009	255,087
389,220	414,694	429,205	449,788	477,145	505,683	538,677	584,100
4,008,469	4,276,941	4,481,279	4,716,231	5,028,288	5,237,101	5,297,240	5,701,539
904,163	985,406	1,148,645	1,195,082	1,247,725	1,352,909	1,691,527	1,859,847
4,912,632	5,262,348	5,629,924	5,911,313	6,276,013	6,590,009	6,988,767	7,561,386

Table 3.5
PER CAPITA: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AND HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
1998 to 2010

Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
A. Estimates in current pesos					
1. Gross domestic product	39,286	42,253	46,630	49,482	52,375
2. Gross national income	44,944	48,085	54,654	58,455	62,115
3. Household final consumption expenditure	28,470	30,741	33,667	36,435	38,703
B. Estimates in constant (2000) pesos					
1. Gross domestic product	44,264	44,666	46,630	46,881	47,638
2. Gross national income	50,490	50,761	54,654	55,329	56,495
3. Household final consumption expenditure	31,431	32,008	33,667	34,239	35,284
C. Population ¹ (million persons)	75.2	76.8	76.8	78.6	80.2

Note: Data are as of May 2011.

¹ - 2000 - Based Population Projections, National Statistics Office

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Figure 3.3 PER CAPITA GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (GNI) and
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP): 1998 to 2010

(At Current 2000 Pesos)

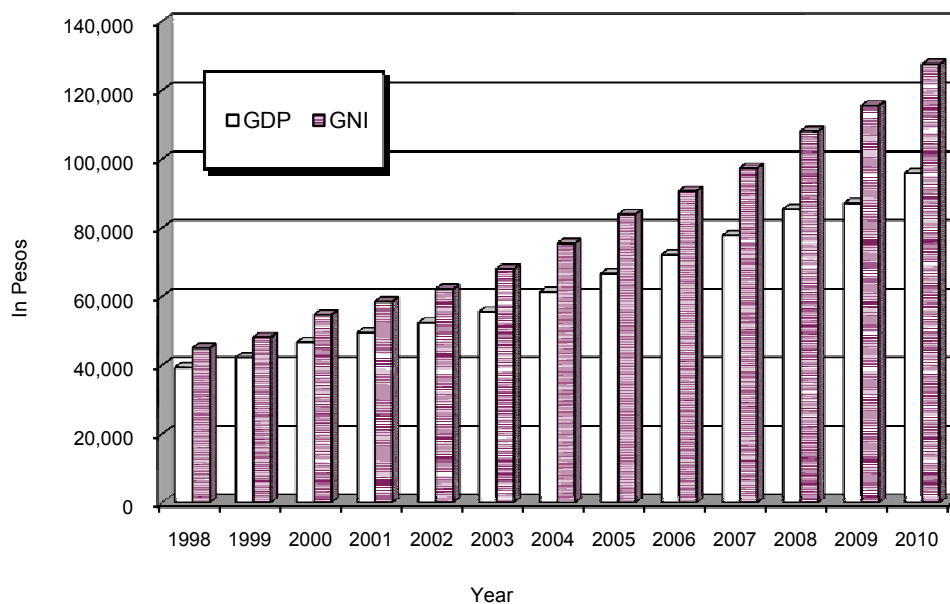


Table 3.5 (continued)

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
55,546	61,278	66,595	72,104	77,702	85,354	87,026	95,768
68,037	75,456	83,867	90,638	97,334	108,075	115,503	127,600
41,300	45,654	49,956	53,786	57,092	63,451	64,986	68,523
48,955	51,184	52,561	54,226	56,684	57,896	57,437	60,646
59,998	62,977	66,034	67,967	70,750	72,852	75,778	80,429
36,440	37,840	38,727	39,551	40,566	41,244	41,397	41,971
81.9	83.6	85.3	87.0	88.7	90.5	92.2	94.0

**Figure 3.4 PER CAPITA GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (GNI) and
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP): 1998 to 2010
(At Constant 2000 Pesos)**

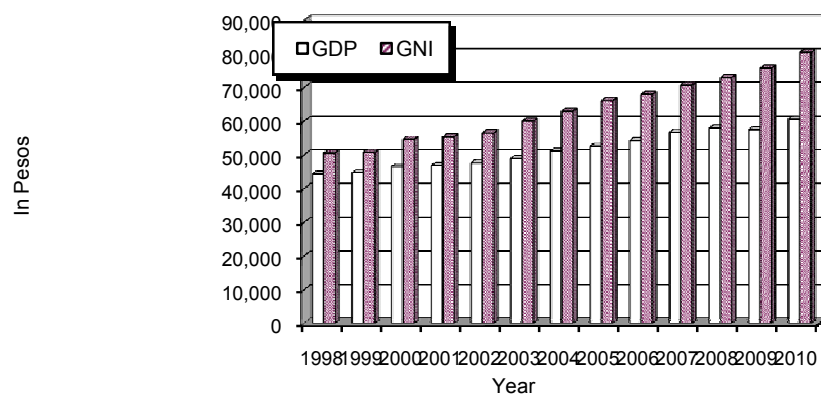


Table 3.6
MATRIX OF DOMESTIC TECHNICAL COEFFICIENTS: INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
2000

Commodity	01	02	03	04
001 Agriculture, fishery & forestry	0.073492	0.001152	0.110724	0.000051
002 Mining & quarrying	-	0.010544	0.049351	0.026103
003 Manufacturing	0.128658	0.166565	0.325457	0.281395
004 Construction	0.001442	0.012820	0.000328	0.006012
005 Electricity, steam & water	0.009436	0.054563	0.020755	0.002403
006 Transportation, communication & storage	0.004109	0.013570	0.007419	0.091256
007 Trade	0.007871	0.007067	0.079705	0.012285
008 Finance	0.008327	0.017586	0.006934	0.016171
009 Real estate and ownership of dwellings	0.000450	0.001469	0.001166	0.006807
010 Private services	0.015121	0.075733	0.006894	0.020671
011 Government services	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INTERMEDIATE INPUTS	0.248906	0.361069	0.608734	0.463154
Compensation	0.264441	0.133321	0.098652	0.243178
Depreciation	0.062624	0.042318	0.021466	0.072079
Indirect taxes less subsidies	0.023650	0.033845	0.030158	0.013607
Operating Surplus	0.400379	0.429447	0.240990	0.207982
TOTAL PRIMARY INPUTS	0.751094	0.638931	0.391266	0.536846
TOTAL INPUTS	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.6(continued)

05	06	07	08	09	10	11
0.000002	0.000499	0.017633	-	-	0.025954	0.007491
0.067531	0.000043	0.006233	-	0.000478	0.000229	0.000038
0.107465	0.332158	0.139461	0.070215	0.023452	0.256633	0.106284
0.001264	0.001087	0.000189	0.003431	0.008631	-	0.025061
0.076233	0.004359	0.004775	0.014969	0.001493	0.028610	0.012296
0.010301	0.025246	0.112957	0.058366	0.003274	0.014391	0.020925
0.019861	0.010093	0.001311	0.001243	0.001083	0.010170	0.004606
0.001854	0.031503	0.033851	0.000189	0.031538	0.022915	0.030286
0.000025	0.009095	0.006068	0.030629	0.000831	0.008599	0.008584
0.022485	0.043880	0.015676	0.165253	0.034258	0.099281	0.061208
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.307021	0.457964	0.338152	0.344295	0.105038	0.466781	0.276777
0.121109	0.131900	0.175468	0.139708	0.024926	0.257737	0.687289
0.156161	0.185144	0.061352	0.037476	0.018371	0.074659	0.033183
0.031303	0.013687	0.010748	0.055034	0.012963	0.023915	0.002751
0.384407	0.211304	0.414280	0.423487	0.838702	0.176907	0.000000
0.692979	0.542036	0.661848	0.655705	0.894962	0.533219	0.723223
1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000

Table 3.7**MATRIX OF INVERSE COEFFICIENTS. (I-A)⁻¹ : INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
2000**

Commodity	01	02	03	04	05
001 Agriculture, fishery & forestry	1.109499	0.045780	0.195436	0.066634	0.030540
002 Mining & quarrying	0.013579	1.033373	0.084080	0.055157	0.086973
003 Manufacturing	0.241695	0.342875	1.605913	0.536138	0.238312
004 Construction	0.001967	0.013762	0.002122	1.007377	0.002711
005 Electricity, steam & water	0.018788	0.073066	0.045204	0.021301	1.095046
006 Transportation, communication & storage	0.011616	0.026676	0.031898	0.108802	0.020999
007 Trade	0.028925	0.037978	0.131903	0.058128	0.042323
008 Finance	0.013211	0.025827	0.020688	0.028335	0.008581
009 Real estate and ownership of dwellings	0.001723	0.004155	0.004100	0.010204	0.001524
010 Private services	0.025690	0.099276	0.031620	0.045409	0.040440
011 Government services	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.7 (continued)

06	07	08	09	10	11
0.073292	0.058268	0.034172	0.009747	0.091426	0.039646
0.031180	0.023337	0.014104	0.004625	0.028537	0.014503
0.582694	0.313948	0.235991	0.069402	0.491699	0.240350
0.002136	0.001075	0.004210	0.008938	0.000990	0.025834
0.023748	0.016836	0.029420	0.005641	0.049594	0.023496
1.041957	0.125663	0.069130	0.008494	0.030003	0.032847
0.059100	1.029063	0.023819	0.007558	0.053011	0.026221
0.042086	0.043095	1.011000	0.034009	0.033758	0.037171
0.012501	0.009477	0.033784	1.002549	0.012004	0.011392
0.068940	0.038087	0.194950	0.046345	1.128216	0.082168
-	-	-	-	-	1.000000

4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

This chapter is concerned with statistics on environment and natural resources. The data included in this chapter are those on forest/forestry, land/soil, mineral/mining, water, wildlife and the environment.

The status of our natural assets, specifically forests, land/soil, mineral and water resources, are presented in physical and monetary terms called asset accounts. Environmental degradation and pollution brought about by selected economic activities are also presented in this chapter based on the estimates done by the environmental accounts unit of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Data on land classification are generated by the National Mapping and Resource Information Authority (NAMRIA) of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) through various surveys. Forestry statistics such as production of forest products are compiled by the Forest Management Bureau (FMB) as by-products of its administrative and regulatory functions while the data on area reforested and forest destruction are generated by the DENR. Statistics on mineral production are obtained through the administrative reports submitted by the mining companies to the Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB). Statistics on mineral reserves are also gathered by the MGB through its geological surveys.

Other indicators on environment that are presented in this chapter include the average concentration of total suspended particulates in the atmosphere, annual consumption of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and annual average Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) concentration in rivers covered/passing through the National Capital Region which are generated by the Environmental Management Bureau (EMB) of the DENR. Also included are data on the Philippine fauna which are generated by the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau and data on the amount of rainfall compiled by the Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration (PAGASA) of the Department of Science and Technology (DOST).

Table 4.1	Physical Asset Accounts of Selected Resources: 1992 to 2000	4-4
Table 4.2	Monetary Asset Accounts of Selected Resources: 1992 to 2000	4-4
Table 4.3	Status of Land Classification by Region and by Province: As of 31 December 2006	4-6
Table 4.4	Classified and Unclassified Land Area: 1976 to 2006	4-10
Table 4.5	Number of Households by Land Ownership and by Region: 2000	4-11
Table 4.6	Number of Threatened Wildlife Species: 2004 to 2011	4-12
Table 4.7	Status of Known Mammals and Birds Species: 2007 to 2010	4-12
Table 4.8	Forest Disturbance by Cause: 1981 to 2009	4-13
Table 4.9	Area Reforested by the Government and Private Sectors: 1981 to 2009	4-14
Table 4.10	Existing Timber Licenses: 1981 to 2010	4-15
Table 4.11	Forestry Tenorial Instruments: 1981 to 2010	4-16
Table 4.12	Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 1981 to 2010	4-17
Table 4.13	Roundwood Production: 1981 to 2010	4-18
Table 4.14	Production of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1981 to 2010	4-19
Table 4.15	Imports of Log and Processed Forest Products: 1986 to 2010	4-20
Table 4.16	Exports of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1986 to 2010	4-21
Table 4.17	Exports of Roundwood and Processed Wood Products: 1986 to 2010	4-22
Table 4.18	Mineral Production: 2007 to 2010	4-24
Table 4.19	Exports of Minerals: 2007 to 2010	4-24
Table 4.20	Annual Geometric Mean (ug/Ncm) of Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) in the Atmosphere by Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations in the National Capital Region: 2004 to 2010	4-25

Table 4.21	Distribution of Pollutants by Type of Emmission In the National Capital Region: 1990 to 2009	4-25
Table 4.22	Annual Average of Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) Concentration in the National Capital Region (NCR) Rivers: 2008 to 2010	4-26
Table 4.23	Philippine Annual Consumption of Chloroflourocarbons: 2002 to 2010	4-26
Table 4.24	Environmental Degradation Caused by Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998	4-27
Table 4.25	Pollution to Air and Water of Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998	4-27
Table 4.26	Amount of Rainfall by Month and by Selected Station: 1971 to 2010	4-28
Table 4.27	Historical Climate Data by Selected Stations: 2004 to 2010	4-30
Figure 4.1	Forest Fire Disturbance: 1998 to 2009	4-11
Figure 4.2	Distribution of Pollutants (Mobile) in the National Capital Region: 2009	4-32
Figure 4.3	Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 2000 to 2010	4-32

Table 4.1
PHYSICAL ASSET ACCOUNTS OF SELECTED RESOURCES
1992 to 2000
(Quantity in thousands)

Type of Resource	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
Forest (plantation forest) (in thousand cubic meters)	89	66,837	71	70,438	127	74,342	112	78,702
Mineral (metal content, in metric tons)	163,148	26,409,864	156,609	29,654,931	136,863	29,574,738	141,088	28,880,642
Water (in million cubic meters)								
Ground Water	7,307	242,148	7,608	236,172	7,848	229,912	8,552	222,983
Surface Water	33,509	156,919	37,785	158,497	37,668	178,476	37,292	183,293
Land (Land devoted to Agriculture) ^a (in thousand hectares)	228	9,998	229	10,021	229	10,044	230	10,067

^a Land degradation was measured in terms of soil nutrient loss (N, P, K) in thousand metric tons.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.2
MONETARY ASSET ACCOUNTS OF SELECTED RESOURCES
1992 to 2000
(In million pesos)

Type of Resource	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
Forest (plantation forest)	100	147,843	157	151,300	298	183,995	277	192,425
Mineral (metal content)	-	92,909	1,214	97,556	3,377	281,721	3,304	162,732
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land (Land devoted to Agriculture) ^a	852	381,179	867	416,842	918	451,829	1,003	606,037

^a Land degradation was valued in terms of soil nutrient loss (N, P, K).

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.1 (continued)

1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
264	83,160	185	87,984	-	-	-	-	-	-
108,727	29,784,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,653	215,985	8,826	208,422	9,093	200,791	9,218	193,730	9,224	186,802
36,926	130,607	37,670	135,509	36,926	215,087	37,670	206,486	36,926	193,091
230	10,091	231	10,114	232	10,137	232	10,161	233	10,184

Table 4.2 (continued)

1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
645	253,803	565	265,798	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,479	163,464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,035	753,662	1,047	778,368	1,167	1,040,472	1,133	1,121,546	1,166	1,164,316

Table 4.3
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
As of 31 December 2006
(In hectares)

Region/Province		Total Land Area	Alienable and Disposable Land	Total Forest Land	Unclassified Forest Land	Total Classified Public Forest
Philippines		30,000,000	14,207,582	15,792,418	753,427	15,038,991
NCR	National Capital Region	63,600	48,232	15,368	14,740	628
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,829,368	355,252	1,474,116	8,548	1,465,568
	Abra	397,555	98,420	299,135	8,105	291,030
	Benguet	265,538	89,586	175,952	443	175,509
	Ifugao	251,778	25,409	226,369	-	226,369
	Kalinga	311,974	44,422	267,552	-	267,552
	Apayao	392,790	49,164	343,626	-	343,626
	Mt. Province	209,733	48,251	161,482	-	161,482
I	Ilocos	1,284,019	810,922	473,097	28,689	444,408
	Ilocos Norte	339,934	144,948	194,986	-	194,986
	Ilocos Sur	257,958	138,412	119,546	26,176	93,370
	La Union	149,309	120,443	28,866	2,513	26,353
	Pangasinan	536,818	407,119	129,699	-	129,699
II	Cagayan Valley	2,687,517	972,822	1,714,695	45,105	1,669,590
	Batanes	20,928	7,432	13,496	-	13,496
	Cagayan	904,026	360,050	543,976	-	543,976
	Isabela	1,066,456	459,666	606,790	-	606,790
	Nueva Vizcaya	390,387	88,921	301,466	45,105	256,361
	Quirino	305,720	56,753	248,967	-	248,967
III	Central Luzon	2,147,036	1,204,650	942,387	27,268	915,119
	Aurora	323,954	132,008	191,946	26,638	165,308
	Bataan	137,291	69,975	67,316	-	67,316
	Bulacan	262,505	185,333	77,172	630	76,542
	Nueva Ecija	528,433	343,257	185,176	-	185,176
	Pampanga	218,068	172,616	45,452	-	45,452
	Tarlac	305,345	184,975	120,370	-	120,370
	Zambales	371,440	116,486	254,955	-	254,955
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,622,861	1,051,948	570,913	21,032	549,881
	Batangas	316,581	271,167	45,414	7,723	37,691
	Cavite	128,755	107,733	21,022	4,147	16,875
	Laguna	175,973	134,720	41,253	2,275	38,978
	Quezon	870,660	474,439	396,221	6,887	389,334
	Rizal	130,892	63,889	67,003	-	67,003
IV-B	MIMAROPA	2,745,601	998,563	1,747,038	55,139	1,691,899
	Marinduque	95,925	73,720	22,205	-	22,205
	Mindoro Occidental	587,985	156,004	431,981	26,949	405,032
	Mindoro Oriental	436,472	222,895	213,577	148	213,429
	Palawan	1,489,626	453,700	1,035,926	-	1,035,926
	Romblon	135,593	92,244	43,349	28,042	15,307
V	Bicol	1,763,249	1,222,060	541,189	29,873	511,316
	Albay	255,257	206,205	49,052	-	49,052
	Camarines Norte	211,249	140,030	71,219	12,872	58,347
	Camarines Sur	526,682	365,551	161,131	4,354	156,777
	Catanduanes	151,148	73,325	77,823	549	77,274
	Masbate	404,769	263,384	141,385	1,846	139,539
	Sorsogon	214,144	173,565	40,579	10,252	30,327

Notes:

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA + Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3 (continued)

Forest Reserves	Established Timberland	National Parks GRBS/WA	Military & Naval Reservation	Civil Reservation	Fishpond Development
3,222,358	10,090,897	1,342,579	126,130	165,946	91,077
-	237	59	-	-	332
757,007	701,096	6,907	554	-	-
258,743	32,230	57	-	-	-
19,735	149,708	5,512	554	-	-
28,467	197,902	-	-	-	-
232,830	33,384	1,338	-	-	-
94,379	249,243	-	-	-	-
122,853	38,629	-	-	-	-
226,846	201,164	14,581	288	923	606
193,272	1,374	340	-	-	-
10,609	81,141	1,620	-	-	-
90	15,316	10,947	-	-	-
22,875	103,333	1,674	288	923	606
209,288	1,423,482	26,388	412	8,931	1,089
-	13,496	-	-	-	-
39,378	497,314	6,195	-	-	1,089
31,260	546,005	20,193	412	8,920	-
95,838	160,512	-	-	11	-
42,812	206,155	-	-	-	-
250,902	493,882	36,970	112,819	804	19,742
84,803	76,315	4,190	-	-	-
9,279	32,370	25,188	479	-	-
8,019	64,679	368	-	-	3,476
84,500	37,333	3,504	59,700	139	-
12,484	6,929	3,709	7,452	-	14,878
-	83,115	2	36,588	665	-
51,817	193,141	9	8,600	-	1,388
98,825	424,751	20,832	3,688	28	1,757
-	28,784	8,537	51	-	319
-	14,076	-	2,799	-	-
3,637	32,313	2,754	274	-	-
72,606	305,721	9,541	-	28	1,438
22,582	43,857	-	564	-	-
268,894	369,269	1,004,420	147	45,250	3,919
17,901	4,304	-	-	-	-
91,270	101,365	192,811	147	16,190	3,249
85,659	79,299	44,289	-	3,680	502
71,394	171,832	767,320	-	25,380	-
2,670	12,469	-	-	-	168
69,939	412,996	25,276	-	63	3,042
5,026	38,517	5,459	-	-	50
796	54,638	2,840	-	-	73
15,027	127,471	13,145	-	-	1,134
6,725	70,486	-	-	63	-
34,298	104,121	159	-	-	961
8,067	17,763	3,673	-	-	824

Table 4.3 (continued)
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
As of 31 December 2006
(In hectares)

Region/Province		Total Land Area	Alienable and Disposable Land	Total Forest Land	Unclassified Forest Land	Total Classified Public Forest
VI	Western Visayas	2,022,311	1,417,978	604,333	1,520	602,813
	Aklan	181,789	102,799	78,990	692	78,298
	Antique	252,201	144,728	107,473	-	107,473
	Capiz	263,317	178,711	84,606	-	84,606
	Iloilo	532,397	396,149	136,248	-	136,248
	Negros Occidental	792,607	595,591	197,016	828	196,188
VII	Central Visayas	1,489,077	964,169	524,908	65,638	459,270
	Bohol	411,726	310,455	101,271	-	101,271
	Cebu	509,237	368,146	141,091	-	141,091
	Negros Oriental	540,227	258,841	281,386	65,638	215,748
	Siquijor	27,887	26,727	1,160	-	1,160
VIII	Eastern Visayas	2,143,169	1,024,955	1,118,214	41,772	1,076,442
	Eastern Samar	433,965	144,222	289,743	-	289,743
	Northern Leyte	626,826	410,182	216,644	22,197	194,447
	Northern Samar	349,798	148,134	201,664	-	201,664
	Southern Leyte	173,480	125,961	47,519	19,575	27,944
	Western Samar	559,100	196,456	362,644	-	362,644
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,599,734	762,460	837,274	26,663	810,611
	Basilan	132,723	85,574	47,149	5,953	41,196
	Zamboanga del Norte	661,811	262,592	399,219	4,617	394,602
	Zamboanga del Sur	805,200	414,294	390,906	16,093	374,813
X	Northern Mindanao	1,405,599	659,196	746,403	52,602	693,801
	Bukidnon	829,378	337,799	491,579	52,602	438,977
	Camiguin	25,286	21,063	4,223	-	4,223
	Misamis Occidental	193,932	125,375	68,557	-	68,557
	Misamis Oriental	357,003	174,959	182,044	-	182,044
XI	Davao Region	2,714,059	1,079,824	1,634,235	182,745	1,451,490
	Davao del Norte	812,975	297,674	515,301	2,188	513,113
	Davao del Sur	637,762	239,015	398,747	-	398,747
	Davao Oriental	516,446	200,944	315,502	12,188	303,314
	South Cotabato	746,876	342,191	404,685	168,369	236,316
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,437,274	546,828	890,446	49,631	840,815
	Lanao del Norte	309,204	158,473	150,731	-	150,731
	North Cotabato	656,590	149,972	506,618	3,825	502,793
	Sultan Kudarat	471,480	238,383	233,097	45,806	187,291
XIII	Caraga	1,884,697	544,897	1,339,800	7,789	1,332,011
	Agusan del Norte	259,029	66,630	192,399	-	192,399
	Agusan del Sur	896,550	221,628	674,922	1,125	673,797
	Surigao del Norte	273,902	121,573	152,329	6,664	145,665
	Surigao del Sur	455,216	135,066	320,150	-	320,150
ARMM Autonomous Region in						
	Muslim Mindanao	1,160,829	542,827	618,002	94,673	523,329
	Lanao del Sur	387,289	133,135	254,154	-	254,154
	Maguindanao	504,760	306,622	198,138	3,525	194,613
	Sulu	160,040	47,687	112,353	66,284	46,069
	Tawi-tawi	108,740	55,383	53,357	24,864	28,493

Notes:

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA + Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3 (continued)

Forest Reserves	Established Timberland	National Parks GRBS/WA	Military & Naval Reservation	Civil Reservation	Fishpond Development
135,344	419,171	23,505	-	235	24,558
-	74,428	-	-	-	3,870
24,593	82,880	-	-	-	-
-	78,798	-	-	-	5,808
41,836	85,496	854	-	-	8,062
68,915	97,569	22,651	-	235	6,818
49,619	390,151	15,054	4	114	4,328
19,410	78,454	-	-	-	3,407
21,427	105,578	13,148	4	114	820
8,570	205,171	1,906	-	-	101
212	948	-	-	-	-
51,508	1,014,151	4,108	176	862	5,637
1,890	287,227	-	-	-	626
19,782	170,400	3,268	48	862	87
11,864	188,160	-	128	-	1,512
17,804	10,140	-	-	-	-
168	358,224	840	-	-	3,412
424,924	370,288	2,607	46	2,611	10,135
18,397	18,153	2,597	-	-	2,049
230,348	164,066	10	46	12	120
176,179	188,069	-	-	2,599	7,966
58,752	571,097	53,319	-	3	10,630
50,636	379,589	-	-	-	8,752
-	4,223	-	-	-	-
280	13,137	53,262	-	-	1,878
7,836	174,148	57	-	3	-
144,783	1,232,673	53,643	-	19,127	1,264
31,221	473,012	-	-	8,880	-
55,733	290,490	52,262	-	-	262
24,641	276,718	1,381	-	-	574
33,188	192,453	-	-	10,247	428
122,346	608,674	20,552	7,996	80,789	458
26,388	116,347	-	7,996	-	-
55,852	345,600	20,552	-	80,789	-
40,106	146,727	-	-	-	458
329,022	992,131	2,415	-	6,206	2,237
47,595	143,792	-	-	1,012	-
164,794	503,809	-	-	5,194	-
43,675	98,818	2,415	-	-	757
72,958	245,712	-	-	-	1,480
24,359	465,684	31,943	-	-	1,343
11,844	240,628	1,682	-	-	-
12,515	152,050	30,048	-	-	-
-	44,898	213	-	-	958
-	28,108	-	-	-	385

Table 4.4
CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED LAND AREA
1976 to 2006
(In hectares)

Year	Alienable and Disposable		Forest Land			
			Classified		Unclassified	
	Area	Percent	Area	Percent	Area	Percent
1976	12,974,969	43.25	9,266,008	30.89	7,759,023	25.86
1977	12,990,866	43.30	9,270,215	30.90	7,738,919	25.80
1978	13,070,886	43.57	9,301,190	31.00	7,627,924	25.43
1979	13,093,263	43.64	9,328,559	31.10	7,578,178	25.26
1980	13,269,340	44.23	9,705,170	32.35	7,025,490	23.42
1981	13,327,630	44.43	10,825,731	36.09	5,846,639	19.49
1982	13,370,546	44.57	11,076,276	36.92	5,553,178	18.51
1983	14,467,592	48.23	10,472,269	34.91	5,060,139	16.87
1984	14,515,393	48.38	13,657,272	45.52	1,827,335	6.09
1985	14,659,760	48.87	14,020,446	46.73	1,319,794	4.40
1986	13,852,398	46.17	14,961,027	49.87	1,186,575	3.96
1987	14,108,087	47.03	15,010,616	50.04	881,297	2.94
1988	14,117,753	47.06	15,001,090	50.00	881,157	2.94
1989	14,117,729	47.06	15,001,114	50.00	881,157	2.94
1990	14,117,729	47.06	15,001,114	50.00	881,157	2.94
1991	14,117,729	47.06	15,001,114	50.00	881,157	2.94
1992	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1993	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1994	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1995	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1996	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1997	14,145,027	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,169	3.63
1998	14,145,027	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,169	3.63
1999	14,145,027	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,169	3.63
2000	14,145,078	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,118	3.63
2001	14,145,078	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,118	3.63
2002	14,145,078	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,118	3.63
2003	14,145,132	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,064	3.63
2004	14,173,432	47.24	15,196,560	50.66	650,449	2.17
2005	14,173,432	47.24	15,196,560	50.66	650,449	2.17
2006	14,207,582	47.36	15,038,991	50.13	753,427	2.51

Notes: The percentages were based on total land area of 30 million hectares.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.5
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LAND OWNERSHIP AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households with at least One Land Owned	Land Ownership			
		Other Residential Land	Agricultural Land	Agricultural Land Acquired through CARP Agrarian Reform Beneficiary	Other Land
Philippines	4,547,849	2,118,185	2,932,872	459,489	353,443
NCR National Capital Region	356,457	264,629	136,951	24,478	34,603
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	146,317	76,282	112,930	8,059	21,097
1 Ilocos Region	294,320	135,985	210,893	24,482	20,937
2 Cagayan Valley	274,685	125,183	198,536	34,558	15,195
3 Central Luzon	376,508	183,151	188,400	69,605	23,554
4 Southern Tagalog	570,030	313,380	310,404	54,147	46,137
5 Bicol Region	250,041	102,457	169,172	28,622	12,694
6 Western Visayas	287,995	122,766	181,931	46,041	19,302
7 Central Visayas	337,292	156,902	234,866	25,403	21,839
8 Eastern Visayas	247,990	91,393	192,860	18,379	17,284
9 Western Mindanao	245,831	90,875	178,631	17,900	19,363
10 Northern Mindanao	199,485	92,250	140,496	17,945	13,045
11 Southern Mindanao	383,658	149,709	269,236	38,174	22,869
12 Central Mindanao	218,687	81,728	156,219	21,363	16,775
13 Caraga	165,073	62,765	123,415	16,567	15,673
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	192,705	68,101	127,674	13,733	33,015

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 4.1 FOREST FIRE DISTURBANCE: 1999 to 2009

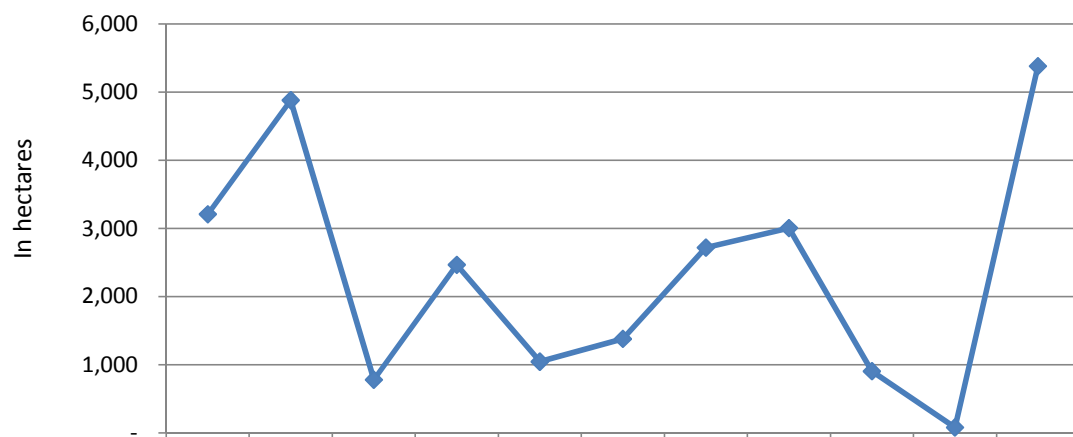


Table 4.6
NUMBER OF THREATENED WILDLIFE SPECIES
2004 to 2011

Taxonomic Group	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	220	220	220	747	747	741	741	741
A. Fauna ^a								
Land Mammals	43	43	43	43	43	42	42	42
Birds	131	131	131	132	132	127	127	127
Reptiles	27	27	27	27	27	26	26	26
Amphibians	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Insects ^b								
B. Flora ^c				526	526	526	526	526

^a Based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15 re National List of Threatened Fauna and CITES.

^b Insects are not included in DAO 2004-25, thus CITES Appendix I and II listed insect species will not be considered as Philippine threatened species.

^c Based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2007-01 re National List of Threatened Philippine plants.

Source: Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau.

Table 4.7
STATUS OF KNOWN MAMMALS AND BIRDS SPECIES
2007 to 2011

Wildlife Category	Status								Total
	Endemic	Resident	Migrant	Introduced	Resident/ Migrant	Accidental	Near Endemic	Vagrant	
2007									
Mammals	113	64	22	6	-	-	-	-	205
Birds	178	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	579
Reptiles	168	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	258
Amphibians	78	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
2008									
Mammals	113	64	22	6	-	-	-	-	205
Birds	178	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	579
Reptiles	168	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	258
Amphibians	78	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
2009									
Mammals	113	64	22	6	-	-	-	-	205
Birds	178	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	579
Reptiles	168	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	258
Amphibians	78	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
2010									
Mammals	120	68	22	6	-	-	-	-	216
Birds	178	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	579
Reptiles	181	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	288
Amphibians	88	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
2011									
Mammals	127	68	22	6	-	-	-	-	223
Birds	178	197	163	2	21	9	8	1	579
Reptiles	181	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	288
Amphibians	88	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	109

Source: Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau.

Table 4.8
FOREST DISTURBANCE BY CAUSE
1981 to 2009
(In hectares)

Year	Total	Kaingin	Fire	Illegal Cutting	Others (infestation, typhoon, etc.)
1981	24,605	5,826	12,471	6,108	200
1982	16,654	3,286	8,063	4,954	351
1983	121,326	2,241	117,951	1,015	119
1984	4,895	1,137	3,177	478	103
1985	14,632	941	11,743	1,918	30
1986	7,682	1,991	4,257	90	1,344
1987	7,146	570	5,386	676	514
1988	10,255	2,914	423	4,474	2,444
1989	12,814	4,683	675	1,727	5,729
1990	15,549	720	11,872	89	2,868
1991	7,233	759	5,872	72	530
1992	12,806	86	12,720	...	...
1993	17,862	90	15,330	...	2,442
1994	10,342	1,529	7,720	107	986
1995	24,102	409	10,331	9	13,354
1996	5,186	94	4,558	10	524
1997	24,893	4,693	3,539	93	16,568
1998	39,605	14,430	18,313	2	6,860
1999	4,062	119	3,206	45	692
2000	11,171	875	4,879	4,920	498
2001	1,400	37	776	...	587
2002	7,999	753	2,465	...	4,782
2003	1,042	...	1,042	...	...
2004	1,700	11	1,376	...	312
2005	2,717	...	2,717	...	...
2006	3,005	-	3,005	-	-
2007	2,576	34	903	1,552	87
2008	549	105	77	-	367
2009	8,270	571	5,380	10	2,309

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources.

Table 4.9
AREA REFORESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND THE PRIVATE SECTORS
1981 to 2009
(In hectares)

Year	Total	Government Sector			Private Sector				
		Sub-Total	DENR	Other Agencies	Sub-Total	Timber Licensees	IFMA/SIFMA CBFMA/TFLA PLA/ITPL	PD 1153	Others
1981	64,541	33,296	30,707	2,589	31,245	20,096	6,482	4,667	-
1982	63,262	35,201	31,202	3,999	28,061	21,588	972	5,501	-
1983	78,538	42,239	27,155	15,084	36,299	31,703	3,554	1,042	-
1984	38,935	16,088	15,520	568	22,847	14,186	7,011	1,650	-
1985	24,231	12,684	12,201	483	11,547	8,148	1,500	1,228	671
1986	32,998	24,426	22,495	1,931	8,572	6,572	1,625	368	7
1987	39,811	28,843	27,558	1,285	10,968	7,956	1,118	1,296	598
1988	64,183	31,226	30,890	336	32,957	23,126	9,831	-	-
1989	131,404	89,452	82,966	6,486	41,952	32,087	6,526	-	3,339
1990	191,663	153,949	146,718	7,231	37,714	33,443 ^a	3,749	-	522
1991	93,039	73,602	72,238	1,364	19,437	18,089 ^a	1,348	-	-
1992	40,593	24,304	24,304	-	16,289	11,683 ^a	4,606	-	-
1993	19,211	6,347	6,347	-	12,864	12,692 ^a	172	-	-
1994	49,551	18,032	18,032	-	31,519	9,468 ^a	18,729	-	3,322 ^b
1995	65,233	21,841	7,840	14,001	43,392	30,380 ^c	-	-	13,012 ^b
1996	46,096	18,869	18,869	-	27,227	20,005 ^c	-	-	7,222 ^b
1997	66,237	49,301	48,490	811	16,936	14,357 ^b	-	-	2,579
1998	42,368	33,219	32,643	576	9,149	8,236 ^b	-	-	913 ^c
1999	42,167	31,184	30,831	353	10,983	6,904	-	-	4,079
2000	27,632	21,740	19,059	2,681	5,892	1,989	3,421	-	482
2001	24,847	19,927	19,887	40	4,920	1,410	2,721	-	789
2002	25,620	20,681	9,111	11,570	4,939	564	3,850	-	525
2003	15,088	13,195	6,565	6,630	1,893	842	1,034	-	17
2004	20,338	12,436	12,436	-	7,902	2,836	4,431	-	635
2005	16,498	7,187	7,187	-	9,311	341	6,337	-	2,633
2006	7,223	4,476	4,476	-	2,747	...	...	-	2747
2007	27,837	25,024	25,024	-	2,813	...	...	-	2813
2008	43,609	27,752	27,752	-	15,857	182	928	-	14747
2009	53,400	52,451	52,451	-	949	...	949	-	...

^a Including Enrichment Planting of Timber Licensees.

^b Including accomplishment of IFMA and SIFMA holders.
Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement (IFPMA).

^c Private lands and other organizations.

IFMA - Integrated Forest Management Agreement

SIFMA - Socialized Industrial Forest Management Agreement

CBFMA - Community Based Forest Management Agreement

TFLA - Tree Farm Lease Agreement

PLA - Pasture Lease Agreement

ITPL - Industrial Tree Plantation License

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.10
EXISTING TIMBER LICENSES
1981 to 2010
(Area in thousand hectares)

Year	Timber License Agreement		Pulpwood Timber License		Softwood		Provisional	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1981	184	6,539	7	444	3	26	5	95
1982	186	6,709	7	426	1	12	...	...
1983	125	5,392	4	313	1	12	2	36
1984	142	5,878	4	313	2	18	5	70
1985	148	6,093	4	313	3	41	3	47
1986	142	5,675	-	-	5	60	2	21
1987	137	5,404	-	-	4	58	2	21
1988	110	4,421	1	79	1	18	-	-
1989	99	4,259	1	50	1	-	-	-
1990	75	2,812	1	50	1	-	-	-
1991	69	2,625	1	50	-	-	-	-
1992	61	2,315	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993	41	1,665	1	52	-	-	-	-
1994	37	1,575	1	50	-	-	-	-
1995	37	1,498	1	102	-	-	-	-
1996	35	1,462	1	102	-	-	-	-
1997	25	1,208	1	102	-	-	-	-
1998	20	934	1	102	-	-	-	-
1999	20	858	1	46	-	-	-	-
2000	19	864	1	46	-	-	-	-
2001	19	864	1	46	-	-	-	-
2002	17	741	1	46	-	-	-	-
2003	15	616	1	46	-	-	-	-
2004	14	538	1	46	-	-	-	-
2005	17 ^a	779	1	46	-	-	-	-
2006	15 ^a	691	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	11 ^a	495	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008	6 ^b	325	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009	4 ^b	325	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 ^p	4 ^b	252	-	-	-	-	-	-

^a Includes active and suspended TLAs.

^b Includes active TLAs only.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.11
FORESTRY TENURIAL INSTRUMENTS
1981 to 2010
(Area in thousand hectares)

Year	Total		Timber Licenses		IFMA/ITPLA/Tree Farm Agroforestry Farm Leases		Forest Land Grazing Lease Agreements & Permits	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1981	1,678	8,431	257	7,754	148	140	1,273	537
1982	1,576	8,334	217	7,539	209	260	1,150	535
1983	1,495	6,594	133	5,779	244	305	1,118	510
1984	1,515	7,201	157	6,347	271	386	1,087	468
1985	1,560	7,467	165	6,594	311	407	1,084	466
1986	1,658	6,746	159	5,849	344	432	1,155	465
1987	1,582	6,449	154	5,579	313	428	1,115	442
1988	1,588	5,632	120	4,737	354	464	1,114	431
1989	1,392	5,456	114	4,636	375	468	903	352
1990	1,450	4,603	97	3,762	276	427	1,077	414
1991	1,324	3,759	81	2,917	290	480	953	362
1992	1,370	3,240	71	2,317	337	558	962	365
1993	1,316	2,637	50	1,717	383	595	883	325
1994	1,271	2,541	46	1,627	433	632	792	282
1995	1,223	2,510	41	1,600	460	653	722	257
1996	1,205	2,433	36	1,564	470	642	699	227
1997	1,050	2,082	26	1,310	436	585	588	187
1998	989	1,826	21	1,036	427	639	541	151
1999	932	1,674	21	904	415	617	496	153
2000	858	1,690	20	910	419	658	419	122
2001	857	1,754	20	910	430	725	407	119
2002	857	1,708	18	787	439	806	400	115
2003	867	1,592	16	662	449	816	402	114
2004	841	1,520	15	584	427	824	399	112
2005	813	1,753	18	825	400	819	395	109
2006	762	1,673	15	691	352	871	395	111
2007	753	1,533	11	495	337	925	405	113
2008	665	1,268	6	325	289	842	370	101
2009	661	1,361	6	325	272	932	383	104
2010 ^P	613	1,377	4	252	245	1,028	364	97

IFPMA - Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement.

ITPLA - Industrial Tree Plantation Lease Agreement.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.12
PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND VENEER
1981 to 2010
(In thousand cubic meters)

Year	Logs ¹	Lumber	Plywood	Veneer
1981	5,420	1,219	457	364
1982	4,589	1,200	422	159
1983	4,468	1,222	459	146
1984	3,872	1,234	438	84
1985	3,568	1,062	350	77
1986	3,434	977	424	73
1987	4,147	1,233	517	75
1988	3,809	1,033	415	85
1989	3,169	975	344	61
1990	2,503	841	397	49
1991	1,922	726	321	54 ^a
1992	1,438	647	331 ^a	80 ^a
1993	1,022	440	273	65
1994	957	407	258	39
1995	758	286	290	19
1996	771	313	508	82
1997	556	351	484	62
1998	634	222	246	59
1999	730	288	243	89
2000	800	150	286	178
2001	571	197	292	135
2002	403	163	350	172
2003	506	246	351	152
2004	768	339	386	180
2005	841	288	314	133
2006	1,036	432	317	95
2007	803	362	281	124
2008	815	358	235	101
2009	801	304	253	88
2010 ^p	520	377	273	220

¹ Includes sawlog, veneer log, pulpwood, and poles and piles.

^a Excluding data for the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM).

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.13
ROUNDWOOD PRODUCTION
1981 to 2010
(In thousand cubic meters)

Year	Grand Total	Log				Fuelwood/Firewood		
		Total	Sawlog/Veneer Log	Pulpwood	Poles & Piles	Mangrove	Upland	Charcoal
1981	5,542	5,420	4,904	496	20	*	94	28
1982	4,674	4,589	3,973	541	75	14	69	2
1983	4,545	4,468	3,698	732	38	-	47	30
1984	4,280	3,872	2,876	987	9	-	355 ^b	53
1985	3,914	3,568	3,185	368	15	-	310 ^b	36
1986	3,588	3,434	3,078	318	38	-	125 ^b	29
1987	4,253	4,147	3,412	681	54	-	77 ^b	29
1988	3,893	3,809	3,185	615	9	-	81 ^b	3
1989	3,217	3,169	2,796	351	22	-	47	1
1990	2,596	2,503	2,156	335	12	-	67	26
1991	2,141	1,922	1,561	349	12	-	168	51
1992	1,757	1,438	800	487	151	-	178	141
1993	1,152	1,022	685	241	96	-	98	32
1994	1,063	957	805	149	3	-	104	2
1995	868	758	589	167	2	-	105	5
1996	804	771	400	365	6	-	33 ^c	-
1997	593	556	241	312	3	-	25	12
1998	690	634	546	82	6	-	34	22
1999	860	730	568	160	2	-	49	81
2000	912	800	384	400	16	-	33	79
2001	713	571	319	241	11	-	58	84
2002	541	403	288	106	9	-	28	110
2003	689	506	349	151	6	-	39	144
2004	580	414	410	4	-	-	38	128
2005	1,110	841	345	489	7	-	54	215
2006	1,035	1,035	538	472	25	-	-	-
2007	1,491	803	543	258	2	-	80	608
2008	1,510	815	474	338	3	-	85	610
2009	1,401	801	689	109	3	-	136	464
2010 ^P	945	520	496	20	4	-	66	359

^a Including poles and piles.

^b Including mangrove.

^c Including charcoal.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.14
PRODUCTION OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1981 to 2010
(In thousands)

Year	Almaciga Resin	Diliman and Other Vines	Split Rattan	Salago Fiber	Tanbark	Buri Midribs	Nipa Shingles	Anahaw Leaves	Bamboo	Honey	Unsplit Rattan
	(kilograms)					(pieces)				(liter)	(linear meter)
1981	476	31	1,177	673	859	308	2,978	40	885	1	33,511
1982	1,407	21	195	258	83	97	4,126	22	647	94	15,594
1983	462	13	73	83	52	57	3,166	96	410	1	24,244
1984	191	12	2,770	144	98	155	1,757	6	309	-	25,370
1985	380	39	72	47	53	48	2,675	31	644	1	19,437
1986	386	*	249	156	1,020	33	3,989	-	428	1	28,588
1987	485	19	98	2	33	5	3,579	2	402	*	33,902
1988	700	13	54	8	-	41	2,504	9	133	-	34,215
1989	472	122	30	2	-	88	5,298	16	204	*	33,254
1990	943	89	10	6	30	58	8,023	2	984	-	19,266
1991	780	104	568	739	-	16	14,719	41	892	*	25,732
1992	634	163	30	812	-	-	12,634	33	704	-	22,693
1993	576	84	1	915	-	-	9,018	42	475	-	24,845
1994	1,231	90	4	819	-	-	6,283	10	360	*	19,088
1995	1,059	66	24	943	-	42	8,332	14	307	*	17,457
1996	890	381	17	830	-	15	8,429	10	627	-	24,613
1997	310	33	2	770	-	2	4,899	34	163	-	19,519
1998	261	-	5	749	-	2	6,745	19	448	-	10,463
1999	298	47	48	695	-	-	12,745	293	984	-	15,552
2000	518	54	97	788	-	11	11,065	29	2,337	-	32,336
2001	520	64	25	-	-	78	12,093	121	537	-	8,767
2002	521	68	...	-	-	48	11,099	94	417	-	6,641
2003	292	46	1	-	-	12	11,879	54	293	-	9,079
2004	368	2	17	-	-	-	10,036	100	204	-	16,074
2005	51	56	13	-	-	1	10,340	133	865	-	12,970
2006	168	40	5	-	-	3	11,869	155	979	-	9,773
2007	255	65	14	-	-	-	17,150	303	1,528	-	4,886
2008	248	3	18	-	-	10	13,161	196	872	-	5,151
2009	525	38	34	-	-	8	15,938	153	988	-	3,102
2010 ^P	599	1	3	-	-	31	13,276	372	929	-	3,757

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.15
IMPORTS OF LOG AND PROCESSED FOREST PRODUCTS
1986 to 2010
(Volume in cubic meters, value in US dollars, CIF)

Year	Total		Log		Lumber		Plywood ¹		Veneer ²	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1986	368	445,813	49	8,015	317	433,541	-	-	2	4,257
1987	740	692,479	185	94,224	528	588,856	27	9,399	-	-
1988	10,337	3,138,902	7,490	1,118,891	2,513	1,715,528	242	125,956	92	178,527
1989	413,332	33,900,480	397,926	29,820,331	12,557	2,503,429	2,788	1,337,250	61	239,470
1990	388,094	45,719,743	381,178	41,408,590	3,741	2,391,734	3,078	1,814,075	97	105,344
1991	407,073	32,625,136	395,239	29,959,619	9,974	2,134,607	1,777	467,981	83	62,929
1992	573,941	73,032,217	530,026	61,409,369	43,278	11,340,450	308	96,179	329	186,219
1993	1,069,716	129,546,105	603,530	82,450,724	462,941	45,239,184	365	526,984	2,880	1,329,213
1994	703,932	124,818,847	404,065	56,215,587	298,363	66,589,072	899	473,360	605	1,540,828
1995	1,099,546	172,446,718	694,954	82,036,115	378,531	82,225,192	242	127,608	25,819	8,057,803
1996	1,540,485	316,482,974	877,585	127,412,566	567,426	161,972,198	923	673,804	94,551	26,424,406
1997	1,267,583	258,507,823	768,474	117,821,197	411,657	112,638,911	1,032	478,277	86,420	27,569,438
1998	796,401	143,300,081	434,903	54,874,834	296,147	71,187,685	2,034	651,322	63,317	16,586,240
1999	1,104,145	227,022,090	583,643	69,450,136	381,235	116,771,575	1,019	551,638	138,248	40,248,741
2000	1,063,625	166,311,790	584,759	54,340,693	358,514	79,810,286	1,015	638,864	119,337	31,521,947
2001	1,027,965	157,549,856	551,327	44,707,227	370,809	86,270,886	402	201,067	105,427	26,370,676
2002	910,416	162,613,427	434,175	40,613,551	401,086	103,885,902	650	198,625	74,505	17,915,349
2003	790,085	162,986,331	355,787	33,107,917	338,064	105,403,457	5,091	2,120,825	91,143	22,354,132
2004	476,987	119,658,218	177,107	17,877,077	246,685	88,400,636	1,963	1,086,528	51,232	12,293,977
2005	595,853	159,796,620	164,959	23,867,765	362,509	117,742,543	3,959	1,473,557	64,426	16,712,755
2006	359,187	126,865,000	65,185	19,742,000	261,193	95,719,000	6,207	4,068,000	26,602	7,336,000
2007	290,088	123,060,646	93,183	23,959,123	174,456	90,702,741	4,348	2,355,433	18,101	6,043,349
2008	236,989	77,142,345	77,557	18,543,320	134,847	52,019,144	1,523	526,994	23,062	6,052,887
2009	190,514	60,486,591	37,412	7,444,738	128,754	47,702,732	3,886	1,485,791	20,462	3,853,330
2010 ^P	265,009	112,485,173	41,589	10,908,591	136,574	55,196,603	61,163	39,558,652	25,683	6,821,327

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer for plywood manufacture.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.16
EXPORTS OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1986 to 2010
(Volume in thousand kilos, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Year	Almaciga Resin		Elemi Gum		Bamboo		Rattan Poles		Salago Fiber ¹	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1986	690	342	253	176	2	5	*	*	10	866
1987	557	334	487	383	42	18	*	*	7	528
1988	407	222	191	175	41	19	5	1	8	607
1989	345	185	298	394	23	33	*	*	705	1,131
1990	288	211	611	1,064	16	15	*	1	828	765
1991	363	242	146	251	23	49	*	1	705	541
1992	273	164	176	295	15	20	11	*	828	623
1993	382	243	330	686	10	6	1	2	746	523
1994	387	249	269	464	39	26	1	4	789	558
1995	328	252	259	621	9	22	1	4	683	487
1996	326	258	353	947	19	43	1	2	723	506
1997	381	303	162	436	6	14	...	...	714	493
1998	355	254	221	448	12	27	*	3	613	436
1999	336	247	245	464	4	6	...	...	589	466
2000	319	242	377	696	19	39	...	...	638	501
2001	204	161	246	528	30	36	17	18	648	452
2002	209	150	272	482	65	28	*	*	...	...
2003	199	175	361	528	54	113	1	4	...	...
2004	230	222	144	193	39	24	a	...	...	...
2005	191	154	165	237	74	73	4	9	...	...
2006	163	136	181	298	66	129	14	50	...	...
2007	261	306	146	279	47	25	7	16	...	...
2008	122	172	262	616	47	72	25	13	...	...
2009	128	171	79	173	45	17	4	1	...	...
2010	^P 65	90	162	388	30	26	16	25	...	...

¹ Volume in thousand bales of 125 kilograms.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.17
EXPORTS OF ROUNDWOOD AND PROCESSED WOOD PRODUCTS
1986 to 2010
(Volume in thousand cubic meters, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Year	Logs						Fuelwood	
	Sawlog/Veneer		Poles & Pile		Pulpwood			
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1986	296	26,570	1	440	115	4,420	...	...
1987	6	347	*	37	199	8,647	...	...
1988	16	735	*	27	158	7,262	...	...
1989	6	326	*	2	104	5,955	...	...
1990	4	89	*	1	47	2,766	*	9
1991	*	3	a	a	2	139	...	...
1992	*	*	a	a	...	...	...	...
1993	1	91	a	a	...	...	...	...
1994	4	202	a	a	*	5	...	...
1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1997	...	...	...	...	4	266	...	...
1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1999	*	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
2000	*	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
2001	5	155	...	...	*	1	...	...
2002	1	43	...	...	...	...	...	...
2003	*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2004	2	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
2005	0.0	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
2006	0.3	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
2007	*	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
2008	1	39	...	...	...	...	...	...
2009	*	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
2010 ^P	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer sheets and corestock for the manufacture of plywood from CY 1992-2005.

^a Included in sawlog/veneer log.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.17 (continued)

Charcoal		Woodwaste		Lumber		Plywood ¹		Veneer ²	
Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
14	134	...	487	495	103,707	241	57,204	50	9,379
4	96	854	629	645	154,203	243	68,062	64	14,806
4	53	956	629	629	156,485	243	78,778	79	20,999
1	15	1,447	1,200	438	136,172	116	38,482	64	17,433
*	22	842	775	77	19,424	176	60,226	47	13,080
4	119	4	*	58	16,634	112	41,761	33	9,457
*	42	71	19	56	14,542	71	27,826	22	7,525
*	7	132	24	80	17,754	25	11,406	7	2,658
*	13	65	15	37	6,116	4	2,101	30	11,891
*	16	165	53	84	14,661	*	101	32	13,487
*	16	...	...	145	23,196	*	78	26	12,856
*	1	88	11	141	21,852	*	17	31	14,385
*	6	56	5	41	5,543	*	80	32	11,748
*	20	140	8	69	8,738	*	343	5	2,890
...	...	613	56	120	20,457	2	2,056	5	2,962
...	...	512	77	105	15,958	*	200	3	1,547
...	...	1,027	113	91	10,267	7	3,029	6	3,089
1,939 ^c	300	817	327	119	12,120	10	3,287	4	2,382
... ^c	...			124	9,737	42	15,466	7	3,251
31,856 ^c	7,798	311	197	130	8,487	17	7,734	6	3,596
... ...	... ...	... ...	...	184	13,198	20	9,619	6	4,018
... ...	... ...	... ...	...	208	14,342	37	14,810	7	3,833
... ...	... ...	... ...	...	215	11,602	39	19,237	4	2,003
... ...	... ...	... ...	...	293	9,629	33	21,921	4	1,301
... ...	... ...	... ...	...	377	10,587	-	-	3	2,057

Table 4.18
MINERAL PRODUCTION
2007 to 2010
(Quantity in thousands; value in million pesos)

Mineral/Mineral Product	Unit Used	2007		2008		2009		2010	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total			102,235.7		86,895.9		106,160.5		144,382.8
Metallics			81,431.2		63,371.8		79,661.1		111,087.4
Precious Metals		66.5	40,485.8	49.8	43,025.6	70.9	53,484.2	81.9	71,698.4
Gold	KG	38.8	39,923.6	35.6	42,763.0	37.0	52,767.8	40.8	70,508.2
Silver	KG	27.8	562.2	14.2	262.6	33.8	716.5	41.0	1,190.2
Base Metals			40,945.4		20,346.2		26,176.9		39,389.0
Copper Concentrate	DMT	88.1	7,479.4	92.8	6,029.2	203.4	10,818.4	236.8	15,775.7
Copper Content of Concentrate	MT	22.9		21.2		49.1		58.4	
Nickel Concentrate	DMT	17.9	12,127.9	18.5	6,452.7	30.3	7,737.8	33.5	9,795.5
Nickel Content of Concentrate	MT	10.1		10.6		17.0		19.3	
Nickel Direct Shipping Ore	DMT	7,380.3	20,354.9	5,459.1	7,715.5	8,283.1	7,070.1	13,172.5	13,198.1
Nickel Content of Ore	MT	81.3		70.1		122.7		153.7	
Chromite	DMT	16.6	92.6	15.3	109.4	14.3	126.3	14.8	117.1
Chemical Grade Chromite	DMT	11.7	42.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Refractory Ore	DMT	3.4	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc	DMT	16	823	4	39	22	424	20	503
Non-metallics			20,804.5		23,524.1		26,499.4		33,295.4
Bentonite clay	MT					1.4	-	1.5	-
Cement	Bags					371,628.7	(47,034.9)	398,075.9	(50,610.1)
Coal	MT	3,721.5	7,722.2	3,952.0	8,200.5	5,176.2	10,740.6	7,329.4	16,334.4
Marble (unprocessed)	Cu.M.					5.6	15.1	6.0	16.4
Salt	MT	437.7	3,331.5	510.1	3,883.6	516.1	3,941.8	557.6	4,268.1
Silica Sand	MT	140.7	13.3	172.3	16.4	185.1	17.6	199.2	19.2
Sand and Gravel	Cu. M	40,075.7	6,672.1	46,602.1	7,800.4	46,602.1	7,901.7	49,009.5	8,399.8
White clay	MT					8.5	2.4	8.9	2.5
Cement Raw Materials									
Limestone	MT	25,193.2	1,970.2	30,072.3	2,415.3	31,667.6	2,669.9	34,112.2	2,962.4
Shale Clay	MT	1,380.8	90.5	1,704.6	110.7	1,807.5	118.5	1,925.0	128.1
Silica Sand for cement	MT	221.4	38.5	269.5	48.0	283.6	50.1	295.8	52.5
Others							1,041.4		1,111.8

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.19
EXPORTS OF MINERALS
2007 to 2010
(Quantity in thousands; value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Mineral/Mineral Product	Unit Used	2007		2008		2009		2010	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Metallics			1,692,957		1,440,570		1,725,853		2,477,486
Precious Metals		63.7	817,276	44.9	1,033,730	54.0	1,212,334	172.1	1,692,964
Gold	KG	37.1	804,988	34.8	1,025,976	38.3	1,206,313	88.0	1,674,143
Silver	KG	26.6	12,288	10.1	7,755	15.6	6,021	84.1	18,820
Base Metals			875,681		406,840		513,520		784,522
Copper Concentrate	DMT	89.1	157,894	79.7	134,015	188.2	207,296	228.6	388,401
Copper Metal	MT	20.7	...	17.7	...	41.4	...	...	...
Nickel Concentrate	DMT	18.1	297,181	11.1	138,061	17.4	98,637	32.7	321,046
Nickel Direct Shipping Ore	DMT	5,120.3	417,216	3,111.4	133,245	7,007.3	180,127	4,143.1	71,793
Metallurgical Chromite	DMT	19.5	2,433	6.1	1,135	9.0	27,460	19.3	3,282
Chemical Grade Chromite	DMT	12.6	957	15.9	384	...	...	...	...
Refractory Chromite	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.20
ANNUAL GEOMETRIC MEAN (ug/Ncm) OF TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICLES (TSP)
IN THE ATMOSPHERE BY AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2004 to 2010

Monitoring Station	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Valenzuela	220	169	191	146	156	164	162
EDSA-NPO, Quezon City	169	169	144	125	144	89	79
EDSA-East Avenue, Quezon City	188	136	105	102	107	90	152
Ateneo Katipunan, Quezon City	106	87	80	65	74	62	105
Mandaluyong City	141	130	121	134	125	104	138
Pasig City	116	109	94	92	84	126	
Makati City	211	183	153	146	134	145	160
EDSA - MRT	236	323	316	257	282	283	294
Pasay City							
Rizal Avenue, Manila	148	150	111	110	138	103	132
AVERAGE	171	162	146	131	138	130	153
MAXIMUM	236	323	316	257	282	283	294
MANIMUM	106	87	80	65	74	62	79

Notes: Guideline values: 90 ug/Ncm for one-year averaging time ; 230 ug/Ncm for 24-hour averaging time.

ug - microgram

Ncm - Normal cubic meter

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.21
DISTRIBUTION OF POLLUTANTS BY TYPE OF EMISSION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)
1990 to 2009
(In Percent)

Year/Type of Emission	Pollutants				
	Volatile Organic Compound (VOC)	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	Oxide Nitrogen (NOx)	Oxide of Sulfur (SOx)	Particulate Matter (PM)
Mobile					
1990	38.86	22.18	25.49	3.98	9.50
2001	14.52	72.24	8.36	1.20	3.69
2006	7.82	85.40	3.46	1.22	2.09
2009	17.63	71.70	7.72	0.25	2.69
Stationary					
1990	1.59	3.54	11.75	68.39	14.73
2001	1.88	5.29	27.36	60.65	4.82
2006	4.64	24.64	22.29	40.91	7.52
2009	0.63	0.95	13.25	85.17	0.00
Area					
1990	0.38	0.20	0.11	0.00	99.30
2001	2.25	15.83	78.99	0.42	2.52
2006	6.50	16.86	33.31	0.20	43.12
2009	3.25	1.63	1.63	0.10	93.39

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.22
ANNUAL AVERAGE OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN (DO) AND
BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD) CONCENTRATION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR) RIVERS
2008 to 2010

River	Dissolved Oxygen			Biological Oxygen Demand		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Marikina River	2.6	-	-	18.2	-	-
Navotas, Malabon, Tullahan and Tejeros (NMTT)	1.4	1.7	2.0	40.6	36.0	35.0
Paranaque River	1.6	0.4	0.3	38.2	53.3	38.0
Pasig River	3.1	-	3.2	20.5	-	31.0
San Juan River	1.8	-	-	44.2	-	-

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.23
PHILIPPINE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION OF CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC)
2002 to 2010
(In metric tons)

Substance	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	4,019.89	4,606.91	4,285.19	4,514.61	3,900.88	3,043.48	3,841.59	3,168.60	2,169.96
CFC - 11	231.39	237.74	167.69	-	-	-	-	-	-
CFC - 12	1,400.92	1,195.17	1,348.19	1,014.17	603.39	143.12	169.44	209.00	-
CFC - 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CFC - 115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CFC - 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HALON 1211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HCFCs	2,316.24	3,098.95	2,701.37	3,413.68	3,199.53	2,804.56	3,597.39	2,959.60	2,169.96
Methyl Bromide	71.34	75.05	67.94	86.76	97.96	95.80	74.76	-	-

CFC - Chlorofluorocarbon

HCFC - Hydrochlorofluorocarbons

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.24
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION CAUSED BY SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in million pesos)

Type of Economic Activity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total	3,795	5,276	6,962	7,660	9,649	8,905	8,895
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	587	864	1,494	1,634	1,938	2,105	1,820
Manufacturing Industry	2,216	3,186	3,990	4,194	5,727	6,800	7,075
Mining Industry	244	295	408	507	581	...	...
Land Transport Services	748	931	1,070	1,325	1,403	...	...

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.25
POLLUTION TO AIR AND WATER OF SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in metric tons)

Type of Economic Activity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
AIR (PM)							
Manufacturing	789,020	940,888	1,127,999	1,214,751	1,427,925	1,605,976	1,532,222
Electricity Generation	6,187,820	7,066,651	6,300,804	8,502,770	13,915,386	21,576,614	29,819,162
Land Transport	81,769	93,264	104,774	115,844	130,886	...	...
Water (BOD Level)							
Manufacturing							
Tuna Canning	2,094	1,576	2,064	2,306	2,288	2,537	2,579
Textile	19,028	18,889	17,493	18,600	18,227	17,227	16,860
Leather Tanning	1,428	694	773	...	...	...	...
Sugar Milling	5,063	5,514	5,534	4,119	4,997	5,154	4,086
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry							
Upland Palay Farming	11,171	11,502	12,551	11,809	12,649	12,179	9,921
Shrimp Aquaculture	874,800	830,800	1,393,200	1,331,000	1,244,000	833,000	688,200
Hog Industry	373,516	371,697	391,903	412,812	432,624	458,845	475,391

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.26
AMOUNT OF RAINFALL BY MONTH AND BY SELECTED STATION
1971 to 2010
(In millimeter)

Sampling Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Laoag City, Ilocos Norte												
Normals (1971-2000)	6.6	1.7	3.1	21.5	164.4	275.7	411.4	556.6	377.9	143.6	30.4	5.0
2001	0.0	22.5	51.0	-1.0	325.9	553.5	806.3	276.2	1029.9	3.7	10.4	2.4
2002	0.0	12.8	12.9	0.0	505.6	348.1	800.5	117.2	197.0	38.7	12.6	-1.0
2003 ^P	8.9	0.0	0.0	7.6	301.7	626.4	137.7	544.1	213.2	39.7	56.8	0.0
2004	0.3	-1.0	0.0	0.0	224.7	724.9	133.7	678.5	270.9	10.7	16.9	5.8
2005	-1.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	139.3	418.0	213.2	521.8	718.9	36.6	13.0	2.2
2006	24.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	123.6	88.9	835.3	281.4	558.6	60.6	43.3	3.8
2007	0.2	-2.0	3.8	0.4	245.0	198.3	90.3	1063.7	253.2	62.8	123.7	-1.0
2008	-1.0	2.0	0.0	0.1	-2.0	36.2	1505.0	821.8	478.1	38.3	68.4	0.0
2009	0.0	0.0	0.1	200.6	122.7	210.5	1003.5	216.3	355.9	860.4	11.1	0.0
2010	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.6	292.0	292.2	268.5	452.0	341.3	105.9	48.4	0.0
Dagupan City, Pangasinan												
Normals (1971-2000)	8.0	6.1	17.6	52.8	204.4	331.8	535.8	608.6	362.2	200.6	53.4	10.4
2001	-1.0	36.5	131.1	94.6	106.5	383.6	605.7	328.6	328.2	21.2	4.8	1.3
2002	-1.0	21.1	0.0	5.2	310.6	221.3	1289.2	216.9	329.3	266.6	14.7	51.6
2003 ^P	0.4	0.0	15.4	13.2	939.3	534.0	297.7	1030.2	391.1	139.0	47.0	0.0
2004	-1.0	88.5	12.2	3.8	332.4	616.4	261.4	1184.0	111.7	37.6	72.5	93.6
2005	3.8	0.0	5.3	38.5	177.5	279.7	187.8	332.7	324.8	163.3	88.6	21.5
2006	79.8	0.0	18.9	42.6	53.9	165.7	792.7	546.7	354.1	212.8	105.2	13.3
2007	6.6	4.0	10.5	64.2	134.1	241.9	237.4	709.9	197.4	142.6	194.8	1.2
2008	5.0	27.0	47.4	86.2	426.3	208.1	319.3	615.3	371.2	35.9	28.7	0.0
2009	0.8	0.0	26.1	221.7	285.9	547.0	488.5	394.0	531.9	807.2	3.0	0.0
2010	0.2	1.0	0.0	82.1	122.0	278.2	265.2	489.8	164.2	582.4	199.5	4.2
Port Area (MCO), Manila												
Normals (1971-2000)	19.0	7.9	11.1	21.4	165.2	265.0	419.6	486.1	330.3	270.9	129.3	75.4
2001	34.0	54.5	26.3	39.0	174.2	182.1	388.6	465.4	121.4	183.4	74.6	88.7
2002	7.5	11.3	7.8	15.4	71.2	37.4	1468.8	363.3	277.7	212.4	140.1	29.3
2003 ^P	8.5	8.3	1.2	18.4	408.1	232.1	333.5	425.3	366.7	114.1	129.6	11.4
2004	1.2	40.5	0.0	-1.0	225.3	260.2	150.6	426.3	173.3	75.6	152.8	41.3
2005	9.8	8.9	15.8	-1.0	60.1	312.9	175.1	262.4	328.8	296.0	33.8	87.2
2006	56.1	17.4	79.9	0.0	50.6	191.5	569.3	246.4	515.4	199.0	63.7	105.9
2007	1.2	15.0	28.0	27.2	107.3	41.4	186.6	620.2	400.8	212.1	279.9	45.4
2008	58.5	20.7	19.9	40.1	218.4	233.4	365.0	547.3	388.9	125.1	127.8	54.6
2009	10.3	26.1	60.9	111.6	294.6	386.9	598.8	307.4	839.2	243.4	64.8	2.2
2010	6.0	0.0	6.2	13.7	13.8	348.1	347.3	312.6	362.1	289.4	197.8	65.2
Legaspi City, Albay												
Normals (1971-2000)	321.9	209.7	185.0	161.0	170.5	259.5	279.0	236.1	261.6	353.8	486.3	562.5
2001	325.5	472.8	285.0	103.6	144.0	235.9	214.1	282.0	247.4	485.5	446.6	505.0
2002	261.7	203.0	129.0	112.1	147.5	70.4	363.5	243.4	306.2	181.0	467.5	514.2
2003 ^P	216.0	95.3	124.5	105.3	195.9	281.5	191.3	159.4	267.9	256.3	276.8	198.9
2004	230.2	149.4	294.9	73.5	447.6	293.4	171.6	303.8	142.5	236.6	393.5	302.6
2005	192.2	85.5	111.7	38.3	102.6	231.7	265.9	172.3	681.4	335.4	332.2	1208.1
2006	453.2	364.9	330.6	151.5	239.2	232.8	135.1	238.1	445.5	197.0	689.6	520.5
2007	345.4	16.5	233.6	105.2	268.0	90.6	171.8	217.0	531.2	450.7	579.1	599.1
2008	323.0	1082.0	287.8	516.8	423.7	234.8	261.9	249.9	297.0	256.2	440.6	502.7
2009	275.1	418.8	282.2	466.0	602.8	263.3	256.7	178.3	244.1	391.8	384.3	150.1
2010	209.3	30.4	86.5	145.3	50.5	80.1	183.3	233.5	249.4	316.4	423.4	...

Notes: 1. Normals refer to the period averages for a uniform and relative long period comprising at least 3 consecutive 10-year periods.
2. -1.0 means trace.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.26 (continued)

Sampling Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Iloilo City, Iloilo												
Normals (1971-2000)	39.5	30.3	41.2	70.1	113.5	308.0	347.6	388.6	296.2	283.2	171.9	104.0
2001	46.4	122.3	111.7	113.8	168.8	219.1	205.5	489.5	110.0	265.5	319.0	185.3
2002	13.2	2.6	39.6	4.8	60.0	179.4	597.1	452.3	222.5	127.2	55.7	15.4
2003 ^P	49.1	11.8	-1.0	55.6	302.5	109.9	382.8	319.2	170.2	178.7	90.2	47.9
2004	3.7	23.4	38.3	9.2	296.0	338.8	225.0	450.9	150.3	149.4	76.9	102.4
2005	3.8	0.8	16.8	23.7	112.2	217.3	488.3	392.8	151.7	243.6	52.4	165.7
2006	41.2	27.3	42.2	5.1	385.9	276.0	403.8	390.4	282.1	266.6	28.2	167.2
2007	91.9	0.2	2.6	12.0	91.9	132.8	185.7	193.0	872.0	107.8	262.6	89.2
2008	139.9	65.8	67.0	182.9	-2.0	420.9	225.2	161.2	277.2	249.2	105.0	140.5
2009	37.9	127.4	26.9	136.6	121.9	354.8	355.8	280.4	349.5	277.1	65.3	3.6
2010	24.4	2.0	2.0	2.2	71.6	133.8	129.2	temporary closed				
Mactan International Airport												
Normals (1971-2000)	108.9	77.8	56.7	48.9	78.8	183.4	181.3	144.7	172.0	182.2	155.0	133.2
2001	76.8	67.6	55.6	54.1	182.3	178.3	152.3	154.1	301.7	233.2	339.6	330.0
2002	40.5	30.8	83.3	9.8	16.4	143.5	133.3	112.8	228.0	226.7	63.1	56.3
2003 ^P	113.6	92.6	6.1	2.6	45.5	82.1	381.7	130.3	366.9	255.8	94.2	423.5
2004	67.7	26.5	65.1	17.3	145.8	181.5	179.1	151.9	174.3	258.0	64.1	70.7
2005	66.5	36.2	28.2	26.7	14.4	169.5	222.1	94.2	238.5	214.4	76.2	211.9
2006	129.0	152.7	34.7	14.3	93.5	339.7	56.3	210.7	126.3	145.5	49.3	208.9
2007	202.4	16.8	11.8	9.8	177.5	185.9	242.1	107.3	248.8	184.3	234.3	136.5
2008	-2.0	69.2	154.0	173.6	380.8	120.6	235.3	159.9	139.8	142.0	110.3	137.8
2009	33.2	132.0	46.6	107.2	131.2	149.1	120.6	106.7	113.3	46.2	168.2	63.8
2010	80.9	16.0	11.7	30.5	2.4	200.6	346.3	203.4	189.0	289.2	222.6	116.6
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga												
Normals (1971-2000)	43.6	54.1	44.4	56.6	80.2	134.9	154.8	131.1	144.3	188.8	120.8	62.2
2001	84.5	7.4	143.9	173.0	72.4	97.4	89.1	272.0	9.2	242.0	287.1	177.8
2002	38.5	45.8	11.9	30.2	56.1	273.4	86.6	217.2	96.6	39.3	34.3	52.6
2003 ^P	0.6	11.2	91.8	7.6	124.5	186.7	359.4	93.4	244.8	284.0	5.8	72.9
2004	36.7	40.2	8.0	186.0	138.7	159.8	74.0	39.0	46.2	193.5	19.2	21.3
2005	64.2	18.0	54.3	58.7	133.8	86.0	230.9	91.7	162.6	62.4	72.0	109.6
2006	32.5	118.1	109.9	84.3	122.1	166.2	15.3	143.0	173.9	379.8	77.3	65.6
2007	102.8	33.3	32.8	70.2	86.8	-2.0	284.8	213.3	197.0	288.7	-2.0	98.9
2008	117.1	149.0	93.6	84.6	267.1	392.7	157.2	215.0	188.5	181.4	166.4	14.0
2009	68.3	59.4	105.5	149.2	124.8	57.2	181.1	45.9	343.4	156.8	123.8	68.6
2010	73.1	13.8	79.8	123.4	81.8	118.6	234.5	193.6	180.2	186.1	197.8	65.2
Davao City, Davao Del Sur												
Normals (1971-2000)	124.8	99.9	92.3	141.1	176.5	207.7	148.1	181.0	184.3	178.3	135.3	103.5
2001	98.0	76.2	113.7	61.1	67.9	112.9	226.5	152.4	161.2	99.1	193.1	85.8
2002	127.9	160.6	38.8	40.8	107.5	357.7	51.1	204.8	185.3	129.5	202.5	30.8
2003 ^P	108.4	176.3	120.5	115.5	144.9	141.2	192.9	144.3	52.3	211.9	149.0	202.1
2004	100.1	169.2	172.7	171.5	224.2	94.2	184.0	16.2	280.9	181.5	89.0	258.3
2005	64.0	17.1	22.4	67.7	151.2	183.4	205.2	166.7	137.3	158.1	68.5	247.3
2006	194.5	143.3	255.4	59.9	195.9	267.5	188.8	168.8	137.9	186.2	107.6	81.3
2007	152.1	116.6	87.2	72.0	214.4	162.4	153.3	318.5	77.0	249.0	92.0	126.6
2008	172.6	161.3	226.5	115.9	167.8	391.8	177.8	57.7	324.7	175.8	310.9	68.1
2009	232.8	175.1	92.6	158.9	185.2	193.9	240.3	175.6	109.0	59.3	137.1	47.0

Table 4.27
HISTORICAL CLIMATE DATA BY SELECTED STATION
2004 to 2010

Year	Total Rainfall (mm)	Maximum Temperature (oC)	Minimum Temperature (oC)	Mean Temperature (oC)	Relative Humidity (%)	Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs)
Laoag City, Ilocos Norte						
2004	2,066.4	32.5	22.6	27.5	78	1,010.3
2005	2,063.4	32.6	22.9	27.7	79	1,010.7
2006	2,038.5	32.9	23.3	28.1	78	1,010.3
2007	2,041.4 ^a	32.4	23.4	27.9	80	1,009.2
2008	2,950.1 ^a	32.0	23.1	27.5	79	1,009.7
2009	2,981.1	31.8	23.1	27.4	80	1,008.8
2010	2,981.1	32.6	23.2	27.9	82	1,009.8
Dagupan City, Pangasinan						
2004	2,814.1	31.8	21.8	26.8	84	1,008.9
2005	1,623.5	32.3	23.7	28.0	83	1,009.3
2006	2,385.7	32.2	22.9	27.6	82	1,009.1
2007	1,944.6	32.2	22.8	27.5	81	1,009.6
2008	2,170.4	32.1	22.8	27.4	82	1,009.4
2009	3,306.1	31.9	22.6	27.2	83	1,008.6
2010	2,188.8	32.7	23.4	28.0	82	1,010.1
Port Area (MCO), Manila						
2004	1,547.1	31.1	25.3	28.2	77	1,009.5
2005	1,590.8	31.3	25.2	28.3	74	1,010.1
2006	2,095.2	31.7	25.8	28.7	74	1,009.5
2007	1,977.5	31.8	25.9	28.8	73	1,009.3
2008	2,199.7	31.3	25.6	28.5	75	1,009.2
2009	2,946.2	30.9	25.6	28.3	76	1,008.4
2010	1,962.2	32.2	26.3	29.2	73	1,009.9
Legaspi City, Albay						
2004	3,039.6	31.1	22.4	26.7	84	1,009.8
2005	3,757.3	30.7	24.4	27.6	85	1,010.4
2006	3,998.0	30.5	25.1	27.8	83	1,010.0
2007	3,608.2	30.6	25.2	27.9	83	1,009.7
2008	4,876.4	30.3	24.8	27.6	85	1,009.7
2009	3,913.5	30.4	25.1	27.7	84	1,009.2
2010	2,008.1	31.4	24.8	28.1	82	1,010.4

^a with missing data.

^b temporarily closed.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.27 (continued)

Year	Total Rainfall (mm)	Maximum Temperature (oC)	Minimum Temperature (oC)	Mean Temperature (oC)	Relative Humidity (%)	Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs)
Iloilo City, Iloilo						
2004	1,864.3	31.4	23.9	27.7	81	1,009.7
2005	1,869.1	31.9	23.8	27.9	81	1,010.3
2006	2,316.0	31.7	23.8	27.8	81	1,010.1
2007	2,041.7	31.8	23.3	27.6	78	1,009.8
2008	2,035.8 ^a	30.8	23.0	26.9	77	1,009.8
2009	2,137.2	30.6	22.9	26.8	77	1,010.2
2010	2,137.2	^b	^b	^b	^b	^b
Mactan International Airport						
2004	1,402.0	31.3	24.6	28.0	88	1,009.2
2005	1,398.8	31.0	24.9	27.9	89	1,009.5
2006	1,560.9	30.8	24.9	27.9	86	1,010.1
2007	1,757.5	31.1	24.6	27.9	82	1,011.1
2008	1,823.3 ^a	31.1	24.9	28.0	82	1,009.5
2009	1,218.1	31.3	25.1	28.2	82	1,009.6
2010	1,709.2	32.2	25.0	28.6	83	1,012.0
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga						
2004	955.4	32.5	24.1	28.3	80	1,009.9
2005	1,144.2	32.2	24.3	28.2	81	1,010.1
2006	1,488.0	32.3	24.4	28.3	82	
2007	1,408.6 ^a	32.3	24.5	28.4	81	1,010.3
2008	2,012.6 ^a	31.7	24.2	27.9	83	
2009	1,484.0	32.3	25.6	28.2	81	1,009.5
2010	1,547.9	33.0	26.3	27.4	81	1,010.0
Davao City, Davao Del Sur						
2004	1,941.8	32.2	24.5	28.3	79	1,009.0
2005	1,488.9	31.8	24.4	28.2	80	1,009.4
2006	1,987.1	31.7	24.5	28.1	82	1,009.1
2007	1,821.1	31.6	24.3	27.9	83	1,008.8
2008	2,350.9	31.4	24.0	27.7	84	1,008.8
2009	1,806.8	31.9	24.3	28.1	82	1,008.8
2010	1,613.8	32.2	24.4	28.3	83	1,009.4

5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM

To meet the food requirement of the fast growing population, it has become imperative to use current agricultural statistics that will provide a better picture of the country's food situation. The availability of agricultural statistics also serves as the basis for drawing up sound and relevant agricultural policy decisions of the government.

The Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS), which is the agency mandated to provide official statistics for the agricultural sector, is the primary source of various statistics presented in this chapter. The data provided by BAS include time series data on agricultural area, quantity and value of production by kind of crop; quantity and value of fish production from aquaculture by type of culture; total inventory, production, quantity and value of livestock and poultry by kind and total number of animal slaughtered/dressed for meat production. Statistics on palay and corn production are generated by BAS through its Rice and Corn Production Survey while those on fisheries are generated through monitoring procedures. Livestock and poultry statistics are obtained from the results of the Backyard Livestock and Poultry Survey, the Commercial Livestock and Poultry Survey and the Monitoring of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed in Abattoirs and Dressing Plants which is conducted jointly by the BAS and the National Meat Inspection Commission (NMIC). The data on commercial fishing, municipal fishing both inland and marine quantity and value of fish production from 1971 to 1979 were collected and published by the Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR). The BAS on the other hand generated data from 1980 onwards through its Survey on Commercial/Municipal Fisheries and the Aquaculture Production Survey. Meanwhile, the National Food Authority (NFA) is the source of rice and corn importation by country of origin.

Since fertilizer is an important input to agriculture, data on fertilizer are likewise included in this chapter. The data on production, importation and consumption of fertilizer are obtained from the Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority (FPA).

On agrarian reform, the Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) generates data on land acquisition and distribution accomplishments and projection under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) by land type and by region.

Table 5.1	Agricultural Area, Quantity and Value of Production by Kind of Crop: 2008 to 2010	5-4
Table 5.2	Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 1980 to 2010	5-5
Table 5.3	Quantity and Value of Fish Production from Aquaculture by Type of Culture: 2002 to 2010	5-6
Table 5.4	Quantity and Value of Livestock and Poultry Production by Kind: 2002 to 2010	5-6
Table 5.5	Total Inventory of Livestock and Poultry by Kind: 1991 to 2010	5-8
Table 5.6	Total Number of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed for Meat Production: 1991 to 2010	5-8
Table 5.7	Rice and Corn Stock Inventory and Supply/Use Estimates: 2005 to 2010	5-9
Table 5.8	Average Prices of Selected Agricultural Products: 2002 to 2010	5-10
Table 5.9	Number and Area of Farms by Region: 1991 and 2002	5-12
Table 5.10	Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 2004 to 2010	5-13
Table 5.11	Corn Imports by Country of Origin: 1999 to 2010	5-14
Table 5.12	Production, Importation and Sales of Fertilizers: 2008 to 2010	5-15
Table 5.13	Land Acquisition and Distribution Scope and Accomplishment Under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program by Region: As of December 2010	5-17
Table 5.14	Land Acquisition and Distribution Accomplishments Under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program by Land Type and by Region: As of December 2010	5-18
Table 5.15	Number of Farms with other Agricultural Activities by Region: 1991 and 2002	5-18
Figure 5.1	Value of Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 2000 to 2010	5-3
Figure 5.2	Volume of Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 2000 to 2010	5-3
Figure 5.3	Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 2000 to 2010	5-20
Figure 5.4	Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 2010	5-20

Table 5.1
AGRICULTURAL AREA, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROP
2008 to 2010
(Area in '000 hectares; quantity in '000 metric tons; value in million pesos)

Item	2008			2009			2010		
	Area ¹	Quantity	Value	Area	Quantity	Value	Area	Quantity	Value
Agricultural Crops	12,894.5	85,097.7	644,285.7	13,031.5	81,599.7	644,951.9	12,805.6	75,575.1	674,300.6
A. Cereals	7,121.0	23,743.8	309,936.5	7,216.2	23,300.5	314,178.3	6,853.2	22,149.1	300,605.2
Palay	4,460.0	16,815.6	234,072.5	4,532.3	16,266.4	238,140.4	4,354.2	15,772.3	230,906.8
Corn	2,661.0	6,928.2	75,864.0	2,683.9	7,034.0	76,037.9	2,499.0	6,376.8	69,698.4
B. Major Crops	5,350.3	57,749.4	280,101.5	5,394.5	54,690.3	270,576.9	5,534.3	49,706.8	320,811.9
Coconut	3,379.7	15,319.5	80,121.1	3,401.5	15,667.6	65,020.4	3,575.9	15,510.3	81,273.9
Sugarcane	398.0	26,601.4	33,251.7	404.0	22,932.8	28,895.4	354.9	17,929.3	38,547.9
Banana	438.6	8,687.6	75,321.7	446.4	9,013.2	89,050.3	449.4	9,101.3	106,485.7
Pineapple	58.3	2,209.3	11,113.0	58.8	2,198.5	11,586.1	58.5	2,169.2	10,889.6
Coffee	123.3	97.4	6,218.0	122.6	96.4	5,586.8	121.4	94.5	5,503.2
Mango	186.8	884.0	19,881.4	188.1	771.4	18,144.5	189.4	825.7	17,892.3
Tobacco	22.2	32.5	2,583.2	26.1	36.4	2,446.2	29.7	40.5	2,544.7
Abaca	137.5	68.4	3,011.2	135.1	65.8	2,363.3	135.1	66.5	2,297.3
Rubber	123.3	411.0	15,631.9	128.3	391.0	13,144.4	138.7	395.2	24,311.2
Cassava	211.7	1,941.6	10,581.6	215.9	2,043.7	11,894.5	217.6	2,101.5	12,020.3
Camote	116.5	572.7	5,342.9	114.4	560.5	5,229.7	109.4	541.3	5,472.1
Peanut	27.7	30.2	766.8	28.2	31.0	844.5	27.1	29.6	877.3
Mongo	39.9	29.6	1,128.2	38.7	27.7	1,073.4	40.1	27.1	1,400.4
Onion	14.6	128.9	5,297.7	14.5	127.1	3,572.9	15.2	135.4	2,695.4
Garlic	3.8	11.3	601.3	3.6	10.5	799.9	3.0	9.6	716.8
Tomato	17.6	195.8	2,535.7	17.7	198.9	2,397.2	17.7	204.3	2,126.6
Eggplant	21.3	199.6	3,446.7	21.2	200.9	3,142.9	21.4	208.2	2,446.8
Cabbage	8.6	128.9	1,350.5	8.5	124.7	1,990.5	8.6	129.0	929.8
Calamansi	21.0	199.7	1,916.8	20.9	192.2	3,394.1	21.0	188.3	2,380.6
C. Other Crops	423.2	3,604.5	54,247.7	420.7	3,608.9	60,196.8	418.2	3,719.0	52,883.6

Notes: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

¹ Area planted for permanent crops and area harvested for temporary crops.

Source : Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.2
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION, BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION
1980 to 2010
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Year	Total		Commercial Fishing ¹		Municipal Fishing ²		Aquaculture ³	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1980	1,672.3	11,644.4	488.5	3,784.7	894.6	6,017.8	289.2	1,841.9
1981	1,772.9	13,953.8	494.8	4,124.6	938.6	6,963.7	339.5	2,865.5
1982	1,897.0	15,064.0	526.3	4,355.2	978.3	7,315.5	392.3	3,393.3
1983	2,110.2	18,981.5	519.3	4,642.7	1,145.8	9,539.6	445.1	4,799.2
1984	2,080.4	25,649.9	513.3	6,521.2	1,089.2	11,862.8	477.9	7,265.9
1985	2,052.1	31,297.3	512.0	7,857.2	1,045.4	14,715.7	494.7	8,724.4
1986	2,089.5	37,331.5	546.2	9,247.9	1,072.4	17,251.5	470.9	10,832.2
1987	2,213.0	37,349.4	591.2	9,820.7	1,060.9	16,107.5	560.9	11,421.2
1988	2,268.0	42,118.2	600.0	10,272.0	1,068.5	16,633.1	599.5	15,213.0
1989	2,370.9	45,093.7	637.1	11,033.4	1,104.6	18,387.7	629.3	15,672.6
1990	2,503.4	52,177.2	700.6	12,410.6	1,131.9	19,300.1	671.1	20,466.5
1991	2,599.0	60,033.3	759.8	15,244.6	1,146.8	22,132.6	692.4	22,656.1
1992	2,625.6	65,443.5	804.9	16,800.7	1,084.4	22,656.4	736.4	25,986.5
1993	2,632.0	70,215.8	824.4	18,021.2	1,014.0	22,031.4	793.6	30,163.2
1994	2,721.0	80,192.1	859.3	20,714.5	992.6	24,474.9	869.1	35,002.7
1995	2,785.1	83,187.3	893.2	23,065.4	972.0	26,463.8	940.6	33,658.1
1996	2,796.0	83,275.2	879.1	24,555.3	909.2	25,373.2	1,007.7	33,346.7
1997	2,793.6	80,617.1	884.7	25,935.3	924.5	27,392.9	984.4	27,288.8
1998	2,829.5	85,133.1	940.5	29,737.1	891.1	28,966.5	997.8	26,429.5
1999	2,923.8	92,322.3	948.8	32,242.1	926.3	31,034.1	1,048.7	29,046.1
2000	2,993.3	98,622.1	946.5	33,878.7	945.9	32,595.6	1,100.9	32,147.9
2001	3,166.5	107,193.8	976.5	36,088.7	969.5	34,221.7	1,220.5	36,883.4
2002	3,369.5	113,258.2	1,042.2	39,681.2	988.9	38,158.9	1,338.4	35,418.2
2003	3,619.2	119,866.3	1,109.6	42,002.9	1,055.1	40,664.3	1,454.5	37,199.1
2004	3,926.1	138,846.5	1,128.4	48,349.3	1,080.7	45,674.9	1,717.0	44,822.3
2005	4,161.8	146,392.9	1,134.0	47,272.7	1,132.0	49,950.4	1,895.8	49,169.8
2006	4,408.5	163,374.4	1,080.7	48,555.9	1,235.5	59,146.6	2,092.3	55,671.9
2007	4,711.3	180,545.2	1,192.1	54,737.5	1,304.4	64,210.4	2,214.8	61,597.3
2008	4,966.9	215,813.5	1,226.2	63,170.1	1,333.0	70,973.9	2,407.7	81,669.5
2009	5,080.0	215,582.1	1,253.9	58,705.0	1,348.7	75,383.8	2,477.4	81,493.4
2010	5,159.5	221,050.9	1,242.1	60,456.9	1,371.4	77,736.5	2,546.0	82,857.5

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

¹ Includes production from commercial fishing vessels.

² Includes production from capture activities in various marine and inland (fresh) bodies of water such as lakes, rivers, etc.

³ Includes production from aquaculture activities such as brackishwater and freshwater fishponds, freshwater and marine fishpens, freshwater and marine fishcages, culture of oysters, mussels and seaweeds.

Source : Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.3
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION FROM AQUACULTURE
BY TYPE OF CULTURE
2002 to 2010
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Type	2002		2003		2004		2005	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total	1,338.3	35,418.2	1,454.5	37,199.1	1,717.0	44,822.3	1,895.8	49,169.8
Brackishwater Fishpond	254.2 ^a	25,037.6	254.7 ^a	24,791.8	262.6 ^a	27,507.4	277.2 ^a	29,499.4
Freshwater Fishcage/pen	77.1	2,935.1	88.7	3,926.0	105.4	5,087.6	114.4	5,605.8
Freshwater Fishpond	70.2	2,988.3	72.0	3,258.0	75.5	4,044.6	84.5	4,616.0
Marine Fishpen/cage	17.8	1,089.7	22.2	1,401.0	37.8	2,721.3	44.5	3,162.9
Others	919.1	3,367.5	1,016.9	3,822.3	1,235.7	5,461.4	1,375.2	6,285.7
Oyster	12.6	68.4	14.5	78.2	15.9	111.0	16.5	106.0
Mussel	11.6	62.4	13.5	72.1	15.0	88.8	20.1	138.9
Seaweed	894.9	3,236.6	988.9	3,672.0	1,204.8	5,261.4	1,338.6	6,040.9

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Include brackishwater fishcage and fishpen.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.4
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY PRODUCTION BY KIND
2002 to 2010
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Type	2002		2003		2004		2005	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total Livestock Production (Liveweight)	2,147.0	110,708.9	2,209.0	114,669.3	2,190.0	144,768.0	2,241.2	154,618.3
Carabao	132.4	5,787.2	132.4	5,705.6	138.0	6,573.5	133.5	6,487.7
Cattle	261.1	13,909.8	258.4	13,896.9	256.0	15,118.2	246.7	15,713.0
Hog	1,667.8	86,576.1	1,733.1	90,363.3	1,709.4	117,811.8	1,771.3	126,983.1
Goat	74.8	4,182.6	73.8	4,441.6	75.0	4,986.9	77.3	5,090.3
Dairy	11.0	253.2	11.3	261.9	11.6	277.6	12.3	344.2
Total Poultry Production (Liveweight)	1,227.9	69,737.2	1,242.7	72,111.9	1,285.0	81,546.6	1,265.1	82,465.7
Chicken	1,173.8	66,721.7	1,188.8	69,125.8	1,231.8	78,970.1	1,215.7	79,687.2
Duck	54.1	3,015.5	53.9	2,986.1	53.2	2,576.5	49.4	2,778.5
Total Egg Production	314.5	19,086.6	328.9	18,718.4	353.2	22,926.1	373.6	23,807.0
Chicken	260.8	16,641.0	274.8	16,147.8	296.6	19,832.3	320.3	20,820.8
Duck	53.6	2,445.6	54.1	2,570.6	56.6	3,093.8	53.2	2,986.2

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.3 (continued)

2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
2,092.3	55,671.9	2,214.8	61,597.3	2,407.5	81,652.6	2,477.2	81,482.4	2,545.7	80,421.3
281.3 ^a	31,368.1	294.5	32,956.0	303.2	39,492.6	308.4	42,221.2	304.3	41,129.1
126.6	6,308.2	158.9	8,542.1	167.4	9,724.6	163.6	11,160.5	165.1	10,412.1
118.3	6,895.1	135.2	7,593.2	143.4	8,662.3	144.7	9,811.7	142.9	8,932.3
60.6	4,507.7	80.5	5,923.9	83.6	10,621.2	80.6	8,381.3	88.7	10,040.2
1,505.5	6,592.8	1,545.7	6,582.1	1,709.8	13,151.8	1,779.9	9,907.7	1,844.7	9,907.7
16.9	120.3	20.5	142.0	20.2	121.9	19.9	134.6	22.5	158.2
19.7	125.8	20.1	140.7	23.0	181.5	19.9	181.8	20.9	195.8
1,468.9	6,346.7	1,505.1	6,299.4	1,666.6	12,848.4	1,740.0	9,591.3	1,801.3	11,974.7

Table 5.4 (continued)

2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
2,292.4	155,372.8	2,349.9	163,074.7	2,327.1	184,062.2	2,355.0	196,410.4	2,392.1	210,456.4
130.4	6,781.3	137.0	7,243.8	140.4	8,137.3	140.9	8,992.9	148.0	10,044.6
238.3	15,887.8	236.9	15,669.0	239.2	17,487.4	245.1	18,917.6	251.7	20,583.1
1,836.1	127,116.0	1,886.0	134,415.9	1,855.7	152,152.1	1,877.3	161,244.7	1,898.2	172,049.2
74.8	5,220.9	76.6	5,354.7	78.0	5,873.4	77.4	6,800.2	78.5	7,306.8
12.8	366.7	13.4	391.4	13.8	412.0	14.3	455.1	15.7	472.6
1,252.0	84,366.7	1,254.1	89,908.9	1,320.6	100,951.3	1,336.8	110,687.4	1,386.1	115,012.3
1,206.0	81,739.3	1,211.6	87,406.3	1,281.4	98,318.0	1,300.9	108,221.9	1,353.1	112,512.8
46.0	2,627.4	42.5	2,502.6	39.2	2,633.3	35.9	2,465.5	33.0	2,499.6
380.3	25,807.6	382.1	28,338.9	393.2	30,737.4	408.1	34,406.1	424.0	36,519.4
330.3	22,951.9	335.1	25,414.7	350.8	27,926.4	368.5	31,462.8	387.3	33,659.9
50.0	2,855.7	47.0	2,924.2	42.5	2,811.0	39.6	2,943.3	36.7	2,859.6

Table 5.5
TOTAL INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY KIND
1991 to 2010
(In thousand heads)

Year	Livestock				Poultry	
	Carabao	Cattle	Goat	Hog	Chicken	Duck
1991	2,647	1,677	2,141	8,079	78,240	8,268
1992	2,577	1,731	2,306	8,022	81,525	8,348
1993	2,576	1,915	2,562	7,954	87,158	8,707
1994	2,560	1,936	2,633	8,227	93,201	8,187
1995	2,708	2,021	2,828	8,941	96,216	9,072
1996	2,841	2,128	2,982	9,026	115,782	9,470
1997	2,998	2,266	3,025	9,752	134,963	8,923
1998	3,013	2,377	3,085	10,210	138,521	8,824
1999	3,006	2,426	3,051	10,397	113,789	8,614
2000	3,024	2,479	3,151	10,713	115,187	9,267
2001	3,066	2,496	3,215	11,063	115,606	9,986
2002	3,112	2,548	3,294	11,653	126,831	9,911
2003	3,180	2,557	3,270	12,364	128,515	9,807
2004	3,270	2,593	3,358	12,562	122,010	10,211
2005	3,327	2,548	3,535	12,140	136,001	10,439
2006	3,360	2,519	3,734	13,047	134,333	11,147
2007	3,384	2,566	4,049	13,459	135,624	10,162
2008	3,339	2,566	4,174	13,701	154,259	10,508
2009	3,321	2,586	4,222	13,596	158,663	10,577
2010	3,270	2,571	4,178	13,398	158,984	10,268

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.6
TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED/DRESSED
FOR MEAT PRODUCTION
1991 to 2010

Year	Livestock (in thousand heads)				Poultry (in million birds)	
	Carabao	Cattle	Goat	Hog	Chicken	Duck
1991	268.8	479.5	1,377.0	12,528.4	256.9	6.7
1992	287.8	493.1	1,423.6	12,528.9	319.2	7.7
1993	287.8	537.0	1,565.1	13,058.0	326.5	8.8
1994	289.0	578.0	1,636.0	13,663.0	337.3	9.2
1995	277.0	629.0	1,689.0	14,376.0	357.9	10.0
1996	265.0	686.0	1,702.0	15,364.0	407.6	10.7
1997	282.7	753.4	1,718.4	16,090.7	444.9	10.7
1998	301.1	779.4	1,843.7	16,657.4	440.0	10.8
1999	316.9	810.2	1,894.0	17,368.7	444.6	10.7
2000	330.2	811.1	1,927.1	17,973.1	477.5	10.8
2001	333.3	780.1	1,912.5	18,763.9	525.8	11.2
2002	353.0	780.0	1,917.0	19,749.0	562.0	11.0
2003	353.0	772.0	1,893.0	20,523.0	569.0	11.0
2004	368.0	765.0	1,922.0	20,242.0	595.0	11.0
2005	356.0	737.0	2,062.0	20,975.0	558.4	10.9
2006	389.0	714.0	2,559.0	23,197.0	589.4	12.1
2007 r	508.0	759.0	2,831.0	23,964.0	592.7	15.4
2008 r	466.0	786.0	3,047.0	23,802.0	728.0	15.1
2009 r	456.0	808.0	3,110.0	24,144.0	740.0	14.7
2010	485.0	831.0	3,158.0	24,246.0	778.0	14.0

Note: Data includes all animals slaughtered in abattoirs/dressing plants and in backyard and commercial livestock and poultry farms.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.7
RICE AND CORN STOCK INVENTORY AND SUPPLY/USE ESTIMATES
2005 to 2010

Item	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn
Stocks ('000 MT)												
Total												
January 1	2,051.0	191.0	2,094.3	204.0	2,253.1	177.0	2,172.3	177.1	2,638.6	197.6	2,629.1	254.4
July 1	1,638.2	236.8	1,960.1	121.3	1,529.1	107.5	2,185.2	191.6	2,776.3	218.4	3,353.5	109.1
Household												
January 1	1,364.0	107.9	1,322.4	107.8	1,424.3	104.9	1,363.0	89.1	1,278.4	79.5	1,205.4	64.3
July 1	757.2	58.7	845.7	57.2	863.7	51.9	886.5	58.3	904.1	79.4	892.1	37.2
Commercial												
January 1	438.7	83.6	433.5	95.4	373.6	72.0	457.4	88.1	425.1	118.1	442.6	98.3
July 1	348.2	178.0	419.6	64.1	372.6	55.6	390.1	132.6	418.6	128.8	424.0	58.5
NFA												
January 1	248.2	-	338.4	1.5	455.2	0.2	351.9	-	935.1	-	981.1	91.8
July 1	532.8	0.1	694.8	0.0	292.8	0.0	908.6	0.7	1,453.6	10.2	2,037.4	13.4
Supply-Use ('000 MT)												
Beginning Stock (Jan. 1)	2,051	191	2,094	204	2,253	177	2,172	177	2,639	198	2,639	198
Production	9,550	5,253	10,024	6,082	10,621	6,737	10,997	6,928	10,633	7,034	10,633	7,034
Imports ¹	1,822	71	1,716	307	1,805	152	2,432	23	1,755	303	1,755	303
Total Supply	13,423	5,515	13,834	6,593	14,679	7,066	15,601	7,128	15,027	7,535	15,027	7,535
Exports	*	*	*	1	*	*	1	2	*	1	*	1
Seeds	200	49	204	51	210	53	219	53	222	54	222	54
Feeds and Waste	621	3,414	652	3,953	690	4,379	715	4,503	691	4,572	691	4,572
Processing	382	701	401	811	425	899	440	924	425	938	425	938
Per Capita (Kg.)	118.8	13.5	118.7	18.4	126.2	17.6	128.1	16.0	119.9	18.6	119.9	18.6
Total Demand	1,203	4,164	1,257	4,816	1,325	5,331	1,375	5,482	1,338	5,565	1,338	5,565

¹ Data taken from National Statistics Office.

* Less than 1 thousand metric tons.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
2002 to 2010

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Domestic Price (P/Kg)									
Palay/Rice, Special									
Farm	8.82	8.84	9.45	10.43	10.46	11.21	14.13	14.63	14.87
Wholesale	18.21	18.30	19.12	20.93	21.39	22.59	29.81	31.17	31.45
Retail	19.98	20.20	21.04	22.88	23.56	24.72	32.71	34.12	34.34
Corngrain									
Corngrain, white									
Farm	7.03	6.89	9.13	8.41	9.03	9.63	11.58	11.68	11.00
Wholesale	7.87	7.90	10.06	9.57	11.42	11.88	13.71	16.24	15.05
Retail	13.58	13.00	15.14	15.25	15.72	15.31	17.19	21.21	19.55
Corngrain, yellow									
Farm	6.42	6.67	8.49	7.54	9.11	10.09	10.79	10.44	11.26
Wholesale	8.91	8.56	10.14	9.48	10.85	11.44	13.14	13.84	14.41
Retail	13.45	12.98	14.40	14.30	14.65	15.79	18.18	19.90	19.26
Coconut									
Copra (corriente)									
Farm	9.20	10.65	16.06	13.78	12.75	17.74	22.97	13.73	21.33
Wholesale	8.70	10.46	15.92	13.66	12.06	17.04	21.12	12.73	19.14
Matured nuts									
Farm	2.42	2.65	3.59	3.58	3.37	4.03	5.27	4.15	5.34
Wholesale	7.24	8.23	10.40	11.68	11.89	12.41	14.64	16.45	12.80
Retail	6.38	8.10	9.69	10.49	10.57	11.52	14.00	13.85	14.26
Young nuts									
Farm	1.98	2.50	2.95	2.99	2.81	3.39	4.05	4.22	5.33
Sugar, centrifugal									
Farm	17.66	16.62	15.05	17.04	22.08	21.73	21.16	19.25	32.50
Coffee, dry									
Robusta									
Farm	24.72	33.30	34.29	39.61	45.60	57.14	67.96	57.62	56.45
Wholesale	26.88	32.00	35.69	41.74	46.61	59.94	71.33	63.90	50.84
Arabica									
Farm	44.06	50.99	53.38	61.21	51.02	53.46	56.78	60.22	67.57
Wholesale	37.36	43.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excelsa									
Farm	33.38	38.77	36.65	35.24	40.98	47.23	49.26	49.26	48.68
Wholesale	26.62	38.14	38.97	40.11	45.04	69.36	63.59	53.79	59.51
Rubber (cup lump)									
Farm	11.15	17.45	23.65	26.38	36.02	38.29	40.44	31.76	61.49
Wholesale	11.73	17.59	24.42	24.53	34.29	38.18	39.55	30.92	58.54

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8 (continued)

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Banana									
Bungulan									
Farm	4.16	4.21	5.57	6.27	4.58	4.71	5.17	8.18	9.09
Wholesale	0.78	0.77	0.88	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.97	1.09	0.95
Latundan									
Farm	4.52	5.17	6.11	6.73	6.93	7.25	7.69	8.51	9.22
Wholesale	0.98	0.99	1.07	1.16	1.21	1.24	1.34	1.39	1.56
Retail	1.35	1.35	1.46	1.54	1.59	1.74	1.81	1.90	2.00
Lakatan									
Farm	6.35	6.70	7.84	8.61	8.83	9.41	10.47	11.92	14.26
Wholesale	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.74	1.71	1.88	2.16	2.30	2.70
Retail	1.96	1.99	2.15	2.28	2.40	2.69	2.87	3.07	3.28
Saba									
Farm	3.40	4.20	4.30	4.60	4.52	5.31	5.48	6.19	6.87
Wholesale	0.78	0.79	0.91	1.02	0.98	1.13	1.22	1.16	1.26
Retail	1.03	1.04	1.20	1.32	1.35	1.66	1.67	1.69	1.78
Pineapple, Hawaiian									
Farm	4.72	6.92	4.77	5.24	4.30	4.89	5.02	5.26	5.02
Wholesale	18.35	19.76	16.91	16.55	16.07	17.01	18.42	19.66	23.64
Retail	23.64	24.20	25.49	26.45	27.70	29.30	30.70	32.17	33.62
Mango (Carabao)									
Farm	19.49	18.55	22.64	23.87	24.75	25.22	29.46	29.11	28.22
Wholesale	32.28	33.13	33.42	34.74	38.27	36.50	44.87	40.73	43.36
Retail	43.40	45.55	46.24	46.72	50.88	50.42	61.72	60.78	62.35
Cassava									
Farm	3.16	4.05	4.08	3.90	5.15	4.85	5.36	5.79	5.73
Wholesale	6.08	5.42	5.38	4.79	5.21	6.13	6.23	7.46	7.83
Camote									
Farm	6.26	6.34	6.73	7.10	7.96	9.15	9.27	9.36	10.03
Wholesale	9.39	9.14	9.22	9.51	11.11	11.54	12.31	13.69	14.39
Retail	13.88	13.80	14.50	14.54	16.87	18.00	19.77	21.68	22.70
Livestock									
Carabao									
Farm (liveweight)	41.12	42.12	46.15	48.52	52.01	52.80	57.80	63.73	67.95
Cattle									
Farm (liveweight)	51.15	52.04	58.38	63.65	66.61	65.93	72.98	77.07	81.79
Retail (beef lean meat)	136.28	141.03	161.62	174.27	178.44	185.92	199.92	211.71	222.51
Hog									
Farm (liveweight)	51.18	51.33	67.88	71.67	69.30	71.26	82.14	85.72	90.56
Retail (pork lean meat)	108.84	108.98	132.43	139.28	138.44	139.32	156.21	163.54	173.90
Goat									
Farm	57.13	58.85	65.68	65.87	69.72	69.93	75.29	87.85	93.17
Poultry									
Chicken (broiler)									
Farm	59.46	62.00	72.49	76.73	78.52	80.63	79.38	89.69	94.64
Retail	65.49	67.99	82.61	88.13	90.19	91.95	100.03	102.96	113.08
Duck									
Farm	55.92	62.18	51.50	61.58	63.88	67.10	73.85	76.48	86.12

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8 (continued)
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
2002 to 2010

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Fishery (P/Kg)									
Wholesale									
Bangus	61.83	59.87	68.75	69.82	73.50	75.45	85.22	93.58	90.69
Dilis	32.95	33.48	35.33	38.98	41.43	43.77	48.40	47.91	44.45
Galunggong	43.80	43.87	48.07	47.43	53.31	52.47	61.08	64.82	64.25
Sapsap	38.68	39.43	41.63	43.85	54.94	54.51	61.45	70.72	66.13
Tilapia	43.53	44.01	51.36	53.97	54.57	56.32	62.12	68.99	67.89
Tulingan	46.84	46.55	54.08	55.63	60.90	62.21	75.16	78.93	77.97
Retail									
Bangus	78.92	75.24	85.12	87.36	89.59	96.46	104.93	114.37	112.56
Dilis	49.45	50.65	53.76	55.91	60.52	66.10	71.39	73.85	74.22
Galunggong	60.61	59.81	66.19	66.99	73.43	74.97	84.04	87.99	87.45
Sapsap	75.36	75.04	83.77	91.89	100.49	102.86	108.91	107.27	112.51
Tilapia	57.71	58.80	67.38	69.29	70.46	74.11	80.38	86.49	87.61
Tulingan	57.96	60.05	66.42	67.81	72.27	75.24	87.56	92.65	92.31

Explanatory Note:

Theoretically, the farm price for a specific product is lower than its corresponding wholesale and retail prices. Its retail price in turn is generally higher than its farm and wholesale prices. In this report, there is no one on one correspondence in the commodities monitored. Thus it will be uncommon to find a retail price will lower than wholesale price or a farm higher than wholesale price.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.9
NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS BY REGION
1991 and 2002
(Area is in hectares)

Region	Number of Farms		Area of Farms	
	1991	2002	1991	2002
Philippines	4,610,042	4,822,739	9,974,871	9,670,794
National Capital Region	15,136	22,820	53,646	71,632
Cordillera Administrative Region	108,251	120,104	155,581	177,839
I Ilocos Region	311,758	276,766	324,501	270,664
II Cagayan Valley	285,721	321,755	530,143	540,812
III Central Luzon	350,786	341,466	632,493	552,104
IV-A CALABARZON	319,865	282,746	703,256	588,516
IV-B MIMAROPA	209,248	220,967	569,814	542,218
V Bicol Region	377,791	384,801	936,174	891,955
VI Western Visayas	411,572	429,456	754,386	666,917
VII Central Visayas	424,825	430,043	549,895	522,433
VIII Eastern Visayas	321,456	330,750	695,711	723,048
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	235,674	252,659	675,723	785,294
X Northern Mindanao	289,468	319,157	768,290	746,901
XI Davao Region	267,224	299,966	795,893	758,335
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	264,095	330,571	746,702	775,309
XII Caraga	189,600	210,184	517,446	523,407
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	227,572	248,528	565,220	533,410

Notes: Data are tabulated by residence of operator.

Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 5.10
RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2004 to 2010

Year	Imports				Total (metric tons)	
	NFA		Private ¹	Volume (metric tons)		
	Country of Origin	Volume (metric tons)	Value (million U.S.\$)			
2005	U.S.A. (PL480)	117,817.0	50.0			
	Vietnam	669,900.0	169.6			
	Thailand	196,357.7	47.8			
		1,838,884.0	520.2	11,801.0	1,850,685.0	
	U.S.A. (PL480)	58,168.0	24.6			
	Vietnam	1,701,216.0	472.9			
	Thailand	64,500.0	18.3			
2006	Pakistan	15,000.0	4.4			
		1,692,885.0	496.8	22,778.0	1,715,663.0	
	U.S.A. (PL480)	65,185.0	25.0			
	Vietnam	1,446,320.0	419.2			
	Thailand	103,100.0	30.3			
	Pakistan	53,400.0	15.1			
	China	24,880.0	7.2			
2007		1,871,000.0	604.5	39,980.0	1,910,980.0	
	Vietnam					
	25% Broken	1,406,250.0	449.5			
	Thailand					
	25% Broken	416,250.0	139.3			
	15% Broken	30,000.0	9.9			
	Pakistan					
2008	25% Broken	18,500.0	5.8			
	15% Broken					
		2,309,801.5	1,703.5	75,085.0	2,384,886.5	
	Vietnam					
	25% Broken	1,350,701.5	890.6		1,621,952	
	15% Broken	195,625.0	180.7			
	5% Broken	75,625.0	68.0			
	Thailand				550625	
	25% Broken	495,000.0	383.1			
	5% Broken	55,625.0	56.6			
	Pakistan				64625	
	25% Broken	64,625.0	63.6			
	USA					
2009	4% Broken	72,600.0	60.8		72,600	
		1,575,000.0	860.6	199,991.1	1,774,991.1	
	Vietnam					
	25% Broken	1,200,000.0	659.4		1,200,000.0	
	15% Broken	225,000.0	123.6		225,000.0	
	5% Broken	75,000.0	41.2		75,000.0	
	Thailand					
	25% Broken	65,000.0	31.6		65,000.0	
	Pakistan					
	25% Broken	10,000.0	4.7		10,000.0	
	2010					
		Vietnam				
		25% Broken	1,607,258.8	1,018.2	199,974.0	1,807,232.8
Thailand						
25% Broken		469,937.5	290.4		469,937.5	
Pakistan						
25% Broken	173,750.0	99.7		173,750.0		

¹ Current value not available.

^a Cost and freight.

^b Cost and freight and free out.

^c Cost and freight free on warehouse.

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.11
CORN IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1999 to 2010

Year	Imports				
	NFA			Private ¹	Total (metric tons)
	Country of Origin	Volume (metric tons)	Value (million U.S.\$)	Volume (metric tons)	
1999					177,080.0
	China	...	...	50,000.0	
	Argentina	...	...	42,377.0	
	Pacific North West	...	...	39,913.0	
	Gulf	...	...	44,790.0	
2000		59,650.0	7.7 ^a	506,583.0	566,233.0
	U.S.A	53,750.0	7.0	125,755.0	
	China	5,900.0	0.7	280,771.0	
	Pacific North West			100,057.0	
2001		84,937.0	...	138,767.0	223,704.0
	U.S.A	84,937.0	...	27,483.0	
	NFA	32,957.0	5.0	...	
	NAFC	51,980.0	...	...
	Argentina	...	...	60,887.0	
	Pacific North West	...	...	7,000.0	
	China	...	...	43,397.0	
2002	U.S.A (PL480)		...	...	157,498.0
	NAFC	157,498.0	...	...
2003	...	...	...	48,900.0 ^b	48,900.0
2004					
	Vietnam	...	...	9,144.2	9,144.2
2005					
	Argentina	57,750.0	8.4	...	57,750.0
2006		...	...		245,021.0
	U.S.A	...	...	42,716.0	
	Argentina	...	...	143,631.0	
	China	...	...	58,674.0	
2007					
	Argentina	131,800.0	28.4	...	131,800.0
2008	No importation				
2009					310,906.0
	U.S.A	...	...	100,597.0	
	Brazil	...	...	150,309.0	
	Thailand	...	...	43,000.0	
	Indonesia	...	...	12,000.0	
	India	...	...	5,000.0	
2010					98,160.0
	U.S.A	...	...	1,850.0	
	Argentina	...	...	16,000.0	
	Thailand	...	...	80,310.0	

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Value not available.

^a Cost and freight.

^b Minimum access volume.

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.12
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2008 to 2010
(In metric tons)

Grade	Production			Importation			Sales		
	2008	2009 ^P	2010 ^P	2008	2009 ^P	2010 ^P	2008	2009 ^P	2010 ^P
Total	289,114	196,095	44,401	1,950,797	1,733,728	2,127,793	683,804	173,929	432,662
Urea	-	-	-	710,402	678,853	946,295	192,736	-	186,086
21-0-0	7,740	4,160	-	343,032	362,037	494,985	57,140	-	17,978
0-0-50	12,771	-	8,558	99	-	50	5,533	-	7,592
0-0-60	-	-	-	176,285	290,121	182,026	41,493	-	501
0-18-0	929	3,054	-	-	-	-	1,046	2,019	-
0-46-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-25-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-0-48	-	-	-	84	-	68	-	-	-
5-5-5	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-
6-30-30	-	-	-	3,992	-	6	-	-	-
6-9-15	916	1,367	-	-	-	-	683	1,338	-
7-14-23	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,252	-	-
8-8-8	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-
9-45-15	-	-	-	23,134	-	13	-	-	-
10-10-20	969	1,191	-	-	-	-	827	724	-
10-15-20	2,189	520	-	-	-	-	2,068	528	-
10-18-24	-	-	-	-	3,544	-	-	-	-
10-20-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-50-10	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
11-11-11	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-
11-11-30	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-
12-2-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12-12-12	8,769	6,768	-	-	-	-	7,052	4,774	-
12-11-18	-	-	-	144	99	-	51	-	153
12-12-17	922	498	-	-	25,000	-	257	1,488	-
13-11-21	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-
14-5-20	492	-	-	-	-	-	129	138	-
14-10-14	3,949	3,546	-	-	-	-	1,520	3,435	-
14-13-13	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
14-14-14	158,147	112,070	25,552	44,155	30,880	48,207	188,877	99,343	23,205
14-7-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14-34-0	-	-	-	5,320	-	-	-	-	-
15-0-15	426	289	-	-	-	-	-	240	-
15-0-26	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
15-9-12	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
15-9-20	-	-	-	-	999	105	-	-	-
15-10-30	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
15-15-30	-	-	-	890	12,708	441	103	-	151
16-8-8	1,604	1,024	-	-	-	-	2,542	1,000	-
16-16-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,758	-
16-16-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-16-16	-	-	-	16,913	624	7,482	2,677	-	4,296

Table 5.12(continued)
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2008 to 2010
(In metric tons)

Grade	Production			Importation			Sales		
	2008	2009 ^P	2010 ^P	2008	2009 ^P	2010 ^P	2008	2009 ^P	2010 ^P
16-20-0	49,578	48,646	10,291	127,776	73,520	102,596	130,197	41,039	18,873
17-42-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17-0-17	13,217	6,462	-	-	-	-	11,616	7,307	-
17-7-17	9,297	1,434	-	-	-	-	8,574	2,260	-
17-14-23	3,815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17-42-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-6-12	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
18-18-18	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-
18-22-05	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
18-46-0	...	...	...	88,570	52,171	137,235	5,043	-	35
19-0-19	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
19-04-19	-	-	-	-	-	664	-	-	229
19-19-19	-	-	-	198	8,147	105	-	-	-
20-10-0	6,230	2,078	-	-	-	-	4,670	4,032	-
20-5-3	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-
20-5-30	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-
20-20-20	-	-	-	112	6	62	46	-	23
25-0-0	-	-	-	-	2,141	20,957	-	-	2,850
30-10-10	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
40-0-0	-	-	-	-	-	2,347	-	-	1,157
			-						
Kieserite	5,146	2,988	-	-	-	-	5,270	2,506	-
MgSO ₄	-	-	-	176	2,454	2,420	-	-	7
MnSO ₄	-	-	-	123	360	391	-	-	-
CAN	-	-	-	-	850	500	-	-	-
Cal	-	-	-	-	-	1,169	-	-	3,100
CaNO ₃	-	-	-	9,014	6,949	4,800	6,946	-	8,836
CuSO ₄	-	-	-	642	312	409	-	-	22
FeSO ₄	-	-	-	980	990	1,897	-	-	179
ZnSO ₄	-	-	-	4,382	4,337	4,960	-	-	36
NaNO ₃	-	-	-	215	63	-	-	-	-
KNO ₃	-	-	-	3,735	170,821	1,763	1,448	-	358
KSO ₄	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-
MAP	-	-	-	-	5,250	5,469	-	-	-
MPK	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Ammo NO ₃	-	-	-	48,864	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphoric Acid	-	-	-	110	25	28	-	-	-
Sulfuric Acid	-	-	-	31,682	-	3,667	-	-	-
Phosphate Rock	-	-	-	236,640	108	-	-	-	-
Boron	-	-	-	607	109	156,000	-	-	156,987
CaCl	-	-	-	63	126	-	-	-	8
Sulfur	-	-	-	70,398	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.13
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION SCOPE AND ACCOMPLISHMENT
UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM BY REGION
As of December 2010
(Area in hectares)

Region	Total			DAR*			DENR		
	Scope	Accomp	% Accomp	Scope	Accomp	% Accomp	Scope	Accomp	% Accomp
Philippines	8,991,855	7,760,862	86.3	5,153,856	4,273,203	82.9	3,837,999	3,487,659	90.9
Cordillera Administrative Region	237,686	211,402	88.9	121,410	97,611	80.4	116,276	113,791	97.9
I Ilocos Region	380,563	294,589	77.4	145,063	140,874	97.1	235,500	153,715	65.3
II Cagayan Valley	725,317	661,604	91.2	417,270	349,390	83.7	308,047	312,214	101.4
III Central Luzon	669,628	566,204	84.6	434,545	408,639	94.0	235,083	157,565	67.0
IV Southern Luzon	953,987	836,691	87.7	393,314	337,483	85.8	560,673	499,208	89.0
V Bicol Region	689,390	494,659	71.8	430,702	299,381	69.5	258,688	195,278	75.5
VI Western Visayas	838,998	590,949	70.4	564,931	377,271	66.8	274,067	213,678	78.0
VII Central Visayas	406,591	315,347	77.6	199,443	163,031	81.7	207,148	152,316	73.5
VIII Eastern Visayas	744,847	684,494	91.9	477,276	423,184	88.7	267,571	261,310	97.7
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	519,045	486,585	93.7	240,401	212,548	88.4	278,644	274,037	98.3
X Northern Mindanao	625,147	586,447	93.8	337,720	292,858	86.7	287,427	293,589	102.1
XI Davao Region	612,309	554,990	90.6	270,804	234,188	86.5	341,505	320,802	93.9
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	881,868	843,358	95.6	571,374	507,189	88.8	310,494	336,169	108.3
XII Caraga	413,623	418,191	101.1	256,747	228,274	88.9	156,876	189,917	121.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	292,856	215,354	73.5	292,856	201,284	68.7	-	14070	

* Subject for validation.

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform.

Table 5.14
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOMPLISHMENTS
UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM
BY LAND TYPE AND BY REGION
As of December 2010
(Area in hectares)

Region	Operation Land Transfer *		Government-Owned Lands *		Settlements and Landed Estates *	
	Area	Percent Distribution	Area	Percent Distribution	Area	Percent Distribution
Philippines	579,328	100.00	1,010,506	100.00	848,427	100.00
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,269	0.22	71,803	7.11	-	-
I Ilocos Region	30,904	5.33	22,168	2.19	2,270	0.27
II Cagayan Valley	79,047	13.64	101,038	10.00	48,177	5.68
III Central Luzon	205,772	35.52	28,476	2.82	73,120	8.62
IV Southern Luzon	31,577	5.45	70,837	7.01	52,033	6.13
V Bicol Region	50,313	8.68	35,834	3.55	16,363	1.93
VI Western Visayas	41,327	7.13	60,595	6.00	21,037	2.48
VII Central Visayas	18,236	3.15	73,406	7.26	7,654	0.90
VIII Eastern Visayas	20,586	3.55	205,650	20.35	115,192	13.58
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	10,672	1.84	56,938	5.63	24,107	2.84
X Northern Mindanao	16,892	2.92	66,703	6.60	99,790	11.76
XI Davao Region	8,653	1.49	38,725	3.83	34,838	4.11
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	34,154	5.90	44,654	4.42	259,630	30.60
XII Caraga	6,534	1.13	128,739	12.74	20,743	2.44
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	23,390	4.04	4,938	0.49	73,471	8.66

¹ For CY 2002, includes accomplishment under other fund sources, I.e., SONA 101

² This includes 293,365 hectares of CSCs distributed from 1983-1986 and includes the issuance of CBFMA which started in CY 1998.

^a Excluding Operation Land Transfer (OLT).

* Accomplishment from DAR (1972-2010). Subject for validation.

** Accomplishment from DENR (1987-2010).

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform.

Table 5.15
NUMBER OF FARMS WITH OTHER AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES BY REGION
1991 and 2002

Region	All Activities		Bee Culture/ Honey Production		Vermiculture/ Earthworm Culture	
	1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002
Philippines	96,199	79,617	6,949	11,251	2,269	5,746
National Capital Region	1,280	609	24	62	19	51
Cordillera Administrative Region	2,768	3,788	608	320	127	24
I Ilocos Region	4,177	2,051	337	216	205	164
II Cagayan Valley	10,476	3,500	240	430	163	183
III Central Luzon	3,762	2,381	413	133	187	72
IV-A CALABARZON	3,377	4,821	291	390	106	116
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,750	3,421	206	718	117	126
V Bicol Region	6,931	7,000	618	2,217	102	399
VI Western Visayas	10,982	5,561	267	305	206	201
VII Central Visayas	12,345	18,213	380	1,220	279	1,962
VIII Eastern Visayas	6,820	3,271	312	663	64	96
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	4,621	4,908	626	527	98	202
X Northern Mindanao	4,517	4,579	353	1,060	99	391
XI Davao Region	5,312	3,506	506	456	77	189
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	6,242	3,706	270	837	63	224
XII Caraga	4,438	2,462	305	453	115	74
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	5,407	5,840	1,193	1,244	239	1,272

Notes: Data are tabulated by residence of operator. Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 5.14 (continued)

Private ^a Agricultural Lands *		Public Alienable and Disposible Lands ¹		Integrated Social Forestry (ISF) Areas ²		Total As of 2010	
Area	Percent Distribution	Area **	Percent Distribution	Area **	Percent Distribution	Area	Percent Distribution
1,834,942	100.00	2,151,664	100.00	1,335,999	100.00	7,760,866	100.00
24,539	1.34	77,609	3.61	36,184	2.71	211,404	2.72
85,531	4.66	124,090	5.77	29,625	2.22	294,589	3.80
121,127	6.60	169,690	7.89	142,524	10.67	661,604	8.52
101,270	5.52	107,571	5.00	49,993	3.74	566,203	7.30
183,037	9.98	299,819	13.93	199,390	14.92	836,692	10.78
196,870	10.73	128,360	5.97	66,920	5.01	494,661	6.37
254,311	13.86	122,020	5.67	91,659	6.86	590,950	7.61
63,735	3.47	98,257	4.57	54,059	4.05	315,347	4.06
81,755	4.46	167,773	7.80	93,537	7.00	684,494	8.82
120,830	6.58	141,498	6.58	132,539	9.92	486,585	6.27
109,471	5.97	164,796	7.66	128,793	9.64	586,447	7.56
151,972	8.28	162,036	7.53	158,766	11.88	554,990	7.15
168,751	9.20	237,869	11.06	98,300	7.36	843,358	10.87
72,258	3.94	136,206	6.33	53,710	4.02	418,190	5.39
99,484	5.42	14,070	0.65	-	-	215,354	2.77

Table 5.15 (continued)

Sericulture/Silk Cocoon Production		Mushroom Culture		Orchid Growing		Ornamental and Flower Gardening (excluding Orchid)	
1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002
2,567	7,788	5,343	13,448	13,507	19,221	80,230	42,189
7	13	34	205	62	295	1,182	318
109	26	142	276	283	346	1,878	3,154
170	355	539	650	404	558	3,395	894
183	263	1,299	1,135	486	1,198	8,923	1,270
155	73	522	581	456	880	2,927	1,347
143	138	126	724	1,048	1,113	2,500	3,494
230	326	172	466	675	791	2,193	1,779
161	371	228	722	1,109	1,999	5,697	3,159
197	236	397	740	1,452	1,905	10,122	4,014
336	3,246	172	1,152	1,352	3,757	11,216	10,186
41	115	258	737	695	1,054	6,025	1,696
194	832	124	878	1,261	861	3,198	2,809
153	223	122	1,126	621	1,073	3,787	1,863
73	235	598	767	725	995	4,082	1,873
83	218	170	605	950	1,116	5,633	1,733
55	92	101	465	563	726	3,853	1,315
275	1,026	340	2,219	1,365	554	3,619	1,285

6 INDUSTRY

Data on the industrial sector provide vital information on the extent to which an economy has attained progress in its industrial development program. This type of information is relevant to developing countries like the Philippines because of the close and positive correlation between industrial development, on one hand, and overall economic and social development, on the other. The industrial sector leads the country in its thrust toward a more accelerated pace of development. By giving emphasis on the development of its indigenous industries, a country could broaden the base of its development, generate more employment opportunities for the populace, and expand aggregate production.

The major statistical tables presented are: general statistics on the different industries by major industry division such as number of establishments, employment, compensation, salaries and wages, revenues/cost, etc.. Summary statistics for manufacturing and construction industries are likewise presented, e.g., index of values of production of key manufacturing enterprises; number, floor area and value of private building construction by type of building. This chapter also presents statistical tables on investments.

Data on manufacturing were culled from the Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) and the Monthly Integrated Survey of Selected Industries (MISSI) conducted by the National Statistics Office (NSO).

The CPBI on Manufacturing is a nationwide collection and compilation of statistical information pertaining to the business operations of manufacturing establishments during the reference period. On the other hand, the ASPBI on Manufacturing is a nationwide sample survey that gathers major types of data on manufacturing industries between censal years.

Data on investments were sourced from the four major investment promotion agencies namely Board of Investments (BOI), Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA) and Clark Development Corporation (CDC), as well : Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection (BTRCP), and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP).

Table 6.1	Summary Statistics for Establishments by Major Industry Division: 2006 and 2008	6-4
Table 6.2	Summary Statistics for Manufacturing Establishments For All Employment Sizes by Industry Group: 2008	6-7
Table 6.3	Index of Value of Production of Key Manufacturing Enterprises by Industry: 2008 to 2011	6-8
Table 6.4	Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction by Type of Building: 1991 to 2010	6-10
Table 6.5	Total Approved Investments by Nationality and Investment Promotion Agency: 2005 to 2010	6-10
Table 6.6	Total Approved Investments by Industry: 2005 to 2010	6-11
Table 6.7	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Investment Promotion Agency: 2005 to 2010	6-12
Table 6.8	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Industry: 2005 to 2010	6-13
Table 6.9	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Country of Investor: 2005 to 2010	6-14
Table 6.10	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments in the Information and Communication Technology Industry by Sub-Industry: 2005 to 2010	6-14
Table 6.11	Net Foreign Direct Investments (Balance of Payments Concept) 2003 to 2010	6-15
Table 6.12	Number and Initial Paid-Up Capital Investments of Newly Registered Business Organizations: 1991 to 2010	6-15
Table 6.13	Number and and Amount of Foreign Investments in Newly Registered Domestic Stock Corporations and Partnerships by Major Industry Group: 2006 to 2010	6-16
Table 6.14	Capital Investmetns of Registered Single Proprietorships by Activity: 2007 to 2010	6-18

Figure 6.1	Index of Value of Production of Key Manufacturing Enterprises: January 2008 to July 2011	6-3
Figure 6.2	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investment by Investment Promotion Agency: 2010	6-12
Figure 6.3	Total Approved Investment by Nationality: 2001 to 2010	6-18

**Figure 6.1 INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF KEY
MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES: January 2008 to July 2011**

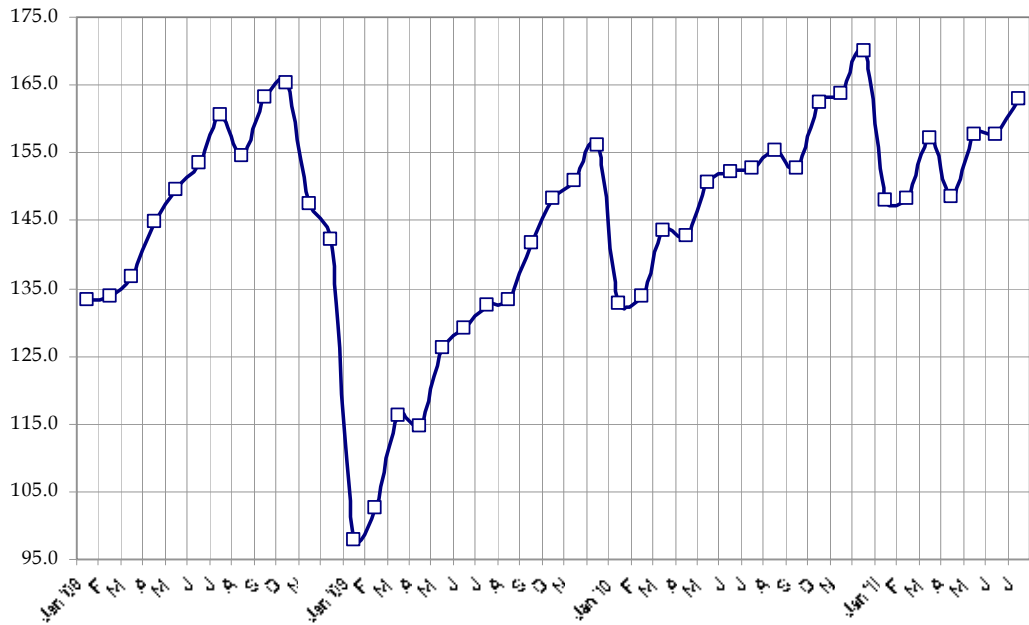


Table 6.1
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISION
2006 and 2008
(Value in thousand pesos)

Major Industry Division	Number of Establishments		Employment (As of November 15)				Total Compensation	
			Total		Paid			
	2006	2008	2006	2008	2006	2008	2006	2008
All establishments	139,321	134,938	3,547,857	3,667,065	3,461,106	3,597,060	593,605,435	707,740,516
Agriculture and forestry	1,469	1,276	125,674	126,525	124,680	125,448	12,010,109	14,248,769
Fishing	432	318	21,945	19,361	21,165	18,913	1,846,729	2,118,919
Mining and quarrying	77	79	10,764	19,850	10,683	19,706	2,458,376	3,595,624
Manufacturing	18,928	16,364	1,113,625	990,899	1,099,945	980,935	180,697,228	183,889,305
Electricity, gas and water	994	865	67,486	70,767	67,486	70,767	21,306,270	28,912,439
Construction	1,112	1,055	112,194	129,951	111,515	129,468	15,062,138	22,551,293
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household goods	54,212	54,363	572,450	598,183	539,048	574,789	61,626,200	72,345,709
Hotels and restaurants	13,846	12,975	223,941	214,357	215,308	208,202	20,265,763	23,155,709
Transport, storage and communications	4,351	3,546	169,946	169,238	167,054	167,636	50,160,255	55,181,355
Financial intermediation	12,468	13,139	201,672	222,112	197,679	217,982	74,575,258	77,191,067
Real estate, renting and business activities	13,199	12,283	481,623	629,112	475,396	624,210	85,208,272	142,546,246
Private education	7,908	9,041	265,276	288,326	258,375	279,849	43,793,450	50,607,331
Health and social work	4,292	4,137	98,787	108,075	95,586	104,047	12,510,115	15,173,287
activities	6,032	5,497	82,475	80,309	77,186	75,108	12,085,273	16,223,463
With total employment of 20 and over	21,678	21,572	2,723,922	2,862,621	2,709,441	2,847,187	526,870,678	632,827,158
Agriculture and forestry	753	680	116,623	118,895	116,313	118,415	11,509,240	13,850,116
Fishing	148	136	18,878	17,390	18,643	17,140	1,765,302	2,052,640
Mining and quarrying	29	49	10,300	19,531	10,259	19,402	2,401,966	3,552,892
Manufacturing	5,160	4,725	992,366	889,738	989,401	886,973	173,421,685	176,314,923
Electricity, gas and water	466	436	62,867	66,850	62,867	66,850	20,587,237	28,342,311
Construction	659	680	107,488	126,119	107,097	125,814	14,550,520	22,100,806
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household goods	4,476	4,179	241,843	261,382	240,267	259,943	36,299,474	43,906,767
Hotels and restaurants	2,794	2,931	141,344	142,623	139,917	140,576	15,448,457	18,347,804
Transport, storage and communications	980	930	142,613	148,259	141,287	147,317	47,399,590	52,525,342
Financial intermediation	728	659	142,576	157,265	142,137	156,981	66,399,251	68,261,458
Real estate, renting and business activities	1,768	2,078	412,432	562,989	411,572	562,176	76,371,009	131,504,688
Private education services	2,542	2,872	211,788	218,230	208,742	215,067	39,957,622	44,867,790
Health and social work	625	657	77,088	86,127	76,172	84,494	10,969,300	13,363,921
Other community, social and personal services	550	560	45,716	47,223	44,767	46,039	9,790,025	13,835,700

Source: 2006 Census of Philippine Business and Industry and 2008 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Table 6.1 (continued)

Salaries and Wages		Revenue/Sales		Total Costs		Value of Output	
2006	2008	2006	2008	2006	2008	2006	2008
562,421,955	667,688,930	7,363,465,749	8,493,143,282	6,490,134,683	6,643,572,902	3,978,347,446	4,200,910,696
11,376,286	13,537,484	63,453,169	66,187,675	748,931,057	52,169,895	165,010,580	64,756,098
1,739,496	1,910,861	11,491,385	13,604,899	9,377,960	11,243,811	11,514,579	13,313,873
2,359,465	3,414,084	61,781,585	83,713,951	34,644,032	45,010,989	60,580,412	81,892,572
171,552,271	173,402,921	3,164,170,062	3,260,160,133	2,644,960,361	2,606,989,382	3,107,180,698	3,193,811,197
20,204,205	27,594,128	538,679,123	775,067,834	406,757,336	583,429,285	517,018,745	659,122,669
14,007,287	21,173,997	116,479,617	185,404,281	88,632,606	123,498,439	117,042,432	188,014,287
57,955,490	67,800,076	1,586,901,226	1,939,082,486	1,457,166,194	1,842,000,894	...	...
19,081,709	21,648,235	122,811,647	144,882,998	91,108,047	104,989,067	...	...
47,291,607	52,547,592	500,130,121	546,976,294	322,813,680	398,821,327	...	...
71,894,072	72,879,606	700,882,701	760,431,351	436,995,241	490,627,689	...	...
80,840,688	134,689,584	271,215,374	439,456,832	129,930,538	239,234,267	...	...
40,979,986	47,432,709	93,338,075	113,075,464	37,615,958	44,027,096	...	...
11,720,793	14,142,371	53,910,066	65,455,045	34,732,528	45,004,170	...	...
11,418,600	15,515,282	78,221,597	99,644,039	46,469,145	56,526,591	...	...
499,851,467	597,551,992	6,504,033,988	7,541,405,991	5,084,558,638	5,864,688,977	3,762,640,133	4,093,373,590
10,908,131	13,166,617	58,172,023	60,941,460	46,143,034	48,195,088	57,156,923	59,275,726
1,661,546	1,847,731	10,819,154	13,017,987	8,831,789	10,723,671	10,823,749	12,829,760
2,305,807	3,372,739	36,165,362	53,580,132	20,434,277	29,166,116	35,788,872	52,743,535
164,704,694	166,310,931	3,096,697,677	3,198,940,887	2,594,239,699	2,560,422,846	3,039,649,880	3,133,216,991
19,544,328	27,065,341	533,876,303	772,045,965	403,278,448	581,285,293	512,670,517	656,314,365
13,525,747	20,753,673	106,022,731	176,149,117	81,215,427	115,782,328	106,550,192	178,993,213
34,259,921	41,253,239	1,019,866,058	1,291,686,750	941,913,927	1,255,048,242	...	...
14,571,638	17,158,450	93,923,065	113,466,390	69,594,918	82,353,556	...	...
44,703,906	50,055,221	485,173,442	532,115,803	312,728,337	388,698,541	...	...
64,155,419	64,486,955	643,845,652	706,619,991	407,080,954	466,668,945	...	...
72,541,910	124,269,997	219,829,788	375,483,007	96,418,914	198,464,417	...	...
37,405,982	42,062,992	84,433,767	99,864,064	33,364,284	38,665,198	...	...
10,295,671	12,481,839	46,454,535	58,065,055	29,159,461	39,959,656	...	...
9,266,767	13,266,267	68,754,432	89,429,383	40,155,168	49,255,080	...	...

Table 6.1 (continued)
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISION
2006 and 2008
(Value in thousand pesos)

Major Industry Division	Value Added		Gross Addition to Fixed Assets		Subsidies	
	2006	2008	2006	2008	2006	2008
All establishments	2,305,749,949	2,514,621,538	237,682,797	305,487,060	12,596,320	16,974,809
Agriculture and forestry	214,158,035	19,994,805	9,893,243	2,522,782	222,024	1,233,720
Fishing	3,087,473	3,025,673	513,138	310,168	296	3,923
Mining and quarrying	39,319,027	53,495,444	13,465,669	17,391,314	9	-
Manufacturing	694,019,803	844,735,292	95,567,678	107,542,867	3,373,358	1,766,271
Electricity, gas and water	175,977,017	251,050,874	18,237,298	21,361,407	5,646,624	2,949,265
Construction	34,620,534	73,083,821	1,603,933	4,695,137	183,345	140
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	173,707,148	180,260,670	8,386,934	12,086,185	138,873	2,003,556
Hotels and restaurants	40,357,868	48,411,669	10,477,689	5,456,284	-	-
Transport, storage and communications	296,802,933	267,929,783	42,832,951	75,335,757	1,125,107	3,145,800
Financial intermediation	341,873,791	363,502,064	8,043,141	13,879,106	886,044	3,829,116
Real estate, renting and business activities	161,635,994	245,868,360	12,939,709	18,623,895	494,496	482,123
Private education	66,195,511	79,857,329	9,445,133	11,048,870	274,809	1,016,786
Health and social work	24,957,354	27,849,229	4,020,264	5,462,383	-	-
activities	39,037,462	55,556,525	2,256,017	9,770,905	251,336	544,109
With total employment of 20 and over	1,908,047,207	2,293,142,618	221,504,669	293,248,360	11,954,560	16,514,381
Agriculture and forestry	15,306,663	18,159,540	1,804,178	2,465,264	170,621	1,226,890
Fishing	2,882,854	3,009,037	487,321	360,570	296	3,923
Mining and quarrying	19,846,409	30,609,947	13,371,578	17,368,567	9	-
Manufacturing	672,930,721	826,582,334	94,437,876	105,914,393	4,138,383	1,761,936
Electricity, gas and water	174,103,169	249,546,532	18,087,407	21,245,971	4,524,741	2,845,098
Construction	30,921,395	71,172,519	1,477,159	4,339,852	161,027	140
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	102,990,317	96,855,481	5,361,546	8,068,926	136,533	2,003,556
Hotels and restaurants	31,388,141	38,421,010	10,042,070	4,721,514	-	-
Transport, storage and communications	290,627,282	261,992,118	42,437,064	74,543,810	1,124,692	3,144,723
Financial intermediation	310,953,893	329,796,421	7,578,140	12,505,610	859,967	3,827,147
Real estate, renting and business activities	138,150,387	219,990,465	11,795,355	17,380,760	314,765	470,681
Private education services	60,691,557	70,895,581	9,059,661	9,928,445	274,809	686,768
Health and social work	22,261,533	24,606,346	3,521,383	5,019,399	-	-
Other community, social and personal services	34,992,886	51,505,287	2,043,931	9,385,279	248,719	543,519

Table 6.2
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS
FOR ALL EMPLOYMENT SIZES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2008
(Value and cost figures are in thousand pesos)

1994 PSIC Code	Industry Group	Number of Establishments	Employment (Average for the Year)		Total Compensation	Total Revenues	Total Costs
			Total	Paid Employees			
	All Manufacturing Establishments	16,364	990,899	980,935	183,889,305	3,260,160,133	2,606,989,382
151 to 154,							
156 to 159	Food products	5,612	182,847	179,272	30,093,071	587,513,996	486,272,419
155	Beverages	1,142	19,361	18,463	5,282,980	98,036,489	74,243,372
160	Tobacco	18	9,502	9,496	2,321,989	71,640,444	51,866,853
171 to 174	Textile	332	22,048	21,848	2,972,384	21,765,794	17,403,040
181 to 189	Wearing apparel	1,481	113,044	112,243	11,468,936	48,127,637	33,470,521
191 to 192	Leather and leather products	285	15,362	15,146	1,545,371	15,074,328	10,507,129
201 to 202	Wood and wood products	484	22,187	21,647	2,524,393	28,651,404	23,660,099
210	Paper and paper products	281	19,641	19,546	3,413,799	55,707,992	48,249,077
221 to 224	Printing and publishing	1,141	26,382	25,922	4,534,516	31,045,807	23,018,305
231 to 233	Petroleum refineries and miscellaneous products of petroleum & coal	12	1,871	1,871	2,174,854	462,308,497	301,322,551
241	Industrial chemicals	210	7,604	7,587	2,069,294	55,395,410	52,271,683
242 to 243	Other chemicals	361	32,421	32,299	11,506,269	165,393,193	137,225,704
251	Rubber products	127	9,634	9,583	1,683,990	22,939,333	20,734,562
252	Plastic products	526	36,959	36,866	6,211,177	58,507,301	45,748,016
261	Glass and glass products	67	5,049	5,048	1,343,081	14,059,307	11,942,142
262	Cement	15	4,210	4,118	2,478,286	52,533,003	37,377,780
269	Non-metallic mineral products	460	17,006	16,697	2,258,505	26,089,603	22,117,244
271	Iron and steel	278	15,597	15,584	3,379,832	95,284,900	87,641,539
272	Non-ferrous metal	31	3,502	3,492	1,182,462	94,777,743	81,194,471
273	Metal casting	68	4,107	4,082	810,944	12,238,258	10,489,987
281 to 289	Fabricated metal products	856	35,906	35,305	5,244,276	56,113,786	47,230,175
291 to 294	Machinery	707	29,476	29,029	6,187,536	66,916,735	50,068,615
301 to 302, 309	Office, accounting and computing machinery	50	46,209	46,205	8,596,632	162,277,190	130,616,254
311 to 324	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	368	199,800	199,720	41,937,946	630,287,174	532,367,735
341 to 359	Transport equipment	299	46,130	45,682	13,672,484	248,506,885	207,858,800
360	Furniture & fixtures	710	27,708	27,325	3,068,437	20,955,766	16,031,761
331 to 333, 371 to 399	Other manufacturing industries	387	34,369	33,923	5,313,901	43,479,092	33,341,214

Note: Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.

Source: 2008 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Table 6.3
INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF KEY MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES BY INDUSTRY
2008 to 2011
(2000 = 100)

Year	Total Manufacturing	Food	Beverage	Tobacco	Textiles	Footwear & Wearing Apparel	Wood & Wood Products	Furniture & Fixtures	Paper & Paper Products
2008	148.7	237.1	173.0	26.8	76.9	113.4	69.2	133.1	106.6
January	133.3	185.1	164.7	27.6	84.9	109.4	61.1	148.7	119.9
February	133.7	202.6	156.2	24.8	81.4	125.4	61.4	138.3	102.3
March	136.7	218.0	172.0	18.5	78.8	121.5	64.3	133.0	104.4
April	144.8	223.0	171.7	25.1	82.6	118.8	68.3	143.0	103.5
May	149.5	217.6	188.5	31.2	79.7	116.6	77.3	146.5	111.1
June	153.6	220.5	177.7	29.4	75.3	114.4	75.8	141.1	107.4
July	160.5	236.6	150.2	28.2	70.4	124.5	70.3	132.4	108.0
August	154.5	232.5	146.9	28.7	72.6	105.1	76.7	130.8	105.1
September	163.1	243.3	177.1	30.3	79.0	104.2	63.2	128.7	120.6
October	165.2	274.2	176.8	29.7	81.4	109.8	75.2	125.8	106.0
November	147.4	289.8	198.4	25.8	72.8	109.9	70.6	115.1	94.8
December	142.2	302.5	195.4	23.0	63.4	101.7	66.7	114.4	96.0
2009	129.2	222.0	123.3	27.4	75.1	83.8	69.5	87.4	87.4
January	97.9	170.5	129.9	23.8	74.6	83.8	57.9	112.0	97.9
February	102.7	185.2	110.7	20.0	74.9	80.8	63.4	121.2	82.4
March	116.2	200.4	124.8	21.9	79.0	88.2	66.8	95.0	92.6
April	114.7	195.1	116.6	24.8	72.8	79.6	62.0	82.5	71.2
May	126.3	205.7	132.3	28.8	77.3	94.6	66.2	74.0	75.3
June	129.1	209.3	133.2	30.6	75.9	87.6	72.1	75.5	82.3
July	132.6	218.3	111.2	33.0	76.0	82.3	75.7	82.5	90.9
August	133.4	235.9	107.8	29.3	79.5	83.9	68.1	79.4	79.6
September	141.8	236.2	125.8	24.7	74.7	79.6	67.8	85.3	90.2
October	148.2	252.6	117.4	33.5	73.1	83.5	79.1	80.7	80.0
November	150.8	261.9	128.5	33.0	73.4	79.5	72.5	77.3	91.5
December	156.0	292.7	141.7	25.6	69.6	81.9	81.9	83.2	88.1
2010	151.0	239.2	141.7	14.8	81.7	71.2	76.4	71.2	93.7
January	132.7	178.3	128.7	27.8	74.6	68.0	72.3	80.8	90.0
February	133.7	190.8	121.3	24.6	77.3	63.6	75.6	76.6	90.6
March	143.6	214.6	148.0	7.6	83.0	74.7	92.0	84.6	93.0
April	142.7	208.5	140.2	10.3	79.2	62.0	77.6	77.7	82.2
May	150.6	207.8	153.2	19.7	84.2	59.6	85.6	57.3	104.5
June	152.2	223.6	166.3	12.8	83.6	68.9	72.2	60.8	95.8
July	152.6	228.1	137.7	14.9	85.8	70.8	78.3	64.3	86.7
August	155.3	244.2	127.2	14.4	84.1	68.1	71.6	59.7	93.0
September	152.7	260.0	143.3	12.3	83.8	79.8	72.6	62.7	98.4
October	162.3	281.9	137.4	12.0	81.8	86.0	70.5	71.0	100.6
November	163.7	307.4	141.4	13.3	81.3	68.9	86.6	75.9	93.1
December	169.9	325.6	156.1	8.1	82.2	83.7	62.4	82.9	96.6
2011									
January	148.1	201.1	169.3	8.5	83.2	76.7	64.8	82.1	99.1
February	148.3	213.1	144.0	5.9	82.5	65.9	59.1	78.3	89.3
March	157.1	224.6	162.3	6.2	82.5	66.1	70.0	77.8	97.6
April	148.6	218.7	166.6	11.2	81.1	61.7	56.5	62.3	92.5
May	157.8	229.8	195.6	14.6	87.2	64.7	64.3	93.8	108.3
June	157.6	228.5	191.2	14.2	80.2	73.2	55.9	96.7	108.5
July	162.9	233.4	157.4	14.4	79.0	76.3	56.3	94.2	111.6

Data are as of Septembert 2011.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.3 (continued)

Publishing and printing	Leather products	Chemical Products	Rubber and Rubber Products	Petroleum Products	Non-metallic Mineral Products	Basic Metals	Transport Equipment	Electrical Machinery	Miscellaneous
130.2	6.1	161.0	118.4	169.4	151.9	248.3	117.9	115.9	100.9
129.7	6.1	138.4	107.3	148.7	132.8	217.0	113.4	117.6	109.3
138.1	5.6	144.9	112.7	140.8	129.7	236.8	120.7	105.8	106.1
125.2	6.2	153.7	116.1	120.9	145.7	264.6	119.8	104.1	100.4
116.4	5.3	165.4	120.0	164.7	165.7	258.5	117.2	105.6	107.9
143.4	5.9	172.5	123.7	172.7	159.1	305.4	98.3	113.0	104.0
156.6	6.2	212.9	125.0	192.9	160.2	264.3	116.8	114.9	104.7
144.6	7.1	159.9	134.6	216.4	173.0	329.1	134.6	124.9	112.8
125.2	5.9	150.9	124.6	225.6	147.3	273.2	117.8	121.7	111.9
123.5	6.4	172.5	122.4	244.3	157.4	227.7	121.1	133.3	109.5
113.4	7.3	149.7	118.5	205.3	157.0	237.0	132.3	140.2	113.8
127.1	6.9	157.6	114.8	99.1	150.5	188.2	124.4	109.8	84.0
119.7	4.6	153.6	101.2	101.0	144.4	178.0	98.8	99.8	46.6
131.0	3.6	160.3	114.5	101.7	172.4	200.5	112.5	101.6	100.7
119.0	3.7	133.8	104.8	35.1	146.1	140.5	97.9	64.3	80.2
141.5	2.4	146.2	101.5	42.7	154.7	170.5	97.6	65.7	72.4
111.7	2.9	168.6	111.0	65.2	184.0	158.9	95.2	87.5	85.7
125.7	2.6	147.7	103.0	98.6	156.8	164.5	83.2	86.0	91.3
145.5	3.7	173.7	114.3	100.6	173.4	206.9	103.5	95.9	95.4
149.5	3.6	176.4	116.0	99.3	161.9	206.1	99.3	105.0	112.9
139.3	3.6	155.8	117.6	119.3	160.7	213.5	110.2	111.9	107.0
115.8	3.8	165.9	114.4	110.8	180.4	206.1	109.9	103.6	110.0
120.5	3.9	173.4	115.6	130.7	183.2	225.5	128.1	116.3	121.1
122.9	4.1	156.2	126.6	141.3	182.2	251.6	148.1	123.4	122.6
152.8	4.5	162.6	124.2	141.5	185.3	224.2	149.8	127.5	113.2
127.9	3.8	163.7	124.4	134.9	199.9	238.3	127.8	132.3	96.8
137.5	4.3	160.2	136.8	158.6	190.4	249.7	150.1	126.4	141.4
128.4	4.5	151.0	130.5	146.1	174.8	236.2	137.3	121.4	104.8
145.3	4.0	153.3	128.0	144.9	195.7	195.9	140.2	120.0	112.1
137.7	4.2	173.3	141.5	159.2	172.5	226.7	132.1	112.6	121.2
121.7	3.4	154.6	128.2	170.2	167.9	250.6	141.8	120.4	126.8
129.4	4.7	165.9	132.3	176.3	189.0	272.0	149.1	132.7	129.0
203.2	4.9	168.0	133.7	140.6	204.1	245.4	160.3	135.1	150.7
122.7	5.0	168.9	141.9	156.9	212.8	268.5	156.4	131.4	149.7
106.5	4.5	172.3	136.2	165.4	205.1	247.2	158.2	136.5	145.2
154.0	4.4	154.3	138.0	142.3	195.7	242.0	161.4	126.5	148.2
136.0	3.6	163.7	144.5	158.6	185.6	279.6	167.3	122.7	221.6
134.0	4.4	157.0	147.9	163.8	187.3	249.2	164.0	123.8	153.5
131.5	4.2	140.0	139.3	178.8	193.8	283.0	132.6	133.8	133.5
109.9	5.5	184.0	145.5	182.7	184.6	242.5	140.1	124.3	139.5
137.7	4.8	178.3	150.3	180.9	182.8	267.3	140.0	116.3	202.1
112.1	4.3	208.2	156.4	205.8	212.0	267.5	165.2	105.1	183.3
126.0	2.9	184.0	152.4	201.4	204.5	271.4	112.8	103.6	134.2
135.1	3.4	193.9	155.4	225.2	206.0	257.7	99.4	104.6	211.2
175.6	4.2	178.8	164.3	197.1	198.9	235.4	136.6	127.3	163.1
174.2	5.3	191.1	167.1	205.8	200.6	298.2	162.6	129.2	157.8

Table 6.4
NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
BY TYPE OF BUILDING
1991 to 2010
(Value in thousand pesos; area in thousand square meters)

Year	Total			Residential			Non-residential			Additions, Alterations and/or Repairs		
	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value
1991	46,136	6,936	23,858,916	32,339	3,675	10,302,354	5,616	2,845	10,797,875	8,181	416	2,758,687
1992	50,793	8,150	31,119,732	36,063	3,862	13,952,546	6,425	3,693	13,439,009	8,305	595	3,728,177
1993	53,478	8,830	39,457,971	38,894	4,232	17,024,276	6,343	4,050	18,963,451	8,241	549	3,470,244
1994	68,278	10,749	56,070,858	50,277	5,529	21,523,340	7,869	4,611	28,564,513	10,132	609	5,983,005
1995	76,073	13,180	68,066,228	53,777	5,876	25,294,430	9,998	6,363	36,202,124	12,298	941	6,569,673
1996	93,631	16,774	102,184,592	67,251	7,042	31,166,502	10,776	8,717	63,205,254	15,604	1,015	7,812,836
1997	115,567	17,665	123,455,669	85,541	7,045	33,403,498	11,137	9,678	80,027,645	18,889	942	10,024,526
1998	82,971	11,493	69,163,210	59,059	5,486	25,278,434	7,984	5,367	36,990,382	15,928	639	6,894,394
1999	78,869	11,511	69,591,014	53,454	5,814	26,880,115	8,728	5,122	35,863,518	16,687	575	6,847,381
2000	70,436	10,621	69,862,726	47,911	4,989	24,597,453	7,647	5,115	37,108,460	14,878	517	8,156,813
2001	74,220	11,084	67,929,851	50,369	5,901	28,881,840	8,222	4,566	29,940,212	15,629	617	9,107,799
2002	91,471	12,781	85,916,828	63,516	7,080	36,376,565	10,441	5,090	41,277,943	17,514	611	8,262,320
2003	95,890	13,608	82,213,125	66,308	7,968	42,082,559	10,715	5,032	31,130,194	18,867	608	9,000,372
2004	102,641	14,878	99,493,473	71,918	8,543	49,948,139	11,187	5,747	40,032,078	19,536	588	9,513,256
2005	129,670	17,427	113,197,400	91,207	10,559	63,498,400	14,143	6,229	39,316,000	24,320	639	10,383,000
2006	110,563	16,607	122,211,300	75,932	9,105	58,454,500	15,580	6,600	54,268,300	19,051	902	9,488,500
2007	85,878	15,648	127,582,600	61,308	7,737	53,566,800	11,054	7,029	64,183,200	13,516	882	9,832,600
2008	106,076	17,365	143,762,740	79,064	9,845	74,892,765	11,850	6,851	55,930,704	15,162	669	12,939,270
2009	112,102	16,611	143,529,498	84,626	10,060	80,108,885	13,280	5,918	51,295,024	14,196	633	12,125,587
2010	113,230	22,144	143,529,498	86,185	12,196	102,943,619	13,237	9,273	82,722,312	13,808	675	14,631,231

¹ Refers to the number of building construction permits issued.

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.5
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY AND
INVESTMENT PROMOTION AGENCY
2005 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Investment Promotion Agency/Nationality	Approved Investments					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Board of Investment	163,878.7	187,616.4	215,342.7	289,334.0	124,171.8	302,099.5
Filipino	120,081.8	151,059.4	113,061.0	195,782.4	113,774.9	279,771.0
Foreign	43,796.9	36,557.0	102,281.7	93,551.6	10,396.9	22,328.5
Philippine Economic Zone Authority	62,761.2	83,761.1	133,732.5	154,783.6	175,365.6	204,394.6
Filipino	12,919.0	31,422.9	46,356.9	84,428.4	71,944.3	62,227.2
Foreign	49,842.2	52,338.2	87,375.6	70,355.1	103,421.3	142,167.4
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority	1,484.4	72,933.3	34,745.3	10,459.7	8,709.8	9,588.8
Filipino	645.8	4,031.6	11,782.2	928.6	5,247.5	4,265.9
Foreign	838.7	68,901.7	22,963.1	9,531.2	3,462.2	5,322.9
Clark Development Corporation	3,110.1	12,692.5	1,983.2	9,643.7	5,866.4	26,520.1
Filipino	1,781.1	4,609.4	520.8	400.7	1,330.9	270.3
Foreign	1,329.0	8,083.1	1,462.4	9,243.0	4,535.5	26,249.8

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.6
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2005 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Industry	Approved Investments				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	231,234.5	357,003.4	385,803.7	464,221.0	314,113.6
Agriculture	770.5	4,734.1	1,856.1	2,498.0	2,873.5
Communication	2,079.5	47,042.1	14,221.8	2,186.0	5.7
Construction	83.3	3,857.5	14,089.7	215.9	179.5
Electricity	21,659.4	45,402.6	139,078.3	131,922.6	32,296.1
Finance and Real Estate ^a	10,019.5	28,833.4	54,927.0	114,088.2	89,111.1
Gas	268.6	-	561.0	-	16.8
Manufacturing	150,160.6	151,983.6	94,676.7	75,517.6	106,299.6
Mining	8,293.8	16,146.7	13,775.6	48,269.1	2,018.9
Private Services	15,343.9	29,105.3	37,631.3	71,416.9	29,352.7
Storage	26.2	35.3	1,340.5	1,059.4	-
Trade	357.0	26,332.3	779.9	531.3	2,155.4
Transportation	22,172.2	3,530.5	10,328.8	16,515.8	3,829.7
Water	-	-	2,537.0	-	45,974.8

Industry	Approved Investments				
	2010				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Total	91,758.9	172,622.7	55,812.1	222,409.3	542,603.0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,087.4	949.6	326.4	283.1	2,646.5
Mining and quarrying		965.6	82.4	7,099.4	8,147.5
Manufacturing	44,079.5	6,008.4	20,167.3	144,971.7	215,226.8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning	28,532.1	125,244.5	16,755.4	19,443.4	189,975.5
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	7.5
Construction	300.1	29.0	409.1	986.1	1,724.3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	230.6	488.3	38.4	147.7	904.9
Transportation and storage	2,047.7	296.8	8,397.0	1,947.5	12,689.1
Accommodation and food service activities	117.3	12,507.2	311.8	8,458.8	21,395.1
Information and communication	1,115.5	1,715.4	450.4	463.5	3,744.8
Financial and insurance activities		693.9	0.7	9.4	703.9
Real estate activities	12,081.2	21,407.4	7,162.8	34,658.0	75,309.4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	6.9	28.6	167.4	247.5	450.3
Administrative and support service activities	1,731.8	1,700.0	1,430.0	3,669.4	8,531.3
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Education	6.5	45.2		5.5	57.1
Human health and social work activities	0.0	1.2	100.5	0.0	101.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	309.3	521.3		16.2	846.8
Other service activities	112.2	13.7	12.5	2.0	140.4

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.7
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS
BY INVESTMENT PROMOTION AGENCY
2005 to 2010
(in million pesos)

Investment Promotion Agency	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	95,806.8	165,880.0	214,082.7	182,680.9	121,815.9	196,068.6
Board of Investments	43,796.9	36,557.0	102,281.7	93,551.6	10,396.9	22,328.5
Philippine Economic Zone Authority	49,842.2	52,338.2	87,375.6	70,355.1	103,421.3	142,167.4
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority	838.7	68,901.7	22,963.1	9,531.2	3,462.2	5,322.9
Clark Development Corporation	1,329.0	8,083.1	1,462.4	9,243.0	4,535.5	26,249.8

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Figure 6.2 TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT
BY INVESTMENT PROMOTION AGENCY: 2010

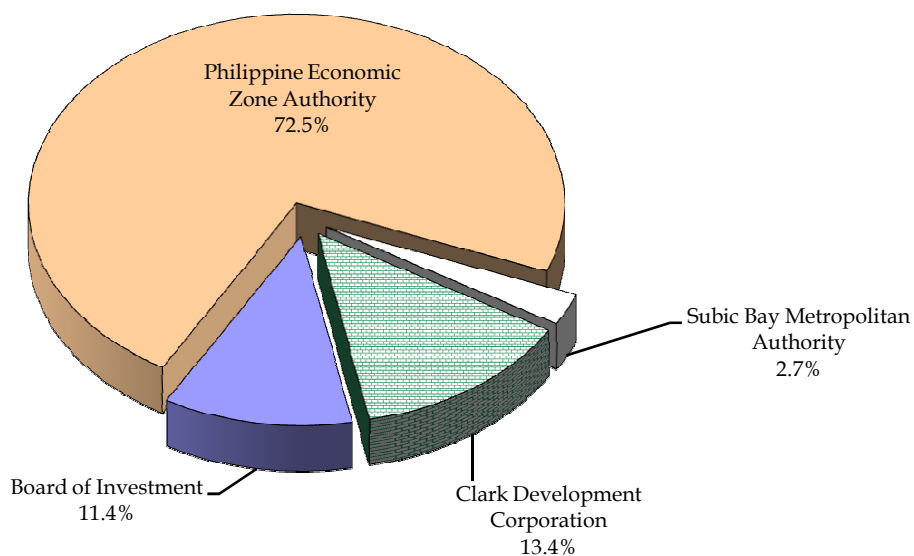


Table 6.8
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2005 to 2010
(in million pesos)

Industry	Approved Foreign Direct Investments				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	95,806.8	165,880.0	214,082.7	182,680.9	121,815.9
Agriculture	290.5	2,381.2	125.1	91.2	2,405.5
Mining and Quarrying	7,312.9	724.1	9,654.9	3,360.2	630.8
Manufacturing	67,730.4	112,665.3	80,832.5	48,356.8	86,132.6
Electricity	10,863.5	439.0	74,619.5	81,278.7	2,070.9
Gas	90.2	-	533.4	-	16.8
Water	-	-	922.4	-	2,751.6
Construction	33.9	765.9	6,817.4	32.8	93.3
Trade	107.3	19,590.6	368.4	322.2	152.7
Transportation	391.4	1,325.2	642.9	1,567.5	237.6
Storage	0.5	13.3	1,223.2	12.5	-
Communication	-	2,962.9	1,307.1	92.0	-
Finance and Real Estate ^a	203.1	7,626.5	9,295.7	11,557.3	16,433.0
Private Services	8,783.1	17,385.9	27,740.1	36,009.7	10,891.1

Industry	Approved Foreign Direct Investments				
	2010				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Total	46,697.3	13,773.1	18,967.1	116,631.0	196,068.6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,087.4	-	-	130.4	1,217.7
Mining and quarrying	-	40.0	-	6,034.5	6,074.5
Manufacturing	42,854.6	4,191.9	12,069.4	103,792.4	162,908.3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	163.1	3,628.0	4,594.9	81.2	8,467.2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	3.7	25.2	152.9	181.9
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	118.2	36.6	30.7	16.7	202.2
Transportation and storage	484.4	135.0	123.5	69.6	812.6
Accommodation and food service activities	10.5	4.6	5.9	2,159.0	2,180.0
Information and communication	65.3	623.7	243.9	241.6	1,174.5
Financial and insurance activities	-	692.5	-	-	692.5
Real estate activities	401.7	3,099.6	421.9	350.5	4,273.7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	6.9	28.0	160.8	242.1	437.7
Administrative and support service activities	1,492.0	1,269.2	1,206.0	3,348.8	7,316.0
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	-	-	-	-	-
Education	4.4	0.9	-	4.8	10.1
Human health and social work activities	-	-	80.0	-	80.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	5.1	5.8	-	6.5	17.4
Other service activities	3.6	13.7	5.0	-	22.2

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,

Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.9
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY COUNTRY OF INVESTOR
2005 to 2010
(in million pesos)

Country	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	95,806.8	165,880.0	214,082.7	182,680.9	121,815.9	196,068.6
Australia	563.0	689.1	705.3	1,347.3	799.4	614.6
British Virgin Islands	658.0	5,450.3	669.9	2,110.6	1,176.0	7,653.8
France	45.5	1,106.0	745.9	821.5	112.2	602.3
Germany	417.5	305.8	3,300.8	3,765.3	1,001.0	1,096.7
Hong Kong	92.6	552.8	1,464.1	1,134.8	3,923.3	59.1
Indonesia	-	11.0	-	-	-	-
Italy	7.7	18.4	21.1	-	-	-
Japan	27,538.9	20,065.7	38,587.3	16,115.6	70,737.1	58,333.1
Korea	10,828.4	54,326.8	12,076.5	39,953.6	9,623.6	31,182.4
Malaysia	69.4	855.7	7,561.6	111.7	96.4	753.8
Netherlands	19,207.6	7,188.1	14,401.2	45,354.3	2,070.0	36,784.1
People's Republic of China	194.6	17,934.6	1,822.0	2,307.1	2,391.8	5,657.1
Singapore	889.5	6,396.4	44,245.9	6,564.6	3,468.0	7,283.0
Sweden	0.4	165.3	3.1	-	-	-
Switzerland	817.2	604.5	98.5	938.7	2,622.0	13,556.5
Taiwan	1,393.5	1,952.6	20,529.4	1,287.6	222.6	1,505.8
Thailand	1,535.1	522.3	186.6	38.0	2,482.1	-
United Kingdom	195.1	5,886.6	10,182.2	25,272.5	3,439.4	1,065.0
United States of America	14,912.7	38,199.1	36,089.3	19,721.4	12,947.1	13,159.0
Others	16,440.1	3,648.9	21,392.0	15,836.6	4,703.9	16,762.3

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.10
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS
IN THE INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY
BY SUB-INDUSTRY
2005 to 2010
(in million pesos)

Sub-industry	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	18,426.7	24,349.1	32,167.6	12,666.4	13,255.8	56.44.4
Manufacturing	10,256.5	13,044.6	16,783.8	1,947.7	1.3	48,043.7
Trade	-	3.0	-	-	-	-
Information and communications	-	293.2	-	1.9	-	22.2
Information Technology Services	8,170.2	11,008.3	15,383.8	10,716.8	13,254.5	7,978.6

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.11**NET FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS CONCEPT) ^a****2003 to 2010****(in million US dollars)**

Sectors	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	491.0	688.0	1,854.0	2,921.0	2,916.0	1,544.0	1,963.0	1,713.0
Equity	249.0	750.0	1,181.0	1,324.0	1,949.0	1,235.0	1,731.0	848.0
Reinvested Earnings	168.0	141.0	140.0	485.0	620.0	53.0	155.0	291.0
Other Capital	74.0	(203.0)	533.0	1,112.0	347.0	256.0	77.0	574.0

^a Refer to non-residents' equity capital placements less non-resident withdrawals+reinvested earnings+net intercompany loans.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 6.12
NUMBER AND INITIAL PAID-UP CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
OF NEWLY REGISTERED BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
1991 to 2010
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Year	Total		Corporations ¹			Domestic Partnerships	
	Number	Initial Paid-up Capital	Number	Subscribed Capital	Initial Paid-up Capital	Number	Initial Paid-up Capital ²
1991	10,777	7,419,308	9,021	14,951,479	6,951,028	1,756	468,280
1992	11,238	9,080,554	9,447	16,823,029	8,507,904	1,791	572,650
1993	13,398	14,437,880	11,127	26,438,585	13,536,631	2,271	901,249
1994	15,716	25,969,076	13,253	56,918,401	24,628,439	2,463	1,340,637
1995	15,333	29,949,031	12,958	50,027,759	28,593,898	2,375	1,355,133
1996	18,690	78,209,562	15,614	107,150,712	75,843,655	3,076	2,365,907
1997	20,692	76,745,240	16,554	102,304,737	67,762,286	4,138	8,982,955
1998	15,652	48,215,390	11,803	53,755,424	40,527,927	3,849	7,687,462
1999	16,234	32,775,556	12,631	43,480,502	26,926,317	3,603	5,849,239
2000	14,810	23,219,688	12,038	33,267,478	19,527,869	2,772	3,691,819
2001	14,701	24,229,123	12,146	34,108,966	23,093,837	2,555	1,135,286
2002	13,810	14,397,683	11,628	23,069,230	13,067,226	2,182	1,330,457
2003	13,575	10,849,000	11,213	...	9,913,000	2,362	936,000
2004	15,705	16,042,000	12,871	...	14,979,000	2,834	1,063,000
2005	13,775	12,640,000	12,045	...	11,986,000	1,730	653,000
2006	13,035	11,419,000	11,081	...	10,725,000	1,954	693,000
2007	14,397	35,160,000	12,285	...	34,341,000	2,112	819,000
2008	15,843	11,720,000	13,470	...	10,751,000	2,373	970,000
2009	13,469	12,192,527	11,065	...	11,092,461	2,404	1,100,066
2010	13,933	14,491,596	11,714	...	13,573,104	2,219	918,492

Note: Data from 1996 onwards reflects the updated investments generated from SEC registered entities.

¹ Excludes non-stock corporations.

² Includes foreign paid-up capital and contribution.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission .

Table 6.13

**NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS ¹
IN NEWLY REGISTERED DOMESTIC STOCK CORPORATIONS AND
PARTNERSHIPS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2006 to 2010
(Amount in million pesos)**

Industry Group	2006	
	Number	Contribution
All Industries	1,892	1,802
Agriculture, Fishery And Forestry	34	54
Industry Sector	237	296
Mining and Quarrying	31	85
Manufacturing	153	177
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	4	9
Construction	49	25
Service Sector	1,607	1,437
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods	478	184
Hotels and Restaurants	36	72
Transportation, Storage and Communications	124	99
Financial Intermediation	114	226
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	570	544
Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security	8	1
Education	57	27
Health and Social Work	12	1
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	208	282
NEC (Not Elsewhere Classified)	14	16

^a Includes foreign paid-up capital and contribution.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table 6.13 (continued)

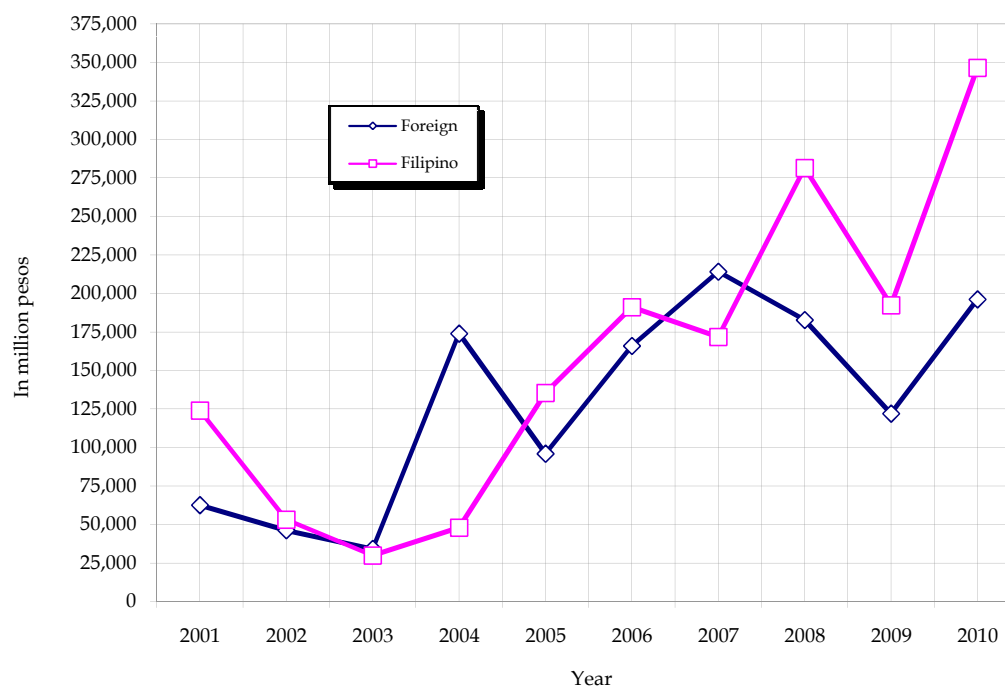
2007		2008		2009		2010	
Number	Contribution	Number	Contribution	Number	Contribution	Number	Contribution
2,859	5,164	3,256	1,383	2,327	1,691	2,332	1,138
51	32	59	46	41	20	39	7
411	1,061	430	291	267	351	342	343
99	547	126	130	73	130	78	117
192	405	202	120	130	179	152	171
26	33	16	15	17	12	33	4
94	76	86	26	47	29	79	51
2,397	4,071	2,760	1,043	1,996	1,286	1,943	786
606	561	544	154	469	245	482	155
62	201	70	36	56	30	63	58
163	238	154	68	95	196	93	28
227	669	181	99	130	217	127	80
889	1,774	1,378	533	947	491	899	394
10	2	9	4	4	...	4	...
94	35	67	25	31	19	26	6
20	12	16	10	12	2	17	4
326	579	341	114	252	87	232	62
-	-	7	3	23	33	8	1

Table 6.14
CAPITAL INVESTMENTS OF REGISTERED SINGLE PROPRIETORSHIPS BY ACTIVITY
2007 to 2010
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Category	2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Total	88,337	811,299,836	120,291	24,029,243	106,672	29,579,702	71,364	27,469,161
Exporter	250	104,071	240	133,026	245	169,845	126	70,062
Importer	378	86,679	377	63,739	265	156,318	188	38,849
Manufacturer	6,785	883,117	6,467	2,270,276	7,033	1,069,054	4,517	584,414
Retailer	43,285	802,341,426	63,572	11,117,199	48,667	12,302,682	31,585	20,174,047
Service	35,187	7,464,161	47,162	10,007,063	48,129	14,270,252	33,184	5,774,854
Wholesaler	2,452	420,381	2,473	437,939	2,333	1,611,551	1,764	826,935

Source: Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection.

Figure 6.3 TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY:
2001 to 2010



7 TRADE

Trade statistics are important to the policy-maker, the economic planner, the analyst and the public in general in that they characterize the overall position of the country vis-a-vis other countries or with the rest of the world, and gives an indication of how its trade relations with other countries affect its overall economic performance. Data on external trade are useful for assessing the effectiveness of various strategies such as export development, promotion and diversification, as well as import rationalization. On the other hand, data on direction of external trade reveal the extent of the country's market diversification activity which affects economic progress and stability.

The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) compiled and released data on foreign trade until 1973, after which the National Statistics Office (NSO) became the sole agency responsible for the tabulation and release of said data. Trade data are compiled from copies of import and export entries submitted by importers and exporters or their authorized representatives to the Bureau of Customs (BOC).

Table 7.1	Foreign Trade: 1972 to 2010	7-3
Table 7.2	Direction of Trade: 2007 to 2010	7-4
Table 7.3	Philippine Exports by Major Commodity Group: 2005 to 2010	7-6
Table 7.4	Exports and Imports by Port: 2007 to 2010	7-8
Table 7.5	Indices on Value for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2006	7-14
Table 7.6	Indices on Prices for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2006	7-16
Table 7.7	Indices on Quantity for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2006	7-18
Table 7.8a	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2009	7-20
Table 7.8b	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2010	7-20
Table 7.9a	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Water Mode of Transport: 2009	7-22
Table 7.9b	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Water Mode of Transport: 2010	7-22
Table 7.10	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Rail Mode of Transport: 2004 to 2010	7-24
Figure 7.1	Foreign Trade: 2000 to 2010	7-7
Figure 7.2	Philippine Exports by Continent of Destination: 2010	7-7
Figure 7.3	Philippine Imports by Continent of Origin: 2010	7-7

Table 7.1
FOREIGN TRADE
1972 to 2010
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

Year	Total Trade	Exports			Imports			Balance of Trade Favorable (Unfavorable)
		Value	Percent to Total Trade	Average Exchange Rate ¹ (P/US\$)	Value	Percent to Total Trade	Average Exchange Rate ² (P/US\$)	
1972	2,502.0	1,168.4	46.7	6.6	1,333.6	53.3	6.7	(165.2)
1973	3,433.8	1,837.2	53.5	6.7	1,596.6	46.5	6.8	240.6
1974	5,868.3	2,725.0	46.4	6.8	3,143.3	53.6	6.8	(418.3)
1975	5,753.7	2,294.5	39.9	7.2	3,459.2	60.1	7.3	(1,164.7)
1976	6,207.2	2,573.7	41.5	7.4	3,633.5	58.5	7.5	(1,059.8)
1977	7,065.7	3,150.9	44.6	7.4	3,914.8	55.4	7.5	(763.9)
1978	8,157.1	3,424.9	42.0	7.3	4,732.2	58.0	7.4	(1,307.3)
1979	10,742.9	4,601.2	42.8	7.3	6,141.7	57.2	7.4	(1,540.5)
1980	13,514.7	5,787.8	42.8	7.5	7,726.9	57.2	7.6	(1,939.1)
1981	13,666.1	5,720.4	41.9	7.9	7,945.7	58.1	8.0	(2,225.3)
1982	12,687.5	5,020.6	39.6	8.5	7,666.9	60.4	8.6	(2,646.3)
1983	12,491.9	5,005.3	40.1	11.1	7,486.6	59.9	11.2	(2,481.3)
1984	11,460.3	5,390.7	47.0	16.6	6,069.6	53.0	16.8	(679.0)
1985	9,739.6	4,629.0	47.5	18.6	5,110.7	52.5	18.9	(481.7)
1986	9,885.4	4,841.8	49.0	20.4	5,043.6	51.0	20.4	(201.8)
1987	12,457.2	5,720.2	45.9	20.6	6,737.0	54.1	20.6	(1,016.7)
1988	15,233.6	7,074.2	46.4	21.1	8,159.4	53.6	21.1	(1,085.2)
1989	18,239.5	7,820.7	42.9	21.7	10,418.8	57.1	21.7	(2,598.1)
1990	20,392.2	8,186.0	40.1	24.2	12,206.2	59.9	24.4	(4,020.1)
1991	20,890.9	8,839.5	42.3	27.3	12,051.4	57.7	27.3	(3,211.9)
1992	24,344.1	9,824.3	40.4	25.3	14,518.9	59.6	25.3	(4,694.6)
1993	28,972.2	11,374.8	39.3	26.7	17,597.4	60.7	27.3	(6,222.6)
1994	34,815.5	13,482.9	38.7	26.2	21,332.6	61.3	26.8	(7,849.7)
1995	43,984.8	17,447.2	39.7	25.5	26,537.6	60.3	26.0	(9,090.4)
1996	52,969.5	20,542.6	38.8	26.1	32,426.9	61.2	26.5	(11,884.4)
1997	61,161.5	25,227.7	41.2	29.3	35,933.8	58.8	29.8	(10,706.1)
1998	59,156.2	29,496.4	49.9	40.6	29,659.9	50.1	41.3	(163.5)
1999	65,779.4	35,036.9	53.3	38.8	30,742.5	46.7	39.5	4,294.4
2000 ^f	72,569.1	38,078.3	52.5	43.7	34,490.9	47.5	44.5	3,587.4
2001 ^f	65,207.4	32,150.2	49.3	50.7	33,057.2	50.7	51.6	(907.0)
2002 ^f	74,444.7	35,208.2	47.3	51.2	39,236.5	52.7	52.1	(4,028.4)
2003 ^f	76,701.7	36,231.2	47.2	53.8	40,470.5	52.8	54.7	(4,239.3)
2004 ^f	83,719.7	39,680.5	47.4	55.8	44,039.2	52.6	56.8	(4,358.7)
2005	88,672.9	41,254.7	46.5	54.8	47,418.2	53.5	55.3	(6,163.5)
2006	99,183.8	47,410.1	47.8	51.1	51,773.7	52.2	51.6	(4,363.6)
2007	105,979.5	50,465.7	47.6	46.0	55,513.7	52.4	46.3	(5,048.0)
2008	105,823.6	49,077.5	46.4	44.2	56,746.1	53.6	44.8	(7,668.5)
2009	81,527.3	38,435.8	47.1	47.3	43,091.5	52.9	48.1	(4,655.7)
2010	106,430.4	51,497.5	48.4	44.9	54,932.9	51.6	45.4	(3,435.4)

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

3. Starting August 4, 1992, the average exchange rate refers to the weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

¹ BSP buying rate.

² BSP selling rate.

^f revised as of August 2, 2005

Sources: National Statistics Office and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 7.2
DIRECTION OF TRADE
2007 to 2010
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Countries	2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total	50,465,724	55,513,743	49,077,541	56,746,060	38,435,796	43,091,536	51,497,515	54,932,917
Asia	31,407,516	39,115,042	30,443,932	41,555,319	22,052,751	30,806,414	32,620,761	40,781,341
ASEAN	8,031,906	12,875,119	7,081,712	14,379,996	5,844,310	10,968,420	11,986,081	15,492,371
Brunei Darussalam	5,854	187	9,993	81,012	4,928	22,179	5,955	2,446
Cambodia	8,532	510	7,373	1,417	8,968	9,411	449,217	2,430
Indonesia	524,470	1,249,682	602,713	1,464,887	382,690	1,773,557	449,217	2,294,932
Lao PDR	444	5	717	3	1,568	35	301	10
Malaysia ^a	2,506,704	2,283,216	1,957,750	2,444,153	1,359,905	1,693,062	1,396,496	2,514,660
Myanmar, Union (Bu	8,011	2,633	10,937	3,373	7,480	7,901	11,233	12,438
Singapore	3,138,694	6,218,876	2,598,385	5,945,385	2,477,272	3,723,694	7,318,943	5,186,995
Thailand	1,403,029	2,277,347	1,509,009	2,786,356	1,236,090	2,451,260	1,782,640	3,870,778
Viet Nam	436,169	842,664	384,835	1,653,409	365,409	1,287,322	572,078	1,607,681
East Asia	22,614,708	20,401,184	22,514,395	19,604,338	15,508,386	16,647,032	19,654,858	20,350,439
China	5,749,864	4,001,235	5,466,881	4,245,553	2,933,923	3,807,418	5,724,467	4,627,559
Japan ^b	7,304,148	6,841,539	7,682,959	6,604,286	6,208,401	5,363,351	7,841,291	6,744,364
Hong Kong	5,803,523	2,218,659	4,984,959	1,958,156	3,213,309	1,457,094	4,335,689	1,469,677
Korea, Republic of	1,783,733	3,278,226	2,520,797	2,961,591	1,828,197	3,005,414	1,450	3,832,938
Taiwan	1,973,440	4,061,525	1,858,799	3,834,752	1,324,557	3,013,755	1,751,961	3,675,902
South Asia	315,005	545,653	317,611	735,207	280,360	581,293	535,686	750,800
Bangladesh	22,820	5,236	69,956	4,264	29,090	27,331	50,572	36,258
India	243,972	489,881	193,358	617,765	200,299	502,214	410,280	541,425
Nepal	1,325	1,929	1,074	3,507	1,252	833	2,682	686
Pakistan	38,844	42,856	44,322	106,720	39,934	47,904	52,871	168,497
Sri Lanka	8,044	5,752	8,901	2,952	9,786	3,011	19,281	3,935
Middle East	445,897	5,293,086	530,214	6,835,778	419,695	2,609,671	444,136	4,187,731
Bahrain	16,446	5,376	24,190	975	7,621	182	4,843	2,993
Iran	94,175	193,351	86,526	278,436	63,383	96,721	59,518	110,249
Israel	33,978	240,362	39,578	142,170	37,434	167,880	47,698	209,298
Jordan	2,697	1,674	4,467	4,416	4,710	4,136	7,153	8,213
Kuwait	28,734	58,829	41,556	46,719	26,803	24,659	26,501	71,971
Saudi Arabia	66,742	3,525,588	74,281	5,031,739	59,069	1,530,761	69,502	2,407,788
United Arab Emirates	203,125	1,267,905	259,616	1,331,323	220,676	785,332	228,922	1,377,219
America	9,136,016	8,810,204	8,782,864	8,212,597	7,299,779	6,041,170	8,110,310	6,867,008
North America	8,851,777	8,099,055	8,474,663	7,483,512	7,027,467	5,342,531	7,892,721	6,296,952
USA ^c	8,593,850	7,835,465	8,204,639	7,221,286	6,788,626	5,113,105	7,559,105	5,886,656
Canada	257,927	263,591	270,024	262,226	238,841	229,426	333,616	410,296
Central America	160,899	62,777	173,648	61,807	133,493	45,163	26,938	44,979
Mexico	160,899	62,777	173,648	61,807	133,493	45,163	26,938	44,979
South America	123,341	648,372	134,552	667,278	138,819	653,477	190,651	525,077
Argentina	28,329	321,787	31,014	326,926	42,978	341,703	36,777	265,211
Brazil	75,738	309,904	69,021	316,676	83,298	202,202	144,077	188,403
Colombia	3,214	7,614	3,126	7,229	2,247	6,905	412	8,375
Peru	8,615	8,587	27,218	15,639	6,435	95,299	8,850	61,895
Venezuela	7,444	479	4,173	807	3,862	7,369	534	1,194

^a Includes Sabah and Sarawak.

^b Includes Okinawa.

^c Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.2 (continued)

Countries	2007		2008		2008		2010	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Europe	8,470,802	5,508,236	8,360,488	4,696,246	7,938,567	3,614,067	6,602,042	4,592,830
Western Europe	7,340,724	2,901,635	7,142,877	2,757,181	7,096,205	2,237,892	5,709,210	2,734,000
Austria	69,188	27,795	49,809	37,526	38,295	58,739	77,046	180,569
Belgium	666,285	304,905	639,843	216,080	492,514	193,770	34,797	251,147
France	265,399	605,820	258,790	769,057	266,057	506,932	412,513	629,853
Germany	2,149,347	1,244,136	2,440,025	1,064,059	2,505,597	954,020	2,657,262	1,111,794
Luxembourg	3,014	2,275	1,487	720	1,030	1,071	2,362	2,115
Netherlands	4,149,522	464,164	3,708,548	417,948	3,743,524	300,098	2,429,527	277,429
Switzerland	37,970	252,541	44,375	251,792	49,188	223,263	95,702	281,092
Northern Europe	699,360	2,154,691	670,716	1,424,726	434,412	792,026	550,715	1,012,750
Denmark	32,598	64,222	33,068	113,232	25,850	87,211	3,138	95,732
Finland	79,731	155,660	87,582	156,526	58,721	125,061	84,678	133,548
Ireland	69,811	1,394,012	43,477	604,802	25,161	174,813	19,241	303,237
Norway	12,021	49,018	10,724	53,227	8,295	26,958	10,174	76,537
Sweden	26,211	140,710	26,717	174,833	19,683	144,493	38,539	119,112
United Kingdom	478,987	351,068	469,147	322,105	296,703	233,490	394,945	284,584
Southern Europe	386,524	341,823	479,321	378,938	327,830	321,712	239,597	385,872
Greece	16,481	2,013	11,817	1,560	14,238	13,298	44,969	2,398
Italy	202,843	205,519	288,796	233,842	228,955	187,730	34,946	209,547
Portugal	17,710	12,229	9,628	8,335	6,408	2,815	12,757	4,166
Spain	143,383	120,835	157,438	133,292	72,043	116,117	140,128	164,564
Yugoslavia (Macedon)	491	-	-	-	185	11	140	*
Slovenia	2,726	1,042	4,721	1,395	1,238	1,339	2,156	4,399
Croatia	2,891	184	6,920	514	4,763	403	4,501	797
Eastern Europe	44,195	110,087	67,575	135,401	80,120	262,437	102,520	460,209
Poland	18,319	3,504	33,650	3,283	41,034	10,907	67,834	8,566
Russian Federation	25,876	106,583	33,925	132,118	39,086	251,530	34,686	451,644
Oceania	677,850	1,192,815	561,386	976,712	344,566	1,261,494	407,338	1,544,449
Australia	528,414	717,185	470,723	902,439	296,290	732,132	349,626	839,043
Guam	15,568	1,053	21,432	20,306	11,149	1,397	14,056	698
Nauru	5	882	4					
New Zealand	114,154	357,370	47,957	40,866	28,714	300,781	32,701	408,818
Papua New Guinea	19,709	116,326	21,270	13,102	8,414	227,184	10,954	295,890
Africa	131,418	69,853	116,142	67,693	119,223	68,010	164,878	69,581
Egypt	17,156	14,816	17,429	8,085	21,328	10,485	31,032	14,732
Nigeria	8,258	3,387	6,083	100	5,738	85	5,119	803
South Africa	106,004	51,649	92,630	59,508	92,157	57,440	128,727	54,046
Others	642,121	817,593	812,728	1,237,492	680,912	1,300,381	3,592,186	1,077,707

Table 7.3
PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
2005 to 2010
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Agro-Based Products	1,562	1,574	1,781	2,162	1,612	2,212
Coconut products	821	757	946	1,348	801	1,508
Copra	-	-	-	-	...	...
Coconut oil	657	579	734	1,040	595	1,266
Desiccated coconut	127	139	159	240	146	153
Copra meal or cake	28	30	43	58	48	78
Others	8	9	10	10	13	12
Sugar and sugar products	81	98	88	80	112	52
Centrifugal & refined sugar	66	83	77	67	87	38
Molasses	14	12	5	11	22	11
Others	2	3	5	3	3	3
Fruits and vegetables	660	719	747	733	699	651
Canned pineapple	110	108	122	135	137	126
Pineapple juice	16	22	31	31	41	37
Pineapple concentrates	35	37	35	28	32	37
Bananas	363	405	401	406	360	319
Mangoes	27	24	23	20	16	15
Others	110	123	134	114	111	117
Other Agro-Based Products	442	458	521	612	529	710
Fish, fresh or preserved	240	258	289	308	268	338
Of which: Shrimps & Prawns						
Coffee raw, not roasted	*	-	-	-	...	...
Abaca fibers	12	13	15	22	10	13
Tobacco, unmanufactured	30	33	43	63	97	106
Natural rubber	37	47	41	53	25	56
Ramie fibers, raw or processed	*	-	-	-	-	-
Seaweeds, dried	28	25	21	25	13	38
Rice	*	-	1	1	...	...
Others	95	82	112	140	116	159
Forest products ¹	33	28	34	34	33	28
Logs	*	-	-	-	...	...
Lumber	9	13	15	12	10	11
Plywood	18	10	15	19	22	15
Veneer sheets/corestocks	3	4	4	2	1	2
Others	3	1	1	1	...	...
Mineral products	819	2,103	2,605	2,498	1,470	1,929
Copper concentrates	37	84	137	134	150	261
Copper metal	361	1,231	1,294	1,309	688	805
Gold ²	25	50	93	116	116	128
Iron ore agglomerates	110	153	172	114	92	110
Chromium ore	5	5	8	12	11	10
Nickel	*	0	-	0	-	-
Others	282	580	901	813	415	616
Petroleum products	586	918	1,109	1,240	293	371
Manufactures	36,955	39,722	41,769	40,999	33,058	44,694
Elect. & elect'l equipment/parts & telecom	28,499	29,683	31,085	29,927	23,600	32,552
Garments	2,309	2,646	2,300	1,949	1,525	1,701
Textile yarn/fabrics	247	220	204	194	147	169
Footwear	26	24	31	31	22	8
Travel goods and handbags	20	30	104	95	66	71
Wood manufactures	138	651	770	918	821	1,029
Furniture and fixtures	304	276	241	221	138	152
Chemicals	546	756	1,024	1,128	969	1,567
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	171	183	223	211	156	162
Machinery & transport equipment	1,835	1,715	1,854	2,113	1,945	2,568
Processed food and beverages	519	583	740	960	851	932
Iron and steel	94	242	264	262	119	155
Baby carr., toys, games and sporting goods	131	152	152	143	128	168
Basketwork, wickerwork & other articles						
of plaiting materials	58	53	56	42	38	43
Misc. manufactured articles, nes	283	321	342	331	291	337
Others	1,775	2,188	2,380	2,473	2,244	3,079
SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS	858	1,663	1,489	1,532	1,440	1,553
RE-EXPORTS	...	655	724	628	688	612
TOTAL EXPORTS	41,255	47,410	50,466	49,078	38,436	51,498

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Quantity in '000 cubic meters; price in US\$/cu.m.

² Quantity in '000 ounces; prices in US\$/oz.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2007 to 2010
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2007				2008	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
Total	50,465,723	100.0	55,513,743	100.0	49,077,541	100.0
Luzon	43,605,034	86.4	50,794,645	91.5	41,816,348	85.2
Aparri, Cagayan	166	*	12,273	*	2,576	*
Santa Ana, Cagayan	22	*	-	-	-	-
Claveria, Cagayan	-	-	-	-	44	*
Bicobian (Palanan), Isabela	26	*	-	-	-	-
Casambalangan (Irene), Cagayan	-	-	73	*	178	*
Dinapig Point, San Mariano, Isabela	-	-	2	*	-	-
Maconacon, Isabela	564	*	-	-	-	-
Currimao, Ilocos Norte	731	*	91	*	483	*
Gabut Port Badoc, Ilocos Norte	1,313	*	269	*	592	*
Cabugao, Ilocos Sur	843	*	421	*	406	*
Narvacan, Ilocos Sur	829	*	-	-	-	-
San Fernando, La Union	33,772	0.1	63,137	0.1	147,587	0.3
Bolinao, Pangasinan	184	*	-	-	-	-
Sual, Pangasinan	84	*	-	-	-	-
Dagupan City, Pangasinan	197	*	-	-	-	-
Baguio Export Processing Zone, Baguio City	20	*	-	-	14	*
Special Export Processing Zone (SEPZ), San Miguel, Tarlac	295,695	0.6	51,740	0.1	249,023	0.5
San Miguel, Tarlac	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subic Area Free Port, SBMA, Olongapo City	440,959	0.9	350,883	0.6	713,348	1.5
Clark Special Economic Zone, Pampanga	495,393	1.0	335,643	0.6	537,807	1.1
Masinloc, Zambales	13,011	*	28,215	0.1	13,603	*
Subic, Zambales	178	*	431	*	60	*
Angeles Industrial Park (AIP) SEPZ, Bacolor, Pampanga	21,504	*	8,765	*	10,163	*
Baguio Export Processing Zone, Baguio City, Benguet	472,033	0.9	2,341,757	4.2	242,651	0.5
Limay, Bataan	666,874	1.3	3,643,981	6.6	822,307	1.7
Mariveles, Bataan	41,718	0.1	1,059,298	1.9	6,937	*
Bataan Export Processing Zone, Mariveles, Bataan	341,680	0.7	338,417	0.6	286,865	0.6
Benguet Corporation, Subic (Matatin) Zambales	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olongapo City, Zambales	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Cruz, Zambales	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manila (North Harbor)	363	*	260	*	529	*
Manila (South Harbor)	487,224	1.0	4,341,544	7.8	355,347	0.7
SEPZ, Taguig MM	1	*	582	*	-	-
Tala, Kaloocan City	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Kaloocan City, MM	19,972	*	8,022	*	17,819	*
Manila International Container Port	4,271,108	8.5	6,466,283	11.6	4,326,016	8.8
Eastwood City Cyberpark Libis, Quezon City	572	*	23,368	*	1,088	*
Batangas City, Batangas	320,427	0.6	1,845,094	3.3	276,417	0.6
Bauan, Batangas	1,537	*	3,207	*	1,244	*
Calaca, Batangas	1	*	-	-	-	-
Mabini, Batangas	325	*	2	-	-	-
San Pascual, Batangas	7,287	*	1,219,345	2.2	1,010	*
Sto. Tomas, Batangas	403,512	0.8	283,757	0.5	373,932	0.8
Tabangao, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEZ, Tabangao, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pinamucan, Batangas City	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPEZ Batangas City, Batangas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanauan, Batangas	4	*	-	-	133	*
Laguna Technopark Inc. SEPZ, Binan, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-
CarmelRay Industrial Park SEPZ, Canlubang, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lima Technology Center Special Phil. Economic Zone	456,466	0.9	110,742	0.2	585,851	1.2
Mogpog, Marinduque	169	*	301	*	2,635	*
Santa Cruz, Marinduque	-	-	389	*	73	*
Calapan, Oriental Mindoro	175	*	8	-	5	*
Cavite Export Processing Zone, Cavite	2,735,863	5.4	1,312,628	2.4	2,711,807	5.5
General Trias, Cavite	503,780	1.0	8,264,452	14.9	573,246	1.2
SEPZ Bay, General Trias, Cavite	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEPZ, Dasmariñas, Cavite	390,298	0.8	140,543	0.3	358,362	0.7
SEPZ, Carmona, Cavite	652,445	1.3	462,708	0.8	502,469	1.0
SEPZ, Silang, Cavite	4,378	*	1,671	*	10,793	*
SEPZ, Biñan, Laguna	626,337	1.2	119,712	0.2	644,873	1.3
SEPZ, Cabuyao, Laguna	471,049	0.9	1,528,206	2.8	259,276	0.5
Calamba, Laguna	890,577	1.8	771,401	1.4	834,589	1.7
Calamba Premiere Industrial Park, Calamba, Laguna	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sta. Rosa, Laguna	114,726	0.2	56,019	0.1	150,733	0.3

Table 7.4 (continued)

2008		2009				2010			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
56,746,060	100.0	38,435,796	100.0	43,091,536	100.0	51,497,515	100.0	54,932,916	100.0
50,952,106	89.8	33,151,609	86.3	37,904,606	88.0	44,718,010	86.8	48,512,622	88.3
25,674	*	48	*	59,034	0.1	307	*	39,558	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	105	*	17	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	181	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	*	860	*	-	-	10,358	*	6	*
216	*	317	*	14	*	395	*	11	*
95	*	2	*	1,039	*	46	*	7,167	*
-	-	7	*	93	*	2	*	11	*
106,809	0.2	163,713	0.4	93,251	0.2	282,034	0.5	122,621	0.2
-	-	-	-	20	*	249	*	-	-
63	*	4	*	-	-	151	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	400,538	1.0	-	-	275,428	0.5	1,996,673	3.6
43,586	0.1	208,175	0.5	63,944	0.1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	371,007	0.7	183,595	0.3
579,082	1.0	641,915	1.7	685,717	1.6	784,180	1.5	487,961	0.9
339,891	0.6	525,768	1.4	83,841	0.2	796,966	1.5	50,040	0.1
49,652	0.1	3,354	*	32,388	0.1	44,083	0.1	132,572	0.2
54	*	219	*	37	*	7,272	*	2,656	*
2,503	*	9,879	*	3,662	*	3,412	*	2,586	*
1,865,210	3.3	-	-	1,905,287	4.4	-	-	-	-
5,377,604	9.5	255,565	0.7	2,527,912	5.9	485,591	0.9	3,121,153	5.7
1,206,183	2.1	23,974	0.1	834,671	1.9	8,018	*	804,970	1.5
301,553	0.5	243,080	0.6	240,614	0.6	427,404	0.8	160,010	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	745	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	26	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	*	-	-
496	*	556	*	286	-	600	*	323	*
4,840,634	8.5	261,177	0.7	3,639,660	8.4	359,036	0.7	5,420,368	9.9
165	*	43	*	1,787	*	27	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	8,992	*	3,456	*
4,522	*	9,996	*	2,650	*	-	-	-	-
7,750,738	13.7	3,390,340	8.8	7,086,133	16.4	4,025,227	7.8	5,704,394	10.4
13,643	*	2,776	*	17,739	*	1,705	*	17,169	*
1,905,593	3.4	159,672	0.4	2,168,641	5.0	384,675	0.7	3,308,463	6.0
6,918	-	39,280	0.1	8,970	*	48,188	0.1	12,487	*
-	-	8	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	*	57	*	41	*	3,083	*
1,493,782	2.6	4,485	*	868,299	2.0	3,422	*	959,932	1.7
471,459	0.8	396,789	1.0	400,931	0.9	215,838	0.4	785,393	1.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	18,112	*	1,812,750	3.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	*	11,490	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	29	*	4,374	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	509,076	1.0	149,021	0.3
181	*	5	*	33	*	13	*	5	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,020,180	7.8	4,715,333	8.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	494,913	1.0	1,614,827	2.9
77,344	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
583	*	527	*	305	*	176	*	58	*
400	*	-	-	-	-	49	*	29	*
745	*	59	*	14	*	122	*	41	*
985,475	1.7	2,103,583	5.5	718,399	1.7	2,818,540	5.5	1,106,846	2.0
5,863,588	10.3	534,341	1.4	2,634,591	6.1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	422,564	0.8	3,018,487	5.5
107,202	0.2	224,510	0.6	59,277	0.1	311,174	0.6	91,618	0.2
441,743	0.8	103,822	0.3	230,334	0.5	108,266	0.2	335,082	0.6
1,549	*	7,323	*	5,243	*	10,671	*	4,119	*
124,254	0.2	3,301,248	8.6	3,631,360	8.4	354,173	0.7	137,060	0.2
1,289,857	2.3	641,851	1.7	705,761	1.6	399,451	0.8	1,201,264	2.2
652,557	1.1	725,439	1.9	843,220	2.0	10,261	*	28,128	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,488,893	2.9	1,173,410	2.1
63,261	0.1	3,029	0.0	5,154	*	5,697	*	13,124	*

Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2007 to 2010
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2007				2008	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
SEPZ, Sta. Rosa, Laguna	1,954	0.0	1,231	0.0	1,740	0.0
SEPZ, Canlubang, Laguna	854,804	1.7	2,414,535	4.3	946,221	1.9
Makiling Tech. Export Processing Zone	247,041	0.5	104,090	0.2	288,875	0.6
Balabac, Palawan	150	*	105	*	1,915	*
Bataraza, Palawan	68,122	0.1	22,230	*	20,827	*
Teresa, Narra, Palawan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Princesa City, Palawan	421,497	0.8	110,096	0.2	362,604	0.7
Quezon, Palawan	-	-	50	*	2,063	*
San Vicente, Palawan	11	*	6	*	768	*
Dingalan, Aurora	-	-	50	*	-	-
Atimonan, Quezon	31	*	-	-	126	*
Gumaca, Quezon	-	-	92	-	-	-
Siain, Quezon	15,425	*	140,830	0.3	2,810	*
Romblon, Romblon	196	*	-	-	-	-
Jose Panganiban, Camarines Norte	9,109	*	7,283	-	12,956	*
Lagonoy, Camarines Norte	-	-	317	-	1,206	*
Pasacao, Camarines Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicol Export Processing, Rapu-Rapu, Albay	9,305	*	2,813	*	1,336	*
Legaspi City, Albay	32,314	0.1	1,704	*	28,928	0.1
Albay, Rapu-Rapu Bicol Export Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabaco, Albay	5,582	*	67,672	0.1	14,916	0.0
Arimbay, Legaspi City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulan, Sorsogon	1	*	-	-	-	-
Sorsogon, Sorsogon	10	*	140	*	-	-
Virac, Catanduanes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Masbate, Masbate	84	*	-	-	-	-
Clark Airbase	482,319	1.0	166,780	0.3	528,739	1.1
Laoag City International Airport	21	*	2	*	10	*
Subic Bay International Airport	544,325	1.1	68,145	0.1	349,700	0.7
Ninoy Aquino International Airport	21,715,595	43.0	5,573,491	10.0	20,029,051	40.8
Cubi Point International Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clark International Airport	482,319	1.0	166,780	0.3	528,739	1.1
Others	3,528,424	7.0	6,750,564	12.2	3,669,926	7.5
Visayas	4,238,915	8.4	3,558,877	6.4	4,267,888	8.7
Semara Island (Offshore), Antique	35,867	0.1	-	-	13,179	*
Roxas City, Capiz	9,079	*	-	-	1,416	*
Borongan, Eastern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guian, Eastern Samar	-	-	-	-	297	*
San Juan, Eastern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laoang Causeway/Wharf, Northern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mondragon, Northern Samar	-	-	36	*	-	-
San Isidro, Northern Samar	-	-	56	*	-	-
San Jose, Northern Samar	16	*	70	*	-	-
Calbayog City, Western Samar	9,356	*	-	-	31,563	0.1
Catbalogan, Western Samar	9,754	*	-	-	7,575	*
Dagsaan, Guimaras	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City, Iloilo	11,191	*	73,080	0.1	42,667	0.1
Bacolod City, Negros Occidental	153	*	-	-	9,755	*
Pulupandan, Negros Occidental	54,584	0.1	32,993	0.1	23,281	*
Bais, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dumaguete City, Negros Oriental	38,678	0.1	15,968	-	38,121	0.1
Basay, Negros Oriental	2,372	*	-	-	-	-
Looc, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manjuyod, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lazi, Siquijor	1,186	*	-	-	203	*

Table 7.4 (continued)

2008		2009				2010			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
352	0.0	423,114	1.1	402,582	0.9	632,728	1.2	612,341	1.1
1,867,685	3.3	567,316	1.5	1,096,598	2.5	-	-	-	-
139,634	0.2	202,916	0.5	118,667	0.3	204,235	0.4	174,062	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	167	*	11	*
2,338	*	797	*	2,404	*	20,762	*	17,497	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132,519	0.2	443,269	1.2	154,078	0.4	644,377	1.3	168,885	0.3
66	*	-	-	62	*	-	-	-	-
235	*	-	-	-	-	59	*	3	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	*	472	*	468	*	27	*	63	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
306,909	0.5	-	-	289,616	0.7	266	*	249,775	0.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,262	*	-	-	110	*	1,516	*	710	*
236	*	386	*	118	*	273	*	103	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	*
171	*	13,083	-	3,668	*	-	-	-	-
4,383	*	36,372	0.1	13,541	*	156,920	0.3	41,367	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	22,784	*	2,247	-
117,209	0.2	314	*	73,943	0.2	1,833	*	81,719	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	810	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	14	*	602	*	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154,334	0.3	635,110	1.7	228,674	0.5	-	-	-	-
170	*	-	-	13	0.0	-	-	301	*
28,833	0.1	411,579	1.1	62,835	0.1	215,867	0.4	24,854	*
4,855,431	8.6	15,511,270	40.4	4,126,985	9.6	21,509,863	41.8	4,871,427	8.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154,334	0.3	-	-	-	-	1,779,098	3.5	523,352	1.0
7,189,987	12.7	517,135	1.3	1,769,277	4.1	8,500	*	3,000,044	5.5
4,108,704	7.2	3,078,309	8.0	3,846,497	8.9	3,961,331	7.7	4,636,561	8.4
-	-	38,694	0.1	-	-	54,161	0.1	-	-
-	-	1,971	*	6	*	1,578	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	253	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161	*	-	-	171	*	-	-	-	-
-	-	2,332	*	-	-	8,496	*	-	-
-	-	15,481	*	-	-	68,213	0.1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154,696	0.3	41,958	0.1	139,318	0.3	136,906	0.3	198,256	0.4
1,827	*	331	*	-	-	16,114	*	-	-
68,308	0.1	65,272	0.2	60,471	0.1	40,583	0.1	74,184	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16,838	*	33,551	0.1	15,635	*	40,849	0.1	22,899	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	642	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	179	*	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2007 to 2010
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2007				2008	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
Tagbilaran City, Bohol	289	*	-	-	32	*
Mandaue City, Cebu	-	-	1	-	62	*
Cebu City, Cebu	1,766,481	3.5	836,047	1.5	1,527,040	3.1
Danao City, Cebu	1,620	*	-	-	-	-
Lapu-lapu City, Cebu	8	*	49	*	-	-
Mactan Export Processing Zone, Lapulapu City	285,216	0.6	410,251	0.7	398,507	0.8
Toledo City, Cebu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo, Cebu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isabel, Leyte	12,660	*	44,692	0.1	208,806	0.4
Ormoc City Causeway, Pier, Leyte	-	-	370	*	-	-
SEPZ, Isabel, Leyte	1,548,233	3.1	407,548	0.7	1,660,266	3.4
Tacloban City, Leyte	69,845	0.1	16,856	-	109,786	0.2
Tolosa, Leyte	2,745	*	-	-	-	-
Tanauan, Leyte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maasin, Southern Leyte	765	*	-	-	30	-
Cebu International Airport	377,652	0.7	1,709,101	3.1	195,064	0.4
San Jose, Northern Samar	16	*	70	-	-	-
Mactan International Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	1,149	*	11,686	*	238	*
Mindanao	2,621,774	5.2	1,160,222	2.1	2,993,304	6.1
Butuan City, Agusan del Norte	31,842	0.1	542	*	29,446	0.1
Claver, Surigao del Norte	49,036	0.1	-	-	13,437	*
Dinagat, Surigao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loreto, Surigao del Norte	1,247	-	-	-	2,129	*
Surigao City, Surigao del Norte	200,472	0.4	18,786	*	82,713	0.2
Tagana-an, Surigao del Norte	48,018	0.1	-	-	-	-
Bislig, Surigao del Sur	27,470	0.1	-	-	8,492	*
Carrascal, Surigao del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hinatuan, Surigao del Sur	1,020	*	-	-	-	-
Karomatan, Lanao del Norte	15	*	-	-	-	-
Iligan City, Lanao del Norte	234,762	0.5	216,267	0.4	212,868	0.4
Baloy, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cagayan de Oro City, Misamis Oriental	254,824	0.5	224,011	0.4	371,602	0.8
Gingoog City, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jasaan, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lugait, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medina Causeway/Wharf, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opol, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagoloan Causeway/Wharf, Misamis Oriental	-	-	-	-	51,088	0.1
Ozamis City, Misamis Occidental	7,003	*	-	-	9,599	*
Tangub Causeway/Landing, Misamis Occidental	127	*	-	-	-	-
Jimenez, Misamis Occidental	7,192	*	-	-	10,622	*
Katipunan, Zamboanga del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roxas, Zamboanga del Norte	34,461	0.1	-	-	117,755	0.2
Ipil Causeway (Offshore), Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calug Point, Busan Bay (Offshore), Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian, Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baliwasan, Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	107,684	0.2	29,770	0.1	102,224	0.2
Jolo, Sulu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadiangas, Gen. Santos City, South Cotabato	279,974	0.6	123,938	0.2	512,964	1.0
General Santos City, South Cotabato	168,817	0.3	10,483	-	156,995	0.3
Cotabato City, Maguindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parang, Maguindanao	8	*	147	-	7	*
Davao City, Davao del Sur	785,256	1.6	390,260	0.7	946,895	1.9
Mati, Davao Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panabo, Davao del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davao International Airport	10,769	*	3,378	*	21,390	*
Gen. Santos International Airport	6,769	*	255	*	4,819	*
Masao, Agusan del Norte	31,842	0.1	542	*	29,446	0.1
Others	333,167	0.7	141,844	0.3	308,812	0.6

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.4 (continued)

2008		2009				2010			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
-	-	469	-	-	-	172	*	-	-
385	*	23	*	-	-	358	*	754	*
1,260,909	2.2	1,253,157	3.3	1,079,001	2.5	977,575	1.9	1,337,540	2.4
352	*	1,165	*	-	-	730	*	-	-
781	*	518,677	1.3	318,446	0.7	20	*	1,181	*
469,129	0.8	-	-	-	-	1,370,787	2.7	245,383	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	483	*	-	-
72,029	0.1	335,848	0.9	161,730	0.4	574,269	1.1	242,102	0.4
53	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	*
377,331	0.7	557,764	1.5	794,012	1.8	407,502	0.8	1,081,183	2.0
61,229	0.1	55,387	0.1	11,686	*	129,834	0.3	9,092	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,802	*	48	*	2	*
1,621,216	2.9	155,902	0.4	1,263,451	2.9	125,700	0.2	1,423,847	2.6
161	*	-	-	-	-	6,054	-	36	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,268	*	145	*	770	*	-	*	-	-
1,685,250	3.0	2,205,877	5.7	1,340,432	3.1	2,818,173	5.5	1,783,734	3.2
1,219	*	24,624	0.1	704	*	23,401	*	3,648	*
-	-	9,119	*	-	-	-	-	1,052	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,586	*	-	-
-	-	2,441	*	-	-	1,005	*	-	-
68,877	0.1	80,251	0.2	24,505	0.1	201,691	0.4	32,508	0.1
-	-	3,700	*	-	-	7,875	*	53	*
115	*	8,401	*	-	-	1,100	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
276,310	0.5	82,788	0.2	153,715	0.4	198,155	0.4	158,631	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	329	*	-	-
409,887	0.7	298,073	0.8	249,515	0.6	287,162	0.6	208,604	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	116,267	0.3	18	*	117,852	0.2	8,516	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	-
19,281	*	74,860	0.2	95,457	0.2	264,604	0.5	308,059	0.6
-	-	67,139	0.2	12	*	103,870	0.2	390	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	214	*	-	-	24,816	*	*	*
828	*	-	-	-	-	5,804	*	2	*
-	-	12,522	*	-	-	14,101	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	62	*	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	366	*	-	-
77,286	0.1	105,658	0.3	72,400	0.2	156,832	0.3	76,035	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
237,712	0.4	400,758	1.0	186,845	0.4	464,175	0.9	206,092	0.4
15,895	-	183,824	0.5	3,931	*	153,342	0.3	5,651	*
-	-	31	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
892	*	96	*	465	*	-	-	1,470	*
535,948	0.9	646,473	1.7	534,367	1.2	725,081	1.4	768,471	1.4
119	*	292	*	63	*	16,743	*	-	-
-	-	24,344	0.1	507	*	14,315	*	11	*
6,012	*	20,988	0.1	4,468	*	28,747	0.1	4,293	*
237	*	3,321	*	697	*	2,612	*	245	*
1,219	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33,414	0.1	39,694	0.1	12,762	*	-	-	-	-

Table 7.5
INDICES ON VALUE FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2006
(1995=100)

Year	All Commodities		Food and Live Animals		Beverages and Tobacco		Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels		Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	122.2	117.7	120.9	103.9	67.4	122.5	109.6	84.4	122.2	131.9
1997	135.4	144.6	120.3	99.3	122.2	128.2	95.8	88.1	124.9	116.1
1998	111.8	169.1	119.7	94.3	86.7	99.9	70.4	65.2	82.1	45.8
1999	115.8	200.8	109.9	87.8	107.8	140.0	93.0	71.6	98.3	79.7
2000	118.3	218.3	108.4	95.8	111.4	113.2	75.3	80.0	157.5	168.0
2001	124.6	184.3	113.8	96.8	120.3	126.6	78.2	63.6	137.0	87.7
2002	133.5	201.8	123.0	103.2	144.5	136.1	74.0	63.8	133.0	144.6
2003	141.3	207.7	114.1	113.0	161.1	272.0	76.4	74.9	152.8	192.8
2004	166.0	227.4	128.0	115.0	148.9	384.0	90.5	96.6	191.5	154.7
2005	174.4	236.3	143.1	120.4	150.2	450.0	88.2	106.7	255.1	268.7
January	150.1	225.9	113.0	110.2	208.4	263.3	130.2	110.8	199.7	132.0
February	137.8	205.7	124.6	113.5	36.2	400.9	74.5	105.3	206.6	176.3
March	165.3	224.2	157.8	118.7	197.4	709.2	95.4	106.6	231.8	153.5
April	176.8	222.9	190.9	125.4	171.7	433.2	76.1	104.8	276.1	226.0
May	162.1	227.3	172.8	138.1	135.0	431.8	89.1	112.2	240.8	234.5
June	181.1	231.0	162.7	119.2	151.4	525.2	88.5	106.7	316.7	256.3
July	173.3	240.9	148.5	120.4	139.8	540.7	83.6	103.5	201.0	254.9
August	191.7	241.6	169.9	113.9	158.8	492.1	87.3	108.9	324.6	199.3
September	196.1	252.8	120.3	103.0	154.6	513.5	71.5	105.0	369.3	431.3
October	188.1	250.0	124.3	125.3	134.1	396.6	86.7	110.1	190.0	443.9
November	179.8	249.7	112.3	126.2	155.2	373.4	69.9	104.2	273.9	298.7
December	190.3	263.2	120.0	130.7	159.4	320.6	106.1	101.9	231.2	417.3
2006	194.4	270.2	153.9	133.3	146.7	431.5	87.0	150.8	324.9	370.0
January	166.3	228.6	134.6	110.0	116.0	314.9	115.3	104.5	332.0	396.0
February	151.8	237.1	139.4	110.7	44.4	275.5	37.5	103.8	255.8	281.2
March	187.1	283.9	211.0	133.8	131.5	490.1	89.0	119.5	299.9	475.2
April	199.7	269.1	199.2	137.0	145.3	445.9	55.5	132.6	264.2	356.9
May	201.1	266.7	144.9	138.0	118.9	416.0	53.2	143.0	440.0	323.7
June	205.0	278.6	157.3	136.5	101.3	311.9	98.2	158.3	386.1	412.5
July	199.5	276.2	169.5	150.2	234.3	404.7	84.2	166.7	347.9	501.9
August	220.8	294.0	168.0	143.3	186.2	507.7	143.5	172.8	446.8	419.1
September	197.0	287.4	133.1	139.9	162.3	633.2	69.1	167.1	221.5	529.6
October	211.9	289.4	130.6	130.5	199.3	639.7	90.9	191.5	275.7	330.0
November	203.9	277.3	119.4	129.3	163.9	307.8	125.4	205.1	366.7	255.7
December	189.0	253.8	140.3	140.6	157.2	430.8	82.4	144.9	261.7	158.3

Note: Data are as of August 2008.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.5 (continued)

Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes		Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.s.		Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials		Machinery and Transport Equipment		Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCC	
Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
147.9	69.7	107.0	103.1	110.5	102.3	132.3	131.7	122.4	105.4	124.7	127.7
149.2	82.3	116.0	111.9	111.5	99.8	162.6	194.7	138.3	108.5	133.4	159.2
153.2	85.4	91.7	99.3	78.6	85.5	138.2	213.3	111.8	106.4	119.6	219.8
262.4	42.0	104.1	86.0	88.9	94.0	135.4	286.7	119.9	103.6	119.6	264.0
173.3	58.5	108.8	95.7	88.2	109.6	140.1	363.0	109.1	118.3	102.1	249.9
120.6	51.2	104.6	92.9	86.0	94.5	129.3	319.8	101.1	108.3	163.6	198.7
134.1	44.6	106.2	105.3	87.3	89.5	155.5	364.1	101.2	107.0	162.1	216.3
163.1	63.4	119.7	114.9	90.8	101.7	173.0	396.8	116.1	107.0	153.7	202.5
271.6	72.3	132.3	130.6	97.7	131.1	177.5	447.2	127.2	106.1	231.8	216.7
374.9	82.2	136.7	159.3	106.4	134.6	185.5	439.5	146.6	112.3	218.4	231.6
397.2	53.8	127.6	122.5	97.8	160.2	156.4	406.8	105.9	121.8	183.3	229.9
284.2	60.7	109.6	156.6	79.7	133.1	152.2	360.7	99.5	100.3	160.6	210.5
350.0	49.4	142.5	158.5	120.9	136.7	177.8	402.5	122.2	89.9	176.2	236.1
275.5	140.4	136.1	148.8	129.8	149.8	181.9	397.4	399.1	92.1	198.5	219.7
503.3	87.3	141.7	164.7	104.3	144.2	160.2	399.1	122.6	116.9	193.6	225.2
500.0	64.0	131.7	150.6	111.2	133.5	192.5	422.4	118.4	112.9	203.9	230.8
407.3	68.8	152.2	161.7	102.3	118.8	179.4	458.1	123.0	129.0	243.3	231.9
388.5	95.4	149.1	137.9	107.9	143.6	201.5	472.1	137.5	135.8	227.8	220.6
350.5	70.4	138.4	137.4	107.8	115.2	209.8	468.7	137.9	114.3	241.3	259.1
356.9	76.0	149.4	175.5	115.7	135.7	214.3	496.9	131.4	117.9	263.8	224.5
415.6	83.1	133.5	190.1	103.3	131.6	199.8	494.1	127.8	102.8	229.9	235.4
270.3	137.5	128.3	207.1	96.0	113.4	200.7	495.5	133.7	114.3	298.6	255.7
401.9	72.8	149.7	219.5	111.2	276.6	198.2	506.0	136.0	133.9	250.6	238.5
447.6	67.9	141.8	176.2	100.2	129.8	168.6	456.5	114.9	116.0	171.1	201.2
314.6	35.8	111.8	186.8	73.3	241.4	164.5	446.7	119.8	123.7	189.3	215.6
430.4	99.0	159.0	235.3	108.8	173.3	186.0	573.9	123.1	122.4	225.0	249.7
412.3	124.4	167.0	245.3	124.6	238.8	192.9	569.2	128.2	113.6	289.3	206.5
393.4	98.3	146.0	226.2	118.3	289.9	183.8	459.2	126.6	166.5	264.1	241.5
383.8	44.8	157.6	217.6	125.4	312.5	205.5	518.5	139.5	141.4	247.3	245.2
336.8	55.6	158.1	205.4	134.3	336.2	206.5	497.3	145.0	158.7	223.5	234.6
336.9	66.5	168.8	233.4	119.9	297.2	214.7	529.3	149.3	149.3	264.8	271.7
446.1	59.6	157.0	199.7	113.8	284.4	223.2	534.2	150.2	133.8	272.5	258.1
570.9	68.8	158.6	284.4	114.9	359.0	221.4	530.6	141.6	134.6	320.0	254.9
377.9	77.4	144.7	166.3	98.9	374.5	209.2	503.2	149.1	127.3	272.7	248.3
371.7	75.9	126.0	257.6	102.3	282.4	201.9	454.0	144.1	119.9	267.4	235.0

Table 7.6
INDICES ON PRICES FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2006
(1995=100)

Year	All Commodities		Food and Live Animals		Beverages and Tobacco		Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels		Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.0	106.0	108.0	104.0	121.0	112.0	94.0	98.0	113.0	110.0
1997	107.0	110.0	103.0	105.0	132.0	110.0	93.0	89.0	112.0	122.0
1998	110.0	119.0	95.0	100.0	113.0	101.0	91.0	85.0	81.0	94.0
1999	103.0	131.0	86.0	98.0	103.0	91.0	91.0	82.0	98.0	122.0
2000	99.0	123.0	81.0	93.0	93.0	99.0	82.0	84.0	155.0	170.0
2001	98.0	117.0	88.0	93.0	92.0	103.0	81.0	85.0	135.0	143.0
2002	96.0	110.3	84.1	90.1	88.3	103.6	82.9	82.9	129.1	141.4
2003	99.6	118.3	72.4	86.8	86.7	113.6	82.6	76.4	147.9	197.3
2004	100.8	115.8	78.1	87.5	75.4	93.3	84.7	81.9	184.6	163.3
2005	118.8	127.3	81.7	89.8	67.4	83.4	82.1	87.4	240.3	245.2
January	106.0	123.0	81.0	87.0	71.0	87.0	80.0	85.0	193.0	138.0
February	110.0	128.0	81.0	85.0	57.0	101.0	81.0	85.0	217.0	119.0
March	109.0	123.0	89.0	89.0	71.0	108.0	76.0	81.0	211.0	129.0
April	114.0	116.0	87.0	88.0	69.0	95.0	87.0	84.0	209.0	249.0
May	106.0	122.0	83.0	89.0	64.0	81.0	83.0	88.0	257.0	263.0
June	114.0	128.0	86.0	90.0	72.0	87.0	82.0	97.0	207.0	271.0
July	124.0	119.0	80.0	92.0	68.0	76.0	84.0	90.0	276.0	272.0
August	124.0	121.0	86.0	93.0	66.0	77.0	80.0	93.0	290.0	322.0
September	129.0	138.0	80.0	93.0	65.0	82.0	87.0	82.0	313.0	344.0
October	125.0	121.0	79.0	90.0	73.0	74.0	83.0	83.0	233.0	310.0
November	125.0	147.0	71.0	91.0	64.0	77.0	79.0	91.0	223.0	284.0
December	140.0	142.0	77.0	91.0	69.0	56.0	83.0	90.0	254.0	241.0
2006	129.2	124.0	82.9	95.1	70.3	77.3	85.3	88.1	302.6	316.3
January	119.0	150.0	79.0	92.0	64.0	66.0	82.0	94.0	296.0	326.0
February	130.0	139.0	83.0	92.0	55.0	60.0	78.0	89.0	285.0	311.0
March	125.0	126.0	77.0	91.0	69.0	77.0	89.0	84.0	276.0	328.0
April	135.0	116.0	86.0	92.0	67.0	80.0	91.0	93.0	305.0	386.0
May	141.0	127.0	83.0	93.0	67.0	70.0	79.0	90.0	290.0	263.0
June	128.0	131.0	83.0	95.0	63.0	72.0	80.0	87.0	314.0	334.0
July	127.0	133.0	83.0	95.0	84.0	85.0	85.0	87.0	322.0	322.0
August	131.0	118.0	89.0	96.0	87.0	92.0	95.0	82.0	362.0	347.0
September	134.0	103.0	89.0	97.0	69.0	85.0	88.0	86.0	248.0	322.0
October	128.0	102.0	78.0	97.0	78.0	82.0	85.0	79.0	296.0	251.0
November	127.0	113.0	77.0	98.0	63.0	65.0	87.0	98.0	315.0	297.0
December	125.0	130.0	88.0	103.0	77.0	93.0	85.0	88.0	322.0	309.0

Note: Data are as of August 2008.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.6 (continued)

Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes		Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.c.		Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials		Machinery and Transport Equipment		Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCC	
Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
85.0	116.0	91.0	97.0	94.0	92.0	104.0	99.0	103.0	101.0	114.0	116.0
91.0	105.0	86.0	96.0	88.0	95.0	115.0	101.0	102.0	106.0	111.0	124.0
94.0	98.0	87.0	94.0	77.0	91.0	131.0	104.0	104.0	108.0	124.0	143.0
69.0	114.0	78.0	84.0	77.0	83.0	123.0	109.0	96.0	106.0	114.0	171.0
86.0	94.0	74.0	85.0	79.0	79.0	107.0	115.0	81.0	109.0	103.0	146.0
85.0	90.0	73.0	85.0	73.0	78.0	110.0	113.0	78.0	104.0	103.0	137.0
80.3	90.8	72.1	82.8	68.7	77.3	109.3	113.9	70.0	94.3	103.3	126.7
69.5	70.9	69.4	81.4	70.8	75.6	105.5	114.2	70.5	92.5	133.0	152.4
64.4	94.9	72.8	84.4	76.3	79.0	106.3	112.8	72.9	92.9	111.3	147.8
53.5	92.2	79.4	90.5	82.0	86.5	117.8	123.8	71.8	98.7	166.6	163.3
56.0	99.0	83.0	86.0	82.0	92.0	106.0	112.0	65.0	96.0	127.0	168.0
47.0	95.0	73.0	95.0	81.0	96.0	111.0	121.0	76.0	93.0	136.0	173.0
53.0	94.0	79.0	88.0	88.0	94.0	121.0	107.0	79.0	99.0	110.0	172.0
57.0	97.0	74.0	91.0	85.0	83.0	128.0	107.0	73.0	96.0	120.0	148.0
52.0	105.0	82.0	85.0	80.0	84.0	101.0	106.0	70.0	98.0	126.0	176.0
50.0	96.0	79.0	95.0	83.0	91.0	117.0	107.0	70.0	99.0	129.0	197.0
57.0	95.0	84.0	92.0	76.0	88.0	117.0	104.0	75.0	105.0	207.0	161.0
55.0	92.0	78.0	88.0	82.0	78.0	115.0	126.0	75.0	99.0	191.0	137.0
51.0	84.0	78.0	95.0	85.0	81.0	121.0	147.0	74.0	102.0	173.0	154.0
55.0	82.0	82.0	95.0	81.0	70.0	117.0	145.0	68.0	97.00	225.0	116.0
54.0	84.0	79.0	93.0	78.0	94.0	128.0	162.0	70.0	97.00	192.0	170.0
55.0	83.0	82.0	83.0	83.0	87.0	132.0	142.0	66.0	103.00	263.0	188.0
53.2	86.8	82.9	95.4	78.6	98.3	123.2	111.4	71.9	99.3	198.4	182.1
49.0	80.0	83.0	91.0	74.0	90.0	125.0	162.0	67.0	99.0	134.0	189.0
52.0	84.0	78.0	94.0	74.0	97.0	145.0	130.0	79.0	97.0	156.0	206.0
64.0	82.0	83.0	99.0	79.0	95.0	131.0	104.0	70.0	94.0	172.0	219.0
57.0	83.0	85.0	94.0	76.0	111.0	128.0	98.0	76.0	96.0	246.0	184.0
49.0	83.0	81.0	103.0	76.0	89.0	141.0	112.0	71.0	93.0	207.0	208.0
53.0	85.0	81.0	101.0	76.0	81.0	130.0	118.0	74.0	97.0	168.0	212.0
47.0	86.0	80.0	92.0	83.0	105.0	126.0	124.0	73.0	103.0	179.0	187.0
55.0	87.0	84.0	97.0	84.0	98.0	107.0	104.0	74.0	103.0	210.0	157.0
52.0	92.0	84.0	95.0	83.0	101.0	126.0	86.0	75.0	104.0	246.0	130.0
63.0	91.0	91.0	99.0	78.0	105.0	106.0	100.0	67.0	105.0	239.0	102.0
46.0	93.0	86.0	85.0	78.0	104.0	108.0	93.0	67.0	98.0	205.0	168.0
51.0	95.0	79.0	95.0	82.0	103.0	105.0	106.0	70.0	102.0	219.0	223.0

Table 7.7
INDICES ON QUANTITY FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2006
(1995=100)

Year	All Commodities		Food and Live Animals		Beverages and Tobacco		Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels		Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1995	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1996	117.40	108.57	111.87	100.29	57.82	109.76	116.28	86.42	107.91	117.88
1997	127.59	131.22	117.27	95.74	92.44	115.78	102.90	98.64	110.89	95.72
1998	101.81	142.05	126.94	94.59	77.15	98.67	78.26	76.44	101.97	48.65
1999	113.63	154.68	128.21	90.10	105.14	155.04	111.74	87.04	100.33	65.38
2000	119.92	178.30	135.69	103.47	121.45	115.97	91.99	94.82	101.41	98.91
2001	114.00	157.00	129.40	104.20	128.11	123.68	96.22	75.23	101.77	61.35
2002	138.83	185.83	146.71	114.85	164.57	136.34	90.17	77.24	103.00	103.91
2003	142.00	175.42	158.84	130.81	189.78	248.57	92.54	99.29	103.34	97.33
2004	165.58	196.58	164.29	132.01	198.49	415.41	107.72	122.38	104.70	97.85
2005	146.92	186.00	175.11	134.37	221.54	552.26	109.05	126.50	106.49	111.50
January	142.00	184.00	140.56	127.54	293.14	302.90	166.07	144.24	103.58	95.26
February	125.00	161.00	154.86	132.89	65.79	402.34	93.44	126.34	95.24	147.66
March	152.00	182.00	177.40	134.35	279.12	654.97	127.65	137.21	109.62	118.82
April	155.00	192.00	220.73	141.78	247.59	465.95	91.60	129.57	132.26	90.66
May	153.00	186.00	208.71	155.96	211.01	518.95	107.87	131.67	93.71	89.22
June	159.00	180.00	190.45	132.87	211.16	626.18	108.01	115.83	152.65	94.60
July	140.00	202.00	185.81	131.46	203.83	731.74	99.87	119.96	72.85	93.87
August	155.00	200.00	198.17	122.82	240.25	639.22	109.78	118.83	112.07	61.81
September	152.00	183.00	151.89	111.11	242.09	664.47	82.39	128.71	117.74	125.23
October	150.0	207.0	157.0	138.7	187.1	544.8	105.0	136.0	74.1	143.1
November	144.0	170.0	159.3	138.9	245.1	486.7	88.2	118.6	122.8	105.0
December	136.0	185.0	156.5	144.1	232.2	588.9	128.7	111.0	91.2	172.8
2006	150.8	221.9	186.9	140.2	207.4	549.5	102.2	174.5	107.3	117.2
January	140.0	152.0	171.6	119.9	180.6	445.9	139.7	112.3	112.2	121.5
February	117.0	171.0	168.2	120.0	81.1	440.3	49.2	117.1	89.7	90.3
March	150.0	225.0	278.0	146.7	192.8	608.9	103.6	144.1	108.4	144.9
April	148.0	232.0	232.3	148.5	218.1	568.2	61.1	144.5	86.7	92.6
May	143.0	210.0	174.3	148.6	181.7	596.7	67.7	160.3	155.5	123.2
June	160.0	213.0	189.8	143.9	162.5	405.4	122.2	181.2	122.9	123.3
July	157.0	208.0	204.7	157.4	296.7	473.7	99.6	192.7	108.0	156.0
August	169.0	249.0	189.1	149.3	215.1	552.1	151.7	212.8	123.3	121.0
September	147.0	279.0	150.6	146.3	235.5	755.3	79.9	195.4	90.0	164.3
October	166.0	284.0	169.0	134.4	255.6	788.9	108.2	246.6	93.0	131.5
November	161.0	245.0	155.4	131.8	263.6	484.7	145.4	212.2	116.4	86.0
December	151.0	195.0	160.4	136.0	205.0	473.8	98.0	174.4	81.4	51.2

Note: Data are as of August 2008.

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 7.7 (continued)

Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes		Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.c.		Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials		Machinery and Transport Equipment		Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCC	
Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
173.20	60.10	118.24	106.18	111.56	111.67	127.48	123.02	119.69	104.57	110.23	110.17
163.95	78.63	134.84	115.87	120.13	106.60	142.50	191.88	139.27	102.81	119.94	128.36
163.55	87.69	106.75	105.41	89.80	94.66	105.74	205.93	109.40	99.07	96.31	154.46
381.11	36.76	135.17	103.32	116.33	114.54	110.57	264.71	125.64	98.12	105.20	155.83
209.46	61.95	150.34	113.15	114.86	138.85	129.56	316.68	138.21	109.25	99.86	171.40
141.37	56.95	143.20	109.27	117.92	121.59	120.44	290.45	129.30	104.53	91.20	144.63
168.57	49.24	148.32	128.11	127.73	116.32	143.63	322.24	146.44	113.70	159.33	190.43
235.52	90.73	172.84	142.11	129.18	135.61	165.61	349.66	166.46	116.63	116.81	134.12
427.54	76.04	182.89	156.10	129.18	196.97	168.37	398.09	176.75	114.70	217.95	148.96
706.80	90.20	173.72	179.21	130.22	157.39	158.55	371.51	174.82	114.64	136.89	144.32
714.85	54.34	155.58	147.71	119.47	174.78	149.83	369.09	163.98	128.29	147.95	136.66
599.19	64.04	149.92	164.50	98.83	138.38	138.40	342.62	133.25	108.19	118.07	122.25
670.11	52.69	182.74	181.98	138.08	145.97	147.66	374.97	157.39	91.34	160.36	137.90
481.67	144.40	185.76	164.22	153.43	182.17	144.55	370.97	159.93	97.08	164.53	148.13
970.42	83.05	173.01	203.12	130.51	172.01	158.52	379.53	180.23	120.41	153.86	127.60
1,024.24	66.49	168.79	160.78	134.68	146.26	165.88	393.29	174.19	115.44	157.53	117.30
716.04	72.30	182.24	179.31	135.53	135.93	154.47	447.22	166.16	123.81	117.47	143.63
706.61	102.95	193.87	159.78	132.68	183.75	175.49	446.53	187.11	138.05	119.68	161.59
693.95	84.04	179.92	145.25	127.31	141.98	174.05	318.63	187.51	112.71	145.47	168.27
655.4	92.3	183.0	187.8	143.2	195.6	184.5	343.4	197.9	122.4	121.4	193.9
763.3	100.3	171.7	206.5	133.2	140.7	156.1	322.6	185.5	106.6	122.9	138.5
485.8	165.6	158.2	249.5	115.8	131.1	153.2	349.4	204.8	111.4	113.5	136.1
762.9	84.7	181.8	231.0	142.5	282.9	167.6	492.9	192.8	135.3	128.2	139.3
913.4	84.4	172.9	197.6	135.8	145.4	135.9	289.3	173.1	117.3	127.5	106.3
617.1	42.9	144.5	200.7	100.7	249.0	113.8	346.0	164.1	128.0	123.3	104.9
685.5	120.6	192.2	237.9	138.1	182.7	142.9	564.8	179.7	129.9	130.9	114.0
734.6	150.0	198.4	260.3	163.4	215.6	151.7	582.5	172.9	118.7	118.0	111.9
811.6	118.9	180.4	222.5	155.9	327.0	131.0	408.5	180.0	179.2	127.8	116.3
738.8	52.4	196.3	220.7	166.2	386.7	158.8	440.6	190.2	146.0	154.4	116.0
716.1	65.1	199.4	224.1	164.7	325.2	164.2	480.5	200.3	154.4	130.4	125.5
632.1	76.5	202.7	242.6	144.3	305.2	200.6	510.3	203.0	144.9	126.1	173.6
857.0	65.1	188.7	210.4	139.0	281.7	213.9	787.7	201.8	129.3	111.1	199.2
898.9	75.8	174.1	287.4	147.1	341.2	209.0	531.8	216.0	128.4	133.8	250.3
821.8	84.1	170.3	195.6	128.3	359.9	195.5	546.2	225.6	130.3	132.7	148.0
727.5	80.1	161.3	272.2	126.7	275.5	193.9	427.1	207.1	117.4	122.0	105.3

Table 7.8a
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT
2009
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
All commodities		3,428,900	557,231	7	2,556	87,323	-	-	153,219
NCR	National Capital Region	2,838,425	-	-	2,382	87,321	-	-	152,455
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	218	217	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-A	CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-B	MIMAROPA	8,003	7,905	-	-	-	-	-	20
V	Bicol	8,469	7,529	-	-	-	-	-	35
VI	Western Visayas	118,591	115,004	-	66	-	-	-	161
VII	Central Visayas	117,943	97,206	7	48	2	-	-	306
VIII	Eastern Visayas	17,146	17,146	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	27,208	25,086	-	-	-	-	-	2
X	Northern Mindanao	21,281	21,279	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI	Davao Region	232,106	228,033	-	60	-	-	-	198
XII	Soccsksargen	27,354	25,808	-	1	-	-	-	9
XIII	Caraga	12,156	12,019	-	-	-	-	-	33
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.8b
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT
2010
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
All commodities		3,415,236	395,372	2	690,344	-	-	-	210,578
NCR	National Capital Region	3,002,590	-	-	690,162	-	-	-	209,813
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	557	557	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-A	CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-B	MIMAROPA	1,908	1,908	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	Bicol	9,536	8,401	-	-	-	-	-	224
VI	Western Visayas	121,259	117,840	-	90	-	-	-	161
VII	Central Visayas	91,273	84,128	2	2	-	-	-	81
VIII	Eastern Visayas	10,622	10,510	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	27,508	26,538	-	1	-	-	-	16
X	Northern Mindanao	69,837	69,749	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI	Davao Region	41,223	37,595	-	76	-	-	-	283
XII	Soccsksargen	13,589	12,820	-	13	-	-	-	-
XIII	Caraga	25,334	25,326	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.8a (continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
274,952	443,344	403,197	171,350	142,278	170,267	847,645	118,326	38,125	19,080
274,438	433,985	398,121	169,515	136,991	168,333	843,876	115,090	36,979	18,938
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	32	22	-	5	-	15	4	0	0
0	115	335	33	159	20	196	27	5	15
376	4	1,148	349	319	316	420	243	142	43
54	7,754	106	1,382	3,021	1,394	2,694	2,914	978	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	63	1,536	1	10	13	444	46	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
64	930	916	50	1,707	132	-	-	16	-
10	449	931	18	64	59	-	-	5	-
9	12	81	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.8b (continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
22,958	257,618	441,214	71,189	122,815	161,699	870,012	139,804	31,637	-
22,378	253,137	437,958	69,903	121,078	160,808	867,079	138,826	31,449	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	80	510	-	169	12	115	22	3	-
292	6	519	410	278	277	694	590	103	-
48	3,193	4	767	765	489	1,645	136	13	-
-	6	-	-	3	-	-	103	-	-
5	48	321	7	-	11	479	80	3	-
-	-	43	-	-	-	-	45	-	-
220	626	1,685	100	491	85	-	2	60	-
12	518	172	2	30	17	-	-	6	-
3	4	2	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.9a
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA WATER MODE OF TRANSPORT
2009
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
All	Total Value	464,229,263	101,398,225	-	3,055,268	600,736	1,122,040	13,492,871	11,395,323
N C R	National Capital Region	130,533,842	219,420	-	154,600	293,354	172,291	313,629	5,757,434
I	Ilocos	9,823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	47,113,166	28,462,740	-	2,292,287	70,787	508,037	3,152,701	963,112
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,563,634	7,362	-	-	-	-	5	1,428,035
IV-B	MIMAROPA	6,988,636	322,969	-	-	104	-	4,799,071	1,163,795
V	Bicol	11,976,626	95,877	-	-	132,791	-	41,864	544,792
VI	Western Visayas	69,201,453	27,067,892	-	509,811	12,700	22,491	3,503,027	650,917
VII	Central Visayas	48,377,434	3,554,212	-	-	-	2,661	1,065	2,288
VIII	Eastern Visayas	38,999,838	548,349	-	-	91,000	152,200	37,522	16,800
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	4,741,321	773,774	-	-	-	-	-	240
X	Northern Mindanao	58,168,428	23,139,407	-	66,935	-	199,699	1,473,097	715,321
XI	Davao Region	15,356,838	9,820,336	-	-	-	-	37,400	-
XII	Soccsksargen	7,320,009	5,123,069	-	-	-	32,700	19	-
XIII	Caraga	22,070,583	2,060,970	-	31,635	-	31,962	133,473	152,588
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,807,632	201,847	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.9b
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA WATER MODE OF TRANSPORT
2010
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
All	Total Value	510,217,703	109,187,738	-	3,203,942	857,088	1,872,069	17,543,857	15,543,249
N C R	National Capital Region	115,519,063	262,884	-	70,392	376,539	54,423	255,321	6,216,797
I	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	51,014,581	28,881,818	-	2,312,694	321,823	329,387	3,989,435	1,200,237
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,793,884	173,262	-	-	-	-	-	1,045,494
IV-B	MIMAROPA	12,317,040	892,965	-	216,000	954	-	5,727,996	4,876,625
V	Bicol	14,571,334	145,748	-	-	119,015	-	958,145	484,003
VI	Western Visayas	65,500,241	29,982,004	-	555,667	-	-	4,633,514	600,169
VII	Central Visayas	64,164,999	3,903,415	-	-	-	769	206,297	18,244
VIII	Eastern Visayas	59,105,119	1,166,418	-	-	38,758	1,133,950	148,249	16,000
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	7,439,024	1,180,636	-	-	-	-	-	-
X	Northern Mindanao	57,816,030	19,162,876	-	49,190	-	69,265	1,269,193	917,711
XI	Davao Region	16,924,492	9,670,453	-	-	-	69,314	105,713	-
XII	Soccsksargen	17,865,064	10,819,863	-	-	-	214,961	172,681	125,270
XIII	Caraga	22,553,926	2,497,019	-	-	-	-	77,312	42,699
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,632,908	448,378	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.9a (continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
9,621,674	73,541,158	101,080,712	25,440,315	18,715,711	39,782,842	19,337,585	7,803,178	36,003,488	1,838,138
123,168	35,117,969	40,763,449	2,188,243	7,260,629	14,899,032	14,723,697	5,762,693	2,718,743	65,492
-	-	-	1,732	-	8,091	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36,709	2,010,063	2,728,578	641,929	1,050,311	1,396,853	2,276,567	825,877	680,769	15,846
100,491	2,171	6,718	11,061	1,631	3,581	-	-	2,578	-
-	401,146	168,112	-	-	44,313	-	86,340	-	2,785
5,051,311	550,031	2,615,505	1,756,203	280,922	770,163	-	-	-	137,166
1,189,303	23,435,294	4,424,852	1,066,188	1,563,321	4,619,172	454,703	371,174	294,064	16,544
1,948,852	3,761,512	14,168,498	9,228,501	3,945,187	7,992,792	616,645	119,742	3,032,641	2,838
225,881	23,270	10,452,162	161,372	10,750	1,427,995	-	4,250	25,848,287	-
-	71,432	692,431	-	1,914,515	14,320	308,610	135,373	9,130	821,496
512,997	6,797,279	14,743,936	1,113,293	783,399	6,568,425	508,279	-	1,427,345	119,016
-	704,001	3,412,886	10,935	561,758	16,189	360,730	428,867	3,736	-
-	227,772	1,379,066	12,960	339,878	12,700	28,000	-	-	163,845
432,961	422,741	5,101,786	9,247,896	207,403	2,009,216	60,353	12,791	1,986,195	178,613
-	16,477	422,734	-	796,007	-	-	56,071	-	314,496

Table 7.9b (continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
10,880,383	69,079,592	104,016,139	30,326,130	24,858,876	44,867,068	20,997,990	7,023,542	45,655,961	4,304,078
258,889	33,308,843	29,585,525	2,407,976	8,578,302	14,468,721	12,795,120	4,682,481	1,919,764	277,086
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
310,629	2,554,773	3,444,947	706,893	1,697,951	1,622,452	1,179,428	913,358	1,472,062	76,694
97,469	33,221	431,637	6,221	1,239	3,176	15	-	2,150	-
-	102,659	360,307	14	35,694	22,398	-	80,528	900	-
5,363,676	1,075,160	1,482,333	2,107,099	601,458	1,687,618	-	-	19,200	527,880
1,255,683	18,495,566	3,234,576	763,448	1,192,477	3,642,655	697,087	436,392	11,002	-
2,281,364	5,156,796	19,675,931	11,769,463	5,173,358	10,639,523	1,297,690	326,551	3,715,475	124
531,051	1,406	18,049,738	554,029	15,400	2,469,627	-	-	34,980,493	-
-	111,915	553,378	-	3,800,202	39,900	313,609	196,150	8,231	1,235,003
689,366	6,981,854	16,666,184	1,056,970	940,442	7,078,480	1,402,161	35,978	1,438,846	57,515
-	621,242	3,359,524	6,669	1,097,873	205,093	1,440,091	348,520	-	-
22,116	407,663	2,148,103	1,339	864,207	1,064,125	1,808,456	-	36,954	179,325
70,139	227,676	4,567,126	10,905,660	112,925	1,923,300	16,827	-	2,050,855	62,388
-	820	456,830	40,350	747,347	-	47,507	3,583	30	1,888,062

Table 7.10
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA RAIL MODE OF TRANSPORT
2004 to 2010
(Value in thousand pesos)

Year/Region of Origin		Region of Destination			
		Total	NCR	IV-A	V
2004		54,436	8,114	8,054	38,267
NCR	National Capital Region	31,800	-	2,497	29,302
IV-A	Calabarzon	9,536	69	679	8,788
V	Bicol	13,100	8,045	4,878	177
2005		22,694	4,011	4,389	14,294
NCR	National Capital Region	11,446	-	1,097	10,349
IV-A	Calabarzon	4,399	96	452	3,850
V	Bicol	6,849	3,914	2,839	95
2006		20,611	5,784	5,677	8,776
NCR	National Capital Region	4,783	-	515	4,269
IV-A	Calabarzon	6,088	423	934	4,731
V	Bicol	9,740	5,361	4,259	120
2007		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2008		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2009		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2010		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				

Notes: From 2000 to 2002, data for Region 4a includes CALABARZON and MIMAROPA.

From 2007, 2008, 2009, & 2010 still no rail transaction

Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

8 TOURISM

This chapter presents key indicators/statistics on the Philippine tourism industry. Foremost of these statistics is the number of visitor arrivals, considered as an immediate tangible yardstick of the industry's performance. A visitor is defined as "any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited".

Data on visitor arrivals are based on the Arrival/Departure (A/D) cards accomplished by incoming and outgoing visitors at all international airports of entry, as well as on passenger manifests of international sea vessels coming in and out through sea ports of entry/exit in the country. These are disaggregated by country market (origin of the visitor) and by regional grouping. The presentation of visitor arrival statistics conforms with the classifications and guidelines recommended by the United Nations World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) and the ASEAN Sub-Committee on Tourism (SCOT) for a standard and uniform set of visitor arrival statistics among countries and especially for all ASEAN Member Countries. Moreover, the distribution of travel markets by country of residence, by purpose of travel, by age group, and mode of travel (by air or sea) are likewise presented.

On the other hand, statistics on tourist receipts help determine the contribution and significance of the tourism industry in the Philippine economy. For this purpose, the average tourist expenditure and average length of stay are estimated from the results of the Visitor Sample Survey conducted by the Department of Tourism (DOT). Statistics on hotels such as number of available rooms and occupancy rates are also presented albeit for the National Capital Region only.

This chapter also includes data on outbound tourism or overseas travel movements of Philippine residents, both Philippine and foreign nationals regardless of the purpose of travel. Tables on outbound Philippine residents by port of disembarkation, nationality, age group and purpose of travel are presented in this section.

Table 8.1	Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence: 2003 to 2010	8-4
Table 8.2	Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Mode of Travel: 2008 to 2010	8-6
Table 8.3	Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Age Group: 2000 to 2010	8-8
Table 8.4	Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Purpose of Travel: 2000 to 2010	8-10
Table 8.5	Number of Visitor Arrivals, Average Daily Expenditure, Average Length of Stay and Amount of Visitor Receipts 2000 to 2010	8-12
Table 8.6	Average Number of Rooms and Occupancy Rates of Hotels in the National Capital Region by Hotel Category: 1995 to 2010	8-13
Table 8.7	Outbound Philippine Residents by Port of Disembarkation: 2001 to 2008	8-14
Table 8.8	Outbound Philippine Residents by Nationality: 1996 to 2008	8-16
Table 8.9	Outbound Philippine Residents by Age Group: 1996 to 2008	8-17
Table 8.10	Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 1996 to 2008	8-18
Figure 8.1	Visitor Arrivals: 2000 to 2010	8-3
Figure 8.2	Air Visitor Arrivals by Age Group: 2010	8-3
Figure 8.3	Amount of Visitor Receipts: 2000 to 2010	8-12
Figure 8.4	Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 2008	8-18

Table 8.1
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
2003 to 2010

Country of Residence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Grand Total	1,907,226	2,291,352	2,623,084	2,843,345	3,091,993	3,139,422	3,017,099	3,520,471
Asia	1,060,710	1,272,750	1,474,921	1,601,182	1,735,047	1,704,413	1,552,352	1,960,819
ASEAN	131,136	149,017	179,386	202,886	235,615	254,077	255,586	298,176
Brunei Darussalam	2,070	2,151	2,579	2,947	3,040	3,456	3,592	4,072
Cambodia ¹	1,040	1,214	1,619	1,613	1,665	1,834	1,942	2,244
Indonesia	17,051	19,801	20,055	22,646	25,535	27,830	29,188	31,997
Lao PDR ²	502	480	700	733	782	814	831	1,079
Malaysia	31,161	34,170	43,059	53,279	65,695	69,676	68,679	79,694
Myanmar ²	2,149	2,408	5,127	4,427	4,559	5,116	5,445	3,983
Singapore	51,257	60,253	69,435	81,114	94,008	100,177	98,305	121,083
Thailand	20,399	22,065	26,934	26,441	29,655	31,499	34,212	36,713
Viet Nam	5,507	6,475	9,878	9,686	10,676	13,675	13,392	17,311
East Asia	891,295	1,078,053	1,242,518	1,338,777	1,430,077	1,370,059	1,202,995	1,563,013
China (PROC)	32,039	39,581	107,456	133,585	157,601	163,689	155,019	187,446
Hong Kong	139,753	162,381	107,195	96,296	111,948	116,653	122,786	133,746
Japan	322,896	382,307	415,456	421,808	395,012	359,306	324,980	358,744
Korea	303,867	378,602	489,465	572,133	653,310	611,629	497,936	740,622
Taiwan	92,740	115,182	122,946	114,955	112,206	118,782	102,274	142,455
South Asia	21,543	24,997	28,485	31,975	37,596	43,662	46,960	50,914
Bangladesh	1,546	1,561	1,797	1,766	1,785	1,924	2,107	2,569
India	15,644	18,221	21,034	22,703	27,341	31,135	32,817	34,581
Iran	604	1,074	1,022	1,328	2,166	3,196	4,256	5,516
Nepal	897	1,044	1,055	1,014	1,075	1,246	1,411	1,794
Pakistan	1,428	1,554	1,270	1,597	1,757	2,405	2,705	2,722
Sri Lanka	1,424	1,543	2,307	3,567	3,472	3,756	3,664	3,732
Middle East	16,736	20,683	24,532	27,544	31,759	36,615	46,811	48,716
Bahrain	1,379	1,774	2,067	2,246	2,699	2,928	3,014	3,334
Egypt	576	690	564	804	715	751	1,036	1,135
Jordan	185	310	351	431	502	538	635	691
Kuwait	1,449	2,084	2,339	2,632	2,995	3,952	9,605	5,230
Qatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,932	3,378
Saudi Arabia	9,842	11,627	14,141	15,017	16,358	17,515	19,101	22,214
UAE	3,305	4,198	5,070	6,414	8,490	10,931	10,488	12,734
America	444,264	545,867	604,793	651,705	674,921	685,427	686,293	711,355
North America	441,480	542,628	601,346	647,862	670,291	680,627	681,549	706,510
USA	387,879	478,091	528,493	567,355	578,983	578,246	582,537	600,165
Canada	53,601	64,537	72,853	80,507	91,308	102,381	99,012	106,345
Central America	910	993	904	1,067	1,453	1,295	1,147	1,195
Mexico	910	993	904	1,067	1,453	1,295	1,147	1,195
South America	1,874	2,246	2,543	2,776	3,177	3,505	3,597	3,650
Argentina	448	408	460	502	524	594	687	684
Brazil	876	1,150	1,284	1,408	1,634	1,594	1,595	1,652
Colombia	245	296	351	401	415	511	573	581
Peru	171	204	251	254	376	446	422	403
Venezuela	134	188	197	211	228	360	320	330

¹ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

² Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

³ Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁴ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro"

⁵ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others"

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.1 (continued)

Country of Residence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Europe	177,338	212,305	246,449	264,353	300,372	322,864	329,840	360,991
Western Europe	85,488	100,337	112,109	117,167	128,199	134,663	138,946	149,193
Austria	6,264	7,973	9,318	9,156	9,682	10,120	10,974	11,537
Belgium	5,371	6,352	7,142	7,507	8,090	9,143	9,729	10,512
France	11,549	13,804	14,315	15,492	19,273	22,891	24,572	27,302
Germany	38,684	45,092	50,411	51,402	55,894	55,303	55,912	58,725
Luxembourg	262	323	372	372	405	494	462	666
Netherlands	11,441	12,960	15,367	17,128	17,705	18,527	18,586	19,227
Switzerland	11,917	13,833	15,184	16,110	17,150	18,185	18,711	21,224
Northern Europe	71,014	86,557	98,502	106,088	124,684	136,260	138,950	150,178
Denmark	6,584	8,154	9,712	9,610	11,882	11,890	10,971	11,609
Finland	1,528	1,878	2,053	2,298	2,477	2,954	3,331	4,024
Ireland	1,977	2,836	3,568	4,032	4,681	5,176	5,475	5,368
Norway	6,886	8,810	10,162	10,893	12,925	14,963	14,781	16,742
Sweden	6,592	8,109	10,005	10,765	13,049	13,855	13,383	15,510
United Kingdom	47,447	56,770	63,002	68,490	79,670	87,422	91,009	96,925
Southern Europe	15,499	19,017	21,889	23,097	28,961	31,229	29,281	32,388
Greece	944	1,091	1,311	1,486	1,722	1,914	1,666	2,104
Italy	7,711	9,691	10,904	11,599	14,382	15,136	15,047	16,350
Portugal	568	649	772	709	998	990	865	1,175
Spain	6,026	7,494	8,737	9,060	11,666	12,946	11,703	12,759
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ³	250	92	165	243	193	60	0	0
Montenegro, Rep. ⁴	...	...	...	...	...	26	0	0
Serbia, Rep. ⁴	...	...	...	...	...	157	0	0
Eastern Europe	3,617	4,304	11,428	14,042	14,599	16,819	16,522	21,821
Poland	549	734	1,175	1,476	1,746	2,249	2,372	2,917
Russian Federation ²				3,566	8,163	10,959	10,674	14,642
Commonwealth of Independent States							3,476	4,262
East Mediterranean Europe	3,068	3,570	10,253	9,000	4,690	3,611		
Israel ⁵	1,720	2,090	2,521	3,959	3,929	3,893	6,141	7,411
Turkey	1,720	2,090	2,521	3,959	3,929	3,893	4,061	4,525
	...	...	...	...	...	-	2,080	2,886
Oceania	106,109	132,186	143,455	149,276	163,403	174,583	185,014	203,211
Australia	69,846	89,175	96,465	101,313	112,466	121,514	132,330	147,469
Guam	29,220	34,326	37,249	37,445	39,409	40,364	39,323	40,928
Nauru	12	6	4	22	11	13	4	16
New Zealand	6,164	7,775	8,798	9,427	10,254	10,672	10,522	11,323
Papua New Guinea	867	904	939	1,069	1,263	2,020	2,835	3,475
Africa	1,442	1,700	2,294	2,246	3,090	3,317	3,082	3,584
Nigeria	303	294	495	487	703	777	771	810
South Africa	1,139	1,406	1,799	1,759	2,387	2,540	2,311	2,774
Others and Unspecified Residences	17,039	22,802	25,777	28,218	34,421	53,531	62,597	52,066
Sub-Total	1,806,902	2,187,610	2,497,689	2,696,980	2,911,254	2,944,135	2,819,178	3,292,026
Overseas Filipinos ¹	100,324	103,742	125,395	146,365	180,739	195,287	197,921	228,445

¹ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and Statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others".

Table 8.2
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL
2008 to 2010

Country of Residence	2008			2009			2010		
	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea
Grand Total	3,139,422	3,084,753	54,669	3,017,099	2,960,282	56,817	3,520,471	3,461,007	59,464
Asia	1,704,413	1,672,577	31,836	1,552,352	1,518,429	33,923	1,960,819	1,928,097	32,722
ASEAN	254,077	238,526	15,551	255,586	240,037	15,549	298,176	282,845	15,331
Brunei Darussalam	3,456	3,422	34	3,592	3,576	16	4,072	4,052	20
Cambodia ¹	1,834	1,833	1	1,942	1,940	2	2,244	2,242	2
Indonesia	27,830	23,106	4,724	29,188	24,030	5,158	31,997	27,207	4,790
Lao PDR ²	814	814	0	831	831	0	1,079	1,078	1
Malaysia	69,676	68,621	1,055	68,679	67,616	1,063	79,694	78,116	1,578
Myanmar ²	5,116	1,404	3,712	5,445	1,763	3,682	3,983	1,693	2,290
Singapore	100,177	100,113	64	98,305	98,113	192	121,083	120,961	122
Thailand	31,499	29,820	1,679	34,212	32,594	1,618	36,713	35,359	1,354
Viet Nam ³	13,675	9,393	4,282	13,392	9,574	3,818	17,311	12,137	5,174
East Asia	1,370,059	1,357,735	12,324	1,202,995	1,189,983	13,012	1,563,013	1,551,201	11,812
China (PROC)	163,689	154,840	8,849	155,019	146,566	8,453	187,446	180,346	7,100
Hongkong	116,653	116,620	33	122,786	122,715	71	133,746	133,721	25
Japan	359,306	358,743	563	324,980	323,638	1,342	358,744	357,660	1,084
Korea	611,629	609,226	2,403	497,936	496,031	1,905	740,622	738,258	2,364
Taiwan	118,782	118,306	476	102,274	101,033	1,241	142,455	141,216	1,239
South Asia	43,662	39,721	3,941	46,960	41,634	5,326	50,914	45,410	5,504
Bangladesh	1,924	1,699	225	2,107	1,923	184	2,569	2,333	236
India	31,135	28,871	2,264	32,817	29,293	3,524	34,581	30,691	3,890
Iran	3,196	3,115	81	4,256	4,232	24	5,516	5,513	3
Nepal	1,246	1,221	25	1,411	1,389	22	1,794	1,762	32
Pakistan	2,405	2,354	51	2,705	2,674	31	2,722	2,647	75
Sri Lanka	3,756	2,461	1,295	3,664	2,123	1,541	3,732	2,464	1,268
Middle East	36,615	36,595	20	46,811	46,775	36	48,716	48,641	75
Bahrain	2,928	2,928	0	3,014	3,014	0	3,334	3,334	0
Egypt	751	731	20	1,036	1,001	35	1,135	1,063	72
Jordan	538	538	0	635	635	0	691	691	0
Lebanon	0			0			0	0	0
Kuwait	3,952	3,952	0	9,605	9,605	0	5,230	5,230	0
Qatar				2,932	2,932	0	3,378	3,378	0
Saudi Arabia	17,515	17,515	0	19,101	19,100	1	22,214	22,214	0
United Arab Emirates	10,931	10,931	0	10,488	10,488	0	12,734	12,731	3
America	685,427	683,151	2,276	686,293	684,028	2,265	711,355	709,423	1,932
North America	680,627	678,741	1,886	681,549	679,738	1,811	706,510	705,005	1,505
Canada	102,381	102,067	314	99,012	98,563	449	106,345	106,062	283
U.S.A.	578,246	576,674	1,572	582,537	581,175	1,362	600,165	598,943	1,222
Central America	1,295	1,259	36	1,147	1,095	52	1,195	1,124	71
Mexico	1,295	1,259	36	1,147	1,095	52	1,195	1,124	71

¹ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

² Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

³ Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁴ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro"

⁵ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others"

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.2 (continued)

Country of Residence	2008			2010			2010		
	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea
South America	3,505	3,151	354	3,597	3,195	402	3,650	3,294	356
Argentina	594	548	46	687	665	22	684	644	40
Brazil	1,594	1,510	84	1,595	1,492	103	1,652	1,565	87
Colombia	511	438	73	573	437	136	581	505	76
Peru	446	303	143	422	282	140	403	254	149
Venezuela	360	352	8	320	319	1	330	326	4
Europe	318,971	305,737	17,127	329,840	314,335	15,505	360,991	341,812	19,179
Western Europe	134,663	130,805	3,858	138,946	135,031	3,915	149,193	143,440	5,753
Austria	10,120	9,926	194	10,974	10,728	246	11,537	11,056	481
Belgium	9,143	8,773	370	9,729	9,547	182	10,512	10,392	120
France	22,891	21,185	1,706	24,572	23,584	988	27,302	26,360	942
Germany	55,303	54,243	1,060	55,912	54,007	1,905	58,725	55,904	2,821
Luxembourg	494	481	13	462	449	13	666	655	11
Netherlands	18,527	18,315	212	18,586	18,322	264	19,227	18,858	369
Switzerland	18,185	17,882	303	18,711	18,394	317	21,224	20,215	1,009
Northern Europe	136,260	131,621	4,639	138,950	134,152	4,798	150,178	144,198	5,980
Denmark	11,890	11,801	89	10,971	10,915	56	11,609	11,541	68
Finland	2,954	2,943	11	3,331	3,310	21	4,024	4,013	11
Ireland	5,176	5,127	49	5,475	5,398	77	5,368	5,260	108
Norway	14,963	14,942	21	14,781	14,758	23	16,742	16,692	50
Sweden	13,855	13,819	36	13,383	13,345	38	15,510	15,404	106
United Kingdom	87,422	82,989	4,433	91,009	86,426	4,583	96,925	91,288	5,637
Southern Europe	31,229	27,176	4,053	29,281	26,726	2,555	32,388	29,662	2,726
Greece	1,914	1,792	122	1,666	1,583	83	2,104	1,977	127
Italy	15,136	12,783	2,353	15,047	13,165	1,882	16,350	14,118	2,232
Portugal	990	930	60	865	814	51	1,175	1,123	52
Spain	12,946	11,487	1,459	11,703	11,164	539	12,759	12,444	315
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵	60	44	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montenegro, Rep. ^{6*}	26	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia, Rep. ^{6*}	157	135	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	16,819	12,245	4,574	16,522	12,593	3,929	21,821	17,427	4,394
Poland	2,249	1,967	282	2,372	1,958	414	2,917	2,403	514
Russian Federation ³	10,959	8,511	2,448	10,674	8,843	1,831	14,642	12,643	1,999
Commonwealth of Independent States	3,611	1,767	1,844	3,476	1,792	1,684	4,262	2,381	1,881
East Mediterranean Europ	3,893	3,890	3	6,141	5,833	308	7,411	7,085	326
Israel ⁷	3,893	3,890	3	4,061	4,057	4	4,525	4,521	4
Turkey	...	...	...	2,080	1,776	304	2,886	2,564	322
Oceania	174,583	173,452	1,131	185,014	182,149	2,865	203,211	199,968	3,243
Australia	121,514	120,512	1,002	132,330	129,608	2,722	147,469	144,432	3,037
Guam	40,364	40,364	0	39,323	39,323	0	40,928	40,928	0
Nauru	13	13	0	4	4	0	16	16	0
New Zealand	10,672	10,556	116	10,522	10,392	130	11,323	11,128	195
Papua New Guinea	2,020	2,007	13	2,835	2,822	13	3,475	3,464	11
Africa	3,317	3,238	79	3,082	2,950	132	3,584	3,466	118
Nigeria	777	776	1	771	770	1	810	809	1
South Africa	2,540	2,462	78	2,311	2,180	131	2,774	2,657	117
Others and Unspecified Residences	53,531	51,311	2,220	62,597	60,470	2,127	52,066	49,796	2,270
Sub-total	2,940,242	2,889,466	54,669	2,819,178	2,762,361	56,817	3,292,026	3,232,562	59,464
Overseas Filipinos ⁴	195,287	195,287	-	197,921	197,921	-	228,445	228,445	0

Table 8.3
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AGE GROUP
2000 to 2010

Year/Country of Residence	Total	Age Group								Not Stated
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	
2000	1,963,659	167,175	42,600	84,102	406,532	486,875	419,848	206,530	112,434	37,563
2001	1,770,211	152,808	40,541	75,018	360,976	428,964	381,606	193,444	104,333	32,521
2002	1,904,891	166,429	43,447	79,536	378,261	450,081	410,184	225,248	121,235	30,470
2003	1,880,067	159,273	44,341	77,694	356,950	441,638	408,275	237,674	123,741	30,481
2004	2,260,235	200,557	57,820	95,841	418,807	518,682	482,515	296,471	154,296	35,246
2005	2,586,367	223,174	68,503	112,091	497,121	585,651	544,291	343,900	177,361	34,275
2006	2,807,234	241,343	75,390	119,841	520,638	634,827	597,203	383,422	194,877	37,344
2007	3,041,872	255,243	82,309	136,108	573,734	686,734	637,873	415,450	214,127	40,294
2008	3,084,753	251,680	86,176	143,485	588,220	687,368	640,274	425,098	223,225	39,227
2009	2,960,282	237,187	81,771	145,609	567,550	647,490	604,479	411,598	223,369	41,229
2010	3,461,007	286,945	95,475	173,836	702,964	745,782	681,068	462,494	248,993	63,450
Asia	1,928,097	157,407	52,943	110,291	486,807	448,899	355,047	204,380	74,138	38,185
ASEAN	282,845	13,272	5,676	10,705	62,650	83,026	64,224	30,802	7,772	4,718
Brunei Darussalam	4,052	452	170	238	731	864	1,005	372	142	78
Cambodia ¹	2,242	91	50	174	653	633	351	217	30	43
Indonesia	27,207	1,320	889	1,593	6,664	6,985	5,590	2,841	880	445
Lao PDR ²	1,078	84	33	63	192	261	263	137	25	20
Malaysia	78,116	3,496	1,431	3,054	19,160	20,870	17,949	8,907	2,018	1,231
Myanmar ²	1,693	47	50	124	465	412	341	154	61	39
Singapore	120,961	5,929	2,102	3,285	23,182	40,084	28,900	12,789	2,789	1,901
Thailand	35,359	1,273	709	1,209	7,895	9,968	7,746	4,367	1,536	656
Viet Nam ³	12,137	580	242	965	3,708	2,949	2,079	1,018	291	305
East Asia	1,551,201	137,761	44,749	94,466	401,697	342,651	270,967	164,499	63,769	30,642
China	180,346	11,776	5,039	15,000	56,163	44,404	27,137	11,760	5,053	4,014
Hongkong	133,721	10,997	3,167	6,716	29,288	32,558	28,338	14,674	5,233	2,750
Japan	357,660	32,425	6,668	16,987	49,309	68,808	77,168	70,300	28,508	7,487
Korea	738,258	73,689	26,718	46,555	220,704	165,658	115,746	54,547	19,906	14,735
Taiwan	141,216	8,874	3,157	9,208	46,233	31,223	22,578	13,218	5,069	1,656
South Asia	45,410	2,477	1,342	3,188	12,779	11,599	7,955	3,850	1,125	1,095
Bangladesh	2,333	114	41	65	528	636	579	275	40	55
India	30,691	1,778	639	1,721	9,014	8,520	5,176	2,452	795	596
Iran	5,513	280	390	979	1,733	684	721	376	94	256
Nepal	1,762	53	144	171	481	347	325	181	15	45
Pakistan	2,647	156	75	131	546	799	529	255	84	72
Sri Lanka	2,464	96	53	121	477	613	625	311	97	71
Middle East	48,641	3,897	1,176	1,932	9,681	11,623	11,901	5,229	1,472	1,730
Bahrain	3,334	402	117	82	348	668	934	449	160	174
Egypt	1,063	86	29	41	234	226	242	134	35	36
Jordan	691	46	14	24	131	185	163	64	23	41
Kuwait	5,230	544	128	200	923	1,338	1,144	553	174	226
Qatar	3,378	235	63	82	619	894	897	440	52	96
Saudi Arabia	22,214	1,348	516	1,047	4,763	5,037	5,762	2,155	770	816
United Arab Emirates	12,731	1,236	309	456	2,663	3,275	2,759	1,434	258	341
America	709,423	64,752	20,276	26,147	76,767	109,216	148,653	139,055	114,568	9,989
North America	705,005	64,497	20,171	25,711	75,524	108,212	147,891	138,658	114,422	9,919
Canada	106,062	11,375	3,539	4,605	11,812	16,011	23,419	19,032	14,308	1,961
USA	598,943	53,122	16,632	21,106	63,712	92,201	124,472	119,626	100,114	7,958
Central America	1,124	73	17	109	326	264	181	102	34	18
Mexico	1,124	73	17	109	326	264	181	102	34	18

¹ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

² Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

³ Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁴ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro"

⁵ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others"

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.3 (continued)

Year/Country of Residence	Total	Age Group								Not Stated
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	
South America	3,294	182	88	327	917	740	581	295	112	52
Argentina	644	33	5	29	191	162	133	58	27	6
Brazil	1,565	70	46	224	440	333	239	145	40	28
Colombia	505	38	24	49	121	107	101	40	18	7
Peru	254	17	8	14	58	63	47	29	13	5
Venezuela	326	24	5	11	107	75	61	23	14	6
Europe	341,812	27,638	8,710	17,791	59,567	73,486	74,726	51,711	21,756	6,427
Western Europe	143,440	9,499	3,788	7,915	24,360	28,597	34,671	22,864	9,471	2,275
Austria	11,056	928	370	688	1,824	1,955	2,775	1,799	555	162
Belgium	10,392	947	298	449	1,564	2,150	2,704	1,525	539	216
France	26,360	1,549	691	2,026	6,164	5,285	5,208	3,713	1,314	410
Germany	55,904	3,556	1,349	2,778	8,287	10,916	14,471	9,279	4,380	888
Luxembourg	655	55	29	29	110	134	183	83	23	9
Netherlands	18,858	1,210	441	862	2,985	4,189	4,402	3,198	1,286	285
Switzerland	20,215	1,254	610	1,083	3,426	3,968	4,928	3,267	1,374	305
Northern Europe	144,198	14,911	3,734	7,128	22,553	31,502	29,235	22,482	9,689	2,964
Denmark	11,541	992	347	872	2,176	2,057	2,306	1,730	868	193
Finland	4,013	273	68	346	1,219	852	668	424	123	40
Ireland	5,260	903	70	140	1,086	1,130	951	518	288	174
Norway	16,692	1,985	565	891	2,191	3,249	3,751	2,654	1,089	317
Sweden	15,404	1,405	476	1,527	2,885	2,953	2,939	2,028	926	265
United Kingdom	91,288	9,353	2,208	3,352	12,996	21,261	18,620	15,128	6,395	1,975
Southern Europe	29,662	1,917	707	1,047	5,107	7,204	6,514	4,473	2,070	623
Greece	1,977	74	32	41	309	496	460	352	170	43
Italy	14,118	798	278	417	1,890	3,404	3,383	2,476	1,175	297
Portugal	1,123	47	14	50	300	241	242	150	44	35
Spain	12,444	998	383	539	2,608	3,063	2,429	1,495	681	248
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montenegro, Rep. ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia, Rep. ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	17,427	992	398	1,211	5,852	4,433	2,884	1,077	226	354
Comm. of Ind. States	87	116	97	188	689	630	410	152	42	57
Poland	77	67	25	190	784	589	439	242	40	27
Russian Federation ⁵	562	809	276	833	4,379	3,214	2,035	683	144	270
East Mediterranean Euro	7,085	319	83	490	1,695	1,750	1,422	815	300	211
Israel	4,521	211	38	358	984	1,016	905	594	251	164
Turkey	2,564	108	45	132	711	734	517	221	49	47
Oceania	199,968	18,541	6,974	8,680	25,255	35,275	47,038	35,995	18,467	3,743
Australia	144,432	12,450	4,652	6,387	19,109	24,982	34,485	26,995	12,465	2,907
Guam	40,928	4,645	1,848	1,697	4,325	7,343	8,816	6,678	5,072	504
Nauru	16	-	-	1	2	10	3	-	-	-
New Zealand	11,128	1,197	407	501	1,272	2,104	2,698	1,876	836	237
Papua New Guinea	3,464	249	67	94	547	836	1,036	446	94	95
Africa	3,466	174	84	209	755	839	807	368	148	82
Nigeria	809	48	31	74	172	213	156	68	15	32
South Africa	2,657	126	53	135	583	626	651	300	133	50
Others & Unspecified Residences	49,796	3,204	1,425	3,389	11,124	11,630	9,367	5,434	3,098	1,125
Overseas Filipinos ⁶	228,445	15,229	5,063	7,329	42,689	66,437	45,430	25,551	16,818	3,899

Table 8.4
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
2000 to 2010

Year/Travel Market	Total	Holiday	Business	Official mission	Convention	Visit friends & relatives	Incentive travel	Health Medical	Education	Shop	Others	Not reported
2000	1,963,659	787,835	362,870	2,404	27,678	569,978	218	...	...	...	90,268	122,408
2001	1,770,211	734,553	305,002	2,334	22,016	503,519	270	...	...	...	90,453	112,064
2002	1,904,891	833,590	309,341	2,436	23,650	516,308	268	...	...	...	99,748	119,550
2003	1,880,067	814,914	281,685	1,979	24,436	526,126	152	...	...	...	103,090	127,685
2004	2,260,235	1,020,360	314,392	2,702	26,781	628,339	229	...	...	...	115,912	151,520
2005	2,586,367	1,173,578	331,648	2,521	31,082	693,583	385	...	...	...	128,240	225,330
2006	2,807,234	1,319,080	370,084	3,012	35,803	748,406	509	2,258	...	...	137,918	190,164
2007	3,041,872	1,439,261	410,604	3,239	36,634	778,503	406	6,455	...	...	155,664	211,106
2008	3,084,753	1,439,339	425,307	3,361	35,912	790,523	312	7,517	14,234	159	157,910	210,179
2009	2,960,282	1,327,030	371,056	3,406	33,198	757,781	341	6,442	20,634	46	158,196	282,152
2010	3,461,007	860,776	172,283	5,412	16,701	261,348	94	4,615	22,507	-	81,699	2,035,572
Asia	1,928,097	602,755	119,091	3,031	12,251	56,358	49	612	18,516	-	40,964	1,074,470
ASEAN	282,845	65,242	42,960	1,002	6,399	13,830	17	105	3,104	-	10,737	139,449
Brunei	4,052	1,246	110	28	127	306	1	-	41	-	161	2,032
Cambodia ¹	2,242	273	83	64	195	83	-	1	168	-	142	1,233
Indonesia	27,207	3,560	2,740	242	1,082	1,103	-	22	908	-	1,710	15,840
Laos ²	1,078	92	27	24	147	29	-	-	44	-	131	584
Malaysia	78,116	29,377	10,465	171	1,844	4,279	2	17	474	-	3,081	28,406
Myanmar ²	1,693	155	42	31	81	101	-	-	130	-	165	988
Singapore	120,961	23,755	22,233	125	1,288	6,139	14	40	414	-	3,381	63,572
Thailand	35,359	5,159	6,121	247	1,164	1,306	-	17	493	-	1,400	19,452
Vietnam ³	12,137	1,625	1,139	70	471	484	-	8	432	-	566	7,342
East Asia	1,551,201	522,527	67,900	1,447	4,478	37,710	28	434	13,344	-	26,529	876,804
China	180,346	46,998	6,067	215	472	1,811	4	32	874	-	2,484	121,389
Hong Kong	133,721	34,177	8,358	71	387	3,346	3	31	154	-	1,766	85,428
Japan	357,660	94,941	22,373	439	1,194	13,042	2	80	1,013	-	5,879	218,697
Korea	738,258	302,246	25,785	652	1,656	16,562	19	268	10,977	-	14,920	365,173
Taiwan	141,216	44,165	5,317	70	769	2,949	-	23	326	-	1,480	86,117
South Asia	45,410	4,477	6,080	508	1,268	1,846	3	16	1,787	-	2,800	26,625
Bangladesh	2,333	361	120	66	153	106	-	-	106	-	145	1,276
India	30,691	2,786	5,436	284	727	1,009	3	8	649	-	1,840	17,949
Iran	5,513	571	57	14	17	386	-	3	658	-	320	3,487
Nepal	1,762	137	72	69	139	113	-	1	207	-	144	880
Pakistan	2,647	235	256	34	101	156	-	1	64	-	187	1,613
Sri Lanka	2,464	387	139	41	131	76	-	3	103	-	164	1,420
Middle East	48,641	10,509	2,151	74	106	2,972	1	57	281	-	898	31,592
Bahrain	3,334	697	86	4	4	239	1	6	7	-	31	2,259
Egypt	1,063	157	57	9	14	86	-	-	13	-	46	681
Jordan	691	99	56	-	7	56	-	1	5	-	16	451
Qatar	3,378	650	254	20	22	251	-	-	6	-	68	2,107
Kuwait	5,230	1,013	130	5	4	441	-	2	54	-	101	3,480
Saudi Arabia	22,214	5,050	755	25	33	829	-	24	147	-	410	14,941
United Arab Emirates	12,731	2,843	813	11	22	1,070	-	24	49	-	226	7,673
America	709,423	99,342	22,324	1,344	1,442	121,914	26	1,104	1,594	-	22,339	437,994
North America	705,005	98,650	21,879	1,324	1,358	121,698	26	1,104	1,548	-	22,109	435,309
Canada	106,062	19,245	1,838	157	136	18,678	2	105	130	-	3,372	62,399
U S A	598,943	79,405	20,041	1,167	1,222	103,020	24	999	1,418	-	18,737	372,910
Central America	1,124	158	126	7	18	58	-	-	15	-	54	688
Mexico	1,124	158	126	7	18	58	-	-	15	-	54	688

¹ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

² Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

³ Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁴ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro"

⁵ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others"

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.4 (continued)

Year/Travel Marke	Total	Holiday	Business	Official Mission	Convention	Visit Friends & Relatives	Incentive Travel	Health Medical	Education	Others	Others	Not Reported
South America	3,294	534	319	13	66	158	-	-	31	-	176	1,997
Argentina	644	112	83	2	14	28	-	-	5	-	30	370
Brazil	1,565	282	176	9	30	88	-	-	19	-	94	867
Colombia	505	74	21	2	10	12	-	-	5	-	20	361
Peru	254	28	7	-	10	11	-	-	1	-	20	177
Venezuela	326	38	32	-	2	19	-	-	1	-	12	222
Europe	341,812	99,788	18,591	496	1,205	34,364	11	193	977	-	8,637	177,550
Western Europe	143,440	44,334	8,162	231	501	13,876	3	66	444	-	3,501	72,322
Austria	11,056	3,549	421	20	18	1,410	1	1	22	-	235	5,379
Belgium	10,392	2,543	587	37	34	1,318	-	8	66	-	242	5,557
France	26,360	9,031	1,615	62	130	1,387	-	10	135	-	747	13,243
Germany	55,904	17,287	3,245	54	177	5,928	2	34	134	-	1,307	27,736
Luxembourg	655	200	38	-	6	70	-	1	1	-	20	319
Netherlands	18,858	5,016	1,269	17	71	1,960	-	5	55	-	524	9,941
Switzerland	20,215	6,708	987	41	65	1,803	-	7	31	-	426	10,147
Northern Europe	144,198	40,001	7,152	132	417	17,670	5	81	244	-	3,425	75,071
Denmark	11,541	3,861	625	3	15	765	-	5	53	-	205	6,009
Finland	4,013	1,632	227	7	16	241	2	-	11	-	85	1,792
Ireland	5,260	1,385	343	6	18	460	-	2	13	-	152	2,881
Norway	16,692	4,705	621	6	39	2,134	-	8	44	-	319	8,816
Sweden	15,404	5,069	606	15	43	1,419	-	8	22	-	249	7,973
United Kingdom	91,288	23,349	4,730	95	286	12,651	3	58	101	-	2,415	47,600
Southern Europe	29,662	7,495	1,955	71	154	2,323	-	25	62	-	1,053	16,524
Greece	1,977	388	281	7	5	104	-	-	3	-	71	1,118
Italy	14,118	3,853	954	33	77	1,103	-	10	14	-	447	7,627
Portugal	1,123	276	131	3	8	42	-	-	4	-	105	554
Spain	12,444	2,978	589	28	64	1,074	-	15	41	-	430	7,225
Union of Serbia and Montenegro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montenegro, Republic of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia, Rep. ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	17,427	6,517	598	38	94	244	2	16	202	-	502	9,214
Commonwealth of Independent States	2,381	462	187	19	36	77	-	9	36	-	163	1,392
Poland	2,403	928	163	1	10	59	-	-	31	-	77	1,134
Russian Federation	12,643	5,127	248	18	48	108	2	7	135	-	262	6,688
East Mediterranean	7,085	1,441	724	24	39	251	1	5	25	-	156	4,419
Israel	4,521	928	503	8	17	128	1	4	4	-	86	2,842
Turkey	2,564	513	221	16	22	123	-	1	21	-	70	1,577
Oceania	199,968	37,819	9,815	226	1,048	31,350	4	1,840	471	-	4,922	112,473
Australia	144,432	30,223	8,162	149	746	25,312	2	117	309	-	3,116	76,296
Guam	40,928	4,922	642	61	92	3,904	-	1,690	72	-	1,056	28,489
Nauru	16	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	6
New Zealand	11,128	2,288	797	8	133	2,022	2	9	36	-	393	5,440
Papua New Guinea	3,464	386	214	8	74	112	-	24	54	-	350	2,242
Africa	3,466	762	309	21	108	221	-	3	70	-	179	1,793
Nigeria	809	72	32	10	31	74	-	1	52	-	59	478
South Africa	2,657	690	277	11	77	147	-	2	18	-	120	1,315
Others & Unspecified												
Residences	49,796	10,777	1,923	275	610	2,834	1	677	776	-	2,092	29,831
Overseas Filipinos ⁴	228,445	9,533	230	19	37	14,307	3	186	103	-	2,566	201,461

Table 8.5
NUMBER OF VISITOR ARRIVALS, AVERAGE DAILY EXPENDITURE,
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY AND AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS
2000 to 2010

Year	Foreign Visitors				Overseas Filipinos				Total Visitor Receipts (in Million US\$)
	Number	Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$)	Average Length of Stay (nights)	Total Receipts (in Million US\$)	Number	Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$)	Average Length of Stay (nights)	Total Receipts (in Million US\$)	
2000	1,841,783	120.37	8.30	1,979.74	150,386	50.23	20.25	130.98	2,133.80
2001	1,698,062	105.17	9.16	1,628.48	98,831	49.06	20.25	94.20	1,722.68
2002	1,848,923	102.89	8.06	1,675.64	83,754	52.67	17.38	64.41	1,740.05
2003	1,806,902	89.45	8.91	1,441.62	100,324	48.49	17.74	81.05	1,522.68
2004	2,187,610	91.63	8.92	1,900.44	103,742	51.77	17.68	90.37	1,990.81
2005	2,497,689	84.06	8.41	2,151.55	125,395	39.76	21.47	84.49	2,236.05
2006	2,696,980	85.95	9.11	3,116.86	146,365	67.55	19.37	194.73	2,753.11
2007	2,911,254	87.58	9.72	4,541.52	180,739	61.69	22.82	218.30	2,957.00
2008	2,995,596	75.31	9.25	2,275.66	195,287	44.37	20.44	153.03	2,428.69
2009	2,819,178	75.89	8.65	2,080.40	197,921	68.65	17.31	155.52	2,235.92
2010	3,292,026	84.08	7.83	2,257.14	228,445	79.57	13.70	233.09	2,490.23
January	282,217	89.35	9.45	240.04	15,902	81.65	16.56	21.50	261.54
February	256,569	77.16	9.06	196.32	12,512	130.07	10.06	16.37	212.69
March	283,110	87.83	8.08	191.52	25,216	90.19	10.09	22.95	214.46
April	255,808	109.21	7.15	187.02	21,864	74.38	13.63	22.17	209.18
May	262,456	83.15	7.26	162.28	21,081	30.95	16.17	10.55	172.83
June	257,017	83.67	7.53	187.65	19,534	80.04	14.33	22.40	210.06
July	300,519	85.18	8.20	223.79	25,197	88.13	13.60	30.20	253.99
August	275,285	76.64	8.03	188.23	16,297	83.42	15.70	21.34	209.57
September	235,250	85.64	7.10	152.01	11,941	40.98	12.80	6.26	158.27
October	252,829	82.76	6.99	155.20	14,969	54.73	11.56	9.47	164.67
November	267,815	63.90	7.52	165.43	13,498	51.52	14.22	9.89	175.32
December	363,151	85.36	6.98	207.67	30,434	89.56	14.67	39.98	247.65

Source: Department of Tourism.

Figure 8.3 AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS: 2000 to 2010

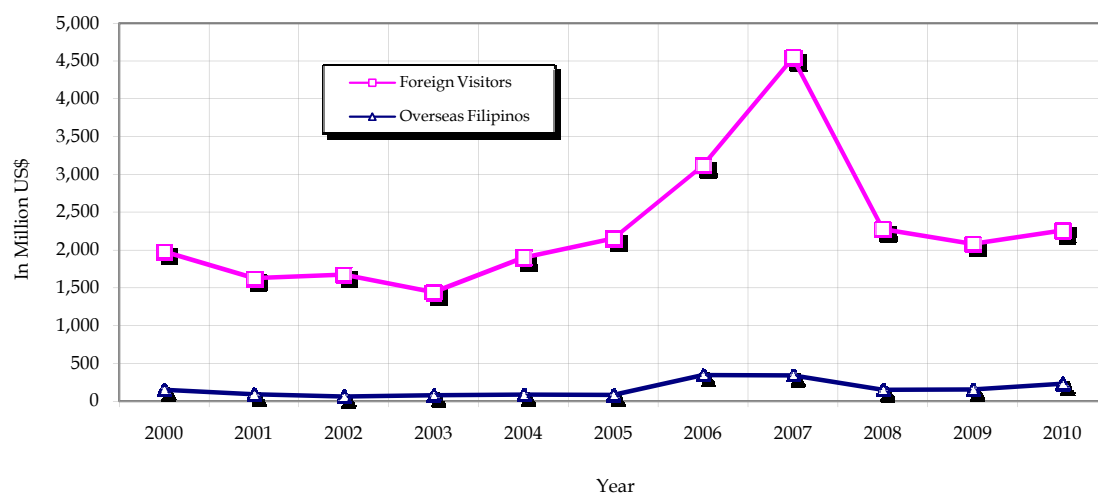


Table 8.6
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS AND OCCUPANCY RATES OF HOTELS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION BY HOTEL CATEGORY
1995 to 2010

Year	Total	Hotel Category			
		De Luxe	First Class	Standard	Economy
Average number of rooms					
1995	11,742	7,327	1,798	1,671	946
1996	12,077	7,189	1,846	2,111	931
1997	12,387	7,382	1,611	2,458	936
1998	13,320	6,771	2,578	2,946	1,025
1999	13,035	7,046	2,474	2,969	546
2000	13,063	7,056	2,520	3,080	407
2001	11,784	6,874	1,779	2,770	361
2002	11,878	6,645	1,328	3,291	614
2003	12,212	7,255	885	3,367	705
2004	12,494	7,617	885	3,567	425
2005	12,842	7,796	889	3,727	430
2006	14,200	8,103	1,668	3,855	574
2007	14,149	7,839	1,770	3,996	544
2008	14,048	7,744	1,818	3,852	634
2009	14,415	8,086	1,824	3,827	678
2010	15,141	8,363	1,821	4,247	710
Average occupancy rate (in percent)					
1995	62.2	66.9	52.0	60.2	48.0
1996	70.0	75.3	65.3	65.4	48.9
1997	69.1	73.0	69.9	61.8	56.7
1998	56.9	60.4	54.6	53.3	50.5
1999	59.2	65.9	52.4	53.2	36.1
2000	58.8	65.3	50.8	53.1	38.0
2001	55.9	58.4	54.2	52.5	41.1
2002	59.9	62.7	59.9	55.9	51.3
2003	60.1	61.2	59.9	59.0	54.1
2004	68.2	71.0	65.8	64.3	54.1
2005	72.0	74.0	70.2	67.9	65.9
2006	72.0	73.6	72.3	70.3	58.4
2007	73.1	73.8	75.9	71.8	61.8
2008	69.8	70.1	69.0	70.8	62.3
2009	64.8	64.6	60.3	67.4	64.6
2010	67.6	70.5	62.4	65.7	59.0

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.7 (continued)
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PORT OF DISEMBARKATION
2001 to 2008

Port of Disembarkation	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,787,157	1,968,554	1,803,013	1,919,945	2,143,671	2,745,191	3,065,597	3,354,857
Abu Dhabi	18,398	20,593	31,496	38,293	36,923	55,856	80,024	114,859
Amsterdam	6,967	7,631	12,970	5,927	25,114	45,736	47,054	51,293
Atlanta, GA	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Athens	-	3,887	5,474	1,468	-	-	-	41
Bahrain	9,580	10,712	13,993	29,345	31,203	67,391	95,142	125,049
Baltimore, MD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Bandar Seri Begawan	25,628	32,645	32,778	24,125	22,776	25,748	25,382	27,467
Bangkok	105,259	113,085	106,352	145,537	161,207	135,840	163,482	180,696
Batumi	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	29
Beijing	610	1,314	1,143	4,283	7,033	7,241	14,276	13,296
Beijing (Peking)	-	-	-	-	-	5,934	-	-
Bishkek	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	-
Bombay	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Brisbane	110	-	117	102	2,947	725	1,761	588
Busan	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,937	9,207
Cairo	1,422	1,732	3,798	650	-	-	-	-
Cheju	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	158
Chengdu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Chongqing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340
Culiacan	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-
Darwin, Nt	-	-	-	-	-	13	59	-
Dharan	28,443	26,964	28,446	23,009	14,498	9,864	9,653	5,704
Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-
Dili	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-
Doha	-	-	-	-	-	117,347	116,592	139,622
Dubai	50,780	61,371	68,465	72,699	114,395	145,656	172,016	158,576
Frankfurt	26,990	22,460	28,820	10,520	18,205	30,771	20,496	4,937
Fukuoka	13,806	18,545	19,462	20,482	20,396	16,699	12,040	9,240
Ganzhou, Pr	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-
Geneva	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guam	27,878	25,472	23,831	24,220	25,793	25,912	26,456	25,933
Guangzhou	-	-	-	-	-	8,072	17,265	19,527
Hamburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Hangzhou	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	2
Hanoi	-	-	-	-	-	117	1	2,004
Hiroshima	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	10,200	10,419	15,552
Ho Chi Minh City	-	-	-	-	-	14,516	21,006	30,643
Hong Kong	432,018	482,725	360,672	443,325	522,873	704,502	783,457	824,741
Honolulu	6,728	6,995	4,416	9,202	15,640	-	-	-
Huron, Sd	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Jakarta	171	2	-	-	81	12	10,146	14,100
Jeddha	26,374	15,741	9,713	14,500	40,883	21,662	33,314	31,759
Kandahar	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-
Kaoshoung	-	-	-	-	-	11,571	9,703	11,130
Karachi	6,733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koror	-	-	-	-	-	1,775	2,762	2,011
Kota Kinabalu	3,200	3,181	1,944	1,888	5,040	18,956	21,763	23,057
Kuala Lumpur	33,961	48,090	50,043	47,405	48,606	67,503	81,428	86,633
Kunming, P R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
Kuwait	27,824	35,350	33,044	24,495	20,691	40,977	37,016	42,082
Kwangju	-	-	-	-	-	12	17	5
London	1,526	105	50	-	-	136	402	866
Los Angeles	66,232	74,378	64,110	53,239	71,913	67,319	67,968	67,069
Macau	-	-	-	-	-	48,415	57,064	92,827
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	159	-	-
Melbourne	469	3,542	3,047	2,730	2,515	3,753	2,680	8,103
Misawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Monrovia	-	-	-	-	-	250	323	329
Moscow	-	-	-	-	-	1	299	-
Muscat	-	-	-	-	-	1,627	704	-

Table 8.7 (continued)
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PORT OF DISEMBARKATION
2001 to 2008

Port of Disembarkation	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Nagoya	52,767	64,694	65,974	67,829	68,454	70,813	71,672	73,933
Nagpur	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	0
Nanchang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Nanning	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	0
Narita	-	-	-	-	-	68,696	62,912	44,217
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	196	169	68
Noumea	-	-	-	-	-	638	2,247	1,925
Okinawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osaka	-	-	1,705	2,290	430	558	583	-
Paris	60,443	30,278	31,131	28,276	22,791	25,958	24,481	23,478
Popondetta	14,495	21,837	17,424	11,412	-	-	149	-
Port Moresby	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-
Port-Au-Prince	3,115	3,058	3,093	3,042	3,124	3,658	4,478	5,549
Puerto Deseado, Sc	-	-	-	-	-	317	309	311
Pusan	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-
Riyadh	-	-	-	-	-	2,859	-	-
Rome	87,738	84,748	74,885	59,076	45,841	73,592	72,471	71,487
Saipan, Mariana Is	-	-	-	-	51	118	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	6,926	5,449	1,734
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Savannah, GA	44,474	45,695	37,457	36,497	39,210	46,698	48,063	46,586
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-
Seoul	-	-	-	127	266	161	-	159
Shanghai	50,112	55,697	63,563	62,189	63,448	81,113	88,183	97,252
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	24,280	29,389	34,245
Sydney	177,079	206,416	184,718	205,945	239,830	357,891	409,653	481,285
Taegu	17,805	16,159	16,269	15,359	14,030	22,048	25,285	27,673
Taipei	-	-	-	-	-	39	70	69
Takamatsu	79,855	93,350	84,231	89,613	85,787	99,946	110,228	114,574
Tianjin, PR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tokyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Toronto	127,635	166,349	168,970	108,962	80,569	93,393	98,702	106,729
Tripoli	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	-
Vancouver	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-
Wake Island	5,090	12,404	14,619	13,949	17,099	18,182	23,323	28,700
Washington D.C.	100	221	459	243	-	-	69	-
Wellington	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-
Wuhan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Xiamen	20,966	27,028	17,689	24,407	34,844	30,547	35,476	36,281
Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-
Zurich	1,722	1,007	196	-	-	-	49	85
Others	122,654	123,093	116,446	193,285	219,165	3,490	2,979	18,512

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.8
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY NATIONALITY
1996 to 2008

Year	Total	Philippine Nationals	Foreign Nationals						
			American	British	Chinese	Indian	Japanese	Spanish	Others
1996	2,120,512	2,072,725	4,153	1,115	30,582	2,910	1,290	248	7,489
1997	1,930,239	1,891,730	3,443	873	26,435	2,039	712	182	4,825
1998	1,817,249	1,782,149	3,290	879	23,983	1,497	721	152	4,578
1999	1,754,936	1,724,941	2,358	606	21,063	1,498	605	123	3,742
2000	1,670,040	1,647,366	1,944	465	14,880	1,499	598	89	3,199
2001	1,787,157	1,765,737	1,732	481	14,272	1,316	492	79	3,048
2002	1,968,554	1,942,316	1,956	659	17,809	1,570	552	101	3,591
2003	1,803,013	1,780,454	2,074	693	13,538	1,709	666	125	3,754
2004	1,919,945	1,902,877	1,520	550	11,028	968	386	133	2,483
2005	2,143,671	2,127,103	1,403	431	11,102	977	355	95	2,205
2006	2,745,191	2,719,326	2,229	768	16,849	1,764	504	186	3,565
2007	3,065,597	3,033,295	2,920	961	20,283	2,217	822	180	4,919
2008	3,354,857	3,322,996	2,383	997	20,443	2,314	759	156	4,809
January	279,686	277,208	159	70	1,628	178	52	15	376
February	242,417	239,825	137	61	1,805	154	46	17	372
March	283,421	279,188	307	122	2,615	422	119	20	628
April	329,859	326,247	286	87	2,322	321	90	21	485
May	340,941	338,047	274	101	1,875	158	77	8	401
June	290,760	288,413	201	89	1,393	180	77	16	391
July	275,011	273,000	136	81	1,298	136	59	8	293
August	276,024	274,016	142	71	1,320	116	45	6	308
September	266,041	263,905	162	67	1,368	146	37	10	346
October	276,165	273,313	215	106	1,857	180	43	12	439
November	258,123	256,115	156	66	1,320	104	43	4	315
December	236,409	233,719	208	76	1,642	219	71	19	455

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.9
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY AGE GROUP
1996 to 2008

Year/Month	Total	Age Group								
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	Not stated
1996	2,120,512	110,465	54,440	164,282	708,541	588,390	271,879	121,411	94,649	6,455
1997	1,930,239	101,536	47,748	147,508	647,750	532,393	254,557	108,550	84,373	5,824
1998	1,817,249	89,285	39,598	137,813	617,312	508,162	243,022	96,709	80,064	5,284
1999	1,754,936	85,505	37,219	137,201	575,590	479,046	244,158	98,940	91,761	5,516
2000	1,670,040	80,046	34,648	138,368	546,026	450,371	239,386	90,401	59,641	31,153
2001	1,787,157	88,853	36,682	148,555	580,179	480,642	265,518	100,498	62,883	23,347
2002	1,968,554	99,669	42,233	158,357	627,327	526,216	301,552	114,264	68,813	30,123
2003	1,803,013	79,996	36,029	147,997	588,601	488,960	276,551	100,804	55,822	28,253
2004	1,919,945	96,616	43,265	152,834	597,792	519,000	305,618	115,074	64,273	25,473
2005	2,143,671	108,165	45,896	174,785	665,764	566,502	334,739	130,152	70,326	30,774
2006	2,745,191	155,477	62,207	216,401	851,838	735,506	432,694	171,298	91,220	28,550
2007	3,065,597	175,589	71,022	230,189	953,487	812,192	486,373	203,750	101,540	31,455
2008	3,354,857	193,101	75,947	240,938	1,063,217	881,073	529,103	228,763	106,759	35,956
January	279,686	12,447	3,385	14,300	91,903	83,359	48,259	17,786	6,267	1,980
February	242,417	8,387	2,589	15,463	84,129	67,184	38,738	16,535	7,370	2,022
March	283,421	20,298	7,876	19,265	86,364	72,348	44,284	20,451	10,110	2,425
April	329,859	29,078	12,878	20,933	87,611	86,966	55,009	22,866	11,486	3,032
May	340,941	27,100	10,997	23,607	97,782	86,525	55,542	23,824	12,155	3,409
June	290,760	15,159	4,923	20,581	94,436	77,601	45,986	19,776	9,052	3,246
July	275,011	12,239	4,531	21,019	92,933	72,733	42,138	17,789	8,318	3,311
August	276,024	14,571	4,979	19,912	91,009	74,473	42,768	17,466	7,458	3,388
September	266,041	9,597	3,749	21,620	91,508	68,791	40,389	18,228	9,119	3,040
October	276,165	13,656	7,034	22,799	88,534	69,504	42,746	19,509	9,003	3,380
November	258,123	9,704	3,792	20,711	86,507	66,687	39,971	18,476	8,847	3,428
December	236,409	20,865	9,214	20,728	70,501	54,902	33,273	16,057	7,574	3,295

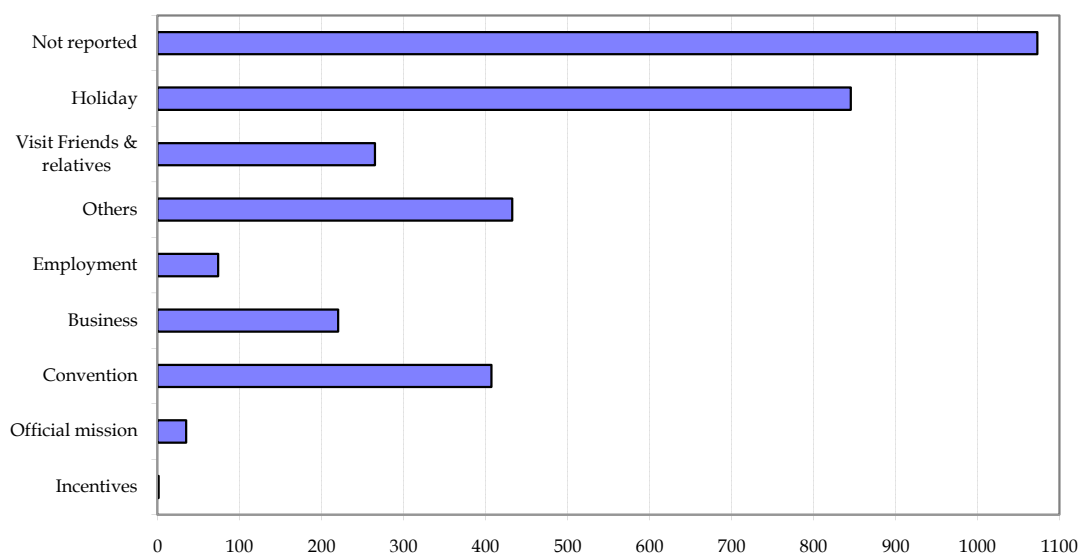
Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.10
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
1996 to 2008

Year	Total	Holiday	Visit friends & relatives	Incentives	Business	Official mission	Convention	Employment	Others	Not reported
1996	2,120,512	737,916	-	-	170,198	14,187	13,780	223,318	472,459	488,654
1997	1,930,239	556,787	-	-	143,258	12,690	36,756	211,237	419,198	550,313
1998	1,817,249	406,344	280,154	381	122,479	1,066	28,243	226,367	217,108	535,107
1999	1,754,936	414,313	277,638	229	122,385	1,184	32,614	198,630	199,819	508,124
2000	1,670,040	378,590	265,334	318	126,795	928	32,927	162,656	217,507	484,985
2001	1,787,157	405,795	279,282	399	121,729	966	33,259	177,057	236,410	532,260
2002	1,968,554	481,153	293,083	249	130,639	956	38,079	207,188	231,707	585,500
2003	1,803,013	379,472	118,251	1,012	200,389	32,518	268,428	240	221,045	581,658
2004	1,919,945	488,291	314,390	369	118,169	877	35,813	109,634	256,967	595,435
2005	2,143,671	554,778	360,908	335	144,388	936	35,494	89,373	294,042	663,417
2006	2,745,191	672,334	493,315	458	162,071	1,491	47,873	188,976	376,335	802,338
2007	3,065,597	768,865	529,440	465	162,837	1,872	50,554	196,474	400,656	954,434
2008	3,354,857	845,513	265,229	1,556	220,372	34,979	407,225	74,144	432,930	1,072,909
January	279,686	77,760	14,421	157	17,058	2,701	47,967	138	36,654	82,830
February	242,417	55,593	12,617	104	18,251	3,004	40,405	55	32,085	80,303
March	283,421	73,821	14,710	175	16,436	4,604	47,116	41	35,553	90,965
April	329,859	90,196	15,278	156	21,042	5,052	59,282	51	39,364	99,438
May	340,941	94,187	15,115	140	23,339	4,860	55,612	80	42,116	105,492
June	290,760	64,864	14,924	203	24,805	5,516	46,084	26	37,007	97,331
July	275,011	56,907	14,823	129	25,636	4,824	45,998	25	35,991	90,678
August	276,024	70,380	13,456	309	24,528	3,710	46,859	22	34,939	81,821
September	266,041	57,978	40,080	41	13,772	140	4,102	23,130	37,040	89,758
October	276,165	70,484	39,999	50	14,149	180	5,961	19,104	37,164	89,074
November	258,123	61,548	36,558	53	13,646	191	5,533	17,944	36,644	86,006
December	236,409	71,795	33,248	39	7,710	197	2,306	13,528	28,373	79,213

Source: Department of Tourism.

Figure 8.4 OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2008



9 VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS

This chapter presents vital, health, and nutrition statistics, among which are data on births, deaths, marriages, diseases, health facilities and personnel, health expenditures and nutrient intake.

Statistics on registered births and deaths are compiled and published by the National Statistics Office. The National Epidemiological Center (NEC) of the Department of Health (DOH) also publishes these data in the annual Philippine Health Statistics, in addition to data on notifiable diseases. On the other hand, the National Statistics Office (NSO) publishes data on infant, child and maternal mortality statistics.

This chapter also presents data on hospitals and health personnel by region, barangay health stations and rural health units, as well as establishments involved in food and drug production and distribution are also included in this chapter. These are compiled by the Bureau of Health Facilities and Services (BHFS) and the Bureau of Food and Drugs (BFAD).

The Philippine National Health Accounts (PNHA) of the NSCB consists of a set of statistics that accounts for national health spending for a given year. Specifically, PNHA tells: how much was spent for health care in the country; who paid for health care (sources of funds); and what was paid for (uses of funds).

Table 9.1	Number of Registered Marriages and Rates by Region: 1976 to 2008	9-4
Table 9.2	Live Births, Total Deaths, Deaths Under One Year, Maternal Deaths and Foetal Deaths: 1976 to 2008	9-7
Table 9.3	Number of Registered Live Births and Rates by Region: (Usual Residence of Mother): 1976 to 2008	9-8
Table 9.4	Number of Registered Deaths and Rates by Region (Usual Residence) : 1976 to 2008	9-10
Table 9.5a	Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2007	9-12
Table 9.5b	Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2008	9-14
Table 9.6	Mortality: Ten Leading Causes, Number and Rates, by Sex: 2005 and 2006	9-16
Table 9.7	Number of Registered Infant Deaths by Region: 1976 to 2008	9-17
Table 9.8	Early Childhood Mortality Rates by Socioeconomic Characteristics: 2003 and 2008	9-18
Table 9.9	Projected Total Fertility Rate by Region by Five-Calendar Year Interval: 2000 to 2040	9-19
Table 9.10	Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and by Region by Five-Calendar Year Interval: 2000 to 2040	9-20
Table 9.11	Ten Leading Causes of Infant Deaths, Number and Rates: 2008	9-21
Table 9.12	Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, Number and Rates: 2008	9-21
Table 9.13	Number of Government Doctors, Nurses, Dentists and Midwives by Region: 2001 to 2008	9-22
Table 9.14	Notifiable Diseases Reported Cases by Cause: 2000 to 2008	9-23
Table 9.15	Percent Distribution on Currently Married Women by Current Contraceptive Used by Selected Background Characteristics: 2008	9-24
Table 9.16	Government and Private Hospitals: Number and Bed Capacity: 1976 to 2010	9-26
Table 9.17	Number of Hospitals by Type and by Region: 2000 to 2010	9-27
Table 9.18	Number of Barangay Health Stations by Region: 1991 to 2009	9-28
Table 9.19	Number of Rural Health Units by Region: 1991 to 2005	9-28
Table 9.20	Number of Establishments Involved in Food and Drugs Production by Region: 2006 to 2010	9-29

Table 9.21	Number of Establishments Involved in the Distribution of Food and Drugs by Region: 2005 to 2010	9-30
Table 9.22	Total Health Expenditure: 2005 to 2007	9-31
Table 9.23	Share of Health Expenditure to Gross National Product: 2005 to 2007	9-31
Table 9.24	Health Expenditure per Capita: 2005 to 2007	9-31
Table 9.25	Distribution of Health Expenditures by Source of Funds: 2005 to 2007	9-32
Table 9.26	Health Expenditures by Use of Funds: 2005 to 2007	9-32
Table 9.27	Target vs Actual Health Care Spending Patterns: 2005 to 2007	9-33
Table 9.28	Prevalence of Malnutrition Among 0-5 Year-Old Children by Region: 2008	9-34
Table 9.29	Prevalence of Malnutrition among 0-5 and 6-10 Year-Old Children: 1992 to 2008	9-35
Figure 9.1	Number of Registered Marriages: 1998 to 2008	9-6
Figure 9.2	Number of Registered Live births and Deaths by Region: 2008	9-6
Figure 9.3	Number of Registered Infant Deaths: 1998 to 2008	9-16
Figure 9.4	Share of Health Expenditure to GNP: 2005 to 2007	9-19

Table 9.1
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES AND RATES BY REGION
1976 to 2008
(Rates per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	303,988	7.0	47,456	9.1	...	..	24,563	7.4	12,940	6.5	36,480	8.4	40,638	7.6	...	...	20,696	6.4
1977	324,466	7.3	51,661	9.5	...	..	24,954	7.4	14,976	7.4	39,478	8.9	44,493	8.1	...	...	21,312	6.5
1978	340,108	7.5	55,850	9.9	...	..	26,128	7.6	15,051	7.2	41,771	9.1	46,830	8.3	...	...	21,987	6.6
1979	360,888	7.8	57,751	9.9	...	..	26,082	7.4	17,591	8.2	45,618	9.8	47,338	8.2	...	...	24,865	7.4
1980	354,300	7.4	59,708	10.1	...	..	26,663	7.6	16,058	7.3	43,231	9.0	47,862	7.8	...	...	21,827	6.3
1981	349,742	7.1	60,338	9.8	...	..	27,162	7.5	16,121	7.1	43,457	8.8	47,425	7.5	...	...	20,504	5.8
1982	351,818	7.0	62,585	9.9	...	..	27,256	7.4	16,915	7.3	44,820	8.9	47,140	7.3	...	...	18,600	5.1
1983	351,663	6.8	61,790	9.5	...	..	27,307	7.3	15,198	6.4	45,385	8.8	49,004	7.3	...	...	19,062	5.1
1984	380,171	7.2	64,570	9.6	...	..	27,321	7.2	16,275	6.6	45,878	8.6	52,976	7.7	...	...	22,335	5.9
1985	378,550	6.9	63,660	9.2	...	..	26,638	6.9	17,467	7.0	46,249	8.5	54,516	7.7	...	...	25,981	6.7
1986	389,482	7.0	63,187	8.9	...	..	27,197	6.9	17,976	7.0	46,783	8.4	55,057	7.6	...	...	24,425	6.1
1987	400,760	7.0	68,293	9.3	...	..	28,107	7.0	17,362	6.6	47,605	8.3	56,262	7.5	...	...	24,597	6.0
1988	393,514	6.7	71,805	9.5	...	..	27,587	6.7	16,680	6.2	46,996	8.0	51,804	6.8	...	...	20,462	4.9
1989	395,933	6.6	76,620	9.9	...	..	28,970	6.9	16,879	6.0	50,183	8.4	53,428	6.8	...	...	20,139	4.7
1990	422,041	6.8	84,502	10.4	6,260	5.4	25,607	7.0	15,460	6.5	54,192	8.4	46,399	7.1	10,493	5.8	22,907	5.7
1991	445,526	7.0	89,478	10.8	7,217	6.0	27,066	7.3	16,451	6.7	52,944	8.0	63,472	9.5	-	-	26,602	6.5
1992	454,155	7.0	89,786	10.5	7,432	6.0	27,375	7.2	16,069	6.4	53,848	7.9	52,225	7.6	12,844	6.7	27,447	6.5
1993	474,407	7.1	93,300	10.7	8,445	6.7	28,773	7.4	16,453	6.4	56,228	8.0	55,477	7.8	14,213	7.3	27,616	6.4
1994	490,164	7.1	101,391	11.4	9,974	7.7	27,965	7.1	17,504	6.6	58,223	8.1	56,653	7.8	13,948	7.0	27,407	6.2
1995	504,300	7.4	98,144	10.4	9,459	7.6	30,727	8.1	19,457	7.7	60,359	8.5	60,836	7.9	13,960	6.9	29,282	6.8
1996	525,555	7.5	105,639	11.0	10,081	7.9	32,019	8.3	21,522	8.4	66,729	9.2	63,496	8.0	14,470	7.0	27,057	6.2
1997	562,808	7.9	108,883	11.1	10,162	7.8	33,358	8.5	21,518	8.1	69,439	9.4	72,633	8.9	15,612	7.4	30,259	6.7
1998	549,265	7.5	100,805	10.1	10,192	7.6	33,192	8.3	22,060	8.2	66,817	8.8	71,066	8.4	15,589	7.2	32,823	7.2
1999	551,445	7.4	100,288	9.8	10,736	7.8	31,684	7.8	22,729	8.2	64,563	8.4	68,817	7.8	15,454	7.0	30,124	6.5
2000	577,387	7.6	105,548	10.2	10,816	9.7	33,838	8.1	24,203	8.6	69,492	8.8	75,296	8.5	16,362	7.3	32,606	6.9
2001	559,162	7.2	97,484	9.2	10,093	7.0	33,732	8.0	24,207	8.4	71,521	8.9	75,296	8.2	15,944	6.9	31,138	6.4
2002	583,167	7.3	100,698	9.4	10,657	7.3	35,071	8.2	25,441	8.7	74,161	9.1	76,418	8.1	16,002	6.8	31,771	6.5
2003	593,553	7.3	100,665	9.2	10,822	7.4	35,857	8.2	25,884	8.7	75,738	9.1	78,466	8.1	16,527	6.9	33,905	6.8
2004	582,281	7.0	92,921	8.4	10,868	7.1	36,022	8.1	27,281	9.0	72,861	8.6	76,800	7.7	17,684	7.3	35,881	7.1
2005	518,595	6.2	82,830	7.4	9,708	6.2	32,356	7.2	24,145	7.8	67,605	7.8	67,042	6.6	14,119	5.7	28,295	5.5
2006	492,666	5.7	80,154	7.3	9,774	6.3	30,404	6.4	23,599	7.5	62,779	6.7	62,928	5.8	14,451	5.3	25,079	4.7
2007	490,054	5.5	72,584	6.5	9,977	6.3	30,730	6.3	24,358	7.6	61,942	6.5	62,299	5.6	15,030	5.4	25,869	4.8
2008	486,514	5.4	76,821	6.8	9,797	6.0	28,256	5.7	22,908	7.0	59,333	6.1	60,605	5.3	13,068	4.6	25,454	4.6

1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.1 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
27,567	6.5	24,922	7.2	13,693	5.2	9,058	4.3	15,859	6.6	22,295	7.9	7,821	3.7	...	..	...	..
26,468	6.1	25,256	7.1	15,111	5.6	11,310	5.3	17,183	7.0	23,277	8.0	8,987	4.2	...	..	...	..
27,976	6.3	26,231	7.3	14,472	5.3	10,494	4.8	18,742	7.4	24,777	8.2	9,799	4.5	...	..	...	..
29,592	6.5	28,944	7.9	15,706	5.7	12,173	5.4	19,321	7.5	26,680	8.6	9,227	4.1	...	..	...	..
29,818	6.6	27,670	7.3	14,400	5.2	12,132	4.8	19,632	7.1	25,601	7.7	9,698	4.3	...	..	...	..
29,977	6.5	26,469	6.9	13,309	4.7	12,248	4.7	18,076	6.4	25,013	7.3	9,643	4.1	...	..	...	..
30,374	6.4	26,841	6.8	12,798	4.4	10,897	4.1	18,806	6.4	25,148	7.1	9,638	4.0	...	..	...	..
28,939	6.0	24,667	6.1	13,622	4.6	12,021	4.4	19,386	6.5	25,685	7.1	9,597	3.9	...	..	...	..
31,317	6.3	28,405	6.9	16,312	5.4	13,949	5.0	21,815	7.1	27,948	7.5	11,070	4.4	...	..	...	..
28,680	5.7	26,886	6.4	15,237	5.0	13,271	4.7	21,298	6.7	27,740	7.3	10,927	4.2	...	..	...	..
32,823	6.3	30,311	7.1	16,665	5.4	14,084	4.8	22,538	6.9	27,511	7.0	10,925	4.1	...	..	...	..
33,404	6.3	31,388	7.2	16,623	5.2	13,986	4.7	23,709	7.1	28,784	7.2	10,640	3.9	...	..	...	..
32,717	6.0	31,614	7.1	15,701	4.9	14,657	4.8	24,368	7.1	29,365	7.1	9,758	3.5	...	..	...	..
32,703	5.9	31,076	6.9	13,327	4.1	13,378	4.3	21,197	6.0	28,205	6.7	9,828	3.4	...	..	...	..
32,651	5.9	32,499	6.9	15,521	5.0	13,401	5.9	17,757	6.2	19,482	6.5	11,029	4.8	11,817	6.6	2,064	0.9
34,058	6.0	33,332	6.9	16,329	5.1	14,502	6.2	24,332	8.2	29,422	9.5	8,766	3.7	-	-	1,555	0.6
36,592	6.3	34,154	6.9	17,716	5.4	13,960	5.8	18,767	6.2	19,604	6.2	12,516	5.1	11,906	6.2	1,913	0.8
37,422	6.3	35,423	7.0	17,890	5.3	14,219	5.7	20,202	6.5	20,421	6.3	13,380	5.2	13,004	6.6	1,941	0.8
38,537	6.4	35,178	6.8	18,573	5.4	14,597	5.7	19,908	6.2	21,926	6.5	14,000	5.3	12,589	6.3	1,771	0.7
38,681	6.7	36,506	7.3	19,904	5.9	13,876	5.6	20,905	6.6	22,633	6.9	14,566	5.4	12,967	6.7	2,038	0.8
39,660	6.8	37,647	7.4	18,094	5.3	14,901	5.8	22,276	6.8	23,194	6.9	15,639	5.6	13,001	6.5	2,127	0.8
41,952	7.0	41,856	8.0	20,290	5.8	15,376	5.9	23,783	7.1	25,153	7.3	16,318	5.7	13,708	6.7	2,508	0.9
41,365	6.8	40,551	7.6	20,484	5.7	15,621	5.8	22,808	6.7	24,520	7.0	14,947	5.1	14,399	6.9	2,026	0.7
43,939	7.1	43,010	7.9	19,967	5.4	16,464	6.0	23,640	6.8	26,220	7.3	16,816	5.6	14,783	6.9	2,211	0.8
42,925	6.8	43,355	7.8	21,169	5.7	16,941	6.0	23,172	6.5	25,896	7.0	18,892	6.1	14,624	6.7	2,264	0.8
42,614	6.6	40,915	7.2	19,201	5.0	15,656	5.4	23,472	6.4	24,809	6.6	17,300	5.4	13,770	6.2	2,010	0.7
43,832	6.7	42,097	7.3	19,409	5.0	15,625	5.3	32,122	8.6	25,692	6.7	18,255	5.5	13,588	5.9	2,328	0.8
43,122	6.5	43,060	7.3	22,178	5.6	16,312	5.4	27,329	7.2	27,876	7.1	19,980	5.9	13,774	5.9	2,058	0.7
37,089	5.5	42,975	7.2	24,823	6.1	18,399	5.9	26,612	6.8	26,496	6.6	19,165	5.5	13,780	5.8	2,624	0.9
39,171	5.7	37,961	6.2	16,333	3.9	15,440	4.9	28,282	7.1	23,600	5.8	17,521	4.9	11,623	4.8	2,564	0.8
38,086	5.4	36,796	5.7	15,469	3.8	13,783	4.4	25,853	6.5	22,764	5.6	17,991	5.1	10,298	4.4	2,458	0.7
39,568	5.5	36,235	5.5	17,303	4.1	14,403	4.5	24,187	5.9	23,625	5.7	17,657	4.9	11,677	4.8	2,610	0.7
39,534	5.4	34,741	5.1	14,763	3.5	15,048	4.6	27,116	6.5	25,127	6.0	19,393	5.2	12,171	5.0	2,379	0.6

Table 9.2
LIVE BIRTHS, TOTAL DEATHS, DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR,
MATERNAL DEATHS AND FOETAL DEATHS
1976 to 2008

Year	Live Births	Total Deaths	Deaths under 1 year	Maternal Deaths	Foetal Deaths
1976	1,314,860	299,861	74,792	1,862	14,865
1977	1,344,836	308,904	76,330	1,909	14,589
1978	1,387,588	297,034	73,640	1,734	14,365
1979	1,429,814	306,427	71,772	1,634	14,586
1980	1,456,860	298,006	65,700	1,609	13,965
1981	1,461,204	301,117	64,415	1,542	13,343
1982	1,474,491	308,758	61,665	1,425	13,465
1983	1,506,356	327,260	64,267	1,502	14,780
1984	1,478,205	313,359	56,897	1,379	11,884
1985	1,437,154	334,663	54,613	1,489	8,948
1986	1,493,995	326,749	52,263	1,573	8,400
1987	1,582,469	335,254	50,803	1,611	10,515
1988	1,565,372	325,098	47,187	1,745	10,641
1989	1,565,254	325,621	43,026	1,579	11,423
1990	1,631,069	313,890	39,633	1,307	11,915
1991	1,643,296	298,063	34,332	1,144	10,776
1992	1,684,395	319,579	36,814	1,394	8,631
1993	1,680,896	318,546	34,673	1,548	9,338
1994	1,645,011	321,440	31,073	1,791	9,291
1995	1,645,043	324,737	30,631	1,488	9,731
1996	1,608,468	344,363	30,550	1,557	9,693
1997	1,653,236	339,400	28,061	1,513	9,706
1998	1,632,859	352,992	28,196	1,579	6,232
1999	1,613,335	347,989	25,168	1,348	9,841
2000	1,766,440	366,931	27,714	1,698	10,360
2001	1,714,093	381,834	26,129	1,768	9,625
2002	1,666,773	396,297	23,778	1,801	9,341
2003	1,669,442	396,331	22,844	1,798	8,986
2004	1,710,994	403,191	22,557	1,833	8,935
2005	1,688,918	426,054	21,674	1,732	10,351
2006	1,663,029	441,036	21,764	1,721	8,458
2007	1,749,878	441,956	21,720	1,672	8,191
2008	1,784,316	461,581	22,351	1,731	8,306

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.3
NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER)
1976 to 2008
(Rate per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	1,314,860	30.3	181,590	34.7	...	..	107,745	32.3	67,594	34.0	150,245	34.5	174,543	32.5	...	..	107,701	33.2
1977	1,344,836	30.3	198,018	36.3	...	..	108,433	32.0	68,068	33.4	141,714	31.7	175,847	32.0	...	..	105,418	32.1
1978	1,387,588	30.5	194,605	34.4	...	..	118,154	34.3	80,474	38.5	148,030	32.2	181,915	32.3	...	..	105,037	31.5
1979	1,429,814	30.7	210,395	35.8	...	..	113,838	32.3	72,424	33.7	151,852	32.6	188,072	32.6	...	..	111,814	33.0
1980	1,456,860	30.3	217,612	36.7	...	..	115,920	32.7	71,581	32.3	157,470	32.8	192,888	31.5	...	..	111,988	32.2
1981	1,461,204	29.5	221,533	36.0	...	..	119,083	33.0	70,903	31.1	157,332	31.8	197,310	31.2	...	..	109,429	30.6
1982	1,474,491	29.0	221,564	34.9	...	..	119,972	32.6	73,672	31.5	157,160	31.0	199,143	30.6	...	..	108,204	29.6
1983	1,506,356	28.9	224,058	34.3	...	..	120,325	32.1	73,429	30.6	161,370	31.1	202,665	30.2	...	..	108,497	29.0
1984	1,478,205	27.7	225,795	33.5	...	..	119,653	31.3	70,866	28.8	159,838	30.0	205,125	29.7	...	..	108,067	28.2
1985	1,437,154	26.3	217,355	31.3	...	..	113,798	29.2	71,079	28.2	153,359	28.1	202,131	28.5	...	..	109,936	28.0
1986	1,493,995	26.7	229,534	32.1	...	..	116,808	29.4	71,988	27.9	159,498	28.5	208,917	28.7	...	..	109,973	27.4
1987	1,582,469	27.6	242,905	33.0	...	..	120,972	29.8	72,957	27.6	167,576	29.2	221,017	29.5	...	..	117,683	28.7
1988	1,565,372	26.7	250,861	33.2	...	..	118,154	28.6	73,371	27.0	167,644	28.6	213,778	27.8	...	..	108,163	25.8
1989	1,565,254	26.0	263,356	33.9	...	..	116,744	27.7	72,794	26.2	168,631	28.1	212,863	27.0	...	..	106,306	24.8
1990	1,537,339	24.8	269,044	33.1	28,695	24.5	98,606	27.0	66,163	27.6	185,394	28.6	184,987	28.5	47,871	26.4	109,316	27.4
1991	1,550,386	24.3	275,259	33.1	29,628	24.7	98,798	26.5	66,442	27.0	183,288	27.5	190,335	28.4	48,960	26.3	112,817	27.6
1992	1,684,395	25.8	284,199	33.4	30,674	24.9	101,437	26.7	66,389	26.3	184,193	27.0	198,757	28.9	51,771	27.1	116,969	27.9
1993	1,680,896	25.1	283,445	32.5	30,583	24.2	100,458	25.9	63,912	24.7	183,007	26.2	201,668	28.5	52,302	26.7	118,303	27.6
1994	1,645,011	24.0	278,076	31.2	29,706	22.9	96,386	24.4	61,267	23.1	181,974	25.4	199,976	27.5	49,368	24.6	116,640	26.6
1995	1,645,043	24.1	290,890	30.9	29,592	23.7	95,477	25.2	62,488	24.7	184,467	26.1	205,729	26.7	46,901	23.1	109,334	25.4
1996	1,608,468	23.0	294,393	30.6	28,319	22.1	93,546	24.2	58,583	22.7	185,252	25.6	209,546	26.3	44,684	21.6	105,428	24.0
1997	1,653,236	23.1	303,513	30.9	29,093	22.2	96,494	24.5	57,287	21.7	192,450	26.0	222,397	27.2	45,243	21.4	107,853	24.0
1998	1,632,859	22.3	289,425	28.9	30,256	22.5	95,627	23.9	57,271	21.2	190,466	25.2	223,241	26.5	45,498	21.0	111,215	24.3
1999	1,613,335	21.6	286,571	28.1	30,497	22.2	94,047	23.1	55,908	20.3	187,678	24.3	221,944	25.1	43,642	19.7	107,698	23.1
2000	1,766,440	23.1	303,631	29.2	33,017	23.5	101,310	24.4	59,585	21.2	204,532	26.0	245,792	27.7	49,909	22.1	117,979	24.8
2001	1,714,093	22.0	291,309	27.6	32,539	22.7	97,897	23.2	58,940	20.5	200,090	24.9	240,595	26.3	47,799	20.8	115,174	23.8
2002	1,666,773	21.0	287,882	26.8	31,613	21.6	98,341	23.0	57,950	19.8	195,781	23.9	239,035	25.4	44,245	18.9	111,959	22.8
2003	1,669,442	20.6	281,063	25.8	32,218	21.5	97,373	22.4	58,940	19.8	194,795	23.4	236,363	24.5	43,912	18.4	113,932	22.8
2004	1,710,994	20.7	278,588	25.2	32,404	21.2	99,710	22.5	60,165	19.8	198,222	23.3	245,923	24.8	44,978	18.5	117,016	23.0
2005	1,688,918	20.0	259,359	23.1	32,250	20.7	99,851	22.2	61,017	19.8	196,722	22.7	242,633	23.8	44,897	18.1	114,016	22.1
2006	1,663,029	19.1	250,306	22.9	31,881	20.4	96,250	20.1	60,378	19.2	193,674	20.6	243,810	22.4	43,582	16.0	110,985	21.0
2007	1,749,878	19.7	269,825	24.3	33,608	21.1	101,394	20.8	63,803	20.0	203,359	21.2	257,852	23.1	45,895	16.4	114,058	21.2
2008	1,784,316	19.7	267,766	23.8	34,127	21.0	100,791	20.3	66,489	20.5	205,626	21.0	262,502	23.0	47,326	16.5	116,273	21.2

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.3 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		Foreign	Un-defined	Not reported
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Number	Number
107,022	25.1	108,395	31.2	55,036	20.8	39,818	19.0	76,845	32.1	100,946	35.7	37,380	17.7	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
107,773	24.7	108,053	30.5	55,885	20.8	47,668	22.3	82,388	33.5	105,781	36.1	39,790	18.5	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
102,213	22.9	111,147	30.7	55,266	20.2	50,053	22.9	88,952	35.2	108,232	35.8	43,510	19.9	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
110,124	24.1	112,925	30.6	58,227	21.0	55,962	24.6	89,107	34.5	111,146	35.9	43,928	19.6	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
112,200	24.8	114,054	30.1	57,887	20.7	55,283	21.9	91,125	33.0	114,093	34.1	44,759	19.7	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
114,966	24.7	114,804	29.6	56,929	19.9	52,254	20.0	87,583	30.7	113,821	32.9	45,257	19.3	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
118,416	24.9	117,621	29.8	57,804	19.9	50,243	18.8	88,754	30.3	115,822	32.6	46,116	19.2	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
117,466	24.1	119,703	29.7	60,278	20.3	56,912	20.8	92,689	30.8	120,565	33.1	48,399	19.6	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
105,842	21.3	113,726	27.7	58,211	19.3	57,127	20.4	89,715	29.0	115,618	30.9	48,622	19.2	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
98,289	19.3	112,124	26.7	54,143	17.6	53,693	18.8	90,159	28.4	113,574	29.6	47,514	18.3	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
105,232	20.2	118,954	27.8	57,651	18.4	55,824	19.1	92,657	28.4	118,243	30.1	48,716	18.3	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
114,823	21.6	127,899	29.3	60,236	18.9	58,687	19.6	101,569	30.3	127,160	31.5	48,985	17.9	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
111,265	20.5	129,566	29.1	59,906	18.5	60,959	19.9	102,355	29.8	123,128	29.8	46,222	16.5	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
108,686	19.6	133,910	29.6	55,563	16.8	60,823	19.4	98,324	27.9	119,633	28.3	47,621	16.6	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
115,931	21.0	139,660	29.7	58,150	18.6	57,045	25.2	82,210	28.6	79,248	26.5	51,353	22.2	45,662	25.4	11,537	4.9	229	...	...
114,554	20.3	136,577	28.4	57,229	17.9	58,301	24.9	81,105	27.5	79,405	25.8	54,471	22.7	43,757	23.6	12,177	5.1	193	...	...
119,558	20.7	140,633	28.5	59,272	18.0	59,638	24.8	82,228	27.1	78,098	24.6	54,178	21.9	43,951	23.0	12,273	5.0	177	...	...
119,081	20.2	139,026	27.6	60,178	17.9	60,814	24.5	81,055	26.0	75,656	23.2	54,856	21.5	43,256	22.1	13,124	5.2	172	...	...
116,179	19.3	140,785	27.3	59,063	17.1	56,338	22.1	78,400	24.5	73,526	21.9	52,541	19.9	40,535	20.1	12,843	5.0	...	1,408	...
116,686	20.3	142,140	28.4	58,272	17.4	55,078	22.1	75,115	23.6	72,519	22.1	49,169	18.3	37,530	19.4	12,499	4.9	266	891	...
108,508	18.5	134,602	26.4	57,150	16.6	51,863	20.3	71,567	21.9	69,511	20.7	47,773	17.2	35,420	17.8	11,337	4.3	237	...	749
112,201	18.7	139,330	26.7	57,325	16.3	51,447	19.6	71,510	21.4	69,860	20.3	48,937	17.1	35,960	17.7	12,170	4.6	166	...	...
110,455	18.1	139,932	26.3	57,229	15.9	49,418	18.4	69,761	20.4	69,166	20.6	46,117	15.7	35,386	17.0	12,284	4.5	112	...	...
109,434	17.6	140,385	25.8	55,862	15.2	49,510	17.9	66,676	19.0	68,804	19.1	46,764	15.5	34,985	16.4	12,808	4.7	122	...	...
123,299	19.5	153,080	27.6	61,873	16.5	53,766	19.0	73,839	20.6	76,251	20.6	52,637	16.9	39,616	18.1	16,210	5.8	114	...	...
118,817	18.4	148,174	26.2	57,759	15.1	51,273	17.7	72,766	19.9	74,467	19.7	52,100	16.3	38,008	17.0	16,255	5.7	131	...	...
112,529	17.2	146,439	25.4	55,543	14.2	48,949	16.5	67,729	18.1	71,343	18.5	49,906	21.8	34,293	15.0	13,124	4.5	112	...	...
112,111	16.8	148,459	25.3	57,213	14.4	50,205	16.5	70,993	18.6	72,994	18.6	50,043	14.8	33,998	14.5	14,730	5.0	100	...	...
109,195	16.1	154,714	25.9	59,801	14.7	54,601	17.6	77,342	19.9	75,890	18.9	51,654	14.9	35,353	14.8	15,350	5.1	91	...	...
115,891	16.8	153,785	25.3	60,454	14.6	53,958	17.0	77,647	19.5	75,257	18.4	51,958	14.6	34,384	14.1	14,765	4.9	74	...	...
114,648	16.3	149,048	23.0	59,875	14.6	51,846	16.1	77,764	19.4	75,561	18.5	54,539	14.6	33,162	14.0	15,608	4.8	112	...	...
122,066	17.1	155,000	23.4	62,412	14.9	52,089	16.3	79,886	19.5	77,829	18.7	58,736	16.2	35,249	14.6	16,249	4.5	568	...	...
123,291	16.9	157,371	23.3	67,582	15.8	55,430	17.0	82,268	19.7	81,354	19.3	63,108	17.0	36,498	14.9	16,094	4.4	420	...	...

Table 9.4
NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE)
1976 to 2008
(Rate per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	299,861	6.9	42,003	8.0	...	...	24,972	7.5	14,936	7.5	27,068	6.2	38,385	7.1	...	...	25,551	7.9
1977	308,904	7.0	49,770	9.1	...	...	25,876	7.6	14,181	7.0	28,190	6.3	38,408	7.0	...	...	26,738	8.1
1978	297,034	6.5	40,468	7.1	...	...	25,602	7.4	15,151	7.2	27,580	6.0	37,949	6.7	...	...	26,114	7.8
1979	306,427	6.6	42,888	7.3	...	...	26,718	7.6	15,675	7.3	28,705	6.2	39,898	6.9	...	...	25,742	7.6
1980	298,006	6.2	42,277	7.1	...	...	25,869	7.3	15,336	6.9	27,901	5.8	37,805	6.2	...	...	24,991	7.2
1981	301,117	6.1	42,560	6.9	...	...	26,503	7.3	15,321	6.7	28,092	5.7	39,263	6.2	...	...	26,016	7.3
1982	308,758	6.1	44,833	7.1	...	...	27,378	7.4	15,435	6.6	28,948	5.7	40,927	6.3	...	...	26,015	7.1
1983	327,260	6.3	45,897	7.0	...	...	28,063	7.5	15,888	6.6	30,504	5.9	43,164	6.4	...	...	27,225	7.3
1984	313,359	5.9	44,617	6.6	...	...	28,750	7.5	15,290	6.2	29,595	5.6	41,445	6.0	...	...	24,531	6.4
1985	334,663	6.1	48,704	7.0	...	...	30,346	7.8	15,084	6.0	33,151	6.1	44,758	6.3	...	...	25,929	6.6
1986	326,749	5.8	44,532	6.2	...	...	29,206	7.3	15,923	6.2	31,686	5.7	45,917	6.3	...	...	26,913	6.7
1987	335,254	5.8	51,606	7.0	...	...	28,393	7.0	15,274	5.8	31,675	5.5	47,334	6.3	...	...	29,820	7.3
1988	325,098	5.5	49,470	6.5	...	...	28,340	6.9	14,962	5.5	32,210	5.5	48,631	6.3	...	...	25,274	6.0
1989	325,621	5.4	50,431	6.5	4,263	3.7	25,112	6.0	13,154	4.7	31,730	5.3	47,058	6.0	...	...	25,639	6.0
1990	298,053	4.8	45,161	5.6	4,342	3.7	24,822	6.8	12,592	5.3	33,502	5.2	38,673	6.0	8,279	4.6	22,316	5.6
1991	282,734	4.4	45,983	5.5	3,839	3.2	23,495	6.3	11,732	4.8	32,314	4.9	35,136	5.2	7,766	4.2	21,621	5.3
1992	304,304	4.7	47,961	5.6	4,144	3.4	24,821	6.5	12,597	5.0	33,868	5.0	40,015	5.8	8,304	4.3	23,549	5.6
1993	302,445	4.5	48,018	5.5	4,262	3.4	25,272	6.5	12,780	4.9	34,024	4.9	39,219	5.5	8,494	4.3	22,385	5.2
1994	305,492	4.5	47,383	5.3	4,354	3.4	24,646	6.2	11,553	4.4	33,691	4.7	39,602	5.4	8,751	4.4	23,828	5.4
1995	324,737	4.8	49,108	5.2	4,486	3.6	24,765	6.5	12,002	4.8	34,024	4.8	41,453	5.4	8,349	4.1	23,294	5.4
1996	335,600	4.8	52,919	5.5	4,304	3.4	25,764	6.7	12,163	4.7	37,229	5.1	43,910	5.5	8,763	4.2	24,381	5.5
1997	330,661	4.6	52,614	5.4	4,529	3.5	25,756	6.5	11,420	4.3	38,566	5.2	43,883	5.4	8,739	4.1	22,242	5.0
1998	344,121	4.7	53,840	5.4	4,712	3.5	27,433	6.8	13,339	4.9	40,224	5.3	45,814	5.4	8,871	4.1	23,151	5.1
1999	339,162	4.5	54,023	5.3	4,873	3.5	27,098	6.6	12,990	4.7	39,643	5.1	45,387	5.1	8,827	4.0	23,574	5.1
2000	357,908	4.7	56,791	5.5	4,988	3.6	26,722	6.4	13,387	4.8	42,555	5.4	49,408	5.6	9,023	4.0	25,121	5.3
2001	372,090	4.8	58,079	5.5	5,489	3.8	27,895	6.6	13,531	4.7	43,388	5.4	52,130	5.7	9,744	4.2	26,557	5.5
2002	396,297	5.0	58,226	5.4	5,484	3.7	28,583	6.7	14,563	5.0	45,778	5.6	54,125	5.8	10,020	4.3	26,016	5.3
2003	396,331	4.9	57,644	5.3	5,496	3.7	28,508	6.5	14,300	4.8	45,253	5.4	53,667	5.6	10,058	4.2	26,122	5.2
2004	403,191	4.9	58,513	5.3	5,461	3.6	29,208	6.6	14,376	4.7	46,858	5.5	55,813	5.6	10,145	4.2	26,845	5.3
2005	426,054	5.1	61,826	5.5	5,906	3.8	29,902	6.7	15,505	5.0	49,467	5.7	58,670	5.8	10,792	4.4	28,834	5.6
2006	441,036	5.1	62,466	5.7	5,999	3.8	30,361	6.4	15,880	5.1	50,135	5.3	61,317	5.6	11,433	4.2	30,232	5.7
2007	441,956	5.0	63,302	5.7	5,960	3.7	30,194	6.2	15,661	4.9	51,552	5.4	62,269	5.6	11,351	4.1	29,881	5.5
2008	461,581	5.1	64,687	5.7	6,199	3.8	31,771	6.4	16,783	5.2	53,222	5.4	63,483	5.6	11,816	4.1	29,574	5.4

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.4 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		Foreign Country	Undefined
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Number
31,412	7.4	27,646	8.0	20,280	7.7	10,524	5.0	15,504	6.5	14,868	5.3	6,712	3.2	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,209	7.1	29,309	8.3	20,681	7.7	8,892	4.2	14,376	5.8	15,062	5.1	6,212	2.9	...	..	...	..	...	...
30,912	6.9	26,911	7.4	19,784	7.2	9,702	4.4	14,835	5.9	15,548	5.1	6,478	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,589	6.9	28,100	7.6	20,334	7.3	9,798	4.3	14,586	5.6	16,283	5.2	6,111	2.7	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,378	6.9	26,872	7.1	19,073	6.8	9,554	3.8	14,913	5.4	15,736	4.7	6,301	2.8	...	..	...	..	...	...
30,697	6.6	26,890	6.9	18,730	6.6	7,984	3.1	15,514	5.4	16,588	4.8	6,959	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,831	6.7	26,373	6.7	19,187	6.6	7,856	2.9	16,176	5.5	16,666	4.7	7,133	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
33,779	6.9	30,682	7.6	18,958	6.4	9,932	3.6	17,233	5.7	18,180	5.0	7,755	3.1	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,888	6.4	27,433	6.7	18,394	6.1	9,614	3.4	16,545	5.3	17,545	4.7	7,712	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
35,117	6.9	28,612	6.8	19,532	6.4	10,811	3.8	17,330	5.5	17,214	4.5	8,075	3.1	...	..	...	..	...	...
32,301	6.2	28,837	6.7	18,018	5.8	10,425	3.6	17,503	5.4	17,864	4.5	7,624	2.9	...	..	...	..	...	...
32,959	6.2	28,538	6.5	18,460	5.8	9,786	3.3	16,287	4.9	17,754	4.4	7,368	2.7	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,330	5.8	27,604	6.2	17,280	5.3	9,546	3.1	15,708	4.6	17,658	4.3	7,085	2.5	...	..	...	..	...	...
32,866	5.9	27,380	6.0	17,747	5.4	9,998	3.2	15,620	4.4	17,613	4.1	7,010	2.4	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,275	5.7	28,008	6.0	15,569	4.2	8,736	3.9	12,789	4.5	11,002	3.7	6,442	2.8	7,431	4.1	2,824	1.2	127	...
29,767	5.3	24,778	5.1	15,486	4.3	6,886	2.9	12,299	4.2	11,110	3.6	5,758	2.4	7,456	4.0	2,530	1.1	107	...
30,149	5.2	28,354	5.8	16,373	5.0	8,459	3.5	12,137	4.0	11,968	3.8	7,829	3.2	6,881	3.6	2,080	0.8	90	...
31,650	5.4	26,990	5.3	15,375	4.6	8,077	3.3	12,031	3.9	12,173	3.7	7,697	3.0	7,509	3.8	2,492	1.0	98	...
32,799	5.4	28,083	5.4	16,889	4.9	8,355	3.3	12,119	3.8	12,331	3.7	7,820	3.0	7,644	3.8	2,039	0.8	...	99
32,421	5.6	27,848	5.6	15,981	4.8	8,322	3.3	12,633	4.0	12,853	3.9	8,223	3.1	7,121	3.7	1,734	0.7	120	...
34,415	5.9	30,085	5.9	16,772	4.9	8,420	3.3	12,971	4.0	13,599	4.0	8,413	3.0	7,422	3.7	2,317	0.9	516	...
33,956	5.7	29,082	5.6	15,787	4.5	8,206	3.1	12,842	3.8	13,365	3.9	8,619	3.0	7,190	3.5	2,478	0.9	126	...
35,715	5.9	29,741	5.6	15,281	4.3	8,853	3.3	12,914	3.8	13,897	3.9	9,258	3.1	7,230	3.5	2,585	1.0	134	...
33,598	5.4	28,688	5.3	15,421	4.2	8,805	3.2	12,616	3.6	13,762	3.8	8,768	2.9	7,349	3.4	2,439	0.9	128	...
35,709	5.6	29,258	5.3	16,421	4.4	9,157	3.2	13,179	3.7	14,579	3.9	9,592	3.1	7,943	3.6	2,981	1.1	117	...
36,809	5.7	31,280	5.5	18,001	4.7	9,630	3.3	13,988	3.8	14,907	4.0	9,870	3.1	7,839	3.5	2,570	0.9	127	...
38,516	5.9	33,532	5.8	18,396	4.7	10,079	2.5	14,778	4.0	16,151	4.2	10,795	3.2	8,298	3.6	2,820	1.0	137	...
38,571	5.8	32,971	5.6	18,508	4.6	10,365	3.4	14,918	3.9	16,861	4.3	11,463	3.4	8,644	3.7	2,851	1.0	131	...
38,580	5.7	32,488	5.4	18,620	4.6	10,511	3.4	15,550	4.0	17,063	4.3	11,580	3.3	8,554	3.6	2,864	1.0	162	...
41,847	6.1	35,327	5.8	18,955	4.6	11,099	3.5	16,315	4.1	18,117	4.5	11,744	3.3	8,767	3.6	2,785	0.9	196	...
42,357	6.0	36,456	5.6	21,156	5.2	11,258	3.6	17,358	4.3	19,288	4.7	12,562	3.5	9,613	4.1	3,005	0.9	160	...
42,370	5.9	36,257	5.5	19,099	4.6	11,664	3.6	17,150	4.2	19,989	4.8	12,961	3.6	9,494	3.9	2,605	0.7	197	...
46,345	6.4	38,697	5.7	19,775	4.6	12,433	3.8	18,673	4.5	21,487	5.1	13,770	3.7	10,107	4.1	2,570	0.7	189	...

Table 9.5a
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2007

Age Group	Philippines			National Capital Region			Cordillera Administrative CAR			Region 1		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	441,956	258,178	183,778	63,302	36,473	26,829	5,960	3,563	2,397	30,194	17,089	13,105
Under 1 year	21,720	12,809	8,911	4,889	2,892	1,997	299	176	123	1,532	901	631
1- 4 years	8,660	4,760	3,900	1,348	749	599	78	47	31	491	264	227
5- 9 years	5,132	2,986	2,146	718	407	311	70	39	31	276	149	127
10-14 years	4,682	2,745	1,937	629	360	269	52	28	24	243	148	95
15-19 years	7,646	5,076	2,570	1,104	708	396	110	76	34	418	282	136
20-24 years	10,189	6,938	3,251	1,646	1,087	559	141	103	38	596	408	188
25-29 years	12,074	8,361	3,713	2,019	1,386	633	165	115	50	675	441	234
30-34 years	12,723	8,633	4,090	2,014	1,356	658	166	118	48	644	436	208
35-39 years	16,445	10,975	5,470	2,618	1,691	927	208	152	56	876	615	261
40-44 years	19,131	12,821	6,310	3,096	2,088	1,008	225	150	75	1,083	727	356
45-49 years	24,100	16,065	8,035	3,972	2,646	1,326	311	208	103	1,436	972	464
50-54 years	29,587	19,596	9,991	4,963	3,203	1,760	367	244	123	1,678	1,108	570
55-59 years	33,493	22,350	11,143	5,300	3,481	1,819	391	259	132	2,029	1,360	669
60-64 years	35,263	22,783	12,480	5,074	3,186	1,888	428	277	151	2,335	1,539	796
65-69 years	39,699	24,435	15,264	5,244	3,124	2,120	552	347	205	2,607	1,666	941
70-74 years	42,572	24,281	18,291	5,256	2,827	2,429	618	338	280	2,747	1,540	1,207
75-79 years	39,516	20,435	19,081	4,762	2,272	2,490	541	292	249	2,841	1,457	1,384
80-84 years	33,951	15,131	18,820	3,836	1,592	2,244	483	240	243	2,863	1,311	1,552
85 years & over	45,109	16,832	28,277	4,727	1,372	3,355	730	341	389	4,817	1,761	3,056
Not stated	264	166	98	87	46	41	25	13	12	7	4	3

Age Group	Region 7			Region 8			Region 9			Region 10		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	36,257	20,670	15,587	19,099	11,113	7,986	11,664	7,230	4,434	17,150	10,192	6,958
Under 1 year	1,738	1,026	712	657	384	273	558	321	237	745	430	315
1- 4 years	792	415	377	482	256	226	231	138	93	319	195	124
5- 9 years	463	252	211	241	152	89	121	71	50	170	104	66
10-14 years	343	202	141	210	126	84	126	74	52	197	104	93
15-19 years	624	421	203	334	216	118	203	150	53	312	194	118
20-24 years	740	511	229	364	244	120	310	226	84	422	301	121
25-29 years	902	615	287	485	325	160	389	269	120	504	354	150
30-34 years	946	615	331	525	359	166	414	287	127	490	345	145
35-39 years	1,259	824	435	648	426	222	528	364	164	706	483	223
40-44 years	1,401	888	513	754	514	240	599	416	183	786	533	253
45-49 years	1,865	1,224	641	885	615	270	672	452	220	945	629	316
50-54 years	2,136	1,375	761	1,062	717	345	843	561	282	1,182	792	390
55-59 years	2,516	1,618	898	1,296	857	439	917	640	277	1,350	871	479
60-64 years	2,658	1,632	1,026	1,570	1,006	564	991	619	372	1,429	909	520
65-69 years	3,294	1,978	1,316	1,850	1,099	751	1,019	655	364	1,551	945	606
70-74 years	3,814	2,130	1,684	2,066	1,163	903	1,150	685	465	1,780	990	790
75-79 years	3,537	1,811	1,726	1,980	1,020	960	925	502	423	1,551	816	735
80-84 years	3,184	1,458	1,726	1,719	819	900	764	380	384	1,240	578	662
85 years & over	4,032	1,667	2,365	1,965	810	1,155	898	416	482	1,464	613	851
Not stated	13	8	5	6	5	1	6	4	2	7	6	1

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.5a (continued)

Region 2			Region 3			Region 4A			Region 4B			Region 5			Region 6		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
15,661	9,338	6,323	51,552	29,824	21,728	62,269	36,035	26,234	11,351	6,810	4,541	29,881	17,040	12,841	42,370	24,873	17,497
595	363	232	2,111	1,249	862	3,575	2,134	1,441	606	362	244	1,350	761	589	1,577	950	627
225	126	99	756	408	348	1,296	705	591	239	123	116	925	492	433	686	388	298
172	95	77	500	330	170	834	478	356	133	88	45	455	257	198	494	284	210
155	86	69	482	297	185	770	457	313	154	92	62	408	246	162	429	247	182
302	215	87	788	525	263	1,080	678	402	213	134	79	551	362	189	656	446	210
312	222	90	1,103	750	353	1,488	979	509	281	170	111	728	464	264	860	584	276
389	274	115	1,270	866	404	1,740	1,216	524	307	202	105	771	507	264	1,030	753	277
378	255	123	1,404	954	450	1,928	1,278	650	313	229	84	845	538	307	1,160	811	349
524	361	163	1,855	1,199	656	2,371	1,537	834	404	266	138	1,046	639	407	1,462	1,046	416
642	434	208	2,204	1,408	796	2,752	1,856	896	456	309	147	1,198	778	420	1,698	1,168	530
783	500	283	2,843	1,856	987	3,573	2,389	1,184	617	418	199	1,422	922	500	2,070	1,390	680
1,022	719	303	3,623	2,387	1,236	4,415	2,945	1,470	710	500	210	1,627	1,079	548	2,609	1,768	841
1,177	791	386	4,046	2,741	1,305	4,994	3,317	1,677	834	595	239	2,050	1,355	695	2,947	2,048	899
1,233	842	391	4,263	2,732	1,531	4,996	3,261	1,735	933	626	307	2,340	1,508	832	3,211	2,138	1,073
1,417	888	529	4,834	3,018	1,816	5,467	3,320	2,147	1,039	660	379	2,689	1,641	1,048	3,933	2,456	1,477
1,668	943	725	5,097	2,992	2,105	5,627	3,159	2,468	1,146	672	474	2,893	1,688	1,205	4,417	2,574	1,843
1,607	860	747	4,755	2,474	2,281	5,250	2,613	2,637	1,010	562	448	2,927	1,501	1,426	4,083	2,135	1,948
1,298	636	662	3,991	1,676	2,315	4,457	1,820	2,637	827	349	478	2,506	1,114	1,392	3,619	1,635	1,984
1,758	725	1,033	5,619	1,954	3,665	5,629	1,878	3,751	1,126	451	675	3,138	1,180	1,958	5,423	2,048	3,375
4	3	1	8	8	-	27	15	12	3	2	1	12	8	4	6	4	2

Region 11			Region 12			Caraga			ARMM			Foreign Country		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
19,989	12,251	7,738	12,961	8,011	4,950	9,494	5,770	3,724	2,605	1,773	832	197	123	74
681	404	277	449	241	208	289	166	123	65	46	19	4	3	1
328	176	152	283	172	111	156	95	61	24	11	13	1	-	1
213	116	97	148	94	54	103	59	44	20	11	9	1	-	1
228	130	98	143	77	66	90	58	32	22	12	10	1	1	-
434	305	129	280	205	75	179	112	67	56	46	10	2	1	1
584	439	145	327	249	78	207	139	68	76	59	17	4	3	1
641	465	176	410	293	117	268	187	81	107	91	16	2	2	-
690	497	193	378	248	130	323	227	96	102	79	23	3	1	2
841	601	240	573	394	179	388	271	117	132	101	31	6	5	1
977	676	301	632	447	185	453	304	149	157	117	40	18	8	10
1,144	724	420	774	552	222	573	405	168	198	150	48	17	13	4
1,422	908	514	1,028	675	353	648	435	213	241	171	70	11	9	2
1,640	1,088	552	1,002	668	334	732	476	256	247	170	77	25	15	10
1,627	1,047	580	1,119	774	345	799	516	283	243	157	86	14	14	-
1,852	1,165	687	1,109	699	410	957	591	366	258	169	89	27	14	13
1,948	1,132	816	1,192	722	470	924	579	345	213	137	76	16	10	6
1,688	971	717	1,039	582	457	846	458	388	157	99	58	17	10	7
1,400	686	714	877	405	472	758	370	388	114	56	58	15	6	9
1,644	715	929	1,192	509	683	797	320	477	137	64	73	13	8	5
7	6	1	6	5	1	4	2	2	36	27	9	0	-	-

Table 9.5b
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2008

Age Group	Philippines			National Capital Region			Cordillera Administrative CAR			Region 1		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	427,830	249,400	178,430	64,687	37,169	27,518	6,199	3,633	2,566	31,771	17,930	13,841
Under 1 year	4,910	2,828	2,082	4,910	2,828	2,082	297	162	135	1,464	873	591
1- 4 years	1,367	735	632	1,367	735	632	75	39	36	492	281	211
5- 9 years	741	409	332	741	409	332	62	37	25	289	167	122
10-14 years	627	377	250	627	377	250	61	41	20	308	171	137
15-19 years	7,819	5,132	2,687	1,104	689	415	99	67	32	433	271	162
20-24 years	10,475	7,209	3,266	1,646	1,096	550	120	91	29	577	390	187
25-29 years	12,242	8,505	3,737	1,953	1,346	607	154	119	35	699	488	211
30-34 years	13,218	8,964	4,254	2,077	1,402	675	134	100	34	745	499	246
35-39 years	16,515	11,007	5,508	2,509	1,691	818	176	120	56	920	612	308
40-44 years	19,708	13,226	6,482	3,243	2,136	1,107	239	161	78	1,109	744	365
45-49 years	24,904	16,498	8,406	4,038	2,659	1,379	335	224	111	1,527	974	553
50-54 years	30,243	20,090	10,153	4,878	3,236	1,642	371	244	127	1,784	1,182	602
55-59 years	35,403	23,558	11,845	5,483	3,523	1,960	406	283	123	2,186	1,512	674
60-64 years	37,452	24,141	13,311	5,489	3,512	1,977	441	266	175	2,465	1,620	845
65-69 years	40,970	25,406	15,564	5,426	3,243	2,183	590	361	229	2,657	1,686	971
70-74 years	44,176	25,293	18,883	5,320	2,884	2,436	665	387	278	2,993	1,764	1,229
75-79 years	42,182	21,735	20,447	4,821	2,270	2,551	602	334	268	2,963	1,499	1,464
80-84 years	36,631	16,376	20,255	4,097	1,652	2,445	556	251	305	3,053	1,326	1,727
85 years & over	48,247	17,911	30,336	4,958	1,481	3,477	816	346	470	5,107	1,871	3,236
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Age Group	Region 7			Region 8			Region 9			Region 10		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	38,697	21,973	16,724	19,776	11,570	8,206	12,433	7,570	4,863	18,673	11,153	7,520
Under 1 year	1,863	1,112	751	671	413	258	632	390	242	810	490	320
1- 4 years	856	448	408	431	228	203	223	132	91	347	198	149
5- 9 years	443	235	208	257	155	102	134	75	59	206	127	79
10-14 years	372	196	176	251	132	119	139	81	58	193	118	75
15-19 years	628	415	213	345	246	99	215	138	77	314	215	99
20-24 years	789	530	259	394	249	145	320	222	98	439	307	132
25-29 years	869	586	283	450	319	131	379	266	113	490	348	142
30-34 years	1,054	713	341	541	363	178	392	275	117	561	404	157
35-39 years	1,293	833	460	678	457	221	569	399	170	706	459	247
40-44 years	1,507	977	530	741	513	228	573	395	178	843	568	275
45-49 years	1,925	1,219	706	901	593	308	743	501	242	1,049	713	336
50-54 years	2,231	1,441	790	1,087	737	350	890	606	284	1,308	865	443
55-59 years	2,809	1,815	994	1,334	889	445	980	640	340	1,466	983	483
60-64 years	2,916	1,843	1,073	1,595	1,021	574	966	617	349	1,409	883	526
65-69 years	3,469	2,048	1,421	1,899	1,166	733	1,108	704	404	1,700	1,030	670
70-74 years	3,855	2,150	1,705	2,184	1,272	912	1,219	711	508	1,936	1,122	814
75-79 years	3,816	1,945	1,871	2,126	1,123	1,003	1,043	550	493	1,759	926	833
80-84 years	3,518	1,637	1,881	1,815	853	962	853	422	431	1,408	667	741
85 years & over	4,484	1,830	2,654	2,076	841	1,235	1,055	446	609	1,729	730	999
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.5b (continued)

Region 2			Region 3			Region 4A			Region 4B			Region 5			Region 6		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
16,783	9,752	7,031	53,222	30,700	22,522	63,483	36,692	26,791	11,816	7,153	4,663	28,874	17,021	11,853	46,345	26,834	19,511
558	312	246	2,164	1,282	882	3,702	2,185	1,517	602	358	244	1,501	851	650	1,618	945	673
239	132	107	885	478	407	1,293	715	578	244	136	108	956	536	420	794	430	364
169	94	75	548	309	239	779	442	337	146	81	65	402	225	177	444	234	210
177	94	83	511	298	213	691	405	286	146	91	55	399	217	182	464	267	197
286	186	100	803	521	282	1,096	700	396	223	151	72	566	361	205	739	500	239
326	225	101	1,117	788	329	1,551	1,060	491	286	205	81	662	427	235	898	646	252
393	266	127	1,379	956	423	1,789	1,251	538	307	203	104	796	520	276	1,105	785	320
445	303	142	1,381	893	488	1,915	1,281	634	357	238	119	822	534	288	1,199	838	361
573	381	192	1,827	1,196	631	2,347	1,557	790	403	275	128	1,010	615	395	1,518	1,039	479
634	447	187	2,215	1,468	747	2,796	1,859	937	480	334	146	1,215	820	395	1,827	1,244	583
855	586	269	2,931	1,913	1,018	3,536	2,313	1,223	588	397	191	1,407	933	474	2,241	1,534	707
1,135	767	368	3,594	2,311	1,283	4,450	2,914	1,536	742	511	231	1,662	1,114	548	2,693	1,850	843
1,301	851	450	4,358	2,875	1,483	5,187	3,493	1,694	861	624	237	1,968	1,285	683	3,292	2,232	1,060
1,277	799	478	4,853	3,104	1,749	5,390	3,464	1,926	926	626	300	2,330	1,525	805	3,487	2,272	1,215
1,423	921	502	4,788	3,012	1,776	5,495	3,334	2,161	1,058	686	372	2,642	1,655	987	4,175	2,653	1,522
1,808	1,061	747	5,125	2,959	2,166	5,705	3,141	2,564	1,176	740	436	2,785	1,614	1,171	4,723	2,720	2,003
1,736	880	856	4,918	2,535	2,383	5,412	2,782	2,630	1,156	626	530	2,915	1,490	1,425	4,699	2,460	2,239
1,496	683	813	4,157	1,876	2,281	4,499	1,897	2,602	957	435	522	2,506	1,151	1,355	4,221	1,845	2,376
1,952	764	1,188	5,668	1,926	3,742	5,850	1,899	3,951	1,158	436	722	2,330	1,148	1,182	6,208	2,340	3,868

Region 11			Region 12			Caraga			ARMM			Foreign Country		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
21,487	13,118	8,369	13,770	8,467	5,303	10,107	6,141	3,966	2,570	1,762	808	189	127	62
750	444	306	459	264	195	261	143	118	83	46	37	6	1	5
399	205	194	256	147	109	144	85	59	48	20	28	3	2	1
221	127	94	147	85	62	108	62	46	26	13	13	2	-	2
244	145	99	145	81	64	118	66	52	23	10	13	0	-	-
475	334	141	244	166	78	208	144	64	41	28	13	1	1	-
632	452	180	388	280	108	269	193	76	57	44	13	4	4	-
620	449	171	471	312	159	302	225	77	80	61	19	6	5	1
667	471	196	475	333	142	333	228	105	117	87	30	3	2	1
855	577	278	581	416	165	390	260	130	154	117	37	6	3	3
982	668	314	654	435	219	489	338	151	146	109	37	15	10	5
1,232	824	408	836	562	274	577	419	158	170	127	43	13	7	6
1,578	1,038	540	980	688	292	630	416	214	212	157	55	18	13	5
1,721	1,130	591	1,058	727	331	747	516	231	216	159	57	30	21	9
1,728	1,134	594	1,116	749	367	799	524	275	237	162	75	28	20	8
1,963	1,246	717	1,289	838	451	1,002	622	380	269	187	82	17	14	3
2,055	1,220	835	1,284	738	546	1,113	663	450	223	142	81	7	5	2
1,873	1,025	848	1,145	642	503	1,029	542	487	157	98	59	12	8	4
1,581	780	801	984	466	518	778	341	437	141	87	54	11	7	4
1,911	849	1,062	1,258	538	720	810	354	456	170	108	62	7	4	3

Table 9.6
MORTALITY: TEN LEADING CAUSES, NUMBER AND RATES, BY SEX
2005 and 2006

Diseases	2006			
	Number			Rate
	Total	Male	Female	
1. Diseases of the heart	83,081	47,259	35,822	95.5
2. Diseases of the vascular system	55,466	30,869	24,597	63.8
3. Malignant neoplasm	43,043	22,472	20,571	49.5
4. Pneumonia	34,958	17,166	17,792	40.2
5. Accidents	36,162	29,160	7,002	41.6
6. Tuberculosis, all forms	25,860	17,862	7,998	29.7
7. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	21,216	14,715	6,501	24.4
8. Diabetes mellitus	20,239	9,818	10,421	23.3
9. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	12,334	7,425	4,909	14.2
10. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	11,981	7,107	4,874	13.8

Diseases	2005			
	Number			Rate
	Total	Male	Female	
1. Diseases of the heart	120,869	43,809	77,060	90.4
2. Diseases of the vascular system	84,903	30,531	54,372	63.8
3. Malignant neoplasm	63,690	21,993	41,697	48.9
4. Accidents	54,655	18,145	36,510	42.8
5. Pneumonia	60,608	27,281	33,327	39.1
6. Tuberculosis, all forms	44,817	18,229	26,588	31.2
7. Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	35,401	14,450	20,951	24.6
8. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	27,353	8,912	18,441	21.6
9. Diabetes mellitus	19,753	7,385	12,368	14.5
10. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	17,604	6,548	11,056	13.0

Source: Philippine Health Statistics, Department of Health.

Figure 9.3 NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS:
1998 to 2008

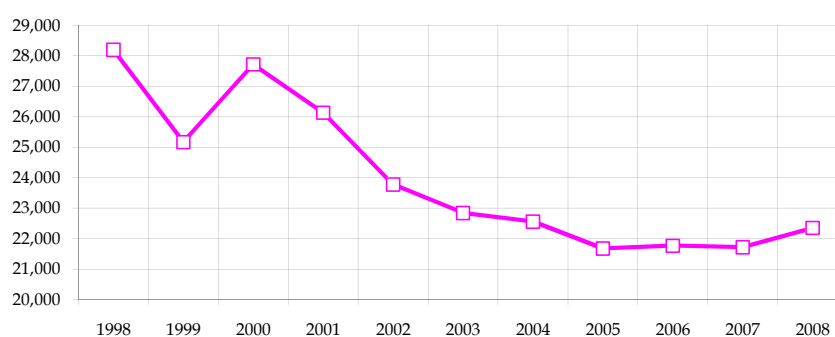


Table 9.7
NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS BY REGION
1976 to 2008

Year	Philippines	Region																		Foreign Countries
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM		
1976	74,792	12,445	...	5,569	4,280	6,894	9,849	...	5,906	7,796	6,003	4,153	2,499	4,062	3,735	1,601	...	...	...
1977	76,330	14,427	...	5,854	3,940	7,027	#####	...	6,206	7,172	6,169	4,516	2,120	3,540	3,728	1,430	...	...	...
1978	73,640	11,823	...	5,667	4,189	6,798	9,976	...	6,182	7,299	5,817	4,191	2,416	3,971	3,798	1,513	...	...	...
1979	71,772	10,713	...	5,713	4,234	6,563	9,862	...	5,825	7,194	5,651	4,119	2,450	3,758	4,177	1,513	...	...	...
1980	65,700	9,929	...	5,231	3,885	5,979	8,895	...	5,176	6,555	5,224	3,507	2,325	3,758	3,750	1,486	...	...	...
1981	64,415	9,280	...	5,150	3,613	5,622	9,152	...	5,272	6,426	5,314	3,515	1,853	3,819	3,720	1,679	...	...	...
1982	61,665	9,306	...	5,228	3,635	5,596	8,572	...	5,005	6,158	4,762	3,126	1,673	3,472	3,618	1,514	...	...	...
1983	64,267	9,367	...	5,295	3,626	5,519	8,933	...	5,129	6,447	5,488	3,032	2,208	3,866	3,678	1,679	...	...	...
1984	56,897	8,635	...	5,125	3,074	5,289	8,278	...	4,376	5,320	4,228	2,784	1,919	3,196	3,193	1,480	...	...	...
1985	54,613	8,419	...	4,888	3,023	5,078	7,882	...	4,229	5,221	4,081	2,588	1,987	3,176	2,713	1,328	...	...	...
1986	52,263	7,676	...	4,404	3,140	4,718	7,794	...	4,554	4,581	4,183	2,369	1,809	3,079	2,725	1,231	...	...	...
1987	50,803	8,394	...	3,955	2,739	4,472	7,594	...	4,718	4,496	4,034	2,380	1,647	2,665	2,533	1,176	...	...	...
1988	47,187	8,106	...	3,800	2,585	4,179	7,290	...	3,751	3,936	3,860	2,062	1,526	2,663	2,354	1,075	...	...	...
1989	43,026	7,956	490	3,055	2,132	3,854	6,249	...	3,330	3,716	3,566	1,938	1,493	2,227	2,098	922	...	...	...
1990	39,633	7,712	438	2,742	1,771	3,468	6,063	...	2,749	3,306	3,764	1,567	1,338	1,891	2,035	622	...	167	...	
1991	34,332	6,636	402	2,488	1,546	3,228	5,473	...	2,490	2,679	2,774	1,403	944	1,750	1,831	557	...	131	...	
1992	36,814	7,097	404	2,480	1,577	3,233	6,311	...	2,737	2,909	3,353	1,558	1,060	1,609	1,835	604	...	47	...	
1993	34,673	7,033	438	2,447	1,427	2,850	5,819	...	2,550	2,701	3,079	1,453	914	1,538	1,701	582	...	141	...	
1994	31,073	6,372	374	2,245	1,139	2,708	5,261	...	2,151	2,475	2,779	1,355	878	1,375	1,419	511	...	31	...	
1995	30,631	6,182	440	2,111	1,052	2,674	5,302	...	2,194	2,475	2,757	1,256	888	1,359	1,455	455	...	29	2	
1996	30,550	7,386	343	1,986	1,006	2,738	5,128	...	2,090	2,230	2,587	1,171	755	842	1,262	384	548	27	67	
1997	28,061	6,698	372	1,941	813	2,625	4,893	...	1,784	2,255	2,449	1,034	643	676	990	351	437	34	66	
1998	28,196	6,798	341	2,017	857	2,621	5,002	...	1,796	2,214	2,285	941	743	721	1,066	366	403	23	2	
1999	25,168	7,191	359	1,803	731	2,225	4,131	...	1,494	1,681	1,988	798	580	599	856	327	390	14	1	
2000	27,714	7,126	339	1,815	757	2,782	4,258	...	1,859	1,901	2,109	976	647	805	705	471	372	84	1	
2001	26,129	6,610	318	1,847	625	2,539	4,932	...	1,722	1,804	1,972	838	605	593	991	338	361	32	2	
2002	23,778	5,883	310	1,633	592	2,267	3,851	608	1,462	1,717	2,024	739	598	737	604	386	317	47	3	
2003	22,844	5,545	281	1,580	582	2,121	3,587	627	1,475	1,700	1,783	873	503	735	606	459	316	69	2	
2004	22,557	5,318	300	1,618	534	2,094	3,629	575	1,425	1,618	1,809	872	567	792	611	425	301	66	3	
2005	21,674	4,858	297	1,569	507	2,079	3,528	622	1,360	1,558	1,842	787	619	758	556	405	256	65	8	
2006	21,764	4,782	325	1,488	591	2,066	3,486	606	1,416	1,508	1,881	808	557	796	661	429	300	60	4	
2007	21,720	4,889	299	1,532	595	2,111	3,575	606	1,350	1,577	1,738	657	558	745	681	449	289	65	4	
2008	22,351	4,910	297	1,464	558	2,164	3,702	602	1,501	1,618	1,863	671	632	810	750	459	261	83	6	

Notes: 1. Figures for CAR, ARMM and Region 13 were made available starting 1989, 1990 and 1996, respectively.

2. Starting 2000, the new regional configuration was used.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.8
EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS
2003 and 2008

Background Characteristic		Infant Mortality Rate		Child Mortality Rate		Under-five Mortality Rate	
		2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008
Region							
NCR	National Capital Region	24	22	8	3	31	24
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	14	29	20	(2)	34	(31)
I	Ilocos	29	24	11	2	39	26
II	Cagayan Valley	28	38	8	(8)	35	(46)
III	Central Luzon	25	24	6	5	31	29
IV-A	CALABARZON	25	20	6	8	31	28
IV-B	MIMAROPA	44	37	25	13	68	49
V	Bicol	28	19	15	16	43	34
VI	Western Visayas	39	39	11	5	50	43
VII	Central Visayas	28	31	11	4	39	35
VIII	Eastern Visayas	36	45	22	19	57	64
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	27	14	17	17	43	31
X	Northern Mindanao	38	19	11	8	49	27
XI	Davao	38	34	10	10	47	44
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	27	23	10	11	37	34
XIII	Caraga	35	21	14	10	49	30
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	41	56	33	40	72	94
Residence							
	Urban	24	20	7	8	30	28
	Rural	36	35	17	12	52	46
Mother's Education							
	No education	65	(87)	42	(53)	105	(136)
	Elementary	43	32	20	15	62	47
	High School	26	29	9	8	35	37
	College	15	15	3	3	18	18

Note: Rates in parentheses are based on 250-499 unweighted children.

Source: National Demographic and Health Survey, National Statistics Office.

Table 9.9
PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY REGION BY FIVE CALENDAR-YEAR INTERVAL
2000 to 2040
(Number of children per woman; Medium Assumption)

Region		2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040
Philippines									
	Low Series	3.37	3.07	2.79	2.54	2.31	2.10	1.91	1.73
	Medium Series	3.41	3.18	2.96	2.76	2.57	2.39	2.23	2.07
	High Series	3.44	3.25	3.07	2.90	2.74	2.59	2.44	2.31
NCR	National Capital Region	2.66	2.48	2.31	2.15	2.00	1.86	1.74	1.62
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	3.66	3.40	3.17	2.95	2.75	2.56	2.38	2.22
I	Ilocos Region	3.28	3.05	2.84	2.65	2.47	2.30	2.14	1.99
II	Cagayan Valley	3.01	2.81	2.61	2.43	2.27	2.11	1.97	1.83
III	Central Luzon	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.45	2.28	2.13	1.98	1.84
IV	Southern Tagalog	4.81	4.48	4.17	3.88	3.62	3.37	3.14	2.92
V	Bicol Region	4.20	3.91	3.64	3.39	3.16	2.94	2.74	2.55
VI	Western Visayas	3.86	3.59	3.35	3.12	2.90	2.70	2.52	2.34
VII	Central Visayas	3.45	3.22	2.99	2.79	2.59	2.42	2.25	2.09
VIII	Eastern Visayas	4.39	4.09	3.81	3.54	3.30	3.07	2.86	2.66
IX	Western Mindanao	4.03	3.76	3.50	3.26	3.03	2.82	2.63	2.45
X	Northern Mindanao	3.65	3.40	3.16	2.95	2.74	2.56	2.38	2.22
XI	Southern Mindanao	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.45	2.28	2.13	1.98	1.84
XII	Central Mindanao	4.04	3.77	3.51	3.27	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.46
XIII	Caraga	3.96	3.68	3.43	3.20	2.98	2.77	2.51	2.40
ARMM	ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	4.06	3.78	3.52	3.28	3.05	2.84	2.65	2.47

Source: National Statistics Office, 2000 Census-based Population Projection in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Figure 9.4 SHARE OF HEALTH EXPENDITURE TO GNP:
2005 to 2007

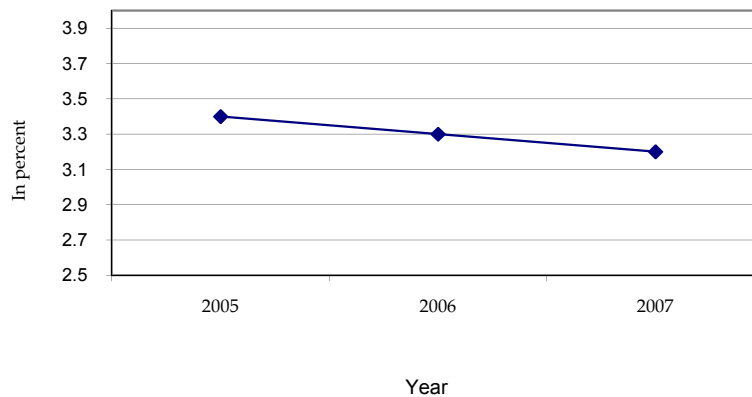


Table 9.10
PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH BY SEX AND BY REGION BY FIVE CALENDAR-YEAR INTERVAL
2000 to 2040
(Medium Assumption)

Year	Philippine	Region															
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IVA	IVB	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Caraga
Female																	
2000-2005	70.14	73.15	69.23	73.52	69.76	73.01	72.82	70.04	69.09	71.47	71.19	68.15	68.18	68.61	67.91	68.84	66.99
2005-2010	71.64	74.35	71.23	74.72	71.76	74.21	74.02	71.54	71.09	72.97	72.69	70.15	70.18	70.61	69.91	70.84	69.29
2010-2015	73.14	75.55	72.73	75.92	73.26	75.41	75.22	73.04	72.59	74.17	73.89	71.65	71.68	72.11	71.91	72.34	71.29
2015-2020	74.34	76.55	73.93	76.92	74.46	76.41	76.22	74.24	73.79	75.37	75.09	73.15	73.18	73.61	73.41	73.84	72.79
2020-2025	75.54	77.55	75.13	77.92	75.66	77.41	77.22	75.44	74.99	76.37	76.09	74.35	74.38	74.81	74.61	75.04	73.99
2025-2030	76.54	78.35	76.13	78.72	76.66	78.41	78.22	76.44	76.19	77.37	77.09	75.55	75.58	76.01	75.81	76.04	75.19
2030-2035	77.54	79.15	77.13	79.52	77.66	79.21	79.02	77.44	77.19	78.37	78.09	76.55	76.58	77.01	76.81	77.04	76.19
2035-2040	78.34	79.95	78.13	80.32	78.46	80.01	79.82	78.44	78.19	79.17	78.89	77.55	77.58	78.01	77.81	78.04	77.19
Male																	
2000-2005	64.11	66.11	63.86	66.87	64.81	66.02	65.89	64.91	64.11	64.51	65.91	62.75	62.61	63.38	63.62	63.91	61.64
2005-2010	66.11	67.61	65.86	68.37	66.81	67.52	67.39	66.91	66.11	66.51	67.41	64.75	64.61	65.38	65.62	65.91	63.94
2010-2015	67.61	68.81	67.36	69.57	68.31	68.72	68.89	68.41	67.61	68.01	68.91	66.75	66.61	66.88	67.12	67.41	65.94
2015-2020	68.81	70.01	68.86	70.77	69.51	69.92	70.09	69.61	68.81	69.21	70.11	68.25	68.11	68.38	68.62	68.91	67.44
2020-2025	70.01	71.01	70.06	71.77	70.71	71.12	71.09	70.81	70.01	70.41	71.11	69.45	69.31	69.58	69.82	70.11	68.94
2025-2030	71.01	72.01	71.06	72.77	71.71	72.12	72.09	71.81	71.01	71.41	72.11	70.65	70.51	70.78	71.02	71.11	70.14
2030-2035	72.01	73.01	72.06	73.57	72.71	73.12	73.09	72.81	72.01	72.41	73.11	71.65	71.51	71.78	72.02	72.11	71.14
2035-2040	73.01	73.81	73.06	74.37	73.51	73.92	73.89	73.61	73.01	73.41	73.91	72.65	72.51	72.78	73.02	73.11	72.14

Source: National Statistics Office, 2000 Census-based Population Projection in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Table 9.11
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS, NUMBER AND RATES
2008
(Rate per 1,000 live births)

Leading Causes of Infant Deaths	2008	
	Number	Rate
1. Bacterial sepsis of new born	3,605	2.0
2. Respiratory distress of newborn	2,577	1.4
3. Pneumonia	2,348	1.3
4. Congenital malformations of the heart	1,579	0.9
5. Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not else where classified	1,541	0.9
6. Congenital pneumonia	1,311	0.7
7. Neonatal aspiration syndromes	1,082	0.6
8. Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	937	0.5
9. Other congenital malformations infectious origin	933	0.5
10. Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	892	0.5

Source: Field Health Service Information System, Department of Health.

Table 9.12
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATES
2008
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Disease of Morbidity	2008	
	Number	Rate
1. Acute respiratory infection	1,647,178	1,840.6
2. ALTRI and pneumonia	78,199	871.8
3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	519,821	580.8
4. Hypertension	499,184	557.8
5. Acute watery diarrhea	434,445	485.4
6. Influenza	362,304	404.8
7. TB respiratory	96,497	107.8
8. Acute Febrile Illness	35,381	39.5
9. Disease of the Heart	32,541	36.4
10. Chickenpox	25,677	28.7

Source: Field Health Service Information System, Department of Health.

Table 9.13
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT DOCTORS, NURSES, DENTISTS
AND MIDWIVES BY REGION
2001 to 2008

	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR ^a	CAR	I ^b	II ^b	III ^b	IV ^b	IV-A	IV-B	V ^b	VI ^b	VII	VIII ^b	IX ^b	X	XI	XII ^b	XIII	ARMM
2001																			
Doctors	2,957	685	79	159	116	229	340	...	...	181	263	244	134	97	117	118	61	69	65
Dentists	1,958	578	35	97	63	159	266	...	...	94	123	113	98	45	79	97	36	56	19
Nurses	4,819	823	140	214	206	372	638	...	...	326	467	416	226	205	242	198	132	134	80
Midwives	16,612	1,229	584	1,026	821	1,398	2,374	...	...	949	1,718	1,451	890	766	886	918	631	599	372
2002																			
Doctors	3,021	658	85	158	175	297	350	...	...	190	226	229	153	90	99	79	84	79	69
Dentists	1,871	540	33	96	58	161	256	...	...	85	112	115	109	55	71	71	32	54	23
Nurses	4,720	745	159	203	267	382	648	...	...	338	433	379	233	196	189	161	158	130	99
Midwives	16,534	1,165	579	1,033	801	1,573	2,282	...	...	1,026	1,791	1,473	887	675	803	791	671	613	371
2003																			
Doctors	3,064	678	84	161	98	294	327	...	...	191	227	223	162	94	138	68	163	81	75
Dentists	1,946	554	32	90	64	185	259	...	...	84	128	120	104	44	81	62	57	56	26
Nurses	4,735	757	159	192	172	456	589	...	...	350	410	348	229	200	265	126	245	126	111
Midwives	17,196	1,162	612	1,010	816	1,667	2,288	...	...	1,044	1,789	1,509	925	696	977	758	810	634	499
2004																			
Doctors	2,969	648	80	167	107	290	332	...	...	184	236	213	160	87	137	71	114	90	53
Dentists	1,929	554	34	110	70	180	259	...	...	78	118	125	97	40	70	68	53	59	14
Nurses	4,435	686	150	231	204	443	585	...	...	247	393	313	220	182	252	139	190	117	83
Midwives	16,967	1,076	590	1,028	812	1,791	2,297	...	...	1,045	1,720	1,504	898	662	972	794	802	677	299
2005																			
Doctors	2,967	661	79	167	111	263	...	270	79	155	247	233	151	92	113	72	115	84	75
Dentists	1,946	561	32	110	69	171	...	202	57	89	111	139	90	42	73	62	55	57	26
Nurses	4,519	719	151	231	208	390	...	494	129	259	451	335	213	192	209	120	200	111	107
Midwives	17,300	1,116	596	1,028	888	1,671	...	1,857	553	1,045	1,721	1,554	887	696	984	770	864	609	461
2006																			
Doctors	2,955	650	83	154	95	284	...	247	83	179	263	215	152	94	116	69	108	85	78
Dentists	1,930	551	32	106	67	171	...	198	56	87	119	118	86	42	70	88	54	57	28
Nurses	4,374	683	151	232	176	384	...	459	124	271	485	305	208	167	203	110	186	116	114
Midwives	16,857	1,065	599	1,019	816	1,630	...	1,802	527	1,072	1,689	1,495	880	541	956	859	817	631	459
2007																			
Doctors	3,047	606	81	158	289	275	...	253	77	157	248	206	152	89	110	69	111	88	78
Dentists	1,894	542	29	98	75	198	...	192	64	94	120	87	94	37	64	63	53	54	30
Nurses	4,577	686	141	233	359	427	...	437	128	275	461	289	210	181	194	118	194	122	122
Midwives	16,821	1,067	602	1,043	876	1,610	...	1,787	523	1,117	1,760	1,275	874	612	963	768	845	621	478
2008																			
Doctors	2,838	590	89	159	97	278	...	238	83	157	234	177	155	100	138	75	113	79	76
Dentists	1,891	498	40	105	65	176	...	189	68	85	123	117	94	44	74	69	56	58	30
Nurses	4,576	723	131	259	196	441	...	472	142	273	401	328	201	203	241	127	194	114	130
Midwives	17,437	1,135	637	1,014	839	1,662	...	1,818	555	1,072	1,775	1,534	904	697	##	743	878	615	507

^a Combination of retained medical personnel at the Regional Health Office (RHOs) and devolved health personnel in the local government units (LGUs).

^b Devolved/absorbed health personnel by the LGUs.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.14
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES REPORTED CASES BY CAUSE
2000 to 2008

Notifiable Diseases	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Cholera	303	333	347	166	351	166	90	59	150
Typhoid & Paratyphoid fever	13,034	15,757	13,664	16,444	12,535	13,528	11,374	9,618	11,119
Diarrhea	866,411	845,526	726,310	615,692	581,414	610,796	582,722	545,136	438,959
Tuberculosis, all forms	133,270	...	122,768	94,877	106,864	...	...	...	...
Leprosy	1,146	888	907	697	822	974	874	553	603
Diphtheria	25	19	177	30	12	57	40	24	6
Whooping Cough	942	739	2,542	944	2,087	132	516	156	615
Tetanus	340	1,258	2,176	78	64	185	168	46	245
Poliomyelitis	...	62	124	...	...	...	...	...	...
Varicella	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measles	23,287	24,494	24,639	25,535	13,034	7,987	3,664	4,491	5,139
Dengue hemorrhagic Fever	6,614	23,235	13,187	18,039	15,838	4,092	...	11,915	13,014
Viral hepatitis	5,797	6,736	6,408	5,439	4,096	3,907	5,504	5,234	4,226
Malaria	50,869	40,543	39,994	28,549	19,894	36,090	22,284	23,207	11,885
Syphilis	168	149	51	50	35	...	...	...	...
Gonococcal Infection	1,932	...	...	1,223	1,483	...	...	...	...
Schistosomiasis	4,240	5,881	7,426	5,967	6,628	9,383	3,517	5,595	4,318
Filariasis	668	1,922	2,095	406	104	439	114	218	33
Malignant neoplasm	6,827	8,235	13,334	3,276	4,011	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis	700,105	694,836	629,968	604,107	719,982	...	...	...	...
Acute lower respiratory tract infection and pneumonia	632,930	652,585	734,581	674,386	776,562	690,566 ^a	670,231 ^a	605,471 ^a	780,199 ^a
Influenza	502,718	499,887	484,388	431,216	379,910	...	...	...	...
Accidents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diseases of the heart	52,957	...	52,237	30,398	37,092	...	...	...	...
AIDS/HIV Infection	20	...	23	3	4	...	...	...	...
Chicken Pox	35,306	...	28,600	26,137	46,779	...	...	...	...
Tetanus Neonatal	...	...	177	78	64	44	44	36	31
Gonorrhea	2,740	2,740	1,535	1,223	1,483	...	...	...	...
Meningitis/Acute encephalitis	253	...	207	203	306	90	51	27	788
Leptospirosis	493	...	304	252	137	209	187	184	426
Poisoning (food/chemical)	1,091	...	1,226	1,173	1,007	...	...	-	65
Meningococemia	45	...	29	33	35	115	24	20	17
Hypertension	279,992	...	304,690	325,390	342,284	...	...	...	...
Rabies	1,449	...	875	1,687	245	541	315	833	644
Acute Febrile Illness	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,400	19,050	33,691

^a includes Tuberculosis, all forms.

Source: Field Health Service Information System, Department of Health.

Table 9.15
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 15-49 BY CONTRACEPTIVE
METHOD CURRENTLY USED BY SELECTED BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS
2008

Background Characteristics		Any method	Modern Method					
			Any modern method	Female sterilization	Pill	IUD (Intrauterine Device)	Injectables	Male Condom
Philippines		50.7	34.0	9.2	15.7	3.7	2.6	2.3
a. By Urban/Rural								
Urban		53.4	35.3	10.5	15.3	3.1	2.6	3.0
Rural		48.0	32.7	7.8	16.2	4.3	2.6	1.6
b. By Region								
NCR	National Capital Region	54.1	32.3	9.3	13.8	2.0	2.4	3.5
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	54.9	38.9	15.2	12.5	4.7	4.1	2.3
I	Ilocos	54.2	36.4	10.8	17.7	1.3	3.6	2.7
II	Cagayan Valley	54.3	46.2	7.5	27.0	7.0	3.7	1.1
III	Central Luzon	57.8	40.3	17.2	15.9	1.7	3.3	1.9
IV-A	CALABARZON	46.8	32.4	10.0	14.0	2.0	3.3	2.5
IV-B	MIMAROPA	53.6	36.1	6.4	22.4	3.2	1.4	2.3
V	Bicol	39.4	24.2	6.5	10.9	1.0	3.4	1.9
VI	Western Visayas	51.9	33.4	7.0	18.5	3.5	2.3	1.7
VII	Central Visayas	55.7	35.5	6.8	14.4	8.1	1.9	3.6
VIII	Eastern Visayas	47.5	28.0	7.6	14.5	2.8	1.2	1.4
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	43.8	28.6	4.2	18.6	3.1	1.4	1.3
X	Northern Mindanao	53.2	38.5	5.9	18.4	10.5	0.7	1.4
XI	Davao Region	60.2	44.7	9.6	21.2	8.4	2.5	2.8
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	55.1	41.4	11.6	19.2	5.8	2.9	1.9
XIII	Caraga	51.7	37.2	9.3	14.9	8.3	1.3	2.6
ARMM Muslim Mindanao		15.1	9.9	3.1	2.5	0.7	3.2	0.5

Note: If more than one method is used, only the most effective method is considered in this tabulation.
Methods used by less than 0.05 percent of women have been omitted but are included in totals.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.15 (continued)

Modern Method		Traditional Method				No t currently using	Number of women (in '000)
Mucus or Billings or Ovulation	LAM (Lactational Amenorrhea Method	Any traditional method	Rhythm	Withdrawal	Folk method		
0.1	0.4	16.7	6.4	9.8	0.4	49.3	8,418
0.1	0.6	18.0	6.5	11.2	0.3	46.6	4,297
0.1	0.1	15.3	6.3	8.4	0.5	52.0	4,121
-	1.2	21.9	7.6	14.2	0.1	45.9	1,343
-	-	16.1	3.5	12.3	0.3	45.1	143
-	0.2	17.8	3.8	14.0	-	45.8	415
-	-	8.0	1.6	6.4	-	45.7	273
0.1	-	17.5	4.0	13.4	0.1	42.2	897
-	0.6	14.4	4.3	10.1	-	53.2	1,089
0.3	-	17.5	4.3	11.6	1.5	46.4	241
0.3	-	15.3	6.3	7.5	1.4	60.6	470
-	0.4	18.5	9.4	8.5	0.5	48.1	627
-	0.4	20.2	10.9	9.3	-	44.3	599
0.2	-	19.5	7.1	11.5	1.0	52.5	337
-	-	15.2	8.6	5.4	1.2	56.2	316
0.2	0.9	14.8	8.5	6.1	0.2	46.8	373
0.2	-	15.5	10.0	4.8	0.6	39.8	406
-	-	13.7	7.1	6.1	0.5	44.9	338
0.3	-	14.6	7.2	6.4	1.0	48.3	212
-	-	5.2	0.9	2.8	1.4	84.9	337

Table 9.16
GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS: NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY
1976 to 2010

Year	Number of Hospitals			Bed Capacity			Bed capacity per 10,000 population
	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	
1976	1,036	366	670	75,600	44,525	31,075	17.6
1977	1,149	372	777	79,621	45,161	34,460	17.8
1978	1,213	376	837	81,646	45,517	36,129	17.9
1979	1,483	395	1,088	72,035	31,774	40,261	18.0
1980	1,607	413	1,194	81,796	39,445	42,351	18.2
1981	1,599	487	1,112	74,006	41,292	32,714	13.0
1982	1,713	519	1,194	88,250	48,199	40,051	17.5
1983	1,705	526	1,179	85,050	46,095	38,955	16.3
1984	1,839	612	1,227	90,279	47,861	42,418	16.9
1985	1,814	624	1,190	89,508	48,395	41,113	15.5
1986	1,846	617	1,229	88,440	48,690	39,750	15.9
1987	1,754	581	1,173	86,821	46,330	40,491	15.1
1988	1,782	596	1,186	88,176	47,701	40,475	15.0
1989	1,767	597	1,170	89,280	50,934	38,346	14.9
1990	1,733	598	1,135	87,133	49,273	37,860	14.0
1991	1,663	562	1,101	81,647	46,338	35,309	12.8
1992	1,742	639	1,103	89,822	53,023	36,799	13.7
1993	1,632	537	1,095	71,865	35,629	36,236	10.7
1994	1,571	503	1,068	75,099	38,696	36,403	10.9
1995	1,700	589	1,111	80,800	43,229	37,571	11.8
1996	1,738	600	1,138	81,789	43,582	38,207	11.7
1997	1,817	645	1,172	81,905	42,070	39,835	11.4
1998	1,713	616	1,097	81,200	42,877	38,323	11.1
1999	1,794	648	1,146	83,521	43,507	40,014	11.2
2000	1,712	623	1,089	81,016	42,384	38,632	10.6
2001	1,708	640	1,068	79,444	40,202	39,242	10.2
2002	1,739	662	1,077	85,191	45,420	39,771	10.7
2003	1,719	662	1,057	84,861	45,405	39,456	10.9
2004	1,725	657	1,068	82,880	41,933	40,947	10.4
2005	1,838	702	1,136	87,136	43,739	43,397	11.0
2006	1,921	719	1,202	93,183	47,897	45,286	11.7
2007	1,781	701	1,080	92,561	47,141	45,420	11.6
2008	1,784	711	1,073	94,199	47,889	46,310	11.8
2009	1,821	723	1,098	97,430	49,093	48,337	12.3
2010	1,812	730	1,082	98,155	49,372	48,783	12.3

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.17
NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY TYPE AND BY REGION
2000 to 2010

Year	Philippines	Region																
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
2000																		
Total	1,712	179	44	117	83	155	277	...	134	63	102	78	74	73	168	94	59	12
Government	623	49	24	36	38	43	98	...	50	40	56	48	30	17	34	20	33	7
Private	1,089	130	20	81	45	112	179	...	84	23	46	30	44	56	134	74	26	5
2001																		
Total	1,708	177	53	119	83	185	246	...	127	69	102	75	71	87	151	91	58	14
Government	640	50	32	37	39	51	80	...	50	50	56	48	28	23	32	20	33	11
Private	1,068	127	21	82	44	134	166	...	77	19	46	27	43	64	119	71	25	3
2002																		
Total	1,738	178	45	125	80	192	271	...	123	72	103	76	65	89	156	89	60	14
Government	661	51	27	38	38	56	95	...	50	53	57	48	24	26	33	20	34	11
Private	1,077	127	18	87	42	136	176	...	73	19	46	28	41	63	123	69	26	3
2003																		
Total	1,719	183	50	121	82	190	274	...	121	72	106	76	65	95	111	95	60	18
Government	662	54	30	37	37	53	97	...	49	53	60	49	25	30	18	23	35	12
Private	1,057	129	20	84	45	137	177	...	72	19	46	27	40	65	93	72	25	6
2004																		
Total	1,725	192	57	125	79	195	277	...	124	77	89	64	72	100	106	98	54	16
Government	657	51	37	40	36	59	98	...	49	57	42	40	30	30	21	24	33	10
Private	1,068	141	20	85	43	136	179	...	75	20	47	24	42	70	85	74	21	6
2005																		
Total	1,838	216	57	124	72	202	238	57	124	89	108	75	71	105	111	108	54	27
Government	702	59	37	39	35	58	66	34	50	60	60	48	29	34	16	25	32	20
Private	1,136	157	20	85	37	144	172	23	74	29	48	27	42	71	95	83	22	7
2006																		
Total	1,921	222	57	123	91	201	259	64	123	86	110	79	75	104	138	104	57	28
Government	719	56	38	40	40	61	67	35	51	62	60	49	31	32	19	25	33	20
Private	1,202	166	19	83	51	140	192	29	72	24	50	30	44	72	119	79	24	8
2007																		
Total	1,781	183	56	118	84	201	233	60	117	85	107	72	72	108	108	103	55	19
Government	701	51	37	40	38	60	65	35	50	61	60	48	31	36	19	26	33	11
Private	1,080	132	19	78	46	141	168	25	67	24	47	24	41	72	89	77	22	8
2008																		
Total	1,784	178	55	121	87	197	232	63	116	86	107	70	75	109	107	103	57	21
Government	711	50	36	41	43	59	64	37	50	62	60	46	33	36	19	27	35	13
Private	1,073	128	19	80	44	138	168	26	66	24	47	24	42	73	88	76	22	8
2009																		
Total	1,821	195	51	121	89	198	236	65	114	86	106	74	72	109	112	106	58	29
Government	723	51	34	41	43	60	67	38	48	62	60	50	31	36	20	27	35	20
Private	1,098	144	17	80	46	138	169	27	66	24	46	24	41	73	92	79	23	9
2010																		
Total	1,812	183	57	123	91	198	234	64	109	86	105	76	69	109	110	106	59	33
Government	730	51	38	41	45	60	67	37	48	62	59	51	29	37	20	28	35	22
Private	1,082	132	19	82	46	138	167	27	61	24	46	25	40	72	90	78	24	11

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.18
NUMBER OF BARANGAY HEALTH STATIONS BY REGION
1991 to 2009

Year	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Caraga	ARMM
1991	10,683	10	353	752	517	1,402	1,536	...	...	816	1,271	948	600	541	729	714	494	...	...
1992	11,423	7	417	827	554	1,301	1,538	...	...	861	1,222	948	663	460	827	757	362	...	679
1993	11,072	2	460	813	544	1,181	1,324	...	...	742	1,274	983	708	612	807	815	428	...	379
1994	11,498	2	496	819	544	1,203	1,463	...	...	742	1,282	1,099	718	617	831	822	508	...	352
1995	11,646	2	516	819	544	1,206	1,486	...	...	742	1,277	1,099	718	615	526	793	524	427	352
1996	17,090	-	873	1,267	725	1,901	2,544	...	...	1,130	1,811	1,407	911	783	771	1,167	731	577	492
1997	13,096	6	510	1,308	717	1,554	1,952	...	...	884	1,298	1,101	263	637	728	763	570	453	352
1998	14,267	411	383	913	686	1,368	1,932	...	...	954	1,410	1,265	735	616	1,274	907	611	446	356
1999	14,416	55	558	873	770	1,464	2,444	...	...	1,007	1,426	1,267	785	689	655	930	690	480	323
2000	15,204	40	534	890	790	2,100	2,483	...	...	1,023	1,422	1,330	794	720	711	930	604	500	333
2001	15,107	44	576	914	793	1,673	2,524	...	...	945	1,442	1,374	774	731	803	1,008	648	528	330
2002	15,283	14	591	893	834	1,786	...	2,001	562	1,015	1,536	1,624	800	660	792	656	654	506	359
2003	14,490	15	551	428	873	1,733	...	2,050	590	1,048	1,578	1,288	826	695	931	656	869	...	359
2004	15,099	12	574	911	878	1,733	...	2,006	742	1,096	1,566	1,246	816	674	931	656	899	...	359
2005	15,436	20	549	915	986	1,681	...	2,174	753	1,096	1,594	1,298	805	674	940	656	936	...	359
2006	16,191	20	564	978	939	1,866	...	2,112	686	1,115	1,604	1,381	813	642	949	656	911	547	408
2007	16,219	19	580	1,016	724	1,811	...	2,156	682	1,107	1,623	1,479	835	661	948	656	943	582	397
2008	17,018	12	599	992	1,001	1,795	...	2,199	689	1,123	1,685	1,622	883	698	1,028	703	957	432	600
2009 ^P	9,813	449	612	642	...	1,773	...	2,022	...	1,103	1,732	...	...	...	1,035	...	...	...	445

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.
2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.19
NUMBER OF RURAL HEALTH UNITS BY REGION
1991 to 2005

Year	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Caraga	ARMM
1991	2,299	360	85	144	98	236	275	...	...	124	164	200	164	125	123	102	99	...	...
1992	2,385	359	85	144	98	239	275	...	...	127	161	200	165	95	124	101	49	...	163
1993	2,327	361	94	145	98	243	279	...	...	126	143	202	155	98	133	106	53	...	91
1994	2,368	366	96	147	98	252	285	...	...	129	144	202	159	99	141	106	54	...	90
1995	2,335	366	96	147	98	252	292	...	...	129	144	155	159	99	80	94	54	80	90
1996	2,856	373	114	173	118	306	319	...	...	158	178	274	199	117	117	124	77	100	109
1997	2,405	366	96	147	98	252	292	...	...	129	144	222	159	102	80	94	54	80	90
1998	1,791	400	87	150	97	...	...	165	78	...	146	136	161	101	71	65	55	79	...
1999	2,212	407	88	150	97	251	...	201	78	128	146	136	161	99	71	65	55	79	...
2000	2,218	408	88	150	97	250	...	203	78	132	146	136	158	102	71	65	55	79	...
2001	1,773	424	88	150	97	...	...	...	78	125	146	136	157	102	71	65	55	79	...
2002	1,974	426	88	150	97	...	...	202	78	129	146	136	158	94	71	65	55	79	...
2003	2,259	433	88	150	97	262	...	201	78	128	146	136	157	94	94	65	50	80	...
2004	2,258	433	88	150	97	262	...	201	77	128	146	136	157	94	94	65	50	80	...
2005	2,266	431	96	150	97	265	...	204	77	124	146	136	157	94	94	65	50	80	...

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.
2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.20
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS INVOLVED IN FOOD AND DRUGS PRODUCTION
BY REGION
2006 to 2010

Classification	Total	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
2006	12,603	1,976	104	517	525	429	1,690	622	513	1,704	696	1,031	372	1,463	876	80	5
Drug manufacturer	254	101	-	5	4	28	41	3	16	23	2	3	5	18	3	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	181	108	-	-	1	12	44	-	2	5	-	-	2	6	-	1	-
Medical device manufacturer	41	16	-	-	-	6	13	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	396	334	2	1	1	11	29	-	4	6	1	2	1	3	-	1	-
Cosmetic trader	203	184	-	-	1	4	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Medical device trader	21	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	228	109	-	-	4	15	45	-	1	13	-	-	5	31	4	-	1
Food establishment	11,279	1,105	102	511	514	353	1,507	619	490	1,652	692	1,026	359	1,402	868	76	3
2007	13,040	2,523	79	376	425	451	1,744	601	526	1,850	565	1,033	351	1,532	895	84	5
Drug manufacturer	258	100	-	5	4	29	43	3	17	24	2	3	5	18	3	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	181	107	-	-	1	13	46	-	2	5	-	-	1	6	-	-	-
Medical device manufacturer	43	17	-	-	-	6	15	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	418	345	2	1	2	12	32	1	5	10	1	2	1	3	-	1	-
Cosmetic trader	222	197	-	-	1	4	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Medical device trader	21	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	224	102	-	-	4	17	48	-	1	14	-	-	3	30	4	-	1
Food establishment	11,673	1,636	77	370	413	370	1,543	597	501	1,792	562	1,028	341	1,472	887	81	3
2008	13,494	2,605	87	377	441	482	1,913	636	539	1,978	569	1,042	361	1,455	914	88	7
Drug manufacturer	275	105	-	7	4	32	51	2	17	24	2	3	5	18	3	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	195	116	-	-	1	15	49	-	2	5	-	-	1	6	-	-	-
Medical device manufacturer	45	17	-	-	-	6	17	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	448	368	2	1	2	13	34	1	5	11	2	2	1	4	-	2	-
Cosmetic trader	259	226	-	-	1	4	20	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Medical device trader	21	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	250	114	-	-	5	19	49	-	2	18	-	-	4	35	3	-	1
Food establishment	12,001	1,640	85	369	428	393	1,692	633	513	1,912	565	1,037	349	1,389	907	84	5
2009	13,007	2,595	55	147	452	373	1,962	644	331	2,071	586	956	384	1,473	906	65	7
Drug manufacturer	285	112	-	6	4	32	51	2	16	27	2	3	7	17	4	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	196	110	-	-	-	18	51	-	2	6	-	-	1	8	-	-	-
Medical device manufacturer	46	17	-	-	-	6	18	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Drug trader	438	353	2	2	2	15	38	1	2	11	2	2	2	4	-	2	-
Cosmetic trader	276	241	-	-	-	5	21	-	-	4	-	-	1	2	1	-	1
Medical device trader	26	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	261	119	-	-	2	20	53	-	2	19	-	-	4	37	4	-	1
Food establishment	11,479	1,619	53	139	444	277	1,729	641	309	2,000	582	951	369	1,404	896	61	5
2010	13,309	2,523	60	155	468	396	2,033	669	348	2,245	596	906	407	1,528	897	71	7
Drug manufacturer	293	108	-	6	4	34	57	2	17	29	2	3	7	18	4	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	217	115	-	1	-	21	62	-	2	6	-	-	1	9	-	-	-
Medical device manufacturer	47	16	-	-	-	6	20	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Drug trader	445	355	2	2	3	16	41	1	2	10	2	2	2	5	-	2	-
Cosmetic trader	314	273	-	-	-	7	24	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	1	-	1
Medical device trader	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	240	108	-	-	1	17	60	-	2	17	-	-	3	30	1	-	1
Food establishment	11,726	1,522	58	146	460	295	1,769	666	325	2,175	592	901	393	1,462	890	67	5

Source: Bureau of Food and Drugs.

Table 9.21
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD AND DRUGS
BY REGION
2005 to 2010

Classification	Total	Region															
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
2005	29,799	7,592	597	2,097	886	3,311	4,590	1,165	1,686	2,167	919	781	1,007	1,736	788	460	17
Retail outlets	22,796	3,595	530	1,916	682	2,930	3,985	1,005	1,464	1,772	769	700	845	1,464	707	415	17
Drug distributor	3,319	1,179	51	151	138	231	411	112	166	270	108	60	121	216	67	38	-
Medical device	839	373	13	21	52	54	69	41	29	54	35	10	33	35	13	7	-
Cosmetic distributor	479	401	-	4	8	6	17	3	8	10	5	3	6	8	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	221	180	-	1	5	3	19	1	2	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,145	1,864	3	4	1	87	89	3	17	54	2	8	-	12	1	-	-
2006	33,103	8,458	735	2,231	960	3,825	5,129	1,271	1,799	2,368	963	958	1,055	1,911	893	513	34
Retail outlets	25,326	3,999	658	2,030	738	3,415	4,461	1,091	1,545	1,925	802	868	884	1,609	804	463	34
Drug distributor	3,606	1,282	60	160	149	247	444	127	187	294	116	68	129	228	73	42	-
Medical device distribu	960	436	13	26	58	60	76	45	36	64	38	10	33	42	15	8	-
Cosmetic distributor	545	457	1	6	8	6	18	3	9	13	5	3	6	10	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	228	186	-	2	5	2	20	1	2	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,438	2,098	3	7	2	95	110	4	20	65	2	9	1	21	1	-	-
2007	35,741	9,216	702	2,306	1,061	4,208	5,476	1,341	2,013	2,430	1,104	987	1,084	2,203	###	536	36
Retail outlets	27,381	4,328	652	2,098	833	3,770	4,778	1,147	1,741	1,969	938	890	907	1,868	950	476	36
Drug distributor	3,853	1,417	37	164	154	270	468	147	202	304	118	74	133	248	69	48	-
Medical device	1,004	458	11	28	58	60	79	42	42	66	38	12	35	49	15	11	-
Cosmetic distributor	580	496	1	6	8	5	19	1	7	13	6	2	6	10	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	253	206	-	3	6	3	20	1	2	8	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,670	2,311	1	7	2	100	112	3	19	70	3	9	1	27	4	1	-
2008	37,919	9,576	882	2,432	1,120	4,475	5,780	1,363	2,246	2,541	1,234	1,112	1,102	2,340	###	561	45
Retail outlets	29,944	4,778	835	2,240	940	4,060	5,093	1,203	2,000	2,108	1,101	1,022	950	2,021	###	512	45
Drug distributor	4,165	1,548	43	175	164	292	514	153	216	328	123	79	140	271	70	49	-
Cosmetic distributor	542	452	1	6	8	8	20	1	7	13	6	2	6	12	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	297	237	-	3	6	7	27	1	2	9	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,971	2,561	3	8	2	108	126	5	21	83	3	9	4	34	4	-	-
2009	41,550	###	###	2,464	1,256	4,693	6,003	1,408	2,790	2,764	1,386	1,267	1,266	2,557	###	568	123
Retail outlets	32,538	5,197	###	2,260	1,064	4,255	5,239	1,233	2,510	2,272	1,236	1,171	1,095	2,191	###	512	123
Drug distributor	4,719	1,861	52	185	175	309	554	168	247	359	138	84	151	305	76	55	-
Cosmetic distributor	605	507	1	6	8	8	23	1	7	14	6	3	8	13	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	388	307	-	4	6	8	35	1	3	15	1	-	4	4	-	-	-
Food distributor	3,300	2,817	3	9	3	113	152	5	23	104	5	9	8	44	4	1	-
2010	48,984	###	###	3,060	1,410	5,357	6,783	1,683	3,209	3,046	1,717	1,437	1,531	2,781	###	813	207
Retail outlets	38,810	7,171	###	2,839	1,203	4,847	5,908	1,483	2,884	2,512	1,550	1,328	1,341	2,372	###	748	207
Drug distributor	5,255	2,083	61	201	188	351	626	191	284	384	154	95	166	326	82	63	-
Cosmetic distributor	728	614	1	6	8	10	32	1	7	14	6	3	10	15	1	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	476	379	-	5	6	12	41	2	3	17	1	-	4	5	1	-	-
Food distributor	3,715	3,131	5	9	5	137	176	6	31	119	6	11	10	63	4	2	-

Source: Bureau of Food and Drugs.

Table 9.22
TOTAL HEALTH EXPENDITURE
2005 to 2007

Indicator	2005 ^f	2006	2007
Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos, at current prices)	198,398	216,413	234,321
Total Health Expenditure Growth Rate (in percent at current prices)	20.0	9.1	8.3
Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos, at constant 1985 prices)	47,418	49,586	51,564
Total Health Expenditure Growth Rate (in percent at constant 1985 prices)	14.9	4.6	4.0

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.23
SHARE OF HEALTH EXPENDITURE TO GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
2005 to 2007

Indicator	2005 ^f	2006	2007
Total Health Expenditure (in billion pesos) at current prices	198.4	216.4	234.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP, in billion pesos, at current prices)	5,891.2	6,532.1	7,230.1
Health Expenditure as % of GNP	3.4	3.3	3.2

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.24
HEALTH EXPENDITURE PER CAPITA
2005 to 2007

Indicator	2005 ^f	2006	2007
Per Capita Health Expenditure (in pesos, at current prices)	2,327	2,488	2,642
Per Capita Health Expenditure (in pesos, at constant 1985 prices) ^a	556	570	581
Population (in millions) ^b	85.3	87.0	88.7
Per Capita Health Expenditure Growth Rate (in percent, at current prices)	17.6	6.9	6.5
Per Capita Health Expenditure Growth Rate (in percent, at constant 1985 prices)	12.6	2.5	2.2

^a Derived using the Consumer Price Index for all items.

^b 2000 Census-based Population Projections, medium assumption.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.25
DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
2005 to 2007

Source of Funds	Percent Share		
	2005 [†]	2006	2007
All Sources	100.0	100.0	100.0
Government	29.5	26.6	26.3
National Government	15.3	12.5	13.0
Local Government	14.1	14.1	13.3
Social Insurance	9.7	8.8	8.5
National Health Insurance Program	9.7	8.8	8.5
Employees' Compensation	-	-	-
Private Sources	59.7	62.6	64.8
Private Out-of-Pocket	49.2	52.3	54.3
Private Insurance	2.1	1.8	1.8
Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs)	4.5	4.7	5.1
Employer-based Plans	2.9	2.7	2.5
Private Schools	1.0	1.1	1.1
Rest of the World	1.1	2.1	0.4
Grants	1.1	2.1	0.4

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.26
HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY USE OF FUNDS
2005 to 2007

Year	Amount (in million pesos)				Percent Share		
	Personal	Public	Others	Total	Personal	Public	Others
2005 ^r	156,954	22,386	19,058	198,398	79.1	11.3	9.6
2006	172,329	24,184	19,900	216,413	79.6	11.2	9.2
2007	189,785	21,261	23,275	234,321	81.0	9.1	9.9

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.27**TARGET¹ vs ACTUAL HEALTH CARE SPENDING PATTERNS
2005 to 2007
(In percent)**

Indicator	Target ^a	PNHA Preliminary Estimates		
		2005 ^r	2006	2007
Total health expenditure as percentage of GNP	3 to 4	3.4	3.3	3.2
Per capita health expenditure (in pesos)	2,000	2,327	2,488	2,642
Total government health expenditures as percentage of total health expenditure	40	29.5	26.6	26.2
National government	18	15.3	12.5	13.0
Local government	12	14.1	14.1	13.3
Total social health expenditures as percentage of total health expenditure	15	9.8	8.8	8.5
Total public health expenditure as percentage of total health expenditure ^b	20	11.3	11.2	9.1
National government	6	4.4	2.8	2.8
Local government	14	6.4	6.3	5.9
Total public health expenditure as percentage of total government health expenditure	50	36.6	34.3	33.1
National government	20	15.0	10.5	10.8
Local government	30	21.7	23.8	22.3
Out-of-pocket health spending as percentage of total health expenditure	20	49.2	52.3	54.3

^a Based on the National Objectives for Health 2005-2010 prepared and published by the Department of Health.

^b Aside from the national government and the local government units, the rest of the world also contributes to public health care.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.28
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG 0-5 YEAR-OLD CHILDREN BY REGION
2008

Region	Form of Malnutrition				
	Underweight	Underweight	Underheight	Thinness	Overweight-for-age
Philippines		26.2	27.9	6.1	2.0
NCR	National Capital Region	20.7	20.1	6.1	2.8
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	19.9	29.5	5.2	1.8
I	Ilocos	26.1	23.9	6.7	2.4
II	Cagayan Valley	23.9	24.3	5.9	1.9
III	Central Luzon	20.2	18.9	6.2	3.4
IV-A	CALABARZON	21.5	21.3	5.4	2.7
IV-B	MIMAROPA	33.1	31.6	6.9	1.7
V	Bicol	33.8	33.5	7.2	0.9
VI	Western Visayas	31.9	33.6	7.1	1.6
VII	Central Visayas	25.8	31.1	4.3	1.3
VIII	Eastern Visayas	32.1	37.6	5.6	0.8
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	33.3	37.9	7.3	1.4
X	Northern Mindanao	26.0	32.3	5.5	1.1
XI	Davao Region	26.3	31.6	4.8	1.4
XII	SOCC	30.5	34.1	5.4	1.5
XIII	Caraga	28.8	31.6	6.1	0.4
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	28.8	34.7	9.6	2.1

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute.

Table 9.29
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG 0-5 AND 6-10 YEAR-OLD CHILDREN
1992 to 2008

Nutritional Status	% Prevalence							
	1992	1993	1996	1998	2001	2003	2005	2008
0-5 years old								
Underweight	34.0	29.9	30.8	32.0	30.6	26.9	24.6	26.2
Underheight	36.8	34.3	34.5	34.0	31.4	29.9	26.3	27.9
Thinness	6.6	6.7	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.3	4.8	6.1
Overweight-for-Age	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.0
6-10 years old								
Underweight	32.5	30.5	28.3	30.2	32.9	25.6	22.8	25.6
Underheight	42.8	42.2	39.1	40.8	41.1	35.8	32	33.1
Overweight-for-Age	0.2	0.6	0.4	*	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.6

* negligible (less than 0.05)

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute.

10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Education is the fundamental link to national progress. It is the key to liberate people from poverty and enable them to fully utilize their human faculties to contribute most effectively to the economic and social development of society. As embodied in the Philippine Constitution, "The State shall protect and promote the right of all citizens to quality education at all levels and shall take appropriate steps to make such education accessible to all." Thus, the government recognizes education as one of the most essential social services that have to be adequately provided and improved in order to achieve the goals of human development and people empowerment.

The government agencies involved in the management and coordination of the country's educational system are the following: (1) Department of Education (DepEd) for elementary and secondary levels, and alternative learning systems; (2) Commission on Higher Education (CHED) for higher education; and (3) Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA) for technical/vocational education and skills training.

The basic statistics needed to compute for various indicators on education and manpower development are being produced by the National Statistics Office (NSO), but these are available only for intervals corresponding to the frequency of conduct of censuses and surveys. Meanwhile, data on the National Education Expenditure Accounts (NEXA) from the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) were also included. The NEXA framework consists of categories for classifying and defining the sources and uses of funds of education. The initial compilation included the 1991 to 1998 data on education expenditures. To provide an indication of government budget allocated for education, data from the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) has been included. On the other hand, data on performance in the board and bar examinations are taken from the Professional Regulations Commission (PRC) and the Supreme Court of the Philippines (SCP), respectively.

Table 10.1	Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Level of Education: SY 1980-1981 to SY 2009-2010	10-5
Table 10.1a	Ratio of Girls to Boys in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Education: 2001 to 2009	10-5
Table 10.2	Net Participation Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009	10-6
Table 10.3	Net Participation Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009	10-6
Table 10.4	Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009	10-8
Table 10.5	Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009	10-8
Table 10.6	Teacher-Pupil Ratio in Government Elementary Schools: SY 2009-2010 and SY 2010-2011	10-9
Table 10.7	Teacher-Student Ratio in Government Secondary Schools: SY 2009-2010 and SY 2010-2011	10-9
Table 10.8	National Achievement Test of Grade Six Pupils by Region: SY 2008-2009 to SY 2010-2011	10-10
Table 10.9	National Achievement Test of Fourth Year Students by Region: SY 2008-2009 to SY 2010-2011	10-10
Table 10.10	Number of Public and Private Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 2005-2006 to SY 2009-2010	10-12
Table 10.11	Number of Teachers in Public Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 1991-1992 to SY 2010-2011	10-14
Table 10.12	Number of Elementary and Secondary Textbooks Distributed by Region: 2001 to 2010	10-16
Table 10.13	Simple Literacy Rate of the Population 10 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2000, 2003 and 2008	10-16
Table 10.14	Functional Literacy Rate of the Population 10-64 Years Old by Region: 1994, 2003 and 2008	10-17
Table 10.15	Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and by Age Group: 2000	10-18
Table 10.16	Functional Literacy Rate of Population 10-64 Years Old by Highest Educational Attainment, by Region and by Sex: 2008	10-18

Table 10.17	Higher Education Enrolment by Discipline Group: SY 2003-2004 to SY 2009-2010	10-19
Table 10.18	Higher Education Enrolment in Public Schools by Region and by Discipline Group: AY 2008-2009 and AY 2009-2010	10-20
Table 10.19	Higher Education Graduates in Public Schools by Region and by Discipline Group: AY 2007-2008 and AY 2008-2009	10-22
Table 10.20	Higher Education Graduates by Discipline Group: AY 2003-2004 and AY 2008-2009	10-24
Table 10.21	Numbers of Foreign Students by Academic Year: AY 2000-2001 to AY 2010-2011	10-24
Table 10.22	Distributions of CHED Scholars/Grantees by Region: AY 1998-1999 to AY 2003-2004	10-25
Table 10.23	Numbers of Schools, Examinees and Distribution of Passers by Sex in Various Licensure Examination 2009 and 2010	10-26
Table 10.24	Numbers of Examinees Who Took and Passed the Bar Examination: 1986 to 2010	10-27
Table 10.25	Number of Persons Assessed and Certified by Skills By Region: 2007 to 2010	10-28
Table 10.26	Number of Persons Assessed and Certified by Industry And Priority Sector: 2008 to 2010	10-28
Table 10.27	Number of TVET Trainer (TQ1/ AQ1) by Region Public and Private: 2008 to 2010	10-29
Table 10.28	Enrolment of TVET Programs by Region: 2007 to 2010	10-30
Table 10.29	Graduates of TVET Programs by Region: 2007 to 2010	10-30
Table 10.30	Budgetary Appropriation for Philippine Educational System by Level of Education and by Agency: FY 2008 to FY 2011	10-31
Table 10.31	Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998	10-32
Table 10.32	Total Education Expenditures per Capita: 1991 to 1998	10-32
Table 10.33	Share of Total Education Expenditures to GNP: 1991 to 1998	10-32

Table 10.34	Education Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1991 to 1998	10-33
Table 10.35	Education Expenditures by Use of Funds: 1991 to 1998	10-33
Figure 10.1	Cohort Survival Rate in Elementary and Secondary Schools by Region: SY 2008–2009	10-7
Figure 10.2	Number of Pupils/Students per Teacher in Government Elementary and Secondary Schools by Region: SY 2010–2011	10-7
Figure 10.3	Higher Education Enrolment and Graduates: SY 2003-2004 to SY 2008–2009	10-18
Figure 10.4	Number of Examinees Who Took and Passed the Board Examinations on Selected Courses: 2010	10-25
Figure 10.5	Number of Examinees Who Took and Passed the Bar Examinations: 1998 to 2010	10-27
Figure 10.6	Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998	10-31

Table 10.1
ENROLMENT IN GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1980-1981 to SY 2009-2010

School Year	Pre-School			Elementary			Secondary		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1980-81	124,844	46,893	77,951	8,290,444	7,931,164	359,280	3,018,568	1,614,554	1,404,014
1981-82	152,262	52,048	100,214	8,518,283	8,073,290	444,993	2,935,732	1,591,510	1,344,222
1982-83	153,884	62,521	91,363	8,591,267	8,164,061	427,206	3,074,219	1,721,159	1,353,060
1983-84	181,726	68,190	113,536	8,717,469	8,228,554	488,915	3,204,551	1,844,174	1,360,377
1984-85	177,593	74,136	103,457	8,793,773	8,269,825	523,948	3,323,063	1,957,444	1,365,619
1985-86	...	...	...	8,896,920	8,392,103	504,817	3,269,434	1,949,542	1,319,892
1986-87	164,260	64,308	99,952	9,229,595	8,639,399	590,196	3,357,014	1,996,377	1,360,637
1987-88	204,912	79,971	124,941	9,601,322	8,964,804	636,518	3,494,460	2,090,073	1,404,387
1988-89	274,106	136,843	137,263	9,972,571	9,323,637	648,934	3,737,104	2,354,620	1,382,484
1989-90	322,740	152,351	170,389	10,284,861	9,604,422	680,439	3,961,639	2,516,729	1,444,910
1990-91	397,364	165,997	231,367	10,427,077	9,727,575	699,502	4,033,597	2,564,045	1,469,552
1991-92	408,626	184,739	223,887	10,595,713	9,889,211	706,502	4,173,568	2,695,537	1,478,031
1992-93	415,483	212,375	203,108	10,674,073	9,901,808	772,265	4,454,908	2,926,033	1,528,875
1993-94	456,456	238,116	218,340	10,739,535	9,944,438	795,097	4,599,478	3,075,496	1,523,982
1994-95	546,789	288,130	258,659	10,910,876	10,088,499	822,377	4,772,647	3,263,425	1,509,222
1995-96	552,599	289,057	263,542	11,504,816	10,646,180	858,636	4,883,507	3,376,273	1,507,234
1996-97	555,502	288,672	266,830	11,847,794	10,959,632	888,162	4,988,301	3,544,446	1,443,855
1997-98	572,996	311,025	261,971	12,225,038	11,295,982	929,056	5,022,830	3,616,612	1,406,218
1998-99	593,284	313,624	279,660	12,502,524	11,562,181	940,343	5,115,251	3,767,159	1,348,092
1999-00	514,113	264,645	249,468	12,707,788	11,786,622	921,166	5,207,446	3,933,210	1,274,236
2000-01	648,543	339,851	308,692	12,760,243	11,837,582	922,661	5,401,867	4,156,185	1,245,682
2001-02	710,011	388,406	321,605	12,878,600	11,945,161	933,439	5,801,008	4,519,815	1,281,193
2002-03	751,657	409,273	342,384	12,980,743	12,056,162	924,581	6,044,192	4,824,789	1,219,403
2003-04	778,360	428,976	349,384	12,986,360	12,065,686	920,674	6,272,099	5,027,847	1,244,252
2004-05	834,546	448,741	385,805	13,015,487	12,089,365	926,122	6,414,620	5,100,061	1,314,559
2005-06	911,899	524,075	387,824	13,006,647	11,990,686	1,015,961	6,298,612	5,013,577	1,285,035
2006-07	961,397	561,207	400,190	13,145,210	12,096,656	1,048,554	6,363,002	5,072,210	1,290,792
2007-08	1,002,223	591,445	410,778	13,411,286	12,318,505	1,092,781	6,506,176	5,173,330	1,332,846
2008-09	1,175,499	746,443	429,056	13,686,643	12,574,506	1,112,137	6,763,858	5,421,562	1,342,296
2009-10	...	...	...	13,934,172	12,799,950	1,134,222	6,806,079	5,465,623	1,340,456

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.1a
RATIO OF GIRLS TO BOYS IN PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND TERTIARY EDUCATION
2001 to 2009

Level	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 *	2007	2008	2009
Primary	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Secondary	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Tertiary	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	...	1.2	1.2	1.2

* - Data for

Sources: Department of Education and Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.2
NET PARTICIPATION RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009
(In Percent)

Region		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03*	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Philippines		96.95	96.80	97.02	90.29	88.74	87.11	84.44	83.22	84.84	85.12
NCR	National Capital Region	99.08	100.00	98.08	97.38	96.81	94.82	92.61	92.89	94.42	93.69
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	94.09	94.40	92.55	91.52	89.19	86.40	82.58	80.86	81.50	81.93
I	Ilocos Region	97.52	97.70	97.86	89.64	88.52	86.98	84.87	82.74	83.14	82.85
II	Cagayan Valley	96.53	95.70	96.08	86.71	85.65	82.90	79.92	77.70	77.53	76.23
III	Central Luzon	99.88	98.30	98.49	93.58	93.61	92.03	90.77	89.14	91.37	90.93
IV-A	CALABARZON	99.89	98.50	99.17	95.97	95.33	95.10	92.87	92.36	94.02	94.10
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	91.52	89.42	88.00	84.39	83.84	84.07	85.42
V	Bicol Region	95.78	95.60	97.11	90.95	89.30	87.78	85.43	83.80	85.41	85.07
VI	Western Visayas	96.48	96.20	97.97	85.95	83.25	80.49	77.14	74.96	75.44	74.93
VII	Central Visayas	99.96	100.00	99.83	88.09	85.57	83.53	80.08	78.87	80.28	81.38
VIII	Eastern Visayas	95.62	94.50	94.70	85.91	83.74	83.44	80.03	78.15	79.19	80.33
IX	Western Mindanao	92.08	93.40	90.94	89.74	84.83	82.83	79.14	77.59	78.99	79.25
X	Northern Mindanao	95.84	95.60	95.06	89.04	86.92	84.16	80.20	78.96	80.60	81.23
XI	Southern Mindanao	92.44	93.90	93.99	84.96	84.36	82.54	79.01	75.89	77.38	78.00
XII	Central Mindanao	93.14	97.30	93.19	82.01	81.18	79.99	77.43	76.35	78.65	80.12
XIII	Caraga	92.65	91.30	95.17	80.73	78.04	75.08	74.80	77.76	78.69	76.39
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	93.57	92.90	97.88	92.72	90.13	90.01	87.26	85.82	94.01	99.85

Note: Net participation rate is defined as the proportion of the number of enrollees 7-12/6-11 years old to population 7-12/6-11 years old.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public school only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.3
NET PARTICIPATION RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009
(In Percent)

Region		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03*	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Philippines		65.43	66.10	73.44	59.00	60.15	59.97	58.54	58.59	60.26	60.74
NCR	National Capital Region	75.15	79.10	85.71	75.28	76.42	76.40	74.99	75.12	80.16	80.79
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	71.11	71.20	82.54	59.64	61.76	60.71	57.81	59.10	57.04	57.14
I	Ilocos Region	77.72	87.50	94.15	68.33	68.05	66.96	65.83	68.19	67.62	68.22
II	Cagayan Valley	68.20	77.10	77.90	59.54	61.65	60.64	59.02	58.85	59.47	58.34
III	Central Luzon	69.47	74.30	80.10	67.74	69.35	69.81	68.93	69.13	70.78	71.24
IV-A	CALABARZON	74.87	71.00	83.69	68.16	70.19	70.94	69.10	71.26	73.86	74.89
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	57.55	58.43	57.80	56.08	58.86	59.28	59.67
V	Bicol Region	65.82	62.10	75.40	54.86	55.61	55.82	53.24	54.33	55.97	55.24
VI	Western Visayas	74.21	59.50	77.95	57.32	57.86	56.96	54.91	52.89	53.83	53.98
VII	Central Visayas	65.13	67.20	76.73	57.30	58.38	57.40	54.76	53.86	54.57	55.49
VIII	Eastern Visayas	55.41	48.20	166.98	48.99	49.96	50.64	50.09	49.88	51.49	53.28
IX	Western Mindanao	54.19	59.80	56.85	49.24	49.31	50.47	47.17	47.70	50.18	49.28
X	Northern Mindanao	42.92	57.30	42.77	53.40	53.80	52.08	51.27	51.23	51.70	50.67
XI	Southern Mindanao	56.96	57.10	57.09	52.28	52.11	51.16	49.02	47.84	49.12	48.61
XII	Central Mindanao	60.17	69.50	62.56	53.38	53.86	55.24	51.33	48.85	50.62	51.80
XIII	Caraga	50.77	56.70	63.68	49.77	49.72	49.66	48.52	48.89	49.85	51.09
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	28.92	23.50	32.38	23.69	29.37	28.43	35.61	32.56	34.58	37.98

Note: Net participation rate is defined as the the proportion of the number of enrollees 13-16 years old to the population 13-16 years old.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public school only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.4
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009
(In Percent)

Region		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03*	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Philippines		69.29	67.18	67.13	72.44	71.84	71.32	70.02	73.43	75.26	75.39
NCR	National Capital Region	81.60	80.12	79.04	84.35	84.24	83.19	83.50	89.71	87.84	87.51
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	68.28	65.95	65.82	80.42	74.99	71.42	69.34	76.38	73.62	77.37
I	Ilocos Region	81.90	80.56	80.66	86.80	85.56	86.79	86.83	82.84	83.91	86.70
II	Cagayan Valley	72.82	69.89	70.78	73.07	79.49	76.70	77.29	79.54	78.68	81.58
III	Central Luzon	82.15	79.51	79.15	81.52	84.26	80.46	82.01	83.75	82.81	83.02
IV-A	CALABARZON	78.24	74.40	76.88	77.91	77.15	80.39	78.23	83.22	81.38	83.77
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	69.45	72.60	71.20	69.61	72.24	70.10	73.92
V	Bicol Region	69.02	66.38	69.05	76.53	73.70	76.70	73.93	75.28	76.44	76.33
VI	Western Visayas	65.33	63.93	61.76	62.84	70.35	70.43	69.42	73.77	74.77	75.47
VII	Central Visayas	68.90	68.43	65.31	82.01	73.97	74.81	73.41	79.33	81.02	81.39
VIII	Eastern Visayas	61.60	57.91	60.94	65.61	70.42	71.23	60.22	67.03	71.06	73.16
IX	Western Mindanao	54.83	50.71	45.51	47.62	57.75	56.01	55.69	59.96	61.98	61.12
X	Northern Mindanao	67.11	61.62	62.61	67.06	67.38	59.43	61.68	67.45	70.75	70.80
XI	Southern Mindanao	64.18	61.13	63.17	69.67	65.52	64.20	57.78	59.15	67.33	64.55
XII	Central Mindanao	58.47	55.58	56.45	63.97	66.16	63.88	60.65	64.84	67.30	67.84
XIII	Caraga	61.48	62.02	61.88	69.38	68.62	60.24	68.32	65.60	73.93	73.53
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	32.82	33.62	33.96	49.27	31.03	35.70	36.21	33.90	45.47	40.75

Note: Cohort survival rate at the elementary level is defined as the proportion of enrollees at the beginning grade who reach the final grade at the end of the required number of years of study.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public schools only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.5
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009
(In Percent)

Region		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03*	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Philippines		71.02	73.05	73.16	76.99	77.71	78.09	67.32	77.33	79.91	79.73
NCR	National Capital Region	72.62	75.56	72.56	77.01	79.93	83.25	71.88	78.20	83.76	84.76
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	71.46	77.25	75.26	74.10	78.77	78.46	67.92	83.69	78.98	86.17
I	Ilocos Region	77.25	78.30	78.28	81.12	81.77	82.80	76.26	84.19	86.53	85.05
II	Cagayan Valley	75.15	77.90	78.75	71.41	80.79	77.56	72.12	80.66	81.41	83.05
III	Central Luzon	74.11	76.23	75.92	74.38	78.17	81.57	76.76	80.35	81.26	81.24
IV-A	CALABARZON	75.23	78.05	76.63	77.69	83.59	80.46	73.29	85.43	85.05	85.41
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	76.89	78.00	76.77	57.62	77.21	76.90	77.55
V	Bicol Region	67.28	71.73	71.10	78.11	74.72	76.37	59.51	76.36	77.77	76.32
VI	Western Visayas	66.53	68.01	76.38	73.51	81.07	78.49	66.86	76.59	81.06	80.18
VII	Central Visayas	75.46	74.41	71.98	85.03	75.10	75.60	59.29	73.56	76.78	77.55
VIII	Eastern Visayas	62.69	64.99	66.69	71.59	74.75	76.91	58.31	73.36	73.68	73.98
IX	Western Mindanao	57.63	62.38	64.44	75.94	66.50	74.02	53.45	75.46	73.18	71.73
X	Northern Mindanao	68.23	67.55	69.08	81.58	69.43	66.65	63.24	72.40	76.25	73.75
XI	Southern Mindanao	66.67	70.28	63.04	75.65	68.55	75.80	57.95	68.44	76.09	76.94
XII	Central Mindanao	65.35	67.39	85.97	81.28	72.86	85.25	54.60	73.10	76.01	72.90
XIII	Caraga	75.98	70.58	67.23	80.49	68.84	74.61	62.73	73.76	76.06	76.06
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	71.67	64.07	71.13	65.72	70.30	61.11	61.99	41.26	73.53	69.80

Note: Cohort survival rate at the secondary level is defined as the proportion of enrollees at the beginning year who reach the final year at the end of the required number of years of study.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public schools only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.6
TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 2009-2010 and SY 2010-2011

Region	SY 2009 - 2010			SY 2010 - 2011		
	Enrolment	Teacher	TPR	Enrolment	Teacher	TPR
Philippines	12,789,110	358,164	1 : 36	13,003,238	361,567	1 : 36
NCR National Capital Region	1,228,395	31,044	1 : 40	1,231,890	31,314	1 : 39
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	215,758	7,881	1 : 27	217,472	7,848	1 : 28
I Ilocos Region	616,450	21,490	1 : 29	618,666	21,604	1 : 29
II Cagayan Valley	424,004	14,608	1 : 29	423,212	14,721	1 : 29
III Central Luzon	1,272,300	34,631	1 : 37	1,287,192	34,952	1 : 37
IV-A CALABARZON	1,492,188	36,832	1 : 41	1,525,020	37,187	1 : 41
IV-B MIMAROPA	453,630	12,663	1 : 36	460,866	12,889	1 : 36
V Bicol Region	950,030	26,780	1 : 35	967,747	27,056	1 : 36
VI Western Visayas	997,733	32,644	1 : 31	1,003,394	32,777	1 : 31
VII Central Visayas	957,708	25,828	1 : 37	977,539	25,966	1 : 38
VIII Eastern Visayas	694,168	21,867	1 : 32	708,715	21,897	1 : 32
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	554,486	16,363	1 : 34	566,445	16,603	1 : 34
X Northern Mindanao	628,977	17,854	1 : 35	642,564	17,998	1 : 36
XI Davao Region	629,284	17,007	1 : 37	656,071	17,146	1 : 38
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	599,512	15,261	1 : 39	610,428	15,765	1 : 39
XIII Caraga	382,113	11,543	1 : 33	394,770	11,569	1 : 34
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	692,374	13,868	1 : 50	711,247	14,275	1 : 50

^a Nationally-funded teaching positions assigned to school.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.7
TEACHER-STUDENT RATIO IN GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 2009-2010 and SY 2010-2011

Region	SY 2009 - 2010			SY 2010 - 2011		
	Enrolment	Teacher	TPR	Enrolment	Teacher	TPR
Philippines	5,416,718	142,994	1 : 38	5,530,420	146,255	1 : 38
NCR National Capital Region	661,953	18,604	1 : 36	672,462	19,210	1 : 35
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	86,711	2,928	1 : 30	86,817	2,967	1 : 29
I Ilocos Region	305,545	8,996	1 : 34	304,807	9,032	1 : 34
II Cagayan Valley	195,278	5,739	1 : 34	195,010	5,855	1 : 33
III Central Luzon	566,492	13,981	1 : 41	583,896	14,534	1 : 40
IV-A CALABARZON	673,330	16,060	1 : 42	698,026	16,193	1 : 43
IV-B MIMAROPA	182,367	4,818	1 : 38	186,293	4,953	1 : 38
V Bicol Region	373,275	10,208	1 : 37	381,209	10,513	1 : 36
VI Western Visayas	471,543	13,639	1 : 35	470,586	13,859	1 : 34
VII Central Visayas	398,809	9,614	1 : 41	412,050	9,856	1 : 42
VIII Eastern Visayas	277,587	7,152	1 : 39	288,740	7,348	1 : 39
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	205,472	5,523	1 : 37	210,189	5,703	1 : 37
X Northern Mindanao	224,387	5,943	1 : 38	229,500	5,979	1 : 38
XI Davao Region	240,930	6,523	1 : 37	245,000	6,619	1 : 37
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	227,376	5,893	1 : 39	231,294	6,031	1 : 38
XIII Caraga	154,146	4,172	1 : 37	157,126	4,271	1 : 37
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	171,517	3,201	1 : 54	177,415	3,332	1 : 53

^a Nationally-funded teaching positions assigned to school.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.8
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF GRADE SIX PUPILS BY REGION
SY 2008-2009 to SY 2010-2011

Region	SY 2008 - 2009 a/			
	Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
		Mathematics	English	Science
Philippines	1,656,418	68.70	62.14	59.63
NCR National Capital Region	175,618	64.16	59.77	57.65
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	28,792	62.76	57.88	52.32
I Ilocos Region	91,337	74.00	65.46	62.97
II Cagayan Valley	62,952	63.42	57.00	51.88
III Central Luzon	181,595	71.56	64.66	62.53
IV-A CALABARZON	206,266	70.65	63.21	62.28
IV-B MIMAROPA	58,384	74.57	65.96	64.61
V Bicol Region	120,006	64.27	58.43	54.35
VI Western Visayas	133,624	65.99	60.50	58.68
VII Central Visayas	123,130	66.16	59.73	54.34
VIII Eastern Visayas	89,150	82.32	71.77	72.92
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	66,673	70.45	63.68	60.28
X Northern Mindanao	78,288	68.30	61.74	57.49
XI Davao Region	74,479	66.05	61.01	58.76
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	70,698	69.51	62.76	61.21
XIII Caraga	48,564	80.66	70.66	70.68
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	46,862	47.67	47.54	41.40

a/ Public schools only.

Note: The National Achievement Test (NAT) measures the desired learning competencies in the areas where the medium of instruction is English. The test determines the progress of the pupils after ten months of study in the grade level. The score is in Mean Percentage Score (MPS).

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.9
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF FOURTH YEAR STUDENTS BY REGION
SY 2008-2009 to SY 2010-2011

Region	SY 2008 - 2009			
	Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
		Mathematics	English	Science
Philippines	1,493,546	38.03	52.90	42.11
NCR National Capital Region	185,615	35.42	55.01	40.65
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	28,895	35.42	55.42	40.20
I Ilocos Region	87,027	39.98	51.54	43.35
II Cagayan Valley	56,472	35.83	49.71	39.65
III Central Luzon	167,460	36.99	51.16	41.18
IV-A CALABARZON	205,537	34.50	51.66	39.15
IV-B MIMAROPA	49,076	38.60	51.27	42.53
V Bicol Region	97,499	34.43	48.54	37.92
VI Western Visayas	116,101	40.52	54.42	45.51
VII Central Visayas	110,598	38.61	55.87	41.59
VIII Eastern Visayas	68,640	56.01	64.59	58.91
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	52,067	39.14	51.97	44.21
X Northern Mindanao	65,144	37.69	52.58	41.50
XI Davao Region	64,246	36.10	51.77	40.97
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	60,497	36.07	49.09	39.77
XIII Caraga	40,062	51.64	61.06	55.52
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	38,610	33.08	43.07	32.58

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.8 (continued)

SY 2009 - 2010				SY 2010 - 2011			
Number of Examinees	Subject Area			Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
	Mathematics	English	Science		Mathematics	English	Science
1,856,372	63.26	67.81	63.14	1,608,520	68.41	65.11	60.35
221,471	54.96	62.29	57.67	217,651	56.01	56.29	51.67
32,394	56.93	64.66	58.69	32,869	63.73	61.67	53.56
98,908	65.39	69.49	63.69	96,780	70.77	66.36	62.00
65,586	59.90	63.82	58.38	63,890	69.44	63.49	59.11
208,412	65.12	69.57	65.67	206,983	70.14	67.33	63.06
253,815	64.09	67.84	64.58	251,590	68.00	64.66	60.74
62,340	63.16	66.03	61.43	62,341	74.30	68.61	65.10
127,182	60.98	65.23	60.30	131,826	67.41	61.83	57.50
141,513	61.96	67.10	63.38	138,979	65.76	62.40	58.43
136,220	61.03	66.35	60.13	136,410	67.24	63.45	56.35
94,207	79.31	81.42	76.34	95,439	83.47	78.44	74.11
69,554	67.82	71.47	66.21	70,723	74.36	71.03	65.20
84,876	65.56	69.69	64.05	85,350	72.53	68.47	63.75
82,066	62.70	67.59	62.82	83,578	67.53	65.27	60.30
77,202	68.66	71.34	67.36	78,004	74.78	70.22	65.77
50,563	77.86	78.77	74.98	51,792	82.62	78.33	73.38
50,063	44.72	52.97	45.30	54,835	54.37	54.41	46.35

Table 10.9 (continued)

SY 2009 - 2010				SY 2010 - 2011			
Number of Examinees	Subject Area			Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
	Mathematics	English	Science		Mathematics	English	Science
1,509,274	39.64	46.95	43.80	1,544,006	42.00	46.45	39.35
188,691	35.30	47.30	40.66	194,881	37.59	47.19	36.10
27,994	36.56	48.25	42.74	27,712	39.92	48.70	38.34
84,931	38.61	44.31	41.29	86,189	40.36	44.30	37.11
56,609	36.08	43.20	40.62	57,313	40.27	43.33	37.18
168,580	38.79	45.22	42.37	174,474	41.29	45.08	38.57
210,590	36.56	45.13	40.36	218,281	38.85	44.61	35.74
48,134	35.38	41.28	38.41	49,259	41.97	44.16	39.35
96,943	34.67	42.74	39.37	96,403	37.83	42.38	35.91
117,210	41.73	49.18	47.40	113,734	41.22	46.63	39.98
112,846	41.58	50.37	45.91	113,622	43.05	48.80	40.87
70,942	58.31	60.76	63.43	72,158	57.72	57.93	54.46
53,406	42.68	47.66	46.93	54,265	46.10	46.92	42.77
65,504	40.75	47.08	45.48	66,442	44.96	47.99	42.74
63,996	39.29	45.98	43.50	66,679	42.39	45.56	40.33
61,769	41.97	47.28	45.50	63,858	44.31	46.02	40.65
39,750	59.81	60.66	63.88	42,094	61.09	59.16	57.07
41,379	32.89	34.97	30.69	46,642	37.99	38.03	30.75

Table 10.10
NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 2005-2006 to SY 2009-2010

Level of Education	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
SY 2005-2006								
Elementary	35,525	511	1,444	2,354	2,156	2,876	2,672	1,765
Public	35,525	511	1,444	2,354	2,156	2,876	2,672	1,765
Secondary	6,002	206	227	443	330	443	547	323
Public	6,002	206	227	443	330	443	547	323
SY 2006-2007								
Elementary	37,671	512	1,456	2,361	2,158	2,888	2,679	1,774
Public	37,671	512	1,456	2,361	2,158	2,888	2,679	1,774
Secondary	6,382	210	228	450	342	467	555	330
Public	6,382	210	228	450	342	467	555	330
SY 2007-2008								
Elementary	37,806	511	1,467	2,366	2,164	2,907	2,685	1,785
Public	37,806	511	1,467	2,366	2,164	2,907	2,685	1,785
Secondary	6,488	213	236	454	346	480	563	333
Public	6,488	213	236	454	346	480	563	333
SY 2008-2009								
Elementary	37,966	511	1,482	2,371	2,169	2,922	2,694	1,799
Public	37,966	511	1,481	2,371	2,169	2,922	2,694	1,799
Secondary	6,650	220	243	461	350	502	578	340
Public	6,650	220	243	461	350	502	578	340
SY 2009-2010								
Elementary	38,176	514	1,497	2,380	2,174	2,936	2,706	1,805
Public	38,176	514	1,497	2,380	2,174	2,936	2,706	1,805
Secondary	7,016	225	257	471	354	527	600	341
Public	7,016	225	257	471	354	527	600	341

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.10 (continued)

V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
3,117	3,372	2,871	3,575	2,032	2,034	1,589	1,581	1,576	-
3,117	3,372	2,871	3,575	2,032	2,034	1,589	1,581	1,576	-
555	572	568	374	307	263	266	301	277	-
555	572	568	374	307	263	266	301	277	-
3,124	3,378	2,884	3,585	2,034	2,048	1,617	1,593	1,580	2,000
3,124	3,378	2,884	3,585	2,034	2,048	1,617	1,593	1,580	2,000
571	583	585	382	312	272	274	313	280	228
571	583	585	382	312	272	274	313	280	228
3,123	3,380	2,897	3,591	2,039	2,049	1,617	1,607	1,583	2,035
3,123	3,380	2,897	3,591	2,039	2,049	1,617	1,607	1,583	2,035
575	591	600	387	321	273	273	320	285	238
575	591	600	387	321	273	273	320	285	238
3,129	3,383	2,901	3,608	2,051	2,058	1,622	1,621	1,593	2,053
3,129	3,383	2,901	3,608	2,051	2,058	1,622	1,621	1,593	2,053
582	603	610	397	330	278	279	332	297	248
582	603	610	397	330	278	279	332	297	248
3,129	3,392	2,918	3,620	2,068	2,067	1,625	1,644	1,611	2,090
3,129	3,392	2,918	3,620	2,068	2,067	1,625	1,644	1,611	2,090
601	607	684	419	353	289	293	366	359	270
601	607	684	419	353	289	293	366	359	270

Table 10.11
NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1991-1992 to SY 2010-2011

Level of Education	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A
Elementary							
1991-92	295,048	26,893	6,065	19,672	11,619	27,623	38,497
1992-93	294,895	26,649	6,067	19,690	11,628	27,623	38,508
1993-94	296,506	26,649	6,139	19,690	11,709	27,662	39,088
1994-95	298,935	26,649	6,236	19,784	11,950	27,796	39,539
1995-96	309,020	27,134	6,498	20,029	12,621	28,085	40,802
1996-97	320,199	28,255	6,937	20,245	13,120	28,948	42,458
1997-98	324,169	27,112	7,209	20,282	13,513	29,975	43,095
1998-99	329,198	27,370	7,204	20,535	13,747	30,647	43,654
1999-00	329,198	27,370	7,204	20,535	13,747	30,647	43,654
2000-01	331,827	27,540	7,227	20,593	13,767	30,879	44,184
2001-02	331,448	27,293	7,322	20,605	13,839	30,861	44,021
2002-03	336,140	27,829	7,430	20,673	14,084	32,287	32,615
2003-04	336,956	28,303	7,484	20,839	14,080	32,337	32,621
2004-05	326,560	28,782	7,553	20,869	14,156	32,621	33,202
2005-06	341,784	29,050	7,589	20,990	14,278	32,756	33,283
2006-07	343,646	28,909	7,612	21,078	14,340	33,143	33,793
2007-08	348,028	29,628	7,695	21,142	14,437	33,474	34,584
2008-09	353,254	30,675	7,758	21,374	14,566	34,265	36,009
2009-10	358,164	31,044	7,881	21,490	14,608	34,631	36,832
2010-11	361,567	31,314	7,848	21,604	14,721	34,952	37,187
Secondary							
1991-92	82,392	12,608	1,661	6,231	3,045	6,857	10,953
1992-93	85,320	12,701	1,727	6,431	3,189	7,222	11,585
1993-94	86,415	12,707	1,658	6,360	3,411	7,931	11,924
1994-95	90,436	13,014	1,745	6,569	3,690	8,046	12,502
1995-96	97,975	13,881	1,903	7,428	3,989	8,345	13,272
1996-97	105,923	15,149	1,981	7,775	4,251	9,084	14,360
1997-98	106,113	15,017	2,058	7,786	4,017	9,262	14,363
1998-99	107,706	15,226	2,134	7,633	3,987	9,796	14,538
1999-00	107,706	15,226	2,134	7,633	3,987	9,796	14,538
2000-01	109,845	15,423	2,178	7,711	4,074	9,985	14,849
2001-02	112,210	16,002	2,230	7,776	4,234	10,219	15,150
2002-03	113,997	13,297	2,490	7,998	4,718	11,172	11,801
2003-04	120,720	16,490	2,651	8,290	4,755	11,114	11,959
2004-05	120,401	16,900	2,654	8,359	4,845	11,472	12,363
2005-06	126,077	17,204	2,646	8,487	5,049	11,865	12,669
2006-07	128,191	16,738	2,581	8,573	5,111	12,307	13,204
2007-08	131,865	17,143	2,726	8,702	5,285	12,573	13,815
2008-09	138,781	18,268	2,828	8,914	5,593	13,535	15,223
2009-10	142,994	18,604	2,928	8,996	5,739	13,981	16,060
2010-11	146,255	19,210	2,967	9,032	5,855	14,534	16,193

Note: Teachers in the government sector include those holding position titles of Master Teachers I-II and Teachers I-III.

¹ Created into a region on February 23, 1995.

² Created into a region on August 1, 1989.

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.11 (continued)

IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM ²
...	23,118	29,571	21,575	19,027	13,163	17,654	20,644	10,436	...	9,491
...	23,189	29,571	21,559	18,993	13,161	17,688	20,644	10,434	...	9,491
...	23,283	29,583	21,568	19,031	13,368	18,163	20,648	10,434	...	9,491
...	23,296	29,591	21,692	19,294	13,513	18,412	20,833	10,716	...	9,634
...	24,390	30,181	22,393	19,454	14,900	12,183	19,369	11,303	9,811	9,867
...	24,976	30,676	23,154	19,915	15,802	12,591	20,675	11,570	10,252	10,625
...	25,441	31,083	23,265	19,952	16,116	12,837	23,332	9,198	10,511	11,248
...	25,654	31,349	23,727	20,306	16,486	13,087	23,840	9,389	10,720	11,483
...	25,654	31,349	23,727	20,306	16,486	13,087	23,840	9,389	10,720	11,483
...	25,839	31,527	24,052	20,489	16,622	13,257	21,468	12,058	10,842	11,483
...	25,841	31,517	23,951	20,475	16,523	13,215	21,480	12,066	10,811	11,628
11,872	26,034	31,758	24,214	20,723	15,706	17,134	16,040	13,693	10,965	13,083
11,812	25,973	31,869	24,334	20,704	15,716	16,966	16,017	13,769	11,000	13,132
11,927	25,905	31,983	24,459	20,944	15,739	17,165	16,135	14,023	11,097	...
11,994	26,080	32,070	24,674	21,011	15,792	17,259	16,254	14,087	11,137	13,480
12,091	26,127	32,217	24,886	21,105	15,931	17,312	16,305	14,215	11,220	13,362
12,416	26,081	32,300	25,155	21,331	15,984	17,553	16,686	14,459	11,313	13,790
12,422	26,431	32,538	25,409	21,343	16,255	17,726	16,787	14,847	11,441	13,408
12,663	26,780	32,644	25,828	21,867	16,363	17,854	17,007	15,261	11,543	13,868
12,889	27,056	32,777	25,966	21,897	16,603	17,998	17,146	15,765	11,569	14,275
...	5,502	9,231	4,390	4,314	3,269	4,817	5,415	2,816	...	1,283
...	5,773	9,384	4,495	4,550	3,348	4,979	5,498	3,208	...	1,230
...	6,147	9,214	4,378	4,439	3,435	4,939	5,633	3,017	...	1,222
...	6,657	10,208	4,787	4,531	3,718	4,973	5,676	3,120	...	1,200
...	7,393	10,515	5,335	4,692	4,209	3,468	6,244	3,519	2,582	1,200
...	7,997	11,028	5,969	5,170	4,575	3,648	6,936	3,807	2,797	1,396
...	8,000	11,115	5,840	5,251	4,627	3,622	7,830	3,078	2,877	1,370
...	8,048	11,182	6,311	5,064	4,516	3,653	8,094	3,080	2,865	1,579
...	8,048	11,182	6,311	5,064	4,516	3,653	8,094	3,080	2,865	1,579
...	8,205	11,507	6,456	5,183	4,594	3,747	7,636	3,770	2,948	1,579
...	8,378	11,777	6,514	5,328	4,667	3,786	7,744	3,775	3,005	1,625
4,149	8,424	12,240	6,741	5,756	4,597	5,054	5,750	4,630	3,326	1,854
4,176	9,219	12,621	7,112	5,855	4,845	5,055	5,879	5,128	3,388	2,183
4,250	8,882	12,782	7,426	6,031	4,738	5,197	5,970	5,028	3,504	...
4,418	9,021	12,830	7,958	6,139	4,960	5,351	6,084	5,181	3,599	2,616
4,444	9,259	13,019	8,298	6,265	5,118	5,461	6,046	5,322	3,731	2,714
4,636	9,424	13,163	8,756	6,546	5,188	5,570	6,244	5,450	3,875	2,769
4,737	9,838	13,486	9,207	6,646	5,399	5,736	6,701	5,658	4,022	2,990
4,818	10,208	13,639	9,614	7,152	5,523	5,943	6,523	5,893	4,172	3,201
4,953	10,513	13,859	9,856	7,348	5,703	5,979	6,619	6,031	4,271	3,332

Table 10.12
NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY TEXTBOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY REGION
2001 to 2010

Region		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006-2007 ^a	2008	2009	2010
Philippines		9,628,500	38,521,930	36,015,207	13,339,079	2,527,681	33,648,847	17,182,594	16,313,231	5,732,505
NCR	National Capital Region	731,000	3,706,442	3,300,743	1,457,759	141,177	3,539,603	1,811,043	2,051,098	715,872
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	375,475	583,620	1,088,449	280,393	168,233	570,845	313,640	274,569	92,260
I	Ilocos Region	532,400	2,253,398	1,998,274	663,912	67,001	1,674,532	992,188	933,788	323,011
II	Cagayan Valley	387,350	1,557,278	1,455,844	407,312	46,341	1,203,483	604,636	604,875	212,798
III	Central Luzon	1,344,775	4,006,939	3,517,412	1,079,960	123,322	3,291,365	1,645,006	1,717,105	609,378
IV-A	Southern Luzon	1,092,625	4,023,049	4,074,617	1,681,822	125,048	4,103,228	1,915,714	2,004,154	710,231
IV-A		619,500	1,240,744	1,236,012	577,798	75,011	1,248,595	620,689	548,999	193,387
V	Bicol Region	1,245,225	2,364,536	2,529,672	1,098,144	198,393	2,903,115	1,271,720	1,125,407	392,274
VI	Western Visayas	762,875	3,655,033	3,307,466	1,096,536	250,426	2,758,269	1,761,435	1,453,887	501,603
VII	Central Visayas	592,675	3,311,060	2,919,184	867,777	226,421	2,386,927	1,246,014	1,164,344	412,566
VIII	Eastern Visayas	313,675	2,027,254	2,546,205	707,773	350,303	1,765,827	939,645	820,973	290,797
IX	Western Visayas	338,125	1,591,233	1,793,302	642,939	218,424	1,377,750	707,920	604,332	213,714
X	Northern Mindanao	328,325	2,477,751	1,488,581	702,370	41,867	1,563,170	731,573	675,798	237,018
XI	Southern Mindanao	419,400	2,256,594	1,596,241	739,368	48,994	1,521,527	750,859	722,515	255,563
XII	Central Mindanao	250,500	1,736,507	1,624,740	731,775	261,661	1,428,143	753,734	680,016	239,943
XIII	Caraga	211,450	1,151,251	1,387,918	461,431	181,914	937,495	497,170	464,258	165,015
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	83,125	579,241	150,547	142,010	3,145	1,374,973	619,608	467,113	167,075

^a Elementary textbooks only.

Source: Instructional Materials Council Secretariat, Department of Education.

Table 10.13
SIMPLE LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY REGION
2000, 2003 and 2008
(In percent)

Characteristics		2000 ^b			2003 ^a			2008 ^a		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines		92.3	92.1	92.5	93.4	92.6	94.3	95.6	95.1	96.1
NCR	National Capital Region	98.1	98.2	98.1	99.0	98.9	99.1	99.2	99.0	99.4
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	90.5	90.9	90.1	91.6	92.0	91.1	94.8	95.2	94.3
I	Ilocos Region	95.2	95.4	95.0	97.4	97.6	97.3	98.2	98.1	98.2
II	Cagayan Valley	91.8	91.4	92.1	92.7	92.1	93.5	95.0	94.5	95.6
III	Central Luzon	94.8	94.8	94.8	96.9	96.8	96.9	97.8	97.7	97.8
IV-A	CALABARZON ¹	94.0	94.0	94.1	97.2	96.8	97.5	98.0	97.7	98.2
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	91.2	91.4	91.0	95.1	94.4	95.9
V	Bicol Region	92.7	92.4	93.0	95.0	93.8	96.3	96.6	96.1	97.1
VI	Western Visayas	93.0	92.5	93.6	92.8	91.6	94.0	94.5	93.2	95.8
VII	Central Visayas	91.7	91.5	91.8	92.4	91.5	93.2	95.1	94.6	95.6
VIII	Eastern Visayas	89.9	88.8	91.1	90.1	87.0	93.3	93.6	92.2	95.0
IX	Western Mindanao	85.3	85.3	85.2	88.9	86.8	90.9	94.0	93.3	94.8
X	Northern Mindanao	91.4	90.7	92.1	91.8	90.1	93.5	93.9	92.6	95.3
XI	Southern Mindanao	90.2	89.8	90.5	90.3	88.0	92.7	93.7	93.1	94.3
XII	Central Mindanao	87.0	87.1	87.0	87.3	85.9	88.8	92.1	91.9	92.3
XIII	Caraga	92.0	91.4	92.6	92.1	89.5	94.6	94.7	93.2	96.3
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	68.7	69.8	67.7	70.2	71.0	69.4	81.5	82.8	80.3

^a Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey.

^b 2000 Census of Population and Housing.

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

Sources: National Statistics Office.

Table 10.14
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 - 64 YEARS OLD
BY REGION
1994, 2003 and 2008
(In percent)

Characteristics		1994			2003			2008		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines		83.8	81.7	85.9	84.1	81.9	86.3	86.4	84.2	88.7
NCR	National Capital Region	92.4	91.8	93.0	94.6	94.0	95.2	94.0	93.1	94.8
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	78.6	76.8	80.5	85.4	83.9	87.0	89.2	87.8	90.5
I	Ilocos Region	86.4	85.6	87.3	88.6	88.1	89.2	91.3	90.3	92.2
II	Cagayan Valley	86.6	85.6	86.6	84.4	82.9	86.1	86.1	83.7	88.5
III	Central Luzon	87.3	86.1	88.5	86.9	86.5	87.4	92.1	90.4	93.8
IV-A	CALABARZON ¹	88.0	86.3	89.8	90.4	88.8	92.0	93.5	91.9	95.1
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	82.3	80.2	84.4	83.9	81.2	86.8
V	Bicol Region	82.6	81.3	84.5	80.1	76.6	83.8	79.9	76.2	83.8
VI	Western Visayas	80.9	77.3	84.8	81.5	77.7	85.2	82.6	78.8	86.6
VII	Central Visayas	80.9	78.5	83.2	81.7	79.8	83.6	86.6	84.4	88.8
VIII	Eastern Visayas	79.7	75.7	84.2	76.7	71.7	82.1	72.9	67.8	78.2
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	75.4	72.6	78.1	74.8	69.8	79.8	79.6	77.6	81.5
X	Northern Mindanao	83.4	79.5	87.4	83.7	80.5	86.9	85.9	83.5	88.4
XI	Davao	79.4	75.6	83.2	77.8	73.7	82.2	81.7	79.7	83.8
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	77.4	74.2	80.7	77.1	74.5	79.7	78.3	75.4	81.3
XIII	Caraga	...	...	...	81.0	77.3	84.6	85.7	81.8	89.8
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	61.2	63.2	59.1	62.9	63.6	62.1	71.6	70.8	72.4

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

Source: Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey, National Statistics Office.

Table 10.15
LITERACY OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP
2000

Age Group	Literate			Illiterate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	52,579,156	26,254,321	26,324,835	4,395,661	2,252,180	2,143,481
10 - 14	8,096,256	4,070,379	4,025,877	840,905	465,144	375,761
15 - 19	7,574,225	3,766,751	3,807,474	416,854	237,972	178,882
20 - 24	6,716,760	3,325,891	3,390,869	321,105	178,144	142,961
25 - 29	5,739,427	2,871,027	2,868,400	308,211	166,790	141,421
30 - 34	5,223,180	2,629,245	2,593,935	302,139	159,168	142,971
35 - 39	4,567,076	2,321,739	2,245,337	319,250	163,971	155,279
40 - 44	3,868,041	1,965,040	1,903,001	283,518	146,147	137,371
45 - 49	3,059,364	1,558,658	1,500,706	263,141	132,454	130,687
50 - 54	2,370,798	1,194,344	1,176,454	246,221	120,766	125,455
55 - 59	1,671,762	831,203	840,559	228,736	110,007	118,729
60 - 64	1,396,959	676,434	720,525	233,707	108,362	125,345
65 - 69	939,510	446,365	493,145	197,668	86,322	111,346
70 and over	1,355,798	597,245	758,553	434,206	176,933	257,273

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 10.16
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION 10 - 64 YEARS OLD
BY HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, BY REGION AND BY SEX: 2008
(In percent)

Region/Sex		Population 10-64 years old	No Grade Completed	Elementary Level	Elementary Graduate	High School Level	High School Graduate or Higher
Philippines		86.4	5.3	67.0	80.8	89.8	100.0
NCR	National Capital Region	94.0	11.8	80.4	81.3	89.8	100.0
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	89.2	0.0	70.1	86.9	93.9	100.0
I	Ilocos Region	91.3	16.1	73.6	82.0	90.9	100.0
II	Cagayan Valley	86.1	2.5	66.2	82.2	91.2	100.0
III	Central Luzon	92.1	0.0	77.8	84.4	92.1	100.0
IV-A	CALABARZON ¹	93.5	3.6	81.0	87.7	94.8	100.0
IV-B	MIMAROPA	83.9	6.4	65.8	80.5	91.4	100.0
V	Bicol Region	79.9	9.1	55.7	71.5	85.7	100.0
VI	Western Visayas	82.6	9.6	60.4	77.9	84.6	100.0
VII	Central Visayas	86.6	2.3	70.6	84.7	91.0	100.0
VIII	Eastern Visayas	72.9	5.3	48.3	68.6	81.0	100.0
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	79.6	5.6	59.3	78.4	89.7	100.0
X	Northern Mindanao	85.9	3.8	63.2	84.6	92.9	100.0
XI	Davao	81.7	1.8	65.1	76.6	86.3	100.0
XII	SOCSESKSARGEN	78.3	1.2	57.5	74.3	86.9	100.0
XIII	Caraga	85.7	1.9	63.0	82.0	93.8	100.0
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	71.6	7.4	66.4	86.2	91.7	100.0
Sex							
	Male	84.2	5.3	63.9	79.8	88.6	100.0
	Female	88.7	5.2	71.1	81.9	91.1	100.0

Source: Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey, National Statistics Office.

Figure 10.3 HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT AND GRADUATES
SY 2003-2004 to SY 2008-2009

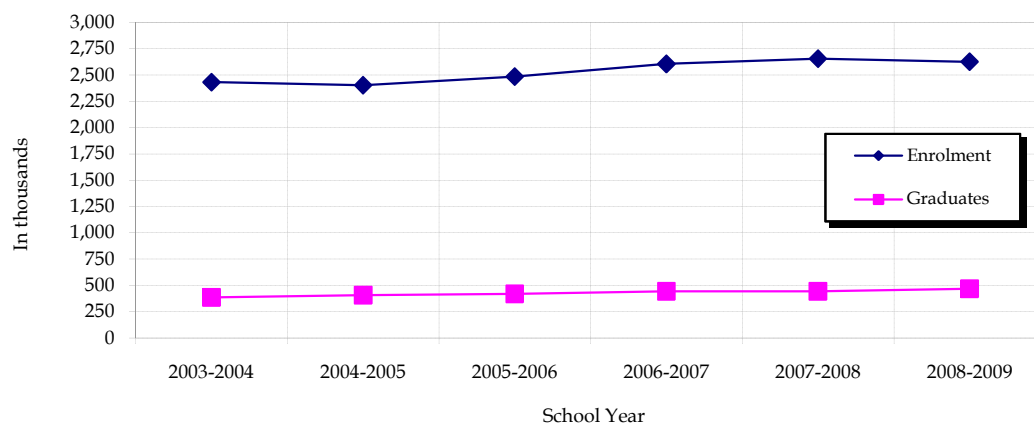


Table 10.17
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY DISCIPLINE GROUP ^a
AY 2003-2004 to AY 2009-2010

Discipline Group	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Total	2,431,378	2,402,315	2,483,645	2,604,449	2,654,294	2,625,385	2,770,965
Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, and Veterinary Medicine	78,848	70,824	63,596	59,397	58,168	63,315	59,692
Architectural and Town Planning	22,008	23,225	19,800	19,015	19,288	18,004	20,441
Business Administration and Related Courses	557,859	516,928	535,332	572,174	612,481	649,641	727,018
Education and Teacher Training	402,781	366,941	356,546	331,416	370,441	325,186	349,634
Engineering and Technology	357,514	321,660	326,753	315,412	311,437	319,775	344,662
Fine and Applied Arts	10,828	12,221	11,324	12,216	12,931	13,732	16,682
General	41,267	34,234	23,374	20,698	35,257	13,750	14,198
Home Economics	5,703	5,342	5,668	5,568	4,952	4,847	5,149
Humanities	28,534	26,956	23,873	26,558	29,241	28,287	28,089
Information Technology Related Discip	...	...	...	...	280,596	300,882	348,462
Law and Jurisprudence	18,502	19,539	18,796	16,977	18,159	19,293	20,144
Maritime Education	...	...	...	...	69,033	65,443	88,450
Mass Communication and Documentation	27,983	25,299	27,412	30,020	28,385	29,132	30,994
Mathematics and Computer Science	262,970	240,178	250,560	266,214	12,688	14,636	12,145
Medical and Allied	321,571	445,729	549,743	609,659	547,595	517,250	440,266
Natural Science	26,221	23,458	23,457	23,149	25,044	22,641	24,127
Religion and Theology	7,245	7,892	9,013	8,568	107,452	108,519	117,299
Service Trades	17,347	13,878	13,549	19,740	7,884	7,804	6,943
Social and Behavioral Science	74,731	66,490	62,264	67,452	23,951	26,722	36,355
Trade, Craft and Industrial	1,457	14,946	...	9,891	73,512	72,196	76,382
Other Disciplines	168,009	166,575	162,585	190,325	5,799	4,330	3,833

^a Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.18
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY DISCIPLINE GROUP ^a
AY 2008-2009 TO AY 2009-2010

Discipline Group	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A
AY 2008-2009	982,701	196,410	27,167	49,381	48,821	94,295	110,960
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	60,016	680	4,485	1,932	2,841	3,517	9,049
Architectural and Town Planning	7,050	2,607	3	136	64	1,223	472
Business Admin. and Related	212,281	59,195	3,421	9,399	13,880	16,267	29,462
Education and Teacher Training	194,479	26,842	6,865	11,977	9,296	15,425	14,796
Engineering and Technology	189,176	38,076	2,030	7,415	6,003	21,719	24,707
Fine and Applied Arts	4,849	4,088	63	87		285	98
General	3,527		175	340	518	-	490
Home Economics	4,441	930	678	137	150	561	722
Humanities	12,161	3,290	351	1,102	279	470	482
Information Technology Related Discipline	108,196	14,710	1,671	4,718	9,431	17,092	16,221
Law and Jurisprudence	3,815	1,264		173	244	109	51
Maritime Education	9,878	8	1,181			1,138	10
Mass Communication and Documentation	11,043	5,573	642	34	181	701	1,083
Mathematics	11,668	3,893	693	581	220	773	1,330
Medical and Allied	56,591	9,693	1,961	8,296	1,564	10,331	4,202
Natural Science	14,892	4,076	685	529	564	820	738
Religion and Theology	35,961	5,954	1,215	1,391	2,904	2,233	2,185
Service Trades	-						
Social and Behavioral Science	7,412	3,082	27	421	22	41	940
Trade, Craft and Industrial	32,357	12,380	1,021	662	538	1,237	3,318
Other Disciplines	2,908	69		51	122	353	604
AY 2009-2010	1,083,194	199,960	27,133	54,357	57,680	112,531	120,987
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	56,450	758	3,358	2,030	2,954	4,362	5,599
Architectural and Town Planning	7,812	2,426	7	320	100	1,594	607
Business Admin. and Related	245,990	60,168	3,518	11,667	16,008	23,749	31,805
Education and Teacher Training	209,415	26,990	5,380	11,100	10,623	18,853	17,743
Engineering and Technology	208,238	39,979	2,280	9,165	8,274	26,226	28,635
Fine and Applied Arts	4,589	3,628	66	58		363	219
General	7,242	1,572	257	418	518	-	571
Home Economics	4,794	982	769	112	93	751	766
Humanities	13,357	3,007	239	1,389	279	654	512
Information Technology Related Discipline	133,253	16,716	3,563	7,000	10,758	18,725	18,927
Law and Jurisprudence	3,847	1,298		187	300	53	68
Maritime Education	10,682	-				1,053	3
Mass Communication and Documentation	11,153	5,462	490	60	233	916	1,182
Mathematics	10,232	3,213	462	557	194	847	1,543
Medical and Allied	53,870	9,487	2,990	7,027	1,820	8,767	3,862
Natural Science	16,232	4,078	716	388	460	855	1,996
Religion and Theology	42,445	4,958	2,191	1,793	3,696	2,380	2,258
Service Trades	-						
Social and Behavioral Science	8,005	2,446	28	213	174	298	1,093
Trade, Craft and Industrial	34,026	12,727	813	723	1,076	1,537	3,598
Other Disciplines	1,562	65	6	150	120	548	-

^a Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.18 (continued)

IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
34,790	58,494	84,667	46,790	65,432	32,155	42,581	16,894	22,636	17,340	33,888
1,012	4,057	6,945	1,367	3,499	1,688	3,335	3,321	4,698	1,330	6,260
141	661	457	273	466	229	181	96	17	24	
9,875	10,757	16,331	9,031	10,869	2,672	7,441	1,765	3,568	2,446	5,902
7,637	14,017	20,903	11,103	16,522	5,914	9,995	4,248	4,484	4,725	9,730
4,737	13,690	15,035	11,976	14,441	4,594	9,339	3,180	4,558	3,971	3,705
	47	1	57	123						
	170	2		44	209	-			212	1,367
65	11	297	19	128	96	283		62		302
149	1,011	1,080	606	171	527	811	718	516	70	528
3,988	4,317	10,047	3,516	7,578	3,581	3,296	1,351	1,794	3,159	1,726
107		358	60	176	421	83		202		567
42		1,690	1,735	2,534	1,536		4			
147	942	483	360	531	208	42	41			75
	131	515	352	449	106	1,419	481	94	400	231
926	4,168	2,974	3,080	1,397	4,914	1,196	215	891	19	764
276	823	825	388	1,059	634	1,621	649	325	357	523
3,431	1,136	5,557	1,199	2,697	2,773	1,158	471	420	252	985
811	34	291	448	798	125	169		117	86	
1,446	1,552	876	1,220	1,509	1,928	2,210	354	890	284	932
	970	-		441		2			5	291
38,695	67,919	88,099	53,889	70,416	42,296	47,641	20,987	27,650	21,041	31,913
1,401	5,160	5,255	1,678	3,602	2,063	3,524	2,914	4,372	1,828	5,592
156	770	448	317	382	312	198	122	17	36	
11,314	13,702	18,636	10,952	13,056	3,549	10,711	2,305	5,720	3,246	5,884
8,486	15,847	19,363	12,665	17,748	10,112	8,285	5,564	6,387	5,599	8,670
5,089	15,379	13,486	13,406	14,875	4,834	10,144	4,150	4,347	4,264	3,705
	19	2	111	123						
	-	87		461	127	1,847			17	1,367
40	-	310		138	103	342		86		302
127	1,301	1,249	790	169	533	868	1,056	513	129	542
4,427	5,014	13,517	4,102	8,058	6,490	5,080	2,187	2,542	4,377	1,770
124		40	60	289	522	138		201		567
133	-	2,707	2,177	2,621	1,988		-			
145	1,039	506	402	314	234	7	31	57		75
-	227	593	384	452	133	550	401	101	349	226
777	3,729	2,850	2,926	1,225	5,040	1,481	209	799	117	764
344	849	849	507	1,008	619	1,596	664	445	349	509
4,138	1,363	6,714	1,121	3,885	3,350	1,785	645	859	324	985
815	88	341	916	1,110	115	75	-	207	86	-
1,179	2,792	1,146	1,375	873	2,172	1,010	739	997	314	955
-	640	-		27	-	-	-	-	6	-

Table 10.19
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY REGION AND
BY DISCIPLINE GROUP ^a
AY 2007-2008 and AY 2008-2009

Discipline Group	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A
AY 2007-2008	169,155	29,396	5,031	10,157	5,801	18,280	17,753
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	10,610	104	758	346	503	584	1436
Architectural and Town Planning	923	352	3	19	5	217	40
Business Admin. and Related	33,142	9094	626	1490	1216	2588	4314
Education and Teacher Training	37,856	4304	1519	2527	1869	3534	2900
Engineering and Technology	32,340	5606	388	904	751	3758	3823
Fine and Applied Arts	1,019	858	13	21		59	14
General	680		9	45	71	6	6
Home Economics	859	160	187	22	59	96	113
Humanities	1,753	572	41	84	73	118	65
Information Technology Related Discipline		1988	474	968	691	2183	2395
Law and Jurisprudence	470	168		23	22	0	0
Maritime Education		19	92			196	0
Mass Communication and Documentation	1,700	914	84	35	32	61	168
Mathematics	1,654	515	71	86	20	135	190
Medical and Allied	15,583	1571	380	2911	165	4283	1083
Natural Science	2,341	656	105	139	106	163	118
Religion and Theology	-						
Service Trades	749	331	0	43	0	8	126
Social and Behavioral Science	5,220	1806	152	181	117	179	513
Trade, Craft and Industrial	938	7		0	29	67	231
Other Disciplines	4,039	371	129	313	72	45	218
AY 2008-2009	178,478	31,593	3,443	10,113	7,963	20,653	19,072
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9,249	120	337	345	561	642	926
Architectural and Town Planning	1,017	358	1	31	2	245	77
Business Admin. and Related	38,630	9286	422	1774	2234	3630	4933
Education and Teacher Training	34,884	5209	625	1781	1542	3348	2755
Engineering and Technology	34,042	5744	290	1232	991	4261	4518
Fine and Applied Arts	754	603	9	17	-	57	20
General	707	39	19	31	62	-	15
Home Economics	890	191	109	25	18	72	129
Humanities	2,094	794	19	172	48	98	94
Information Technology Related Discipline	-	2154	432	940	1718	3200	2560
Law and Jurisprudence	486	129	-	32	17	-	1
Maritime Education	-	15	-	-	-	196	11
Mass Communication and Documentation	2,071	1117	116	25	40	124	168
Mathematics	1,756	568	80	102	22	139	292
Medical and Allied	16,065	1707	531	2799	219	4139	1231
Natural Science	2,800	661	102	127	87	190	356
Religion and Theology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Trades	890	393	-	35	-	14	131
Social and Behavioral Science	5,680	2089	137	134	155	129	617
Trade, Craft and Industrial	346	16	-	51	24	157	-
Other Disciplines	5,090	400	214	460	223	12	238

^a Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.19 (continued)

IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
5,360	12,954	20,312	9,830	9,700	5,842	6,017	3,081	3,537	2,540	3,564
215	787	1668	319	663	363	525	642	867	169	661
12	71	51	18	62	34	20	16	3	0	
1149	2679	3617	2023	1220	439	985	327	465	307	603
1740	2855	4773	2451	3004	1206	1386	1005	767	1019	997
873	2753	4935	2621	2022	534	1351	453	614	661	293
	22	0	18	14						
	104	1		10	100	217			2	109
12	3	76	4	30	24	21		11		41
0	163	161	89	27	61	113	74	50	16	46
353	727	2236	658	983	743	392	363	295	267	182
9		0	0	27	59	18		18		126
0		369	206	468	29		2			
26	173	76	53	46	30	0	1			1
	39	112	64	53	14	242	58	23	15	17
368	1829	799	678	56	967	142	20	184		147
27	103	177	127	109	94	201	70	54	38	54
23	10	27	73	70	25	13		0	0	
210	334	232	138	248	470	331	30	122	12	145
	124	88		367		2			0	23
343	178	914	290	221	650	58	20	64	34	119
5,789	14,534	18,483	9,585	10,378	6,492	6,914	3,209	4,183	2,649	3,425
229	826	1181	314	550	350	543	729	817	174	605
14	92	57	16	62	27	11	21	3	0	
1533	3357	4257	1958	1465	536	1182	308	733	422	600
1648	2734	3563	1938	3100	1492	1460	1114	758	889	928
639	3346	4033	2860	2217	338	1625	418	711	526	293
-	15	1	18	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	103	123	206	-	-	-	109
30	-	64	-	47	12	141	-	11	-	41
0	164	221	74	35	72	157	27	50	12	57
444	862	2465	717	1160	991	602	324	543	480	179
11	-	-	-	26	110	16	-	18	-	126
45	-	236	258	422	72	-	1	-	-	-
27	205	80	72	51	44	1	0	-	-	1
0	44	118	85	63	18	105	51	37	15	17
241	1817	543	729	226	1356	130	16	225	9	147
56	174	128	129	174	70	310	81	74	27	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	13	15	64	95	24	16	-	-	-	-
273	530	251	125	196	389	200	102	143	61	149
-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
509	257	1270	228	372	468	209	17	60	34	119

Table 10.20
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 2003-2004 to AY 2008-2009

Discipline Group	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Total	386,920	409,628	421,444	444,427	444,815	469,654
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	13,154	12,803	13,040	12,528	11,181	9,842
Architectural and Town Planning	3,462	2,762	2,663	2,401	2,277	2,286
Business Admin. and Related	101,119	102,628	94,819	95,646	93,315	107,272
Education and Teacher Training	71,851	70,837	66,362	70,711	63,682	56,295
Engineering and Technology	50,679	49,270	48,951	49,617	48,464	48,448
Fine and Applied Arts	1,662	1,703	1,749	1,796	2,118	2,137
General	3,607	3,817	2,748	3,411	1,964	1,562
Home Economics	1,100	1,206	1,075	877	942	952
Humanities	4,667	5,192	4,436	4,645	4,429	4,678
Information Technology Related Discipline	...	...	...	35,901	38,665	45,830
Law and Jurisprudence	2,672	3,989	2,744	2,792	3,260	2,931
Maritime Education	...	...	...	11,121	10,429	11,768
Mass Communication and Documentation	4,712	4,398	4,506	4,439	4,258	5,454
Mathematics	35,367	40,609	40,639	1,787	2,115	2,098
Medical and Allied	41,688	61,916	86,373	110,312	121,394	128,050
Natural Science	4,209	4,267	3,795	3,768	3,609	4,194
Religion and Theology	1,427	1,320	1,473	1,392	1,403	1,131
Service Trades	2,413	1,881	2,233	2,355	2,392	3,490
Social and Behavioral Science	13,284	13,588	12,176	11,937	11,493	12,469
Trade, Craft and Industrial	3,579		2,898	1,528	1,221	946
Other Disciplines	26,268	27,442	28,764	15,463	16,204	17,821

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.21
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY ACADEMIC YEAR
AY 2000-2001 to AY 2010-2011

Academic Year	Number of Foreign Students
2000-2001	2,323
2001-2002	2,836
2002-2003	4,760
2003-2004	2,161
2004-2005	4,836
2005-2006	6,899
2006-2007	2,303
2007-2008	7,315
2008-2009	6,967
2009-2010	4,962
2010-2011	3,142

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.22
DISTRIBUTION OF CHED SCHOLARS/GRANTEES BY REGION
AY 1998-1999 to 2003-2004

Region		1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
Philippines		26,293	44,231	40,628	36,337	44,009	52,013
NCR	National Capital Region	2,207	4,120	3,956	3,014	3,711	3,528
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	1,927	2,365	2,236	1,724	2,267	1,341
I	Ilocos Region	1,565	2,471	2,349	2,126	2,457	3,639
II	Cagayan Valley	1,934	2,562	2,430	2,034	2,502	3,742
III	Central Luzon	1,395	2,945	2,590	1,418	2,914	2,936
IV	Southern Luzon	1,629	3,755	2,740	2,766	3,856	...
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	1,879
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	1,261
V	Bicol Region	1,830	2,787	2,934	3,304	3,625	4,156
VI	Western Visayas	2,050	3,227	3,005	2,702	3,218	3,951
VII	Central Visayas	1,579	2,784	2,490	2,290	2,751	3,586
VIII	Eastern Visayas	1,117	2,271	2,195	2,048	2,349	2,399
IX	Western Visayas	1,841	2,746	2,607	2,377	2,572	4,479
X	Northern Mindanao	1,516	2,424	2,305	2,038	2,223	4,382
XI	Southern Mindanao	1,716	2,772	2,602	2,491	2,869	4,050
XII	Central Mindanao	2,485	3,292	3,147	1,796	2,219	3,452
XIII	Caraga	995	1,882	1,772	1,469	2,062	2,175
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	507	648	648	2,114	1,952	742
Others		-	1,180	622	626	462	315

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Figure 10.4 NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BOARD EXAMINATIONS ON SELECTED COURSES: 2010

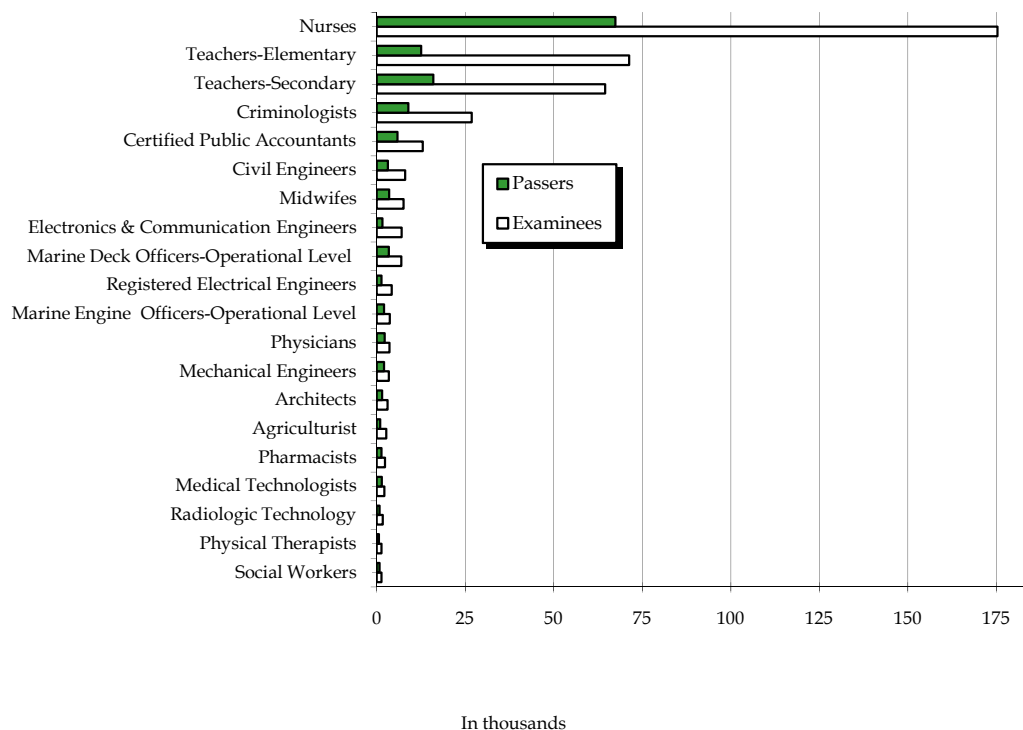


Table 10.23
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, EXAMINEES AND DISTRIBUTION OF PASSERS BY SEX
IN VARIOUS LICENSURE EXAMINATION
2009 and 2010

Licensure Examination	Schools		Examinees		Passers						Overall	
					2009			2010			Passing Rate	
	2009	2010	2009	2010	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	2009	2010
Total	7,040	6,872	408,456	418,924	148,143	93,707	54,436	141,525	87,374	54,151	36.3	33.8
Aeronautical Engineers	7	6	95	120	26	5	21	48	2	46	27.4	40.0
Agricultural Engineers	51	52	409	475	122	57	65	213	83	130	29.8	44.8
Agriculturist	178	188	2,132	2,689	817	408	409	972	438	534	38.3	36.1
Architects	76	86	2,488	3,096	939	320	619	1,543	578	965	37.7	49.8
Certified Public Accountants	422	427	11,502	12,988	4,179	2,637	1,542	5,859	3,811	2,048	36.3	45.1
Chemical Engineers	45	42	981	970	485	235	250	531	277	254	49.4	54.7
Chemists	47	49	544	603	292	177	115	338	137	201	53.7	56.1
Civil Engineers	239	229	7,620	8,049	3,456	933	2,523	3,137	830	2,307	45.4	39.0
Criminologists	422	365	21,840	26,832	7,479	1,284	6,195	8,964	1,623	7,341	34.2	33.4
Customs Brokers	62	64	1,124	1,131	386	193	193	336	174	162	34.3	29.7
Dentists	43	27	1,384	939	546	388	158	477	355	122	39.5	50.8
Electronics & Communication Engineers	219	206	6,769	7,055	1,704	434	1,270	1,658	452	1,206	25.2	23.5
Environmental Planners	26	22	63	56	34	13	21	35	18	17	54.0	62.5
Fisheries Technologists	43	52	220	228	52	23	29	67	31	36	23.6	29.4
Foresters	48	48	383	359	140	60	80	151	81	70	36.6	42.1
Geodetic Engineers	39	40	468	400	172	49	123	154	51	103	36.8	38.5
Geologists	4	4	38	48	23	13	10	27	12	15	60.5	56.3
Guidance & Counselors	51	69	108	180	78	68	10	108	92	16	-	60.0
Interior Designers	20	21	234	259	119	98	21	131	112	19	50.9	50.6
Landscape Architects	4	3	22	25	11	4	7	15	8	7	50.0	60.0
Librarians	132	103	947	699	284	235	49	191	144	47	30.0	27.3
Marine Deck Officers-Operational	132	153	8,534	6,923	4,163	14	4,149	3,407	13	3,394	48.8	49.2
Marine Engine Officers-Operation	134	125	3,619	3,711	1,985	1	1,984	2,043	4	2,039	54.8	55.1
Mechanical Engineers	147	143	3,381	3,426	1,898	124	1,774	2,123	168	1,955	56.1	62.0
Medical Technologists	82	76	2,273	2,151	1,170	822	348	1,424	1,023	401	51.5	66.2
Metallurgical Engineers	2	2	31	49	17	9	8	27	14	13	54.8	55.1
Midwives	444	355	9,807	7,623	5,162	4,161	1,001	3,510	3,080	430	52.6	46.0
Mining Engineers	4	4	18	65	11	5	6	29	6	23	61.1	44.6
Naval Architecture & Marine Engineers	4	4	41	58	8	1	7	27	4	23	19.5	46.6
Nurses	504	480	172,344	175,288	70,144	49,924	20,220	67,390	47,154	20,236	40.7	38.4
Nutritionists-Dietitians	39	43	636	676	429	371	58	476	410	66	67.5	70.4
Occupational Therapists	17	16	167	135	87	68	19	56	44	12	52.1	41.5
Optometrists	21	11	263	58	163	109	54	50	34	16	62.0	86.2
Pharmacists	51	44	2,364	2,352	1,364	1,125	239	1,350	1,118	232	57.7	57.4
Physical Therapists	92	93	1,347	1,345	638	400	238	608	398	210	47.4	45.2
Physicians	50	53	4,041	3,644	2,767	1,834	933	2,218	1,485	733	68.5	60.9
Radiologic Technology	57	53	1,554	1,695	732	325	407	775	335	440	47.1	45.7
Registered Electrical Engineers	181	174	4,103	4,291	1,628	173	1,455	1,370	144	1,226	39.7	31.9
Sanitary Engineers	12	14	110	99	41	11	30	49	20	29	37.3	49.5
Social Workers	77	74	1,280	1,321	691	575	116	770	641	129	54.0	58.3
Teachers-Elementary	1,228	1,263	69,976	71,342	16,739	13,863	2,876	12,607	10,419	2,188	23.9	17.7
Teachers-Secondary	1,514	1,527	62,239	64,509	16,706	12,018	4,688	15,976	11,406	4,570	26.8	24.8
Veterinarians	23	24	698	696	192	111	81	216	118	98	27.5	31.0
X-Ray Technologists	47	38	259	266	64	29	35	69	27	42	24.7	25.9

Source: Professional Regulation Commission.

Table 10.24
NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BAR EXAMINATION
1986 to 2010

Year	Number of Examinees	Number of Passers	Percent Passing
1986	2,600	491	18.9
1987	2,832	480	16.9
1988	2,840	689	24.3
1989	3,012	639	21.2
1990	3,100	866	27.9
1991	3,194	569	17.8
1992	2,899	499	17.2
1993	2,892	499	17.3
1994	3,348	725	21.7
1995	3,194	987	30.9
1996	3,900	1,217	31.2
1997	3,921	710	18.1
1998	3,697	1,465	39.6
1999	3,978	660	16.6
2000	4,698	979	20.8
2001	3,938	1,266	32.1
2002	4,659	917	19.7
2003	5,349	1,108	20.7
2004	5,249	1,659	31.6
2005	5,607	1,526	27.2
2006	6,187	1,893	30.6
2007	5,626	1,289	22.9
2008	6,375	1,310	20.5
2009	5,903	1,454	24.6
2010	4,847	982	20.3

Source: Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Figure 10.5 NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BAR EXAMINATION: 1998 to 2010

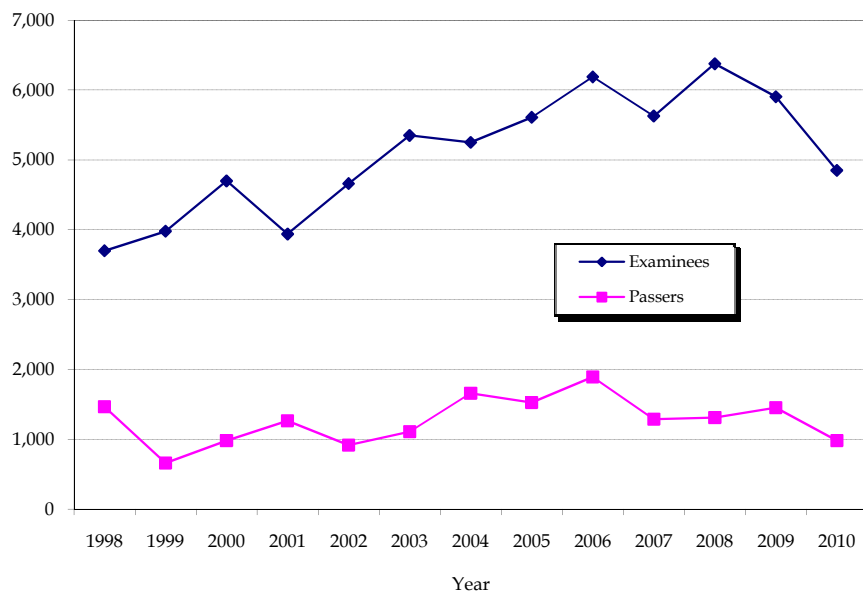


Table 10.25
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED FOR SKILLS BY REGION
2007 to 2010

Region		2007			2008		
		Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified	Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified
Philippines		398,711	293,219	73.5	552,356	431,487	78.1
NCR	National Capital Region	114,490	110,296	96.3	136,834	130,948	95.7
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	12,630	8,440	66.8	16,836	11,982	71.2
I	Ilocos Region	39,141	20,571	52.6	43,835	32,712	74.6
II	Cagayan Valley	20,927	13,008	62.2	24,705	17,967	72.7
III	Central Luzon	24,259	18,703	77.1	41,539	32,135	77.4
IV-A	CALABARZON	22,302	14,998	67.2	39,843	26,036	65.3
IV-B	MIMAROPA	8,862	5,429	61.3	21,057	16,288	77.4
V	Bicol Region	22,839	13,633	59.7	31,628	24,575	77.7
VI	Western Visayas	6,598	4,322	65.5	20,511	10,850	52.9
VII	Central Visayas	25,026	13,740	54.9	27,990	22,773	81.4
VIII	Eastern Visayas	35,076	23,982	68.4	46,872	30,228	64.5
IX	Western Mindanao	17,040	11,260	66.1	22,353	16,786	75.1
X	Northern Mindanao	11,236	9,420	83.8	12,536	8,089	64.5
XI	Southern Mindanao	9,160	5,554	60.6	20,526	16,192	78.9
XII	Central Mindanao	15,204	9,534	62.7	16,977	13,692	80.7
XIII	Caraga	13,402	10,037	74.9	27,344	19,716	72.1
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	519	292	56.3	970	518	53.4

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.25 (continued)

2009			2010		
Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified	Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified
836,131	690,836	82.6	716,220	594,323	83.0
229,648	215,465	93.8	216,714	204,281	94.3
23,543	18,113	76.9	17,499	13,157	75.2
37,219	31,341	84.2	39,776	34,358	86.4
32,041	26,392	82.4	12,098	10,712	88.5
73,583	54,094	73.5	56,903	42,235	74.2
82,150	60,325	73.4	75,788	58,294	76.9
28,015	23,391	83.5	12,827	10,316	80.4
50,061	39,090	78.1	32,096	23,492	73.2
50,420	33,718	66.9	54,474	36,811	67.6
48,650	42,408	87.2	28,564	23,667	82.9
38,462	33,830	88.0	26,263	24,403	92.9
29,799	23,161	77.7	42,674	33,193	77.8
24,173	20,421	84.5	21,022	17,925	85.3
34,931	26,599	76.1	28,114	22,990	81.8
38,493	31,291	81.3	28,282	19,942	70.5
12,864	9,945	77.3	21,941	17,722	80.8
2,079	1,252	60.2	1,185	825	69.6

Table 10.26
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED BY INDUSTRY
AND BY PRIORITY SECTOR
2008 to 2010

Sector	2008			2009			2010		
	Assessed	Certified	Certi- fication Rate	Assessed	Certified	Certi- fication Rate	Assessed	Certified	Certi- fication Rate
Philippines	552,356	431,487	78	836,131	690,836	83	716,220	594,323	83
Agriculture and									
Fishery	2,751	2,377	86	11,420	10,637	93	13,688	9,629	70
Automotive	37,107	28,216	76	63,344	49,464	78	65,575	49,915	76
Construction	20,295	17,179	85	45,290	37,352	83	36,469	30,230	83
Electronics	15,801	11,318	72	34,907	24,549	70	23,455	15,679	67
Footwear and leather goods	-	-	-	25	25	100	-	-	-
Furniture	1	1	100	-	-	-	14	14	100
Garments	3,799	2,984	79	7,792	6,249	80	6,921	5,567	80
Health	122,283	115,939	95	160,586	148,580	93	164,240	149,074	91
HVAC-R	4,584	3,892	85	9,162	7,633	83	7,228	6,267	87
ICT	126,364	74,706	59	188,736	134,887	72	60,884	32,501	53
Maritime	50,632	48,699	96	60,024	57,536	96	77,124	75,015	97
Metals and									
Engineering	24,999	19,931	80	58,275	47,200	81	41,321	33,441	81
Processed foods	-	-	-	11,180	10,315	92	9,100	8,421	93
Tourism	69,113	59,191	86	185,390	156,409	84	210,201	178,570	85
Others	74,627	47,054	63	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.27
NUMBER OF TVET TRAINERS TRAINED (TQ1/AQ1) BY REGION, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
2008 to 2010

Region		2008			2009			2010		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Philippines		1,151	3,043	4,194	2,304	9,347	11,651	1,363	4,165	5,528
NCR	National Capital Region	69	536	605	116	1436	1552	43	1097	1140
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	22	49	71	98	305	403	31	27	58
I	Ilocos Region	120	202	322	363	1103	1466	102	184	286
II	Cagayan Valley	141	60	201	179	477	656	80	155	235
III	Central Luzon	103	502	605	44	244	288	19	94	113
IV-A	CALABARZON	61	279	340	60	636	696	48	623	671
IV-B	MIMAROPA	18	137	155	41	92	133	114	284	398
V	Bicol Region	54	88	142	93	602	695	174	322	496
VI	Western Visayas	106	132	238	231	670	901	207	195	402
VII	Central Visayas	29	28	57	322	1278	1600	72	251	323
VIII	Eastern Visayas	112	77	189	239	319	558	110	76	186
IX	Western Mindanao	37	140	177	64	269	333	124	249	373
X	Northern Mindanao	64	236	300	68	313	381	100	265	365
XI	Southern Mindanao	50	175	225	120	733	853	77	246	323
XII	Central Mindanao	25	247	272	79	472	551	0	0	0
XIII	Caraga	125	131	256	164	320	484	59	78	137
ARMM	Autonomous Region in in Muslim Mindanao	15	24	39	23	78	101	3	19	22

TVET - Technical Vocational Education and Training.

TQ1 - Trainors Qualification 1

AQ1 - Assessors Qualification 1

Sources of data: 2006-2008 data from National TVET Trainers Academy (NTTA), TESDA.

2009 data from Competency Assessment and Certification Office (CACO).

Table 10.28
ENROLMENT OF TVET ¹ PROGRAMS BY REGION
2007 to 2010

Region		2007	2008 ^a	2009	2010
Philippines		2,142,414	2,013,920	1,982,435	1,568,617
NCR	National Capital Region	346,094	394,836	373,661	305,336
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	70,547	83,300	57,704	40,954
I	Ilocos Region	105,633	168,574	60,557	67,479
II	Cagayan Valley	102,922	83,300	110,484	74,667
III	Central Luzon	203,892	168,115	152,937	123,168
IV-A	CALABARZON	184,289	214,262	234,830	251,000
IV-B	MIMAROPA	67,743	88,126	73,898	61,330
V	Bicol Region	135,494	83,300	37,432	56,418
VI	Western Visayas	202,872	83,300	106,174	67,788
VII	Central Visayas	157,328	84,317	209,849	176,603
VIII	Eastern Visayas	91,940	83,918	95,982	54,086
IX	Western Mindanao	88,085	87,866	117,060	82,742
X	Northern Mindanao	117,403	105,914	91,861	66,091
XI	Southern Mindanao	125,931	87,966	48,208	34,964
XII	Central Mindanao	64,840	83,300	80,460	64,460
XIII	Caraga	68,115	83,300	113,278	41,531
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	9,286	30,226	18,060	-

¹ Technical Vocational Education and Training.

^a Normalized with 2007 and previous years' output

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.29
GRADUATES OF TVET¹ PROGRAMS BY REGION
2007 to 2010

Region		2007	2008 ^a	2009	2010
Philippines		1,702,307	1,812,528	1,903,793	1,344,371
NCR	National Capital Region	205,785	349,727	335,376	232,661
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	63,282	75,727	57,289	40,780
I	Ilocos Region	95,316	153,249	57,915	62,559
II	Cagayan Valley	92,245	75,727	112,426	69,882
III	Central Luzon	134,590	152,832	168,841	131,287
IV-A	CALABARZON	138,814	185,693	242,861	222,242
IV-B	MIMAROPA	67,752	80,114	79,956	52,736
V	Bicol Region	117,242	75,727	36,393	41,669
VI	Western Visayas	166,512	75,727	59,397	50,977
VII	Central Visayas	157,564	76,652	211,249	142,498
VIII	Eastern Visayas	80,351	76,289	88,840	50,835
IX	Western Mindanao	75,339	79,878	104,109	72,330
X	Northern Mindanao	97,398	96,285	105,290	57,990
XI	Southern Mindanao	98,729	79,969	38,008	22,330
XII	Central Mindanao	45,390	75,727	69,615	54,689
XIII	Caraga	56,739	75,727	117,598	38,906
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	9,259	27,478	18,630	-

¹ Technical Vocational Education and Training.

^a Normalized with 2007 and previous years' output

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.30
BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR PHILIPPINE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY AGENCY
FY 2008 to FY 2011
(In Thousand Pesos)

Particulars	FY 2008 Actual Obligation	FY 2009 Actual Obligation	FY 2010 Actual Obligation	FY 2011 Adjusted Program
Total	162,179,821	181,474,735	195,851,074	210,819,203
1. Basic Education	155,706,009	171,695,738	191,105,839	206,271,018
Department of Education	155,706,009	171,695,738	191,105,839	206,271,018
2. Higher Education	2,241,948	1,899,776	1,661,974	1,694,772
Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	2,241,948	1,899,776	1,661,974	1,694,772
3. Technical/Vocational Education	4,231,864	7,879,221	3,083,261	2,853,413
Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)	4,231,864	7,879,221	3,083,261	2,853,413

Note: Only selected agencies were covered to represent each level of education.

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Figure 10.5 TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES: 1991 to 1998

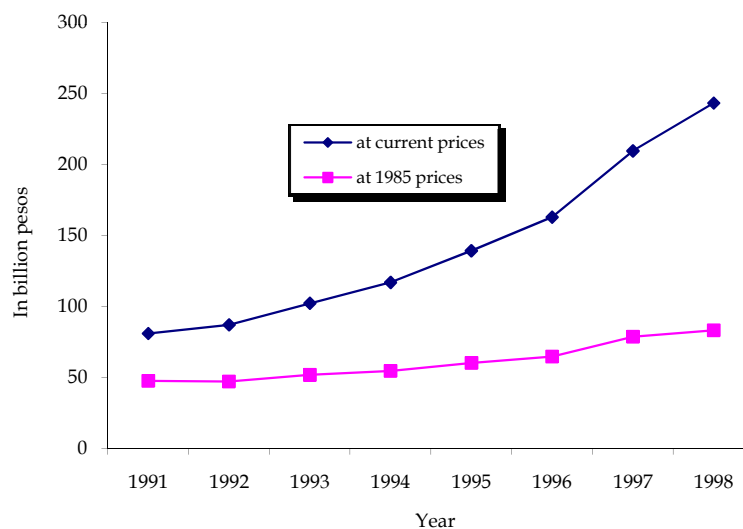


Table 10.31
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	81,054	87,181	102,319	117,000	139,290	162,940	209,543	243,190
Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <u>current</u> prices		7.6	17.4	14.3	19.1	17.0	28.6	16.1
Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <u>1985</u> prices)	47,693	47,256	51,856	54,731	60,332	64,704	78,606	83,159
Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <u>1985</u> prices		-0.9	9.7	5.5	10.2	7.2	21.5	5.8

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.32
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	1,299	1,366	1,567	1,752	2,039	2,328	2,931	3,327
Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <u>1985</u> prices)	764	741	794	819	883	924	1,099	1,138
Population (in millions) ¹	62.4	63.8	65.3	66.8	68.3	70.0	71.5	73.1
Total Education Expenditures Growth Rate (%)		7.6	17.4	14.3	19.1	17.0	28.6	16.1
Population Growth Rate (%)		2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2

¹ Based on the Annual Population Projection Link Series 1980-2005, Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics, NSCB.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.33
SHARE OF EDUCATION EXPENDITURES TO GNP
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total Education Expenditures (in billion pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	81.1	87.2	102.3	117.0	139.3	162.9	209.5	243.2
GNP (in billion pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	1,254.6	1,374.8	1,500.3	1,736.4	1,958.6	2,261.3	2,528.3	2,815.3
Share of Education Expenditures to GNP (%)	6.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.2	8.3	8.6

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.34
EDUCATION EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
1991 to 1998
(In million pesos)

Source of Funds	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
All Sources	81,054	87,181	102,319	117,000	139,290	162,940	209,543	243,190
General Government	39,506	39,217	46,037	50,888	63,454	73,118	101,097	116,997
Department of Education	32,187	31,636	34,489	38,905	49,091	55,386	75,263	85,115
Other National Gov't Agencies	5,949	4,820	7,638	7,933	9,985	12,307	18,484	23,137
Local Government Units	736	1,869	3,069	3,366	4,149	4,934	6,707	8,237
Government of the Philippines	601	856	797	610	155	131	184	300
Countryside Development Fund	34	37	44	75	74	360	459	208
Households	35,547	42,346	49,673	58,827	67,401	78,629	94,296	111,381
Financial Corporations	1,167	1,370	1,844	2,105	2,013	3,818	5,345	5,900
Private Pre-Need and Insurance Corporations	348	429	587	788	1,143	1,734	2,587	3,360
Financial Government Owned and Controlled Corporations	34	41	67	68	145	153	332	73
Other Financial Corporations	785	899	1,190	1,249	725	1,931	2,425	2,467
Non-Financial Corporations	4,465	3,687	4,396	4,503	5,335	6,587	7,905	8,306
Private Educational Institutions	216	279	338	379	472	545	669	750
Non-Financial Government Owned and Controlled Corporations	2,171	1,193	1,393	1,113	942	1,146	1,502	1,827
Other Non-Financial Corporations	2,078	2,216	2,665	3,010	3,921	4,895	5,734	5,729
Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households	53	52	10	101	112	157	109	118
Rest of the world	316	509	359	576	975	631	792	487
Grants	32	8	10	16	9	167	121	294
Loans	283	502	349	561	966	464	670	193

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.35
EDUCATION EXPENDITURES BY USE OF FUNDS
1991 to 1998
(In million pesos)

Use of Funds	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total ¹	39,874	39,778	46,400	51,540	64,524	73,893	101,988	117,586
Basic	21,584	24,886	30,928	35,588	46,314	47,356	70,620	83,363
Middle level	1,056	1,178	1,327	1,148	1,665	2,464	2,397	3,116
Higher	2,254	2,099	2,093	3,780	3,950	7,474	9,947	9,024
Job-related	1,192	640	1,090	888	1,502	1,479	1,614	1,130
Ancillary	10,905	6,930	7,954	7,369	9,173	12,810	15,230	19,136
Other uses	2,882	4,045	3,008	2,767	1,920	2,310	2,181	1,818

¹ Only includes expenditures with disaggregation by use of funds.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

11 LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Our national development plan stresses the importance of providing employment to the growing working population, with the objective of raising the level of per capita income in order to reduce poverty and raise the people's standard of living. Information on the economic characteristics of the working population is essential in stimulating investments where they are needed, identification of priority industries and designing government programs and strategies in order to mobilize the country's huge human resources towards economic development and prosperity.

Statistics on the labor force and its characteristics is vital not only in planning for manpower development but also in estimating labor demand and supply projections. The primary source of data on labor and employment is the Labor Force Survey, a module under the Integrated Survey of Households which is conducted quarterly by the National Statistics Office (NSO). This captures employment in the formal and informal sectors since the survey respondents are households. Included in this publication are statistics on employment status by urbanity, by sex, by region, by major industry, and by major occupation group. Meanwhile, data relating to Overseas Filipino Workers (OFWs) classified whether processed or deployed, whether land-based or sea-based, and by major world groupings are likewise reflected. Information on OFWs is sourced from the administrative forms of the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA).

Other indicators useful in analyzing the country's employment situation pertain to data on labor relations and welfare. Specifically, such data include information on the number and membership of existing local/independent public sector unions by region, number of collective bargaining agreements filed, and workers covered by region, generated from the administrative forms of the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR). Meanwhile, aggregate data on strikes/lockout such as notices filed and actual strikes are generated by the National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB).

Also included in this chapter are wage data, specifically nominal and real minimum wage rates broken down into agriculture and non-agriculture sectors by region which are provided by the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics (BLES).

Table 11.1	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status and by Region: 2003 to 2010	11-4
Table 11.2	Labor Force Participation Rate and Employment Status, Urban and Rural: 2001 to 2010	11-6
Table 11.3	Employed Persons by Major Industry Group and by Sex: 2007 to 2010	11-8
Table 11.4	Employed Persons by Major Occupation Group and by Sex: 2007 to 2010	11-10
Table 11.5	Employed Persons by Major Industry Group, by Major Occupation Group: 2003 to 2010	11-12
Table 11.6	Unemployed Persons by Sex, Age Group and Highest Grade Completed: : 2003 to 2010	11-13
Table 11.7	Minimum Wage Rates by Sector and Region: Philippines As of June 2011	11-14
Table 11.8	Average Monthly Wage Rates in Selected Industries of Time-Rate Workers on Full-Time Basis in Industries and Occupations, Philippines: July 2008	11-19
Table 11.9	Contracts Processed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1992 to 2009	11-29
Table 11.10	Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1992 to 2009	11-29
Table 11.11	Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Groupings: 1992 to 2009	11-30
Table 11.12	Number of Overseas Filipino Workers, By Age Group and By Sex: 2007 to 2010	11-31
Table 11.13	Number of Establishments That Resorted to Permanent Closure/ Retrenchment due to Economic Reasons and Permanently Displaced Workers by Region: 2008 to 2010	11-31
Table 11.14	Number and Membership of Enterprise-based Unions by Region 2002 to 2010	11-32
Table 11.15	Collective Bargaining Agreements Filed and Workers Covered by Region: 1993 to 2010	11-32
Table 11.16	Number of Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed, Actual Strikes, Workers Involved and Man-Days Lost: 1991 to 2010	11-34

Figure 11.1	Employment Rate: 2001 to 2010	11-3
Figure 11.2	Employed Persons by Sex: 2007 to 2010	11-7
Figure 11.3	Labor Force by Employment Status: 2001 to 2010	11-7
Figure 11.4	Processed and Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1998 to 2010	11-31
Figure 11.5	Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Grouping: 2010	11-35

Figure 11.1 EMPLOYMENT RATE: 2001 to 2010

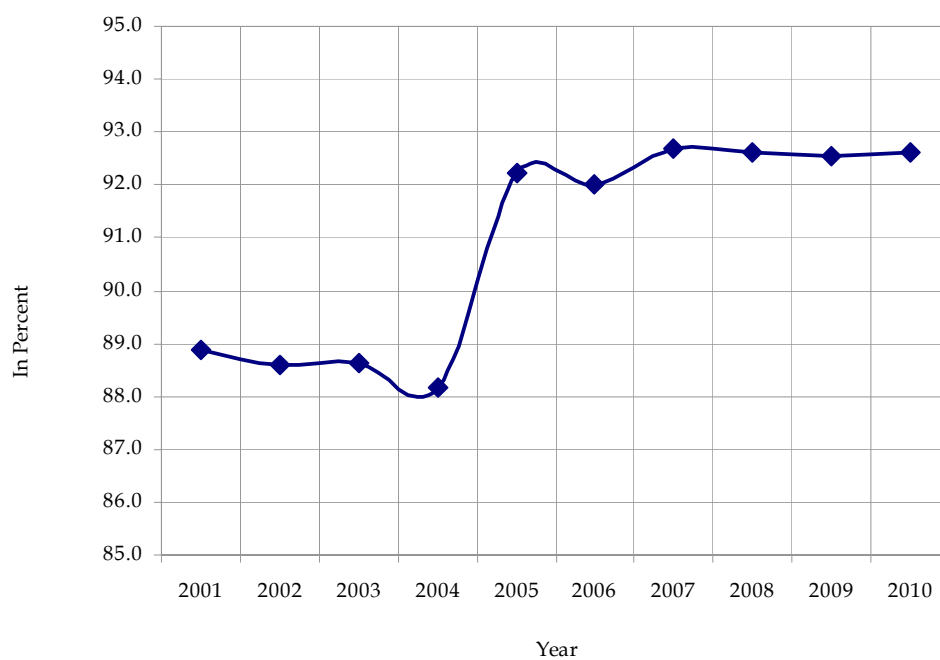


Table 11.1
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS
AND BY REGION
2003 to 2010

Employment Status	Year	Philippines	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region I	Region II	Region III	Region IV-A
Household population, 15 years old and over								
Number (in thousands)	2003	51,793	7,470	943	2,804	1,879	5,416	6,279
	2004	53,144	7,566	974	2,870	2,129	5,548	6,445
	2005	54,388	7,679	1,003	2,972	2,010	5,716	6,665
	2006	55,230	7,363	990	3,088	2,012	6,091	7,052
	2007	56,565	7,509	1,024	3,142	2,056	6,227	7,233
	2008	57,848	7,638	1,051	3,214	2,108	6,368	7,415
	2009	59,237	7,764	1,068	3,316	2,150	6,531	7,596
	2010	60,717	7,922	1,105	3,394	2,192	6,682	7,808
Percent in the labor force	2003	66.7	64.8	67.9	63.9	70.9	64.2	65.7
	2004	67.5	65.6	69.8	65.2	69.9	64.3	66.3
	2005 ^a	64.7	62.1	65.8	60.8	68.1	61.7	64.1
	2006	64.2	62.4	67.3	60.8	67.6	60.5	63.5
	2007	64.0	61.7	67.4	60.8	67.9	60.8	63.3
	2008	63.6	61.3	66.5	60.8	66.3	60.3	62.3
	2009	64.0	61.5	66.6	61.5	67.2	60.6	63.2
	2010	64.1	62.4	67.4	61.8	66.2	61.2	63.6
Percent of labor force:								
Employment Rate	2003	88.6	82.7	91.1	88.5	93.7	87.9	86.1
	2004	88.2	81.9	90.9	87.2	91.4	86.8	85.8
	2005 ^a	92.2	85.9	94.8	91.8	96.7	90.2	89.5
	2006	92.0	85.6	94.7	91.3	96.8	89.4	90.0
	2007	92.7	87.8	95.9	91.6	96.9	90.0	90.8
	2008	92.6	87.0	95.4	91.9	96.6	90.8	90.0
	2009	92.5	87.2	95.5	91.8	97.2	90.8	89.6
	2010	92.7	88.5	94.9	91.5	96.3	91.3	90.5
Unemployment Rate	2003	11.4	17.3	8.9	11.5	6.3	12.1	13.9
	2004	11.8	18.1	9.1	12.8	8.6	13.2	14.2
	2005 ^a	7.8	14.1	5.2	8.2	3.3	9.8	10.5
	2006	8.0	14.4	5.3	8.7	3.0	10.6	10.0
	2007	7.3	12.2	4.2	8.4	3.1	10.0	9.2
	2008	7.4	13.0	4.6	8.1	3.4	9.2	10.0
	2009	7.5	12.8	4.6	8.2	2.8	9.2	10.4
	2010	7.3	11.6	5.1	8.5	3.7	8.7	9.5
Underemployment Rate	2003	17.0	9.6	13.4	14.1	18.1	9.3	12.3
	2004	17.6	11.9	13.3	16.2	19.8	7.4	12.1
	2005	21.0	14.1	18.8	17.7	20.4	11.0	17.0
	2006	22.6	16.6	21.1	21.2	24.1	13.8	18.1
	2007	20.1	13.7	17.2	17.5	17.4	10.3	15.6
	2008	19.3	11.8	22.6	16.7	18.3	8.7	16.1
	2009	19.1	12.5	17.7	16.8	15.2	7.8	16.5
	2010	18.7	11.9	15.7	14.8	14.7	9.1	17.4

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005. Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution 9, Series of 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.
2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.1 (continued)

Region IV-B	Region V	Region VI	Region VII	Region VIII	Region IX	Region X	Region XI	Region XII	Region XIII	ARMM
1,436	2,988	4,263	3,795	2,384	1,989	2,390	2,493	2,190	1,450	1,625
1,459	3,026	4,380	3,853	2,453	1,948	2,481	2,570	2,286	1,478	1,680
1,497	3,113	4,479	3,971	2,528	2,027	2,550	2,523	2,355	1,515	1,686
1,619	3,104	4,488	4,215	2,452	1,972	2,520	2,611	2,317	1,450	1,889
1,655	3,172	4,593	4,313	2,536	2,022	2,597	2,667	2,387	1,485	1,948
1,709	3,244	4,707	4,381	2,603	2,072	2,668	2,718	2,434	1,532	1,988
1,773	3,342	4,813	4,506	2,658	2,110	2,736	2,759	2,513	1,574	2,031
1,822	3,420	4,943	4,619	2,744	2,183	2,802	2,822	2,567	1,608	2,082
70.8	67.8	67.7	64.3	72.4	64.1	75.2	68.4	69.5	70.6	57.8
71.8	69.7	68.5	66.2	72.6	66.4	75.1	69.5	69.2	69.7	58.2
70.4	67.6	65.4	64.1	67.9	64.2	72.6	66.4	66.9	67.4	56.3
68.9	65.6	65.0	63.7	67.1	64.5	71.9	66.8	65.9	66.6	57.2
69.0	65.3	64.8	63.9	66.0	65.1	70.9	65.7	65.9	66.3	58.2
69.2	65.2	63.9	64.4	64.8	65.7	70.4	66.2	66.1	65.7	57.2
70.1	64.5	64.4	64.1	66.1	66.8	70.4	65.7	66.7	65.9	57.2
69.2	64.3	64.7	65.8	64.0	65.9	69.8	65.0	65.9	65.3	57.0
91.0	91.6	89.9	87.1	91.0	92.3	92.2	90.2	89.9	89.3	93.6
90.4	91.5	90.3	86.9	90.3	92.9	92.2	90.0	89.3	89.6	92.7
95.2	95.1	93.9	92.1	95.8	96.2	94.4	93.4	94.3	95.0	96.8
95.2	94.4	93.6	92.5	95.2	96.5	94.4	92.9	94.5	94.5	95.8
96.0	94.7	93.4	93.5	95.2	96.4	94.0	94.0	95.3	93.5	96.3
95.9	94.4	93.0	93.0	95.5	96.5	95.3	94.2	95.5	94.4	97.3
95.6	94.2	93.0	92.5	94.6	96.5	95.1	94.2	95.8	94.2	97.7
95.6	94.1	92.9	92.4	94.5	96.3	95.0	93.9	95.6	93.5	96.2
9.0	8.4	10.1	12.9	9.0	7.8	7.8	9.8	10.1	10.7	6.4
9.7	8.5	9.7	13.1	9.7	7.1	7.8	10.0	10.7	10.4	7.3
4.8	4.9	6.1	7.9	4.2	3.8	5.6	6.6	5.7	5.0	4.6
4.8	5.6	6.4	7.5	4.8	3.5	5.6	7.1	5.5	5.5	4.3
4.0	5.3	6.6	6.5	4.8	3.7	6.0	6.0	4.7	6.5	3.8
4.2	5.6	7.0	7.0	4.5	3.5	4.7	5.8	4.5	5.7	2.7
4.4	5.8	7.0	7.5	5.4	3.6	4.9	5.9	4.1	5.8	2.3
4.4	5.9	7.1	7.6	5.5	3.7	5.0	6.1	4.4	6.5	3.9
15.8	30.4	23.1	11.0	27.4	19.9	30.4	20.8	21.6	20.4	9.3
17.2	29.5	21.5	11.4	26.2	20.5	32.3	24.1	22.6	23.3	10.3
23.8	35.2	24.1	19.1	28.6	21.6	33.4	24.4	28.1	26.7	11.4
23.5	37.9	25.8	19.8	30.8	26.5	32.7	24.1	27.6	24.9	15.8
24.8	37.1	25.5	17.4	27.9	23.7	30.7	19.8	23.8	25.5	17.9
27.2	35.8	24.0	15.1	27.6	23.7	25.8	19.8	23.3	25.9	16.0
26.0	36.2	25.7	14.8	26.4	23.6	27.5	20.3	21.0	27.0	12.8
23.7	36.8	26.7	16.4	20.9	21.6	28.0	19.9	20.8	22.2	13.5

Table 11.2
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS,
URBAN AND RURAL
2001 to 2010
(Number in thousands)

Year/Area	Labor Force Participation Rate (Percent)	Total Labor Force	Labor Force by Employment Status			
			Employed		Unemployed	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Philippines						
2001	67.1	32,809	29,156	88.9	3,653	11.1
2002	67.4	33,936	30,062	88.6	3,874	11.4
2003	66.7	34,571	30,628	88.6	3,936	11.4
2004	67.5	35,862	31,613	88.2	4,249	11.8
2005 ^a	64.7	35,287	32,312	92.2	2,748	7.8
2006	64.2	35,465	32,962	92.0	2,829	8.0
2007	64.0	36,213	33,560	92.7	2,653	7.3
2008	63.6	36,805	34,089	92.6	2,716	6.8
2009	64.0	37,892	35,061	92.5	2,831	7.5
2010	64.1	38,894	36,035	92.6	2,859	7.4
Urban						
2000	63.0	15,147	13,022	86.0	2,125	14.0
2001	64.7	16,013	13,762	85.9	2,251	14.1
2002	65.2	16,581	14,210	85.7	2,371	14.3
Rural						
2000	66.8	15,764	14,430	91.5	1,334	8.5
2001	69.4	16,796	15,394	91.7	1,402	8.3
2002	69.7	17,354	15,851	91.3	1,503	8.7

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005. Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution 9, Series of 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Urban and rural classification was no longer applied starting the July 2003 round of the LFS.

3. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.3
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND BY SEX
2007 to 2010
(In thousands)

Major Industry Group and Sex	2007				2008	
	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr
Both Sexes	33,545	33,704	33,318	33,672	33,693	33,535
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	10,211	10,287	10,101	10,768	10,409	10,450
Fishing	1,428	1,566	1,388	1,393	1,383	1,454
Mining and Quarrying	144	177	139	135	152	151
Manufacturing	3,041	3,073	3,063	3,060	2,963	2,883
Electricity, Gas and Water	124	134	141	141	126	123
Construction	1,668	1,863	1,841	1,740	1,740	1,843
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	6,418	6,450	6,370	6,176	6,333	6,322
Hotel and Restaurants	964	869	889	907	964	924
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,604	2,553	2,637	2,600	2,674	2,575
Financial Intermediation	344	343	365	384	364	366
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	910	907	842	881	904	953
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	1,541	1,549	1,545	1,569	1,612	1,661
Education	1,032	998	1,067	1,043	1,083	1,028
Health & Social Work	388	356	353	396	390	384
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	858	936	823	779	846	843
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,869	1,640	1,752	1,699	1,747	1,572
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	2	2	2	3	2	2
Male	20,314	20,754	20,347	20,754	20,654	20,774
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	7,346	7,319	7,279	7,803	7,536	7,578
Fishing	1,308	1,433	1,287	1,279	1,291	1,334
Mining and Quarrying	134	157	124	125	138	142
Manufacturing	1,674	1,696	1,666	1,701	1,637	1,592
Electricity, Gas and Water	103	114	117	113	101	110
Construction	1,640	1,829	1,802	1,697	1,704	1,806
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	2,520	2,603	2,486	2,495	2,522	2,528
Hotel and Restaurants	430	410	386	411	438	431
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,434	2,393	2,450	2,435	2,490	2,419
Financial Intermediation	150	152	165	158	158	152
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	591	603	553	564	581	629
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	928	957	949	967	966	1,018
Education	265	239	285	248	272	253
Health & Social Work	106	94	92	113	116	116
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	436	491	425	386	423	425
Private Household With Employed Persons	248	261	281	258	281	239
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	1	1	2	2	1	1
Female	13,231	12,950	12,971	12,918	13,038	12,762
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	2,866	2,968	2,823	2,964	2,873	2,873
Fishing	120	132	101	114	93	121
Mining and Quarrying	10	20	15	11	14	9
Manufacturing	1,367	1,377	1,397	1,359	1,326	1,292
Electricity, Gas and Water	22	20	24	27	25	13
Construction	28	34	39	42	37	37
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	3,898	3,847	3,884	3,681	3,812	3,794
Hotel and Restaurants	534	459	503	496	526	493
Transport, Storage and Communication	170	159	187	165	184	156
Financial Intermediation	194	191	200	226	206	213
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	319	304	289	317	323	324
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	613	592	596	602	646	643
Education	767	759	782	795	811	775
Health & Social Work	281	262	261	282	274	268
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	422	445	398	393	423	417
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,621	1,379	1,471	1,441	1,466	1,333
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	1	1	-	1	1	1

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.3 (continued)

2008		2009				2010			
July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct
34,593	34,533	34,262	34,997	35,514	35,478	36,001	35,413	36,237	36,488
10,695	10,860	10,446	10,841	10,478	10,563	10,351	10,073	10,760	10,769
1,408	1,460	1,400	1,472	1,467	1,509	1,455	1,439	1,484	1,496
154	176	152	166	177	169	193	212	194	197
2,960	2,897	2,849	2,841	2,949	2,937	3,009	3,063	3,003	3,058
146	123	134	130	145	160	157	137	141	163
1,870	1,882	1,721	1,951	2,005	1,888	1,963	2,075	2,071	1,957
6,599	6,528	6,635	6,681	6,722	6,901	7,064	6,885	7,030	7,158
984	941	988	976	1,064	1,012	1,104	991	1,037	1,119
2,525	2,587	2,660	2,628	2,696	2,735	2,735	2,741	2,704	2,711
369	373	337	389	376	375	384	383	420	412
969	985	1,044	1,023	1,090	1,100	1,119	1,061	1,166	1,239
1,741	1,690	1,659	1,794	1,772	1,771	1,823	1,959	1,835	1,771
1,076	1,096	1,157	1,068	1,158	1,168	1,146	1,156	1,238	1,165
386	406	435	408	428	412	432	447	457	465
847	796	857	907	876	868	949	984	866	855
1,863	1,733	1,785	1,718	2,109	1,908	2,114	1,804	1,831	1,954
1	*	3	3	2	-	2	3	1	1
21,132	21,276	20,989	21,441	21,492	21,698	21,687	21,584	22,141	22,272
7,739	7,813	7,593	7,716	7,586	7,666	7,506	7,201	7,693	7,779
1,300	1,342	1,273	1,344	1,324	1,367	1,310	1,316	1,363	1,378
144	160	141	145	165	153	178	186	181	184
1,654	1,607	1,598	1,571	1,680	1,633	1,710	1,732	1,704	1,734
125	103	108	111	124	125	132	118	116	133
1,838	1,842	1,682	1,920	1,958	1,846	1,923	2,028	2,018	1,917
2,574	2,638	2,668	2,659	2,559	2,752	2,693	2,771	2,847	2,893
448	425	457	443	472	448	495	467	474	516
2,352	2,441	2,474	2,462	2,531	2,552	2,556	2,549	2,535	2,524
160	155	153	166	153	163	164	159	183	189
637	649	687	655	708	730	715	682	744	791
1,071	1,036	1,015	1,089	1,075	1,088	1,099	1,163	1,102	1,076
285	264	295	265	298	298	300	278	333	285
102	123	120	115	119	123	122	125	125	138
445	409	440	483	427	438	471	511	437	430
258	270	281	296	310	315	311	297	285	304
1	*	2	1	1	-	2	1	0	-
13,461	13,257	13,272	13,555	14,022	13,780	14,314	13,828	14,095	14,216
2,956	3,047	2,853	3,125	2,892	2,897	2,845	2,871	3,067	2,990
108	118	127	128	143	141	145	124	121	117
9	16	12	21	12	16	14	26	13	13
1,307	1,290	1,251	1,269	1,268	1,304	1,299	1,331	1,299	1,323
21	21	26	19	21	35	26	19	25	31
32	40	38	31	47	43	40	47	53	40
4,026	3,890	3,966	4,021	4,163	4,149	4,370	4,114	4,183	4,266
535	517	531	533	591	564	608	524	562	603
173	147	185	166	166	183	179	192	169	187
209	218	184	223	223	212	220	224	237	222
332	336	357	367	382	370	405	379	421	447
670	654	644	705	697	683	724	795	733	694
791	832	861	803	860	870	846	878	905	879
284	283	315	293	310	289	311	322	332	327
402	387	417	425	448	430	478	473	429	425
1,605	1,463	1,504	1,422	1,799	1,593	1,803	1,507	1,546	1,650
-	-	1	2	1	-	0	2	1	1

Table 11.4
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX
2007 to 2010
(In thousands)

Major Occupation Group and Sex	2007				2008	
	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr
Both Sexes	33,545	33,704	33,318	33,672	33,693	33,535
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	4,051	3,958	4,005	3,817	3,997	4,481
Professionals	1,454	1,422	1,435	1,503	1,523	1,471
Technicians and Associate Professionals	919	911	914	887	878	858
Clerks	1,647	1,606	1,665	1,691	1,735	1,677
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	3,281	3,298	3,271	3,141	3,306	3,352
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	5,913	6,046	6,003	6,314	6,115	5,699
Traders and Related Workers	2,710	2,826	2,897	2,812	2,759	2,683
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,588	2,592	2,508	2,603	2,605	2,213
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	10,838	10,905	10,485	10,768	10,636	10,965
Special Occupations	144	140	135	134	138	137
Male	20,314	20,754	20,347	20,754	20,654	20,774
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	1,656	1,712	1,705	1,636	1,699	2,110
Professionals	451	443	445	450	475	464
Technicians and Associate Professionals	452	451	433	435	434	412
Clerks	605	587	640	604	615	618
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	1,567	1,655	1,545	1,566	1,627	1,666
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	4,967	5,108	5,049	5,432	5,246	4,888
Traders and Related Workers	2,051	2,154	2,150	2,129	2,123	2,106
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,350	2,357	2,275	2,344	2,361	2,012
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	6,090	6,163	5,989	6,047	5,950	6,380
Special Occupations	125	124	117	112	126	117
Female	13,231	12,950	12,971	12,918	13,038	12,762
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	2,394	2,246	2,301	2,181	2,298	2,370
Professionals	1,003	979	991	1,053	1,049	1,007
Technicians and Associate Professionals	467	460	481	452	444	446
Clerks	1,042	1,019	1,024	1,087	1,120	1,059
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	1,714	1,643	1,726	1,575	1,679	1,686
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	946	938	954	883	869	811
Traders and Related Workers	659	672	747	683	636	577
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	238	236	232	259	244	202
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	4,748	4,741	4,496	4,722	4,686	4,584
Special Occupations	19	17	18	23	12	20

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the quarterly results of the LFS using past week as reference period.
2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.4 (continued)

2008		2009				2010			
July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct
34,593	34,533	34,262	34,997	35,514	35,478	36,001	35,412	36,237	36,487
4,529	4,300	4,531	4,662	4,899	4,794	5,219	4,800	4,968	4,928
1,524	1,585	1,608	1,584	1,599	1,641	1,600	1,720	1,716	1,706
885	882	923	906	923	977	978	925	946	965
1,706	1,743	1,776	1,899	1,819	1,944	1,916	1,971	2,087	2,040
3,474	3,445	3,606	3,617	3,729	3,735	3,854	3,768	3,758	3,971
6,057	6,127	5,911	5,939	5,733	5,815	5,535	5,540	6,012	5,900
2,758	2,721	2,573	2,704	2,766	2,608	2,769	2,846	2,850	2,704
2,251	2,345	2,272	2,153	2,183	2,268	2,207	2,269	2,256	2,302
11,245	11,239	10,923	11,387	11,711	11,530	11,761	11,410	11,507	11,809
165	148	138	145	152	165	161	163	137	162
21,132	21,276	20,989	21,441	21,492	21,698	21,687	21,584	22,142	22,272
2,004	2,006	2,121	2,223	2,199	2,263	2,368	2,287	2,372	2,387
485	491	503	499	502	528	518	537	534	533
435	445	418	447	440	489	465	434	456	478
629	622	672	717	687	746	725	739	806	744
1,718	1,703	1,783	1,787	1,814	1,846	1,858	1,926	1,829	1,952
5,159	5,279	5,109	5,112	4,841	4,998	4,669	4,740	5,143	5,062
2,156	2,149	1,999	2,110	2,196	2,089	2,190	2,242	2,275	2,146
2,046	2,097	2,096	1,995	2,003	2,028	2,009	2,043	2,034	2,074
6,363	6,353	6,167	6,423	6,680	6,578	6,755	6,507	6,574	6,770
138	131	122	128	129	133	129	130	118	125
13,461	13,257	13,272	13,555	14,022	13,780	14,314	13,828	14,095	14,216
2,525	2,294	2,411	2,439	2,700	2,531	2,851	2,514	2,595	2,541
1,038	1,094	1,105	1,086	1,097	1,113	1,082	1,184	1,181	1,173
449	437	505	459	483	488	513	491	490	487
1,077	1,121	1,104	1,182	1,132	1,199	1,191	1,232	1,282	1,296
1,756	1,741	1,823	1,830	1,915	1,890	1,996	1,841	1,930	2,019
898	847	802	827	891	817	866	800	868	838
603	573	574	594	569	519	579	604	576	558
204	248	176	158	181	239	198	226	222	229
4,881	4,886	4,756	4,964	5,031	4,952	5,006	4,903	4,933	5,039
27	16	16	17	24	32	32	33	19	37

Table 11.5
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
2003 to 2010
(In thousands)

Major Industry/Occupation Group	2003	2004	2005 ^a	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Industry	30,635	31,613	32,313	32,636	33,560	34,089	35,061	36,035
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	9,956	10,013	10,234	10,254	10,342	10,604	10,582	10,488
Fishing	1,264	1,368	1,394	1,428	1,444	1,426	1,461	1,468
Mining and Quarrying	104	118	123	139	149	158	166	199
Manufacturing	2,941	3,061	3,077	3,053	3,059	2,926	2,894	3,033
Electricity, Gas and Water	112	120	117	128	135	130	142	150
Construction	1,683	1,700	1,708	1,677	1,778	1,834	1,891	2,017
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	5,601	5,872	6,147	6,202	6,354	6,446	6,736	7,034
Hotel and Restaurants	750	806	861	887	907	953	1,010	1,063
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,310	2,427	2,451	2,483	2,599	2,590	2,679	2,723
Financial Intermediation	303	328	341	344	359	368	369	400
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	639	690	734	783	885	953	1,064	1,146
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	1,415	1,491	1,481	1,485	1,551	1,676	1,749	1,847
Education	926	938	978	999	1,035	1,071	1,138	1,176
Health & Social Work	371	361	375	359	373	392	421	451
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	861	835	775	801	849	833	877	914
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,399	1,487	1,517	1,612	1,740	1,729	1,880	1,926
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
Occupation	30,635	31,613	32,313	32,636	33,560	34,089	35,061	36,035
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	3,398	3,775	3,784	3,811	3,958	4,327	4,722	4,979
Professionals	1,349	1,353	1,395	1,404	1,454	1,526	1,608	1,686
Technicians and Associate Professionals	882	883	858	880	908	876	932	954
Clerks	1,356	1,352	1,454	1,505	1,652	1,715	1,859	2,003
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Worl	2,715	2,888	3,005	3,121	3,248	3,394	3,672	3,838
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	6,220	5,921	6,161	6,127	6,069	6,000	5,851	5,747
Traders and Related Workers	2,932	2,866	2,887	2,803	2,811	2,730	2,662	2,792
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,348	2,429	2,446	2,495	2,573	2,354	2,219	2,259
Laborers and UnskilledWorkers	9,303	10,005	10,176	10,343	10,749	11,021	11,385	11,622
Special Occupations	133	143	146	148	138	147	150	156

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005. Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution 9, Series of 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.6
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX, AGE GROUP AND
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED
2003 to 2010
(In thousands)

Indicator	2003	2004	2005 ^a	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	3,936	4,249	2,748	2,829	2,653	2,716	2,831	2,859
Male	2,343	2,558	1,685	1,798	1,675	1,714	1,770	1,808
Female	1,592	1,692	1,062	1,031	978	1,002	1,062	1,051
All Age Groups	3,936	4,249	2,748	2,825	2,653	2,716	2,831	2,859
15 - 24 years	1,861	2,009	1,353	1,415	1,335	1,389	1,437	1,460
25 -34 years	961	1,032	788	806	763	788	835	847
35 - 44 years	436	464	307	309	279	264	270	266
45 - 54 years	335	365	196	199	172	172	179	181
55 - 64 years	221	262	89	84	85	85	91	87
65 years and over	122	118	15	16	19	19	19	19
Age not reported	*	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,936	4,249	2,748	2,825	2,653	2,716	2,831	2,859
No grade completed	78	100	20	19	18	14	13	14
Elementary	824	879	418	429	401	380	377	374
Undergraduate	387	417	182	187	184	173	167	174
Graduated	437	462	236	242	217	207	210	201
High School	1,660	1,826	1,223	1,293	1,222	1,237	1,279	1,293
Undergraduate	588	635	365	375	355	338	344	363
Graduated	1,072	1,191	858	918	867	899	936	930
College	1,373	1,446	1,086	1,089	1,013	1,085	1,162	1,178
Undergraduate	709	739	550	571	534	574	619	621
Graduated	664	707	536	518	479	512	544	557
Not reported	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005. Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution 9, Series of 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.7
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2011
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective May 26, 2011, 2008)	
National Capital Region (NCR)		
Non-Agriculture		426.00
Agriculture		
Plantation and Non-Plantation		389.00
Private Hospitals		
With bed capacity of 100 or less		389.00
Retail/Service		
Establishments employing 15 workers or less		389.00
Manufacturing		
Establishments Regularly		389.00
Employing less than 10 workers		
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	Baguio City, Municipalities of La Trinidad, Tuba, Itogon, Sablan and Benguet	Mt. Province, Abra and other Municipalities of Benguet, Ifugao, Kalinga and apayao
Minimum wage rates (Effective January 1, 2011)		
Non-Agriculture	272.00	255.00
Agriculture	254.00	238.00
Retail/Service		
Establishments Employing more than 10 workers	272.00	255.00
Establishments Employing 10 workers or less	252.00	231.00
Region 1 - Ilocos Region	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective January 20, 2011)	
Agriculture		
Plantation		228.00
Non-Plantation		200.00
Small & Municipal Fishing		200.00
Non-Agriculture		
Banks & Financial Intermediaries		248.00
Construction		248.00
Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities		248.00
Commercial Fishing		248.00
Private Educational Institutions		248.00
Transport, Storage & Communication		248.00
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply		248.00
Mining and Quarrying		248.00
Cooperative-Micro		228.00
Manufacturing		
Micro		200.00
Small		228.00
Medium/Large		248.00
Health and Social Work		
Levels 1 and 2 Hospitals & Clinics		228.00
Level 3 Hospitals		236.00
Level 4 Hospitals		248.00
Hotels and Restaurant		
Micro		200.00
Small/Medium/Large		228.00
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicle, Motorcycle and Personal & Household Goods		
Micro		200.00
Small		228.00
Medium/Large		248.00

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2011
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective January 20, 2011)			
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities				
Community & Social Activities	248.00			
Personal Service Activities - Micro	200.00			
Personal Service Activities - Small/Medium/Large	228.00			
Region II - Cagayan Valley	Isabela	Cagayan	Nueva Vizcaya	Quirino and Batanes
Minimum Wage Rates (Effective February 16, 2011)				
Non-Agriculture	245.00	242.00	238.00	237.00
Agriculture	233.00	230.00	226.00	225.00
Retail/Service				
Establishments employing more than 10 workers	237.00	234.00	230.00	229.00
Establishments employing not more than 10 workers	210.00	207.00	203.00	202.00
Region III - Central Luzon	Bulacan, Bataan, Nueva Ecija, Pampanga, Tarlac and Zambales			Aurora
Minimum Wage Rates (Effective June 24, 2011)				
Non-Agriculture	-			279.00
Establishments with total assets of P30M or more	330.00			-
Establishments with total assets of less than P30M	322.50			-
Agriculture				
Plantation	300.00			264.00
Non-Plantation	284.00			244.00
Retail/Service				
Establishments with 16 workers or more	319.00			-
Establishments with less than 16 workers	305.00			-
Establishments employing not more than 10 workers	-			201.00
Cottage/Handicraft	284.00			252.00
Region IV-A CALABARZON	Sector			
	Non - Agriculture	Agriculture		Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers
		Plantation	Non - Plantation	
Minimum Wage Rates (Effective January 15, 2011)				
Growth Corridor Area				
Cavite - Bacoar, Imus	337.00	312.00	292.00	232.00
Laguna - Biñan, Laguna Techno Park, San Pedro				
Rizal - Cainta, Tayatay				
Cavite - Cavite City, Dasmariñas, Rosario,Carmona, Gen. Trias	315.00	290.00	270.00	210.00
Rizal - Antipolo City				
Laguna - Cabuyao, Calamba City, Los Baños, San Pablo City, Sta. Cruz, Sta. Rosa City				
Cavite - Gen. Mariano Alvarez, Kawit, Silang, Tagaytay City, Tanza,Trece Martirez,	315.00	290.00	270.00	210.00
Batangas - Batangas City, Bauan, Lipa City, LIMA Technology Center, San Pascual, Sto. Tomas, Tanauan City				
Quezon - Lucena City				
Rizal - Rodriguez, Tanay				
Emerging Growth Area				
Rizal - Angono, Binangonan, San Mateo	291.00	266.00	246.00	190.00
Batangas - Balayan, Calaca, Lemery, Nasugbu,Calatagan,Mabini, Rosario,San jose				
Quezon - Candelaria, Sariaya				

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2011
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective January 15, 2011)			
Region IV-A CALABARZON	Sector			
	Non - Agriculture	Agriculture		Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers
		Plantation	Non - Plantation	
Cavite - Indang, Naic, Noveleta, Ternate	280.00	255.00	235.00	177.00
Rizal - Pililia				
Laguna - Paete, Pakil				
Batangas - San Juan				
Quezon - Tiaong				
Batangas - Taysan	275.00	250.00	230.00	176.00
Rizal - Teresa				
Resourced Bases Area				
Cavite - Alfonso,Amadeo,Gen. Aguinaldo, Magallanes,				
Maragondon,Mendez-Nunez	271.00	246.00	226.00	172.00
Laguna - Alaminos, Bay, Calauan, Cavinti, Famy,Kalayaan,				
Liliw, Luisiana, Lumban, Mabitac, Magdalena, Majayjay,				
Nagcarlan,Pagsanjan, Pangil, Pila, Rizal, Siniloan,				
Sta. Maria, Victoria				
Batangas - Agoncillo, Alitagtag,Balete,Cuenca,Ibaan,				
Laurel,Lian,Lobo,Malvar,Mataas na Kahoy,				
Padre Garcia,San Luis, San Nicolas, Sta. Teresita,				
Taal, Talisay, Taysan,Tingloy, Tuy				
Rizal- Baras, Cardona, Jala-Jala, Morong				
Quezon - Agdangan, Alabat, Atimonan, Buenavista, Burdeos,Calauag, Catanauan,				
Dolores, Gen. Luna, Gen. Nakar, Guinayangan, Gumaca, Infanta, Jomalig, Lopez, Lucban,				
Macalelon, Mauban, Mulanay, Padre Burgos, Pagbilao, Panulukan, Patnanungan, Perez, Pitogo,				
Plaridel, Polilio, Quezon, Real, Sampaloc, San Andres, San Antonio, San Francisco, San Narciso,				
Tagkawayan, Tayabas, Unisan	253.00	233.00	213.00	165.00
Region IV-B MIMAROPA	Cities of Puerto Princesa and Calapan, Puerto Galera and Areas with Tourist Resort Operations, and Areas with Mining Operations		Rest of the Region (Occidental and Oriental Mindoro, Marinduque, Romblon and Palawan)	
Minimu wage rates (Effective November 11, 2010))				
Non-Agriculture		264.00		252.00
Agriculture				
Plantation		219.00		210.00
Non-Plantation		199.00		190.00
Cottage and Micro Enterprises		202.00		200.00
Retail/Service				
Establishments employing not more than 10 workers		144.00		142.00
Region V - Bicol Region	Cities of Legazpi, Naga, Iriga and Tabaco and Municipalities of Pili and Daraga		All Other Areas	
Non-Agriculture Establishments				
Employing more than 15 workers		247.00		241.00
Employing 11 -15 workers		234.00		228.00
Employing not more than 10 workers		216.00		210.00
Cottage/Handicraft				
Employing 20 or more workers		220.00		216.00
Employing less than 20 workers		212.00		206.00
Agriculture				
Plantation		225.00		220.00
Non-Plantation		205.00		200.00

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2011
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective March 1, 2011)			
Region VI - Western Visayas	All Provinces			
Minimu wage rates (Effective August 12, 2010)				
Non-Agriculture/Industrial/ Commercial				
Employing more than 10 workers			265.00	
Employing 10 or less workers			223.00	
Agriculture				
Plantation			233.00	
Non-Plantation			223.00	
Region VII - Central Visayas	Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D
	Cities of Carcar, Cebu, Mandaue and Lapu-Lapu; Danao, Naga and Talisay, and the Municipalities of Minglanilla, Consolacion, Liloan, Compostela, Cordova and San Fernando	Cities of Toledo and Bogo; Rest of the Municipalities in the Province of Cebu except the Municipalities in the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes	All the Cities and Municipalities in the Provinces of Bohol and Negros Oriental	Municipalities in the Province of Siquijor and the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes
Minimum wage rates (Effective August 12, 2010)				
Non-Agriculture	285.00	265.00	255.00	240.00
Agriculture				
Non-sugar	267.00	250.00	235.00	220.00
Sugar	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00
Sugar mills	255.00	255.00	235.00	255.00
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	All Provinces (Effective June 1, 2011)			
Non-Agriculture		248.00		
Agriculture (Non-Sugar)		229.00		
Retail/Service				
Employing 10 workers and below		217.00		
Cottage/Handicraft		226.00		
Sugar industry				
Mills		250.00		
Plantation		223.00		
Non-Plantation		208.50		
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	Minimum Wage Rate (Effective September 9, 2010)			
Non-Agriculture				
(Includes Private Hospital, Educational Institutions, Security Agencies, Janitorial and Retail/Service Establishment Employing more than 30 workers)		255.00		
Agriculture (Includes Rubber-based Plantation)				
Plantation agricultural enterprise		230.00		
Non-Plantation agricultural enterprise		210.00		
Retail/Service				
Establishments Employing more than 30 workers		235.00		
Cottage/Handicraft		210.00		
Region X - Northern Mindanao	Wage Category I	Wage Category II	Wage Category III	Wage Category IV
Minimum wage rates (Effective October 1, 2010)				
Non-Agriculture	269.00	264.00	259.00	254.00
Agriculture	257.00	252.00	247.00	242.00

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2011
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rate (Effective September 9, 2010)
Region X - Northern Mindanao	Wage Category V
Land preparation and cultivation	
Roamplow	
Moldboard-Labor component	359.00/hectare
Animal plowing	
Owned by planter	239.00/day
Owned by worker excluding premium rate of animals	
- Normal soil	1,563.00/hectare
- Coarse and hilly	2,812.00/hectare
Harrowing (Karas) - Labor component	71.00/hectare
Planting basal including peeling	702.00/hectare
Hauling cane points	
Loading only	93.00/lacsa
Loading and unloading	155.00/lacsa
Cutting cane points	
Sinsilio	468.00/lacsa
Gupod	389.00/lacsa
Peeling	155.00/lacsa
Cutting cane points with peeling	782.00/lacsa
Fertilizing	
Tagad	63.00/bag
Bubod	49.00/bag
Weeding	
High density	1,563.00/hectare
Medium density	937.00/hectare
Low density	625.00/hectare
Hilling-up (1 meter distance between rows)	239.00/pass/hectare
Harvesting (cutting and loading zero trash)	155.00/ton
Ratoon	
Peeling and replanting	782.00/lacsa
Trash scattering, burning and cutting stump	625.00/hectare
Region XI - DAVAO REGION	All Provinces (Effective September 1, 2010)
Non-Agriculture	286.00
Agriculture	276.00
Retail/Service	
Employing more than 10 workers	276.00
Employing not more than 10 workers	255.00
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective April 1, 2011)
Non-Agriculture	260.00
Agriculture	
Plantation	240.00
Non-Plantation	235.00
Retail and Service	
Employing more than 10 workers	240.00
Employing not more than 10 workers	234.00
CARAGA	Minimum Wage Rates (August 25, 2010)
Non-Agriculture	243.00
Agriculture	
Plantation	233.00
Non-Plantation	213.00
Retail and Service	
With 10 workers or less	213.00
With more than 10 workers	243.00
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	Minimum Wage Rates (August 20, 2010)
Non-Agriculture	222.00
Agriculture	
Plantation	222.00
Non-Plantation	222.00

Note: Minimum Wage Rate refers to basic pay and cost of living allowance.

Source : National Wages and Productivity Commission.

Table 11.8
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Average of Selected Occupations	12,525 ^a
Metallic ore mining	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,716
Geologists	26,795
Mining Engineers and Metallurgists	23,965
Mining and Metallurgical Engineering Technicians	16,372
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,904
Miners	12,265
Shotfirers and Blasters	11,965
Mining Plant Operators	11,748
Mineral Ore Processing Plant Operators	11,086
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	6,407
Non-metallic mining and quarrying	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	32,588
Geologists	20,000
Mining Engineers	31,349
Mining Engineering Technicians	^b
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,078
Miners and Quarry Workers	12,313
Mining Plant Operators	16,490
Stone Processing Plant Operators	9,940
Well Drillers and Borers and Related Workers	10,433
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,053
Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	17,789
Food Technologists	15,843
Chemical Engineering Technicians	152,474
Quarry Inspectors	11,424
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,079
Production Clerks	10,106
Food Processing and Related Trades Workers	7,860
Food and Related Products Machine Operators	10,095
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,195
Manufacture of Textiles	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	11,981
Quality Inspectors	9,346
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,422
Fiber Preparers	7,999
Weavers,Knitters and Related Workers	9,403
Fiber Preparing, Spinning and Winding Machine Operators	8,949
Weaving & Knitting Machine Operators	8,976
Bleaching, Dyeing & Cleaning Machine Operators	10,032
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,227
Manufacture of wearing apparel	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	12,190
Quality Inspectors	8,023
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,083
Production Clerks	9,399
Tailors,Dressmakersand Hatters	8,698

^a The data refers to the average monthly wage rate across the selected occupation in selected non-agricultural industries and not to the average monthly wage rate across all occupations in all non-agricultural industries.

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Textile, Leather and Related Patters Makers and Cutters	8,371
Sewers, Embroiderers and Related Workers	8,208
Sewing Machine Operators	8,659
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,822
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,708
Quality Inspectors	9,965
Accounting and Bookeeping Clerks	10,645
Production Clerks	11,713
Tanners	8,465
Shoemakers and Related Workers	8,839
Leather Preparing Machine Operators	9,450
Shoemaking and Related Machine Operators	8,723
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,959
Manufacture of wood and wood products except furniture	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	10,152
Accounting and Bookeeping Clerks	10,050
Production Clerks	10,423
Wood Treaters	8,493
Woodworking-Machine Setters and Setter Operator	8,940
Wood Processing Plant Operators	7,759
Wood Products Machine Operators	7,484
Wood and Related Products Assemblers	7,070
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,010
Manufacture of paper and paper products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	15,903
Mechanical Engineers	19,736
Mechanical Engineerinf Technicians	13,506
Accounting and Bookeeping Clerks	11,315
Production Clerks	11,538
Paper Pulp Palnt Operators	9,473
Papermaking Plant Operators	10,336
Paperboard and Related Products Assemblers	9,049
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,399
Publishing and printing except Reproduction of Recorded Media	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	17,403
Mechanical Engineers	17,004
Journalists and Other Writers	17,629
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,277
Proofreaders and Copymakers	14,228
Compositors, Typesetters and Related Workers	10,525
Stereotypers and Electrotipers	11,065
Printing Engravers and Etchers	12,312
Bookbinders and Related Workers	10,649
Pressman Letterpress and Related Workers	8,943
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	10,389
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum and other fuel products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	33,651
Chemical Engineers	22,435
Chemical Engineering Technicians	12,455

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,863
Production Clerks	13,000
Industrial Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	^b
Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators	7,938
Chemical-Filtering & Separating Equipment Operators	18,800
Petroleum Refining Plant Operators	13,893
Coke Production Plant Operators	^b
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,854
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,245
Chemical Engineers	30,146
Chemical Engineering Technicians	12,759
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,885
Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators	11,502
Chemical Heat-Treating Plant Operators	9,922
Chemical-Filtering & Separating Equipment Operators	20,695
Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Products Machine Operators	8,083
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,407
Manufacture of rubber products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	12,697
Mechanical Engineers	14,645
Chemical Engineers	13,376
Chemical Engineering Technicians	12,337
Quality Inspectors	9,931
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,853
Production Clerks	10,388
Rubber Products Machine Operators	10,808
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,274
Manufacture of plastic products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,946
Mechanical Engineers	13,210
Chemical Engineers	12,432
Chemical Engineering Technicians	10,819
Quality Inspectors	9,832
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,859
Production Clerks	9,724
Plastic Products machine Operators	9,755
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,970
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	21,212
Mechanical Engineers	31,618
Quality Inspectors	16,459
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,811
Production Clerks	10,178
Potters, Glass makers and Related Trades	8,794
Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operators	10,938
Cement and Other Mineral Products Machine Operators	7,361
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,361

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Manufacture of basic metals	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	15,543
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,572
Metal Moulders and Core Makers	10,195
Sheet-Metal Workers	10,370
One and Metal Furnace Operators	9,809
Metal Melters, Casters and Rolling-Mill Operators	9,336
Metal Heat Treating Plant Operators	14,778
Metal Drawers and Extruders	9,020
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,702
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	18,105
Quality Inspectors	10,449
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,247
Welder and Flamecutters	8,891
Structural Metal Preparers	8,707
Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forging Press Operators	8,542
Machine-Tools Setters and Setters Operators	10,868
Machine Tools Operators	8,535
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,533
Manufacture of machinery and equipment, n.e.c.	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	18,064
Mechanical Engineers	18,645
Quality Inspectors	10,930
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,360
Production Clerks	10,042
Welder and Flamecutters	9,055
Tool Makers and Related Workers	10,456
Agricultural or Industrial Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	9,224
Mechanical Machinery Assemblers	9,207
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,675
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.c.	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,028
Electrical Engineers	19,972
Electrical Engineering Technicians	28,622
Quality Inspectors	10,035
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,742
Production Clerks	10,215
Electrical Mechanics and Fitters	8,472
Electrical Equipment Assemblers	9,055
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,188
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	20,125
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	15,189
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	14,629
Quality Inspectors	10,548
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,763
Production Clerks	11,732
Electronic Fitters	10,491
Electronic Equipment Assemblers	9,144
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,658

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	26,340
Mechanical Engineers	16,849
Mechanical Engineering Technicians	14,171
Quality Inspectors	11,176
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,955
Sheet-Metal Workers	9,127
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	9,555
Mechanical Machinery Assemblers	13,534
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,896
Building and repairing of ships and boats	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	17,209
Marine Engineers	14,482
Quality Inspectors	12,830
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,234
Production Clerks	8,497
Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Workers	7,726
Welders and Flamecutters	8,981
Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers	9,308
Riggers and Cable Splicers	9,140
Marine Crafts Mechanics	9,302
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,101
Manufacture and repair of furniture	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	12,194
Quality Inspectors	8,942
Decorators and Commercial Designers	9,973
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,808
Production Clerks	8,893
Cabinet Makers and Related Workers	8,067
Rattan, Bamboo and Other Wicker Furniture Workers	7,435
Upholsterers and Related Workers	8,574
Wood Products machine Operators	8,679
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,523
Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	25,968
Electrical Engineers	28,373
Electrical Engineering Technicians	24,997
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	16,282
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	14,430
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	14,992
Electrical Mechanics and Fitters	17,406
Lineman, Line Installers and Cable Spicers	15,768
Power-Production Plant Operators	19,840
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,494
Collection, purification and distribution of water	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	20,219
Civil Engineers	19,658
Civil Engineering Technicians	15,676
Quality Inspectors	15,880
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,138
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	13,512

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	13,010
Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Workers	11,496
Water-Treatment and Related Plant Operators	12,645
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	5,587
Construction	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,857
Civil Engineers	17,004
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,651
Masons and Related Concrete Finishers	9,758
Carpenters and Joiners	10,128
Insulation Workers	9,877
Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Workers	10,409
Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers	10,403
Heavy Equipment Mechanics	8,918
Building and Related Electricians	10,060
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,981
Sale, maintenance & repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles except retail sale of automotive fuel	
Sales Supervisors	14,273
Accountants and Auditors	16,734
Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives	11,463
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,048
Stock Clerks	10,132
Cashiers	10,925
Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	10,124
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	9,736
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,907
Wholesale trade and commissions trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	
Sales Supervisors	20,287
Accountants and Auditors	20,512
Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives	15,737
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,798
Stock Clerks	9,877
Cashiers	10,785
Telemarketers	10,923
Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	9,356
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,376
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles & motorcycles and repair of personal and household goods	
Sales Supervisors	13,595
Accountants and Auditors	16,156
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,258
Stock Clerks	8,957
Cashiers	9,092
Telemarketers	10,370
Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	8,275
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,313

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Hotels and restaurants	
Accountants and Auditors	16,091
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,938
Receptionists and Information Clerks	9,397
Service Crew	8,567
Housekeepers and Related Workers	9,404
Cooks	9,646
Waiters, Waitresses and Bartenders	9,025
Helpers and Cleaners	8,494
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,116
Other land transport except bus line operation; Transport via pipelines	
Road Transport Service Supervisors	14,512
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,501
Transport Clerks	11,145
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	9,369
Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers	10,731
Freight Handlers	12,459
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,495
Bus line operation	
Road Transport Service Supervisors	10,303
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,700
Transport Clerks	8,990
Ticket Clerks	8,974
Bus Conductors	8,588
Bus Inspectors	19,751
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	9,177
Bus Drivers	9,437
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,885
Water transport	
Maritime Transport Service Supervisors	27,003
Ship's Engineers	26,223
Ships' Deck Officers and Pilots	23,956
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,252
Transport Clerks	10,873
Ticket Clerks	11,008
Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards	8,339
Marine Crafts Mechanics	12,427
Ships Deck Crews and Related Workers	9,987
Freight Handlers	10,691
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,661
Air transport	
Air Transport Service Supervisors	21,580
Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers	79,187
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,219
Transport Clerks	16,166
Ticket Clerks	17,765

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards	15,003
Aircraft Engine Merchants and Fitters	17,088
Freight Handlers	18,450
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	^b
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; Activities of travel agencies	
Travel Consultants and Organizers	13,992
Clearing and Forwarding Agents	12,799
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,015
Travel Agency Clerks and Related Workers	13,118
Travel Guides	14,450
Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers	11,811
Freight Handlers	9,957
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,379
Postal and telecommunications services except national postal activities	
Communications Service Supervisors	24,270
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	27,175
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	12,874
Telefax/Teleprinters/Telex Clerks	8,829
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,537
Telephone Switchboard Operators	12,159
Customer Service Representatives/Associates (in call centers)	13,574
Telecommunication Equipment Installers and Repairers	26,843
Messengers and Deliveries	12,023
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,711
Banking institutions except central banking	
Statisticians	17,531
Accountants and Auditors	19,360
Economists	18,970
Bookkeepers	12,977
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,213
Statistical and Finance Clerks	11,389
Tellers	12,732
Customer Service Representatives/Associates (in call centers)	18,295
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,326
Non-bank financial institutions	
Statisticians	16,671
Accountants and Auditors	18,079
Economists	21,401
Securities and Finance Dealers and Brokers	16,401
Bookkeepers	11,796
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,219
Statistical and Finance Clerks	7,987
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	9,134
Customer Service Representatives/Associates (in call centers)	9,443
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,266

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Insurance and pensions funding except compulsory social security	
Actuaries	35,625
Statisticians	21,121
Computer Programmers	20,977
Accountants and Auditors	29,594
Insurance Representatives	15,919
Appraisers and Valuers	15,097
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,329
Statistical and Finance Clerks	14,690
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	13,318
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	14,346
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	10,700
Computer and related activities	
Systems Analysts and Designers	22,667
Computer Programmers	22,254
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	26,788
Computer Engineers	27,909
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	12,331
Computer Assistants	15,699
Computer Equipment Operators	7,979
Data Entry Operators	10,087
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	19,121
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	10,309
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; Tax consultancy	
Accountants and Auditors	31,368
Bookkeepers	19,115
Data Entry Operators	13,720
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	17,536
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	^b
Architectural, engineering and related technical consultancy	
Geologists	^b
Architects	14,178
Civil Engineers	22,762
Electrical Engineers	19,407
Geodetic Engineers	22,931
Civil Engineering Technician	13,092
Electrical Engineering Technicians	10,202
Draftsmen	18,750
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,591
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,956
Call center activities	
Computer Programmers	28,599
Computer Engineers	23,474
Computer Assistants	14,816
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	16,222
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	15,901
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	11,823

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Medical transcription and related outsourcing activities	
Computer Programmers	11,583
Computer Engineers	20,413
Computer Assistants	12,831
Medical transcriptionists	10,669
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,031
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	10,997
Private education services	
College, University & Higher Education Teaching Professionals	28,865
Technical and Vocational Instructors/Trainers	35,728
General Secondary Education Teaching Professionals	12,211
Science and Mathematics Teaching Professionals	14,374
Vocational Education Teaching Professionals	14,559
General Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	12,605
Science and Mathematics Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	14,224
Pre-Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	12,573
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,118
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,615
Private medical, dental and other health services	
Medical doctors	20,135
Dentists	11,789
Nutritionists-Dietitians	9,829
Medical Technologies	10,459
Physiotherapists	11,816
Professional Nurses	9,867
Professional Midwives	8,714
Medical Equipment Operators	9,510
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,218
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,167
Animated Films and Cartoons Production	
Multi-Media Artists and Animators	15,420
Art Directors	34,211
Film and Video Editors	13,946
Graphic Designers	12,830
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,308
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,720

Notes: 1. Non-agricultural establishments employing 20 and over. Wage rates are defined as including basic pay and regular/guaranteed cash allowances.
2. Basic pay refers to pay for nominal/regular working time before deductions for employees' social security contributions and withholding taxes. It excludes overtime, night shift differential and other premium pay; commissions, tips and share of employees in service charge; and payment in kind.
3. Allowances refer to regular/guaranteed cash payments. These include living allowance but exclude reimbursements for travel, entertainment, meals and other expenses, etc. incurred in conducting the business of the employer, cost of uniform/working clothes; bonuses and gratuities; family allowances.

^b No report.

^c BLES code.

Source: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

Table 11.9
CONTRACTS PROCESSED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS
1994 to 2010

Year	Total	Land-based	Sea-based
1994	760,091	587,871	172,220
1995	662,294	481,349	180,945
1996	667,669	475,337	192,332
1997	755,350	552,440	202,910
1998	740,157	535,171	204,986
1999	791,989	586,200	205,789
2000	733,995	524,413	209,582
2001	692,081	469,313	222,768
2002	817,734	595,159	222,575
2003	855,993	568,649	287,344
2004	867,009	638,181	228,828
2005	1,204,862	898,565	306,297
2006	1,232,390	877,061	355,329
2007	1,306,327	916,720	389,607
2008	1,464,295	1,005,538	458,757
2009	1,479,070	1,043,555	435,515
2010	1,644,439	1,205,734	438,705

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

Table 11.10
DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS
1994 to 2010

Year	Total	Land-based	Sea-based
1994	719,602	565,226	154,376
1995	654,022	488,621	165,401
1996	660,122	484,653	175,469
1997	747,696	559,227	188,469
1998	831,643	638,343	193,300
1999	837,020	640,331	196,689
2000	841,628	643,304	198,324
2001	867,599	662,648	204,951
2002	891,908	682,315	209,593
2003	867,969	651,938	216,031
2004	933,588	704,586	229,002
2005	988,615	740,632	247,983
2006	1,062,567	788,070	274,497
2007	1,077,623	811,070	266,553
2008	1,236,013	974,399	261,614
2009	1,422,586	1,092,162	330,424
2010	1,470,826	1,123,676	347,150

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

Table 11.11
DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS
1994 to 2010

Year	Total ^a	Africa	Asia	Europe	Middle East	Oceania	The Americas	Trust Territories	Unspecified
1994	564,031	3,255	194,120	11,513	286,387	1,295	12,603	8,489	-
1995	488,173	3,615	166,774	10,279	234,310	1,398	13,469	7,039	-
1996	484,653	2,494	174,308	11,409	221,224	1,577	8,378	4,869	-
1997	559,227	3,517	235,129	12,626	221,047	1,970	7,058	5,280	4
1998	638,343	5,538	307,261	26,422	279,767	2,524	9,152	7,677	2
1999	640,331	4,936	299,521	30,707	287,076	2,424	9,045	6,622	-
2000	643,304	4,298	292,067	39,296	283,291	2,386	7,624	7,421	6,921
2001	662,648	4,943	285,051	43,019	297,533	2,061	10,679	6,823	11,530
2002	682,315	6,919	288,481	45,363	306,939	1,917	11,532	6,075	10,882
2003	651,938	8,750	255,287	37,981	285,564	1,698	11,049	5,023	46,279
2004	704,586	8,485	266,609	55,116	352,314	3,023	11,692	7,177	1
2005	740,360	9,103	259,209	52,146	394,419	2,866	14,886	7,596	135
2006	788,070	9,450	222,940	59,313	462,545	5,126	21,976	6,481	239
2007	811,070	13,126	218,983	45,613	487,878	10,691	28,019	6,674	86
2008	974,399	16,434	219,598	51,795	631,828	15,030	31,916	5,461	2,337
2009	1,092,162	18,967	260,995	47,409	669,042	13,297	31,146	5,134	46,172
2010	1,123,676	25,207	280,808	48,185	684,060	12,341	25,696	3,107	44,272

^a Based on the report of POEA's Labor Assistance Center on the actual departure of OFWs at the international airports, NAIA Cabin Crews and POEA Regional Extension Units.

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration

Figure 11.4 PROCESSED AND DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS:
1998 to 2010

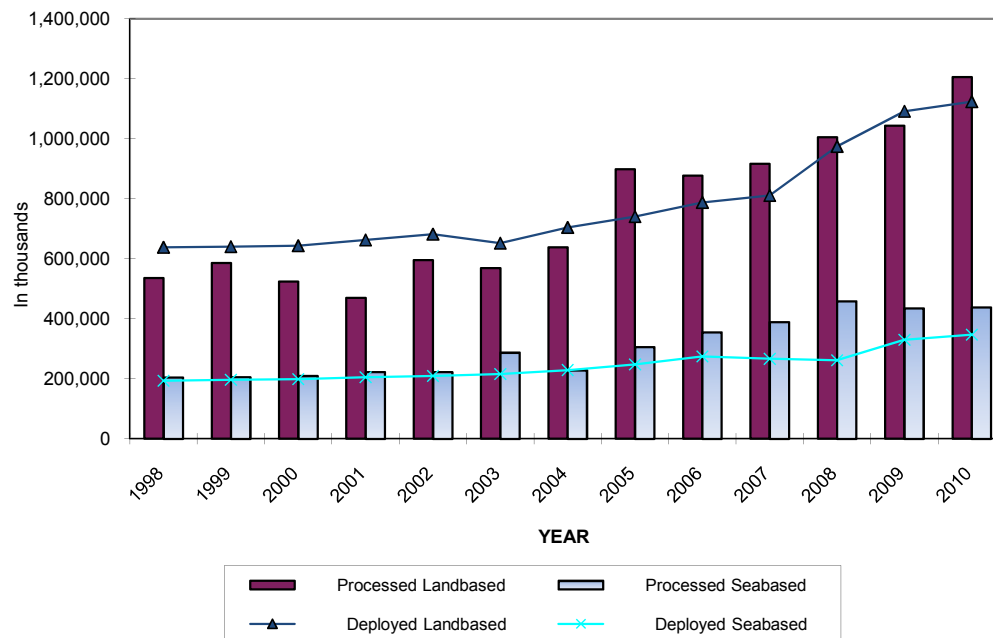


Table 11.12
NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX
2007 to 2010
(In thousands)

Age Group	2007			2008			2009			2010		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	1,747	889	858	2,002	1,034	968	1,912	1,010	901	2,043	1,068	975
15-24	175	66	109	200	69	131	189	68	121.64	184	71	113
25-29	428	181	247	515	236	279	490	230	259.49	511	223	287
30-34	361	178	183	422	225	197	403	220	182.90	468	240	228
35-39	285	150	135	303	152	151	289	148	140.56	311	167	144
40-44	193	111	81	236	136	100	226	133	92.80	233	136	96
45 Years old and over	306	203	103	327	215	112	315	210	104.52	339	233	106

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.13

**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS THAT RESORTED TO PERMANENT CLOSURE/RETRENCHMENT DUE TO ECONOMIC REASONS AND PERMANENTLY DISPLACED WORKERS BY REGION
2008 to 2010**

Region	2008		2009		2010	
	Establishments Reporting	Permanently Displaced Workers	Establishments Reporting	Permanently Displaced Workers	Establishments Reporting	Permanently Displaced Workers
Philippines	2,436	52,863	2,522	61,360	2,314	36,583
NCR National Capital Region	1,625	27,761	1,800	27,178	1,587	20,781
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	10	494	8	982	11	600
I Ilocos Region	5	328	8	73	4	49
II Cagayan Valley	2	4	1	304	-	-
III Central Luzon	137	6,937	110	3,704	158	4,207
IV-A CALABARZON	228	8,374	92	16,237	84	4,078
IV-B MIMAROPA	8	599	2	36	5	79
V Bicol Region	16	200	21	213	7	173
VI Western Visayas	74	890	99	2,013	87	824
VII Central Visayas	263	6,175	268	8,123	259	3,672
VIII Eastern Visayas	6	44	8	80	3	34
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	13	235	6	60	4	10
X Northern Mindanao	15	559	61	1,941	71	1,869
XI Davao Region	24	134	25	162	34	207
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	9	123	7	109	-	-
XIII Caraga	1	6	6	145	-	-

^a Workers permanently separated in establishments that have ceased to operate/closed or have reduced their workforce/retrenched due to reasons such as: lack of market/slump in demand, uncompetitive price of products, competition from imports, high cost of production, lack of capital, peso depreciation, financial losses, reorganization/downsizing, redundancy, change in management/merger, lack of raw materials, increase in minimum wage rate.

Source: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

Table 11.14
NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF ENTERPRISE-BASED UNIONS BY REGION
2002 to 2010

Year	Philippines		NCR		CAR		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)
2002	14,116	1,232,762	8,213	718,412	99	13,551	119	10,334	49	13,945	962	88,004	1,671	139,164	40	1,852	222	11,929
2003	14,629	1,263,507	8,452	730,658	102	13,632	123	10,466	49	13,945	1,021	91,299	1,763	145,588	40	1,852	230	12,429
2004	15,193	1,301,585	8,684	742,968	106	13,689	132	11,614	53	14,162	1,065	94,569	1,831	151,744	40	1,852	285	14,789
2005	15,526	1,627,480	8,867	1,053,686	107	13,689	131	11,624	53	14,162	1,054	98,280	1,887	155,396	26	1,065	285	14,790
2006	15,101	1,563,118	9,025	1,043,439	52	6,667	85	7,772	45	13,580	954	90,223	1,915	157,035	23	1,080	142	7,447
2007	15,293	1,294,436	9,119	751,136	53	9,677	80	6,023	46	13,563	973	91,985	1,948	165,728	24	1,080	135	8,993
2008	15,501	1,308,417	9,243	756,517	54	9,812	80	6,023	46	13,563	986	93,201	1,974	168,896	24	1,080	139	9,141
2009	15,835	1,328,776	9,399	766,679	55	9,812	83	6,186	48	13,605	1,009	94,786	2,033	172,123	24	1,080	145	9,331
2010	15,835	1,328,776	9,571	776,092	56	9,919	84	6,343	48	13,605	1,027	95,722	2,085	176,042	24	1,080	145	9,331

¹ Regional location and number of members for verification in DOLE-Regional offices.

Notes: 1. As a result of administrative cancellation of non-existing federations, the number of unions may not be consistent with the other data released by the Bureau, particularly those statistics that require back tracking of union data prior to 2004.

Source: Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR).

Table 11.14 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		ARMM		Not Indicated ¹	
No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)
526	37,624	808	43,528	186	11,524	109	7,021	260	27,264	429	50,965	173	36,096	116	18,661	14	1,908	120	980
538	38,534	831	46,215	191	12,017	111	7,918	273	28,139	449	53,264	174	36,087	117	18,676	14	1,908	151	880
581	41,764	839	47,336	212	11,411	168	13,249	306	31,780	455	52,467	169	36,477	107	18,721	14	1,908	146	1,085
629	44,014	865	49,413	214	11,515	172	13,827	323	33,370	469	53,684	175	37,269	112	19,046	14	1,908	143	742
537	36,025	881	50,088	202	11,285	108	10,171	316	32,078	388	47,115	176	33,262	93	13,049	16	2,022	143	780
563	38,401	899	51,850	204	11,330	108	9,884	319	35,191	403	47,577	174	34,923	92	14,296	16	2,022	137	777
563	38,401	913	52,502	205	11,365	108	9,884	329	36,768	407	47,750	180	35,303	97	15,412	16	2,022	137	777
592	40,090	931	53,742	209	11,502	111	10,072	336	36,972	425	49,067	181	35,303	101	15,627	16	2,022	137	777
595	40,327	941	54,046	210	11,642	111	10,072	343	39,112	449	51,901	186	38,625	104	16,288	16	2,022	137	848

Table 11.15
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS FILED AND WORKERS COVERED BY REGION
1993 to 2010

Year	Philippines		NCR		CAR		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B	
	Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers	
	CBAs	Covered ^a	CBAs	Covered ^a	CBAs	Covered ^a	CBAs	Covered ^a	CBAs	Covered ^a	CBAs	Covered ^a	CBAs	Covered ^a	CBAs	Covered ^a
1993	1,084	83,885	835	45,077	6	3,710	1	165	-	-	24	3,379	60	9,649 ^d	-	-
1994	762	56,942	528	22,444	3	120	9	726	1	96	37	7,805	51	7,065 ^d	-	-
1995	990	109,380	640	56,770	4	180	3	214	2	484	48	9,834	70	8,870 ^d	-	-
1996	818	131,446	463	61,642	7	3,332	9	1,006	-	-	44	10,123	101	28,336 ^d	-	-
1997	531	92,177	263	30,517	5	352	7	920	1	184	35	11,572	69	26,197 ^d	-	-
1998	429	68,502	232	36,003	1	15	7	495	2	255	20	2,632	38	11,763 ^d	-	-
1999	412	64,604	213	35,359	-	-	9	2,945	3	316	17	2,210	38	6,685 ^d	-	-
2000	419	73,109	198	27,049	1	1,728	4	1,347	1	211	16	9,147	35	7,858 ^d	-	-
2001	386	70,754	104	12,883	4	801	7	676	-	-	48	14,116	69	17,513 ^d	-	-
2002 ^b	2,700	529	1,505	295	7	5	17	3	8	1	174	52	240	50 ^d	-	-
2003 ^b	2,842	556	1,608	310	10	6	18	3	11	1	199	57	233	51 ^d	-	-
2004	399	63,529	195	26,232	1	137	4	180	1	33	30	6,490	54	7,674 ^d	-	-
2005	459	82,925	193	32,902	2	2,258	5	544	1	207	32	5,813	70	13,933 ^d	-	-
2006	1,670	235,887	819	115,578	8	3,212	12	1,065	4	418	123	21,374	201	25,153	1	121
2007	1,542	218,128	756	109,744	11	4,716	12	1,002	1	135	117	18,129	153	15,387	1	121
2008	1,507	204,971	756	98,538	10	5,540	17	1,823	4	301	109	15,350	118	13,020	1	121
2009	1,394	225,167	701	111,267	10	4,033	13	1,520	5	402	97	12,734	134	19,355	1	121
2010	1,417	212,258	730	106,771	7	4,985	13	1,362	6	666	93	13,253	114	14,710	-	-

^a Includes membership of affiliated unions. It however excludes federation members of 2.8 million farm workers.

^b Figures for workers covered is in 1,000.

^c Total for Region IV-A and Region IV-B.

Source: Data from 2006 onwards are taken from the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR) actual records.

Table 11.15(continued)

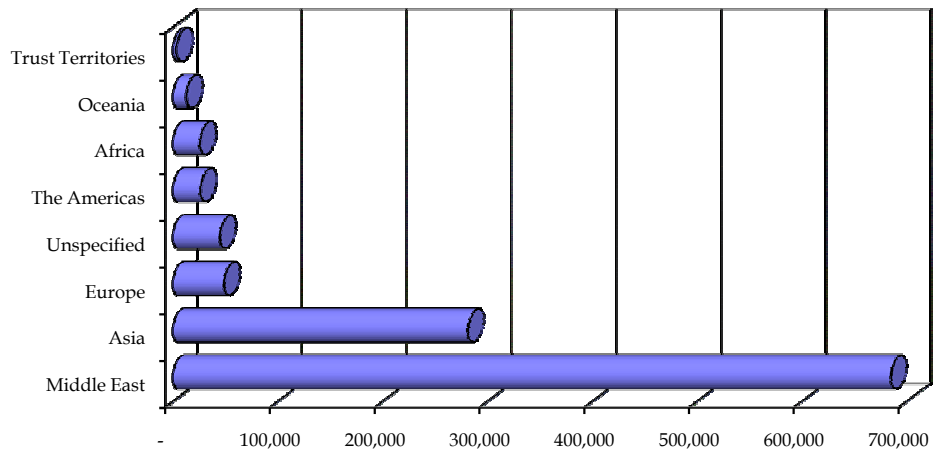
Region V		Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		CARAGA		ARMM	
	Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers
CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a	CBA's	Covered ^a
10	416	40	4,399	41	4,605	9	376	6	495	18	2,296	24	5,457	10	3,861	...	...	...	...
5	154	14	2,200	52	6,563	14	719	5	227	11	3,594	28	4,980	4	249	...	...	...	...
13	2,671	24	4,840	70	6,395	18	1,085	8	1,126	28	2,777	46	12,822	16	1,312	...	...	...	...
13	1,139	22	3,339	71	6,685	10	361	5	316	18	2,457	47	12,097	8	613	...	...	...	...
9	660	19	5,888	73	7,960	3	301	9	1,683	11	970	22	2,789	5	2,184	...	...	...	...
5	803	27	6,519 ¹	42	3,575	9	1,782	9	551	7	1,040	26	2,824	2	93	2	152	...	...
6	233	18	1,376	63	6,399	7	371	3	84	6	3,279	23	3,689	2	242	4	1,416	...	...
8	450	32	6,170	47	4,124	9	994	3	706	12	4,361	43	7,558	4	242	6	1,164	...	...
10	1,678	15	2,231	38	4,792	12	1,249	4	309	23	2,965	43	10,457	2	124	7	960	...	...
74	9	95	17	247	25	50	5	16	2	67	17	143	35	39	10	18	3	...	...
82	10	90	18	250	26	54	5	12	1	76	19	133	33	42	11	24	5	...	...
1	100	15	1,599	41	5,375	6	684	2	120	12	3,813	29	5,325	5	4,800	3	967	...	...
12	913	17	3,480	42	5,027	10	908	5	527	24	9,703	32	3,441	9	2,480	5	789	...	...
25	1,884	70	10,840	158	17,322	30	2,519	11	919	55	11,229	111	17,291	23	3,618	19	3,344	...	...
28	2,036	60	7,120	166	21,599	25	2,062	9	713	54	11,648	108	17,157	22	3,470	19	3,089	...	...
30	1,953	47	4,605	168	19,111	24	1,384	7	566	60	11,980	111	22,490	27	5,884	18	2,305	...	...
29	2,990	57	6,593	126	17,858	23	1,954	7	368	52	8,559	96	26,685	25	8,735	18	1,993	-	-
23	2,099	42	8,030	137	18,498	29	3,247	8	468	61	14,276	108	16,377	28	5,911	16	1,555	2	50

Table 11.16
NUMBER OF STRIKES/LOCKOUT NOTICES FILED, ACTUAL STRIKES,
WORKERS INVOLVED AND MAN-DAYS LOST
1991 to 2010

Year	Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed	Actual Strikes				
		Total	With Notices	Without Notices	Workers Involved ('000)	Man-days Lost ('000)
1991	1,345	182	162	20	55	1,140
1992	1,209	136	120	16	48	724
1993	1,146	122	109	13	35	710
1994	1,089	93	84	9	49	568
1995	904	94	91	6	54	584
1996	833	89	82	6	32	519
1997	932	93	82	11	52	673
1998	809	92	80	12	34	557
1999	849	58	...	...	16	229
2000	734	60	...	...	21	319
2001	623	43	...	...	8	206
2002	752	39	...	...	18	358
2003	606	38	...	...	10	150
2004	558	25	...	...	11	53
2005	465	26	...	...	8	123
2006	365	12	...	...	1	44
2007	384	6	...	...	1	12
2008	406	5	...	...	1	39
2009	327	4	4	...	2	7
2010	325	8	5	3	3	34

Source: National Conciliation and Mediation Board.

Figure 11.5 DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS
BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS: 2010



12 SOCIAL SERVICES

The vital step in promoting social welfare and community development is to ensure equitable distribution of social services. This needs accurate information on the identities, numbers and location of target persons, types of services needed, how much is needed and when needed. Most of these data however are neither available in desired forms/tabulations nor readily accessible to various users.

To address this problem, the National Statistical Coordination Board in collaboration with the major agencies providing social services, i.e., the Department of Social Welfare and Development, National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council, Government Service Insurance System, Social Security System, and Home Development Mutual Fund, processes, compiles and presents in this chapter the most needed statistical information taken from administrative annual reports of the above agencies. These include the numbers and locations of clients served, types and amount of social services received, sources of social services, and calamity funds. Also included are data on persons with disabilities by type of disability and by sex from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing conducted by the National Statistics Office.

Table 12.1a	Number of Disabled Persons by Type of Disability and by Sex: 2000	12-3
Table 12.1b	Number of Persons with Disabilities by Type and by Region: 2000	12-4
Table 12.2	Unduplicated Number of Clients Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Region and by Clientele Category and by Sex: 2009 and 2010	12-4
Table 12.3	Number of Beneficiaries Served by Sex, by Region and by Age Bracket “Pantawid Pamilya Pilipino Program”: 2008 to 2010	12-6
Table 12.4	Number of Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances (WEDC) Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Case Category and by Region: 2010	12-8
Table 12.5	Number of Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 2009 to 2010	12-8
Table 12.6	Number of Reported Cases of Child Abuse Served by the DSWD by Type of Abuse and by Sex: 2009 and 2010	12-9
Table 12.7	Coverage and Contributions Received by the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2007	12-10
Table 12.8	Number and Amount of Claims Paid by the Government Service Insurance System by Type: 1994 to 2010	12-11
Table 12.9	Coverage and Amount of Contributions Collected by the Social Security System: 1996 to 2010	12-12
Table 12.10	Number and Amount of Benefits Paid by the Social Security System: 1996 to 2010	12-12
Table 12.11	Number of Contributors and Amount of Contributions Received by the Home Development Mutual Fund: 1993 to 2010	12-13
Table 12.12	Number of Beneficiaries and Amount of Provident Benefits Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 1993 to 2010	12-13
Table 12.13	Calamity Funds Received by Region and Province: 2008 to 2010	12-14
Table 12.14	Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters and by Man Made Disasters: 2009 and 2010	12-16
Figure 12.1	Number of Institutions/Centers/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 2003 to 2010	12-3
Figure 12.2	Beneficiaries Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 2010	12-11

Table 12.1 a
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND BY SEX
2000

Type of Disability	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	942,098	468,766	473,332
Low vision	352,398	154,053	198,345
Oral defect	50,862	27,100	23,762
Partial blindness	76,731	38,157	38,574
Mentally ill	67,294	34,818	32,476
Mentally retarded	66,113	35,194	30,919
Quadriplegic	55,889	31,297	24,592
Hard of hearing	44,725	22,251	22,474
Others	228,086	125,896	102,190

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 12.1 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES
INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES:
2003 to 2010

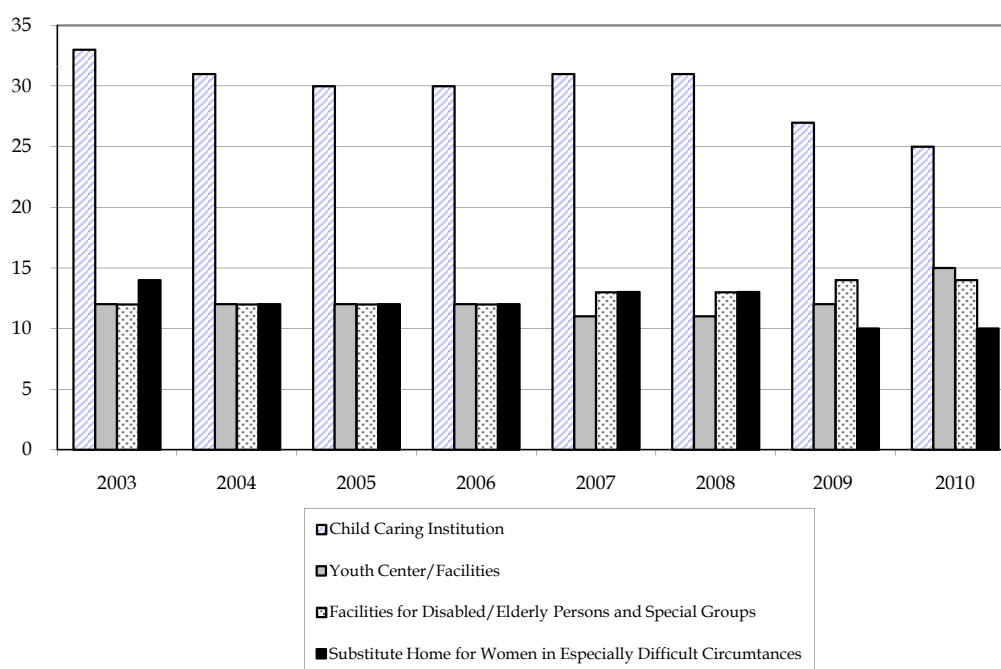


Table 12.1b
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND BY REGION
2000

Region		Persons with Disability	Type of Disability					
			Total Blindness	Partial Blindness	Low Vision	Total Deafness	Partial Deafness	Hard of Hearing
Total ¹		942,098	44,014	76,731	352,398	35,890	40,983	44,725
NCR	National Capital Region	109,236	4,153	7,248	46,910	3,176	2,630	2,362
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	17,321	962	1,374	4,136	750	1,240	1,343
1	Ilocos Region	52,715	2,566	3,235	15,928	1,969	2,612	3,937
2	Cagayan Valley	36,195	1,982	2,637	12,083	1,417	1,825	2,243
3	Central Luzon	86,770	3,340	5,468	34,645	3,042	2,729	3,449
4	Southern Tagalog	144,289	6,749	11,650	51,303	4,965	5,081	5,559
5	Bicol Region	75,772	3,392	9,429	25,927	2,744	3,753	4,744
6	Western Visayas	87,800	4,446	8,022	28,593	5,307	4,206	4,328
7	Central Visayas	84,707	4,960	5,862	38,821	2,855	4,238	3,783
8	Eastern Visayas	62,924	2,975	6,262	24,355	2,117	3,444	4,093
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	31,424	1,404	2,805	12,975	1,231	1,500	1,473
10	Northern Mindanao	29,774	1,208	2,630	10,689	1,121	1,436	1,439
11	Davao Region	57,462	2,682	4,479	21,934	2,300	2,380	2,410
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	22,165	1,071	1,971	7,161	1,210	1,042	1,063
13	Caraga	30,482	1,413	2,414	12,650	1,019	1,566	1,320
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,989	707	1,232	4,284	656	1,298	1,178

¹ Includes data in disputed areas.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 12.1b (continued)

Oral Defect	Type of Disability					
	Loss of one/both arms/hands	Loss of one/both legs/feet	Quadriplegic	Mentally Retarded	Mentally Ill	Multiple Impairment
50,862	36,313	43,367	55,889	66,113	67,294	27,519
4,263	6,037	4,284	4,943	6,459	13,584	3,187
1,257	899	998	1,409	1,217	1,174	562
4,721	1,816	2,543	3,419	5,222	3,221	1,526
3,121	1,223	1,936	2,325	2,424	2,016	963
4,527	4,012	4,091	5,293	7,130	6,793	2,251
8,172	6,896	6,665	8,586	9,860	15,050	3,753
3,769	2,296	3,675	4,944	5,008	4,104	1,987
4,888	2,742	4,690	5,709	6,828	5,241	2,800
3,383	1,885	3,229	4,246	5,592	3,987	1,866
3,237	2,127	2,345	3,286	3,304	2,545	2,834
1,535	1,123	1,326	1,694	2,025	1,422	911
1,664	1,112	1,512	1,885	2,506	1,638	934
3,099	2,066	2,901	3,692	4,524	3,130	1,865
1,329	775	1,400	1,606	1,647	1,219	671
1,342	993	1,325	1,888	1,830	1,662	860
351	308	442	963	530	496	544

Table 12.2
UNDUPLICATED NUMBER OF CLIENTS SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY REGION, BY CLIENTELE CATEGORY AND BY SEX
2009 to 2010

Region		Children				Women		Youth	
		2009		2010		2009	2010	2009	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Female	Female	Male	Female
Total		21,635	22,807	38,547	52,327	15,766	12,185	4,685	1,794
NCR	National Capital Region	5,595	5,446	13,252	23,224	1,445	1,942	23	22
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	490	554	687	1,122	247	114	-	-
1	Ilocos Region	1,058	1,317	2,102	2,843	281	373	160	221
2	Cagayan Valley	559	656	1,416	1,955	483	1,719	7	101
3	Central Luzon	2,008	2,363	3,535	4,378	469	1,252	72	-
4a	CALABARZON	2,813	2,524	1,276	2,150	27	28	173	19
4b	MIMAROPA	2,733	2,763	4,022	4,194	156	62	112	105
5	Bicol Region	448	438	950	1,697	226	118	24	5
6	Western Visayas	1,090	898	1,966	1,004	3,473	117	47	-
7	Central Visayas	1,523	2,118	2,044	2,801	546	212	268	324
8	Eastern Visayas	287	431	579	1,054	246	74	54	-
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	939	1,160	643	1,073	1,546	213	3,531	918
10	Northern Mindanao	724	787	794	1,018	1,645	1,444	38	-
11	Davao Region	842	885	4,032	1,864	4,908	4,279	90	-
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	406	305	765	958	46	106	56	55
13	Caraga	120	162	484	992	22	132	30	24
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.2 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 12.3
NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES SERVED BY SECTOR, BY SEX, BY REGION
AND BY AGE BRACKET "PANTAWID PAMILYA PILIPINO PROGRAM"
2008 to 2010

Region	Total Number of Beneficiaries Served			2008			
				Children ¹			Women ²
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Female
Total	4,471,508	2,244,702	2,226,806	774,987	393,858	381,129	9,208
NCR National Capital Region	107,965	53,961	54,004	28,601	14,485	14,116	445
CAR Cordillera Administrative	108,400	55,089	53,311	33,915	17,406	16,509	239
1 Ilocos Region	117,265	60,342	56,923	27,093	13,993	13,100	130
2 Cagayan Valley	64,209	32,080	32,129	12,888	6,595	6,293	310
3 Central Luzon	90,674	46,190	44,484	15,920	8,247	7,673	123
4a CALABARZON	160,858	80,120	80,738	35,663	18,143	17,520	824
4b MIMAROPA	381,873	192,032	189,841	77,248	39,293	37,955	678
5 Bicol Region	510,230	258,127	252,103	91,394	46,638	44,756	943
6 Western Visayas	198,450	99,504	98,946	33,191	16,729	16,462	245
7 Central Visayas	221,643	110,139	111,504	44,668	22,336	22,332	423
8 Eastern Visayas	397,455	199,493	197,962	44,013	22,356	21,657	571
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	633,689	322,008	311,681	81,849	41,812	40,037	566
10 Northern Mindanao	421,175	209,788	211,387	85,697	43,419	42,278	1,541
11 Davao Region	224,894	113,723	111,171	22,032	11,243	10,789	153
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	118,254	58,622	59,632	13,116	6,676	6,440	196
13 Caraga	242,891	121,092	121,799	26,711	13,331	13,380	888
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	471,583	232,392	239,191	100,988	51,156	49,832	933
Age Bracket							
Total	4,471,508	2,244,702	2,226,806	774,987	393,858	381,129	9,208
0 to below 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to below 5	240,451	122,516	117,935	43,125	21,956	21,169	-
5 to below 10	1,542,308	786,122	756,186	267,084	136,277	130,807	-
10 to below 14	1,477,465	753,757	723,708	255,568	130,078	125,490	-
14 to below 18	1,163,669	582,307	581,362	209,210	105,547	103,663	182
18 to below 25	10,981	-	10,981	-	-	-	1,909
25 to below 60	36,634	-	36,634	-	-	-	7,117
60 to below 70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 to below 80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 to below 90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90 to below 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Number of children enrolled in day care, elementary and high school.

² Number of pregnant women served.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.3 (continued)

2009				2010			
Children ¹			Women ²	Children ¹			Women ²
Total	Male	Female	Female	Total	Male	Female	Female
1,403,367	713,394	689,973	14,483	2,244,082	1,137,450	1,106,632	25,381
28,601	14,485	14,116	445	49,237	24,991	24,246	636
33,915	17,406	16,509	239	39,843	20,277	19,566	249
32,369	16,727	15,642	148	57,190	29,622	27,568	335
12,888	6,595	6,293	310	37,336	18,890	18,446	477
15,920	8,247	7,673	123	58,026	29,696	28,330	562
35,663	18,143	17,520	824	86,589	43,834	42,755	1,295
127,202	64,617	62,585	1,244	173,523	88,122	85,401	1,978
142,013	72,584	69,429	1,346	271,732	138,905	132,827	2,802
42,843	21,669	21,174	255	121,211	61,106	60,105	705
44,668	22,336	22,332	423	130,261	65,467	64,794	1,200
151,565	76,973	74,592	1,307	197,939	100,164	97,775	2,060
255,309	130,668	124,641	1,578	292,494	149,528	142,966	1,893
140,538	70,996	69,542	2,069	188,827	95,373	93,454	2,503
91,785	46,756	45,029	642	109,460	55,724	53,736	822
37,183	18,694	18,489	340	66,505	33,252	33,253	914
88,047	44,739	43,308	1,433	124,059	63,022	61,037	1,753
122,858	61,759	61,099	1,757	239,850	119,477	120,373	5,197
1,403,367	713,394	689,973	14,483	2,244,082	1,137,450	1,106,632	25,381
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82,341	41,928	40,413	-	114,985	58,632	56,353	-
495,044	252,717	242,327	-	780,180	397,128	383,052	-
458,209	233,866	224,343	-	763,688	389,813	373,875	-
367,773	184,883	182,890	403	585,229	291,877	293,352	872
-	-	-	3,296	-	-	-	5,776
-	-	-	10,784	-	-	-	18,733
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 12.4
NUMBER OF WOMEN IN ESPECIALLY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES (WEDC) SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY CASE CATEGORY AND BY REGION
2010

Case Category	Total	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4A
2010	25,855	13,775	189	869	742	856	1,538
Sexually abused	423	78	15	44	16	28	5
Physically abused/maltreated	1,081	35	33	96	30	53	19
Victims of Illegal recruitment	167	71	13	-	8	3	-
Involuntary prostitution	102	34	1	44	3	8	2
Victims of Trafficking	334	75	8	27	14	59	12
Victims of Armed Conflict	37	28	-	-	3	-	-
Emotionally Abused	706	97	38	38	82	41	16
In Detention	69	18	-	4	2	15	-
Others ¹	395	110	21	33	82	22	1
Uncategorized ²	22,541	13,229	60	583	502	627	1,483

¹ Includes economically abuse, neglected, child custody, orphaned, walk-in and referred clients.

² WEDC clients provided with crisis intervention services whose cases were not categorized.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.4 (continued)

Region 4B	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8	Region 9	Region 10	Region 11	Region 12	Caraga
1,048	1,110	242	991	400	947	479	1,553	623	493
17	14	39	42	14	32	25	47	4	3
53	21	78	228	66	270	44	24	31	-
5	-	-	1	11	19	30	3	3	-
2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	1	-	35	12	41	10	7	7	15
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-
26	57	14	64	16	82	18	117	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	7	-	11	8	-
4	28	-	64	4	-	16	-	8	2
928	979	111	557	277	495	336	1,339	562	473

Table 12.5
NUMBER OF FACILITIES INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
2009 to 2010

Type of Institutions/Centers/Facilities	2009	2010
Total	70	71
Reception and Study Center for Children	11	11
Group Home for Girls/ Marillac Hills	14	12
Haven for Children	2	2
Nayon ng Kabataan	1	1
Lingap Center	1	1
AMOR Village	1	1
Yhostel	1	1
Regional Rehabilitation Center for Youth ¹	9	13
Home for Boys ²	1	0
National Training School for Boys ³	1	1
Regional Haven for Women	13	13
Sanctuary	1	1
Elsie Gaches Village	1	1
Golden Acres / Home for Elderly/ □Home for Aged	3	3
Jose Fabella Center	1	1
Center for Restorative Activities, Development and Learning Center (CRADLE) ⁴	1	1
Processing Center for Displaced Persons ⁵	1	1
Non-Residential Facilities		
RSW/NVRC/AVRC	5	5
INA Healing Center	1	1
Center for Handicapped	1	1

Notes:

¹ Four (4) newly constructed RRCYs operationalized in 2010. These are the RRCYs in Regions CAR, II, IV-B and XII.

² Facility was closed in 2010.

³ Caters children in conflict with the law (CICL) cases.

⁴ Caters CICL cases in NCR but the facility is maintained and operationalized by Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP). DSWD counterpart is provision of social workers for case management.

⁵ Caters cases of deportees particularly from Sabah, Malaysia.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.6
NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF CHILD ABUSE SERVED BY THE DSWD
BY TYPE OF ABUSE AND BY SEX
2009 and 2010

Type of Abuse	2009			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	6,524	2,208	4,316	4,749	1,611	3,138
Abandoned	1,091	593	498	1,433	775	658
Neglected	2,412	1,197	1,215	1,079	588	491
Sexually abused	1,929	31	1,898	1,295	79	1,216
Rape	1,097	26	1,071	707	67	640
Incest	635	-	635	485	5	480
Acts of Lasciviousness	197	5	192	103	7	96
Sexually exploited	86	23	107	87	7	120
Victims of pedophilia	20	1	19	13	6	7
Victims of prostitution	63	-	63	66	-	66
Victims of pornography	3	-	3	8	1	7
Victims of cyber pornography	44	22	22	40	-	40
Physically abused/maltreated	587	291	296	304	104	200
Victims of child labor	83	28	55	69	14	55
Victims of Illegal recruitment	7	-	7	2	-	2
Victims of Child trafficking	221	23	198	390	22	368
Victims of armed conflict	24	8	16	30	4	26
Involved	7	2	5	3	1	2
Affected	17	6	11	27	3	24
Others ¹	40	14	26	20	18	2

¹ Includes emotionally abused, sexually abused/molested, exploited children and others.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.7
COVERAGE AND CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2007
(Funds in million pesos)

Year	Membership ¹ (in thousand)	All Funds	Social Insurance Fund	Optional Life Insurance Fund	General Insurance Fund ²	Medicare Insurance Fund	Employees' Compensation Insurance Fund	Barangay Officials Insurance Fund	Pre- Need
1981	1,060	1,842.2	...	...	261.6	...	...	...	...
1982	1,140	2,299.8	1,645.4	76.1	309.8	175.7	92.8	...	...
1983	1,200	2,473.0	1,771.5	74.6	324.9	198.7	103.3	...	...
1984	1,280	2,543.6	1,772.4	83.4	397.1	185.6	105.1	...	...
1985	1,280	3,021.9	2,090.1	87.7	519.2	188.9	136.0	...	...
1986	1,270	3,477.6	2,264.5	131.9	737.9	190.7	152.6	...	...
1987	1,280	4,399.4	2,800.4	172.8	930.2	278.1	217.9	...	...
1988	1,330	4,647.7	3,070.9	200.2	938.8	245.5	192.3	...	...
1989	1,400	5,563.8	3,769.8	215.5	1,038.0	325.7	214.8	...	...
1990	1,400	8,756.9	6,473.0	234.6	1,206.0	449.0	394.3	...	...
1991	1,500	9,886.0	7,346.8	288.7	1,281.3	621.8	347.4	...	...
1992	1,520	10,237.8	7,433.5	342.9	1,363.5	741.5	356.4	...	...
1993	1,730	11,970.5	8,270.0	373.0	1,920.1	935.7	471.7	...	...
1994	1,510	15,122.0	10,389.0	433.6	2,479.3	1,271.2	538.9	...	...
1995	1,560	16,522.5	11,844.2	493.4	2,349.0	1,310.7	525.2	...	...
1996	1,570	16,993.8	12,045.3	559.1	2,515.5	1,326.3	547.6	...	...
1997	1,240	25,116.0	19,485.0	1,045.0	2,867.0	1,101.0	618.0	...	...
1998	1,510	29,596.0	26,830.0	1,028.0	1,152.0	^a	550.0	36.0	...
1999	1,480	34,290.0	29,126.0	3,052.0	1,586.0	^a	490.0	36.0	...
2000	1,440	38,464.7	34,682.0	1,711.0	1,463.9	^a	571.4	36.4	...
2001	1,425	42,772.0	36,698.0	1,827.0	3,579.0	^a	632.0	36.0	...
2002	1,383	45,247.9	39,871.5	1,567.7	3,210.2	^a	562.1	36.4	...
2003	1,325	46,774.0	40,405.0	1,231.0	4,071.0	^a	1,031.0	36.0	...
2004	1,306	45,905.0	39,213.0	1,576.0	3,808.0	^a	1,308.0	-	-
2005	1,310	46,409.0	40,446.0	1,099.7	3,485.8	^a	1,299.0	-	78.5
2006	1,313	45,787.7	39,074.5	1,021.6	4,727.4	^a	904.2	-	60.1
2007	1,355	48,427.2	40,805.1	735.6	4,689.8	^a	2,169.2	-	27.4

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Refers to social security coverage as of June 30 or December 31.

² Refers to gross premium written.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 12.8
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CLAIMS PAID
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM BY TYPE
1994 to 2010
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types	Social Insurance		Optional Life		General Insurance		Medicare		Employees' Compensation		Pre-Need
	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Amount
1994	7,624	129,377	5,624	27,319	115	4,763	348	547,507	1,011	40,676	526	...
1995	7,856	124,401	6,129	22,160	125	4,339	192	447,386	842	44,189	568	...
1996	8,762	168,641	6,582	24,464	155	3,690	189	481,601	1,220	39,307	616	...
1997	10,304	260,512	8,337	22,833	168	4,061	168	288,055	959	40,166	672	...
1998	13,164	127,798	12,119	30,758	203	3,774	173	a	a	49,460	669	...
1999	16,435	211,679	15,176	39,471	254	4,818	256	a	a	74,866	748	...
2000	18,192	154,238	16,903	38,999	299	4,341	261	a	a	76,133	729	...
2001	22,847	167,749	21,292	48,299	371	4,421	415	a	a	76,500	769	...
2002 ¹	25,981	185,209	24,451	57,494	489	4,284	278	a	a	55,588	763	...
2003	16,442	127,143	15,883	20,585	222	3,214	312	a	a	3,286	25	...
2004	32,265	149,019	30,854	55,440	505	5,496	355	a	a	7,961	551	...
2005	31,716	135,633	29,910	...	618	...	429	a	a	...	560	200
2006	32,672	135,633	30,574	...	637	...	1,089	a	a	...	174	199
2007	34,285	...	32,903	...	656	...	660	a	a	...	66	210
2008	36,605	...	35,808	...	386	...	364	a	a	...	47	...
2009	39,408	...	38,288	...	462	...	593	a	a	...	65	...
2010	41,945	...	40,657	...	715	...	542	a	a	...	31	...

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Figure 12.2 BENEFICIARIES PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND BY TYPE OF BENEFIT: 2010

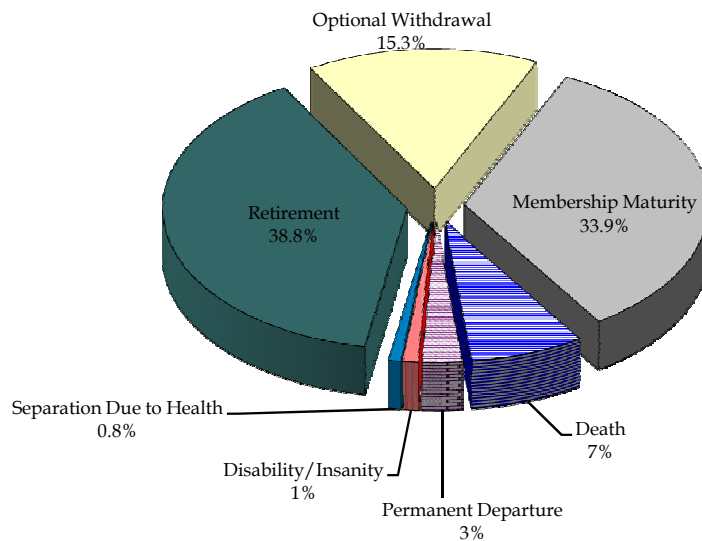


Table 12.9
COVERAGE AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1996 to 2010

Year	Coverage (in thousands) ¹		Amount (in million pesos)		
	Workers	Employers	Total	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation ³
1996	17,803	504	18,480	18,052	428
1997	19,080	537	22,346	22,038	308
1998	20,164	547	24,984	24,517	467
1999	21,316	573	27,187	26,809	378
2000	22,621	600	30,321	29,886	435
2001	23,523	633	31,372	30,912	460
2002	24,309	668	34,188	33,702	486
2003	25,051	703	39,420	38,635	786
2004	25,666	735	43,936	43,084	852
2005	26,228	758	47,483	46,596	887
2006	26,739	782	52,544	51,633	910
2007	27,241	803	61,829	60,769	1,060
2008	27,760	830	68,879	67,668	1,211
2009	28,218	850	72,351	71,167	1,184
2010	28,766	880	79,273	77,957	1,316

¹ As of December 31

² Contributions from both workers and employers.

³ Contributions from employers only.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.10
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1996 to 2010
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types		Social Security		Employees' Compensation	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1996	1,701,354	18,278	1,588,088	17,537	113,266	741
1997	1,675,095	20,585	1,581,466	19,740	93,629	845
1998	1,467,990	24,879	1,392,074	23,975	75,916	904
1999	1,690,294	28,770	1,607,277	27,744	83,017	1,026
2000	1,762,405	33,889	1,686,686	32,735	75,719	1,154
2001	1,866,351	39,016	1,775,995	37,814	90,356	1,202
2002	1,908,481	40,872	1,823,822	39,566	84,659	1,305
2003	1,938,998	42,806	1,858,917	41,623	80,081	1,183
2004	1,974,232	44,883	1,901,848	43,743	72,384	1,139
2005	2,094,193	46,270	2,022,110	45,181	72,083	1,089
2006	2,012,410	52,122	1,949,269	51,052	63,141	1,070
2007	2,094,330	60,747	2,036,440	59,665	57,890	1,081
2008	2,249,110	67,917	2,188,807	66,820	60,303	1,097
2009	2,303,493	72,050	2,248,327	70,964	55,166	1,086
2010	2,481,466	77,174	2,425,845	76,088	55,621	1,086

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.11
NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND
1993 to 2010

Year	Number of Contributors	Total Contributions (In million pesos)
1993	1,301,530	2,137
1994	1,424,974	2,232
1995	2,617,483	4,758
1996	3,355,227	6,932
1997	3,941,253	8,403
1998	4,640,170	9,584
1999	4,929,299	9,575
2000	4,844,570 ^a	10,604
2001	4,880,382 ^a	10,852
2002	5,072,849 ^a	9,968
2003	5,339,698	11,127
2004	5,700,020	11,977
2005	6,036,145	12,978
2006	6,480,158	13,931
2007	6,848,255	15,107
2008	7,271,117	16,517
2009	7,470,209	17,382
2010	8,777,060	19,859

^a Adjusted figures.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.12
NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES AND AMOUNT OF PROVIDENT BENEFITS
PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND BY TYPE OF BENEFIT
1993 to 2010
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types		Retirement		Optional Withdrawal		Membership Maturity		Death		Permanent Departure		Disability/ Insanity		Separation Due to Health	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1993	41,321	672	30,359	583	-	-	-	-	8,361	66	1,111	14	1,012	6	478	3
1994	41,369	561	29,783	460	-	-	-	-	7,862	73	1,241	11	2,069	11	414	6
1995	44,550	725	31,042	615	-	-	-	-	9,670	76	1,097	15	2,332	15	409	4
1996	48,230	765	33,551	640	-	-	21	1	10,479	88	1,157	15	2,571	16	451	5
1997	51,744	1,272	35,523	1,095	-	-	1,202	29	11,090	105	1,315	19	2,061	18	553	6
1998	62,837	1,533	45,835	1,321	-	-	1,624	44	11,986	127	1,028	15	1,806	19	558	7
1999	71,299	1,673	52,015	1,432	-	-	2,237	59	12,995	134	1,024	17	2,258	21	770	10
2000	74,147	1,915	50,449	1,556	-	-	4,329	138	14,129	154	1,586	26	2,721	27	933	14
2001	227,320	7,844	59,863	1,283	-	-	133,413	6,292	27,473	179	2,176	38	3,402	34	993	18
2002	172,231	6,448	40,700	1,030	-	-	107,815	5,091	16,352	206	2,689	55	3,611	46	1,064	19
2003	119,066	4,781	35,775	926	-	-	60,002	3,528	16,346	209	2,465	53	3,336	45	1,142	20
2004	113,041	4,928	37,603	1,889	-	-	51,374	2,384	17,106	423	2,951	118	2,620	71	1,387	43
2005	178,141	8,081	36,334	1,571	77,981	3,302	41,200	2,626	15,129	346	3,527	129	2,575	65	1,395	42
2006	124,662	6,514	37,575	1,938	32,286	1,498	32,895	2,394	14,219	400	4,182	170	2,368	71	1,137	43
2007	118,409	3,944	41,098	1,354	23,638	662	31,053	1,468	15,642	284	3,741	106	2,153	43	1,084	27
2008	117,924	4,045	44,593	1,549	20,904	588	29,982	1,430	15,771	301	3,586	109	2,035	41	1,053	27
2009	125,193	4,592	48,378	1,825	19,100	535	34,277	1,704	16,936	347	3,346	108	1,970	41	1,186	32
2010	129,529	4,994	49,515	1,938	23,094	763	31,725	1,693	17,956	375	3,829	133	2,210	51	1,200	41

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.13
CALAMITY FUNDS RECEIVED BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2008 to 2010

Region/Province	2008	2009	2010
Philippines	426,515,030	630,481,390	151,168,470
National Capital Region			
Cordillera Administrative Region	6,127,500	74,100,000	6,460,000
Abra		56,500,000	-
Apayao		5,000,000	-
Benguet	500,000	6,000,000	6,460,000
Ifugao	2,750,000	4,500,000	-
Kalinga	2,000,000	2,100,000	-
Mt. Province	877,500	-	-
1 Ilocos Region	39,780,000	48,480,000	19,977,776
Ilocos Norte	23,350,000	32,980,000	-
Ilocos Sur	-	4,000,000	11,477,776
La Union	2,430,000	1,000,000	3,500,000
Pangasinan	14,000,000	10,500,000	5,000,000
2 Cagayan Valley	5,000,000	4,000,000	24,800,000
Batanes	-	-	-
Cagayan	5,000,000	4,000,000	10,000,000
Isabela	-	-	14,800,000
Nueva Vizcaya	-	-	-
Quirino	-	-	-
3 Central Luzon	25,277,530	65,851,063	26,930,694
Aurora	1,000,000	-	-
Bataan	5,000,000	-	13,000,000
Bulacan	-	-	-
Nueva Ecija	3,000,000	-	10,930,694
Pampanga	16,277,530	-	3,000,000
Tarlac	-	-	-
Zambales	-	65,851,063	-
4a CALABARZON	-	1,000,000	45,000,000
Batangas	-	-	45,000,000
Cavite	-	-	-
Laguna	-	-	-
Quezon	-	1,000,000	-
Rizal	-	-	-
4b MIMAROPA	11,500,000	88,700,000	-
Marinduque	1,500,000	-	-
Occidental Mindoro		7,200,000	-
Oriental Mindoro		65,000,000	-
Palawan	-	10,000,000	-
Romblon	10,000,000	6,500,000	-
5 Bicol Region	92,500,000	139,600,000	16,000,000
Albay	8,000,000	12,000,000	16,000,000
Camarines Norte	-	10,000,000	-
Camarines Sur	31,500,000	37,600,000	-
Catanduanes	-	53,000,000	-
Masbate	50,000,000	-	-
Sorsogon	3,000,000	27,000,000	-

Source: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council.

Table 12.13 (continued)

Region/Province	2008	2009	2009
6 Western Visayas	20,480,000	7,000,000	10,000,000
Aklan	3,000,000	-	-
Antique	11,000,000	-	-
Capiz	-	-	-
Guimaras	-	-	-
Iloilo	-	7,000,000	10,000,000
Negros Occidental	6,480,000	-	-
7 Central Visayas	1,000,000	41,002,327	-
Bohol	1,000,000	-	-
Cebu	-	31,002,327	-
Negros Oriental	-	-	-
Siquijor	-	10,000,000	-
8 Eastern Visayas	146,100,000	20,000,000	-
Biliran	-	-	-
Eastern Samar	125,100,000	14,000,000	-
Leyte	21,000,000	-	-
Northern Samar	-	3,000,000	-
Samar	-	3,000,000	-
Southern Leyte	-	-	-
9 Zamboanga Peninzula	-	-	-
Zamboanga del Norte	-	-	-
Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	-
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-
10 Northern Mindanao	34,000,000	-	2,000,000
Bukidnon	-	-	-
Camiguin	-	-	-
Lanao del Norte	11,000,000	-	-
Misamis Occidental	22,000,000	-	-
Misamis Oriental	1,000,000	-	2,000,000
11 Davao Region	-	5,330,000	-
Compostela Valley	-	-	-
Davao del Norte	-	-	-
Davao del Sur	-	5,330,000	-
Davao Oriental	-	-	-
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	32,750,000	-	-
North Cotabato	19,000,000	-	-
Saranggani	1,000,000	-	-
South Cotabato	-	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	12,750,000	-	-
13 Caraga	7,000,000	132,910,000	-
Agusan del Norte	-	-	-
Agusan del Sur	-	100,500,000	-
Surigao del Norte	-	5,025,000	-
Surigao del Sur	7,000,000	27,385,000	-
Autonomous Region in			
Muslim Mindanao	5,000,000	2,508,000	-
Basilan	1,000,000	2,508,000	-
Lanao del Sur	2,000,000	-	-
Maguindanao	2,000,000	-	-
Sulu	-	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	-	-	-

Table 12.14
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS
AND BY MAN-MADE DISASTERS
2009 and 2010

DISASTERS	Occurrence	Casualties			Affected		House Damaged		Cost of Damages (million pesos)
		Dead	Injured	Missing	Families	Persons	Total	Partial	
2009	481	1,517	1,523	197	2,911,936	13,756,096	72,125	282,136	45,771
A. Natural Incidents	194	122	63	19	306,664	1,458,656	3,000	11,927	1,661.1
Earthquakes	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volcanic Activity	3	-	-	-	10,032	47,563	-	-	-
Landslide	14	31	22	2	271	1,190	9	2	4.7
Flashfloods/Flooding	25	6	4	5	3,528	16,175	187	262	33.0
Big Waves	1	-	-	-	13	65	-	-	-
Tornado	10	-	3	-	132	614	56	127	8.1
Strong Winds	2	-	1	-	22	110	6	16	-
Tail-End of a Cold Front (which resulted to 17 flashfloods; 13 landslides; 7 strong winds; 5 storm surges and 3 sea mishaps)	45	80	27	11	292,647	1,392,851	2,739	11,516	1,615.2
LPA/SW Monsoon/La Mesa									
Dam Overflow	1	1	-	1	19	88	3	4	0.1
Pest Infestation	1								
Lightning	3	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. Typhoons	21	1,140	873	116	2,595,396	12,250,050	66,182	270,144	43,971.3
Destructive	16	1,140	873	116	2,595,396	12,250,050	66,182	270,144	43,971.3
Non-destructive	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Human Induced Incidents	266	255	587	62	9,876	47,390	2,943	65	138.3
Structural Fire	111	27	100	4	2,487	11,115	2,935	63	136.8
Sea Mishaps	28	34	1	57	-	-	-	-	-
Air Mishaps	4	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicular Accidents	17	30	124	1	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Conflict	36	63	19	-	7,389	35,812	8	2	-
Epidemic/Disease Outbreak	6	20	-	-	-	245	-	-	-
Bomb/Grenade Explosions	47	47	318	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
Landmine Explosioin	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drowning	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Poisoning	4	4	-	-	-	218	-	-	-
Collapsed Structure	6	8	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 ^a	556	766	1,612	148	1,315,069	6,386,781	109,133	186,313	25,281.5
Natural Incidents	234	59	57	5	736,838	3,600,799	484	1,766	12,684.2
Earthquakes	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volcanic Activity	9	1	-	-	2,834	14,161	-	-	12.3
Landslide	28	18	19	-	756	3,998	51	36	9.3
Flashfloods/Flooding	47	17	10	3	117,972	593,796	115	855	133.0
El Nino	1	-	-	-	477,868	2,389,340	-	-	12,107.1
Soil Erosion	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tornado	8	-	1	-	217	1,109	49	204	0.1
Strong Winds	3	-	2	-	110	433	29	81	1.4
Whirlwind	1	-	3	-	125	625	33	92	1.1
Pest Infestation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thunderstorm	1	-	-	-	225	997	44	181	-
Continuous Rains	2	16	2	2	136,731	596,340	163	317	419.9
Lightning/Thunderstorm	5	6	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. Typhoons	11	136	133	85	543,311	2,596,587	103,334	184,082	12,392.0
Destructive	2	133	133	50	542,867	2,594,367	103,334	184,082	12,392.0
Non-destructive	9	3	-	35	444	2,220	-	-	-
C. Human Induced Incidents	311	571	1,422	58	34,920	189,395	5,315	465	205.4
Structural Fires	132	70	79	3	11,822	58,801	5,260	242	205.4
Sea Mishaps	25	16	26	50	-	-	-	-	-
Air Mishaps	5	19	10	3	8	34	8	-	-
Vehicular Accidents	57	211	1,017	-	-	-	7	-	-
Armed Conflict	17	34	39	-	6,601	34,772	7	220	-
Epidemic/Disease Outbreak/ Viral Contamination	15	139	-	-	14,139	83,910	-	-	-
Bomb/Grenade Explosions	29	28	187	-	-	-	-	2	0.1
Mining Incidents	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel/Chemical Leak/Gas	4	8	28	-	2,000	10,000	-	-	-
Coal Spill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil Spill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish Kill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrocution	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drowning	8	19	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain Climbing	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Poisoning	3	2	-	-	-	128	-	-	-
Collapsed Structure	10	16	32	-	350	1,750	33	1	-

Source: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council.

13 TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

Efficient transportation and communication systems are vital in supporting agricultural and industrial development programmes of the country, contributing to the overall efficiency of the economy, and to the country's social and cultural advancement. As such, information relating to the country's transport and communication sector serves as vital input in designing appropriate programs. For instance in the transport sector, information on kilometers of roads and bridges and the number of registered vehicles will give an indication of the state of activities in the area and the need for expansion programs. Relevant information that would gauge the performance of the sector include such data as: the extent of the road system; carrying capacity of the nation's fleet of land, water and air conveyances; distribution and customer-attending capacity of its air and seaport works; and the information/message-handling capacity of its postal and telecommunications networks.

The data contained in the chapter are taken from administrative records/regulatory forms of the agencies concerned. Data on road and railway transport are taken from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH), Philippine National Railways (PNR), Land Transportation Office (LTO), and the Department of Transportation and Communication (DOTC). Water transport data, specifically on the shipping data from the Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) and Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) are also contained herein.

Air flights and air passengers carried are sourced from the Air Transportation Office (ATO) providing data on the number of airports in the country. In the area of communications, the National Telecommunications Commission (NTC) is the major source of data on telecommunications and the Philippine Postal Corporation (PPC) on postal services.

Table 13.1	Number of Passengers, Freight and Express Tonnage and Revenue by Railways: 1981 to 2009	13-4
Table 13.2	Number of Passengers, Load Factor and Revenues of Metro Rail Transit and Light Rail Transit and Megatren : 2005 to 2010	13-5
Table 13.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered By Type of Vehicle: 2001 to 2009	13-6
Table 13.4	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Status, and by Region: 1997 to 2009	13-8
Table 13.5	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Fuel Used, and by Region: 1997 to 2009	13-10
Table 13.6	Shipping Statistics by Port Management Office: 2006 to 2010	13-12
Table 13.7	Shipping Statistics, Cargo and Passenger: 2004 to 2010	13-14
Table 13.8a	Number and Tonnage of Domestic Operating Fleet: 2009 and 2010	13-14
Table 13.8b	Rates/Fares Charged of Shipping Companies: As of 30 June 2011	13-15
Table 13.9a	Number of Registered Airports: 1981 to 2009	13-17
Table 13.9b	Number of Airports by Classification, By Island Group: 2010	13-17
Table 13.10a	Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Airport Location: 2009 and 2010	13-18
Table 13.10b	Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Region and Airline Operator: 2009 and 2010	13-20
Table 13.11	National Roads by Surface Type: 1992 to 2010	13-23
Table 13.12	Number and Length of Existing National Bridges in the Philippines: 1992 to 2010	13-23
Table 13.13	Number of Ports by District Office, Type of Port and Area of Operation: 2003 to 2006	13-24
Table 13.14	Telephone Distribution per Operator: 2007 to 2010	13-24
Table 13.15	Telephone Distribution by Region: 2001 to 2010	13-25
Table 13.16	Number of Cellular Mobile Telephone Subscribers: 2004 to 2010	13-26

Table 13.17	Number of Licensed Radio Stations by Region: 2003 to 2009	13-26
Table 13.18	Number of Broadcast and CATV Stations by Region: 2010	13-27
Table 13.19	Summary of Mail Volume Handled: 1980 to 2010	13-28
Table 13.20	Number of NTC-Registered Internet Service Providers and Estimated Subscribers: 1996 to 2010	13-29
Table 13.21	Amount of Fees and Other Charges Collected by the National Telecommunications Commission : 2010	13-29
Table 13.22	Regional Distribution of Cable TV Networks: 2001 to 2007	13-30
Table 13.23	Comparative Statistics on Maritime Accidents: 2000 to 2010	13-30
Table 13.24	Comparative Statistics on Traffic Accidents: 2000 to 2010	13-31
Table 13.25	Comparative Statistics on Aircraft Accidents: 2006 to 2010	13-31
Figure 13.1	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type of Vehicle: 2001 to 2009	13-7
Figure 13.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Status: 1998 to 2009	13-7
Figure 13.3	Total Passenger Traffic for Water Transport: 2005 to 2010	13-22
Figure 13.4	Total Mail Handled: 1999 to 2010	13-32
Figure 13.5	Number of Cellular Mobile Telephone Subscribers: 2004 to 2010	13-32

Table 13.1
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, FREIGHT AND EXPRESS TONNAGE, AND REVENUE
BY RAILWAYS
1981 to 2009

Year	Philippine National Railways							Metro Manila Rail Commuter	
	Passengers Carried ('000)	Passenger Revenues ('000 pesos)	Freight Tons Loaded ('000)	Freight Revenue ('000 pesos)	Revenue per Freight Ton (pesos)	Express Tons Loaded ('000)	Express Revenue ('000 pesos)	Passenger Carried ('000)	Revenue ('000 pesos)
1981	1,651	32,257	116	6,730	58	18	3,678	6,156	9,295
1982	1,316	27,996	77	5,440	71	16	3,524	4,336	7,141
1983	1,376	36,214	65	5,378	82	17	3,989	5,142	9,730
1984	1,263	48,796	72	8,480	118	22	6,688	4,755	13,093
1985	749	41,977	53	6,687	126	19	7,542	2,952	10,252
1986	910	45,519	64	7,342	115	22	8,117	2,835	8,298
1987	1,178	61,220	62	7,904	127	28	9,453	2,024	5,429
1988	985	64,768	57	8,687	152	23	9,947	1,182	3,236
1989	1,005	70,042	53	8,976	169	22	10,140	980	2,841
1990	928	75,644	32	3,933	122	17	10,005	5,561	13,644
1991	655	65,546	12	2,505	216	10	8,594	4,509	13,561
1992	467	43,936	5	1,017	208	9	6,963	2,303	7,248
1993	402	34,469	18	3,800	217	7	6,146	4,639	14,472
1994	426	36,144	12	2,391	194	7	5,960	2,845	8,401
1995	589	59,326	14	3,306	234	6	5,635	4,055	12,443
1996	300	24,472	-	-	-	2	1,256	3,007	9,705
1997	614	81,303	-	-	-	4	341	3,077	11,675
1998	578	90,306	-	-	-	4	5,647	4,702	21,761
1999	541	87,085	-	-	-	3	3,822	5,015	22,695
2000	374	65,632	-	-	-	2	2,059	3,504	16,494
2001	319	66,039	-	-	-	2	4,972	4,787	31,592
2002	277	55,582	-	-	-	2	5,190	4,093	30,081
2003	213	55,556	-	-	-	2	3,735	3,660	26,996
2004	242	51,797	-	-	-	2	3,388	3,662	25,570
2005	77	11,113	-	-	-	8	1,324	3,245	28,591
2006	137	27,610	...	-	-	1	2,141	2,496	26,373
2007	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	1,911 ^a	15,774 ¹
2008	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	1,133 ^a	9,022 ¹
2009	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,724 ^a	17,478 ¹

^a Includes Bicol Commuter Service.

Note: Passenger service and express service still suspended due to typhoons Milenyo and Reming since September 2006.

Source: Philippine National Railways.

Table 13.2
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LOAD FACTOR AND REVENUES
OF METRO RAIL TRANSIT, LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT AND MEGATREN
2005 to 2010

Year	Metro Rail Transit (Metrostar)			Light Rail Transit			Megatren (LRT Line 2/Purple Line)*		
	Total Number of Passengers (in million)	Load Factor (%)	Revenues (in million pesos)	Total Number of Passengers (in million)	Load Factor (%)	Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos)	Total Number of Passengers (in million)	Load Factor (%)	Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos)
2005	127.9	38.8	1,593.0	104.4	60.8	1,513.9	41.9	30.9	562.7
2006	134.9	76.8	1,651.6	111.1	61.9	1,594.6	47.5	30.9	642.8
2007	142.8	87.7	1,724.4	118.6	66.8	1,707.7	52.9	34.1	749.4
2008	149.5	91.8	1,845.0	138.1	62.4	1,962.5	58.6	38.8	815.7
2009	151.3	93.9	1,874.0	149.4	67.9	2,111.2	62.1	40.3	838.3
January	12.9	94.0	158.2	12.7	68.8	179.6	5.3	40.4	71.9
February	12.2	96.0	150.4	11.9	68.7	168.4	5.0	42.2	67.8
March	13.1	92.0	162.1	12.8	65.6	180.3	5.3	39.7	70.2
April	10.9	91.0	134.6	10.2	62.3	144.3	3.8	34.5	52.3
May	12.6	93.0	156.8	11.9	64.5	169.6	4.6	34.6	62.7
June	12.4	91.0	154.5	11.7	64.7	166.7	4.8	38.5	65.6
July	13.0	93.0	165.0	13.3	66.5	187.4	5.8	43.0	77.4
August	12.7	94.0	158.6	12.9	72.5	180.9	5.6	41.7	74.8
September	12.7	93.0	156.7	12.5	74.5	175.9	5.3	40.2	71.4
October	13.3	95.0	166.2	13.3	68.6	186.5	5.5	41.8	74.2
November	12.7	99.0	160.1	12.9	69.8	182.0	5.5	43.4	76.7
December	12.7	96.0	150.8	13.5	67.9	189.6	5.5	42.2	73.5
2010	153.0	94.0	1,904.2	155.9	69.0	2,228.2	63.4	39.9	857.2
January	12.7	90.8	161.7	13.5	71.5	192.5	5.5	42.0	74.9
February	12.3	95.4	151.9	12.8	72.8	179.6	5.2	44.1	69.7
March	13.4	92.1	169.4	13.0	68.1	190.1	5.6	40.7	73.9
April	11.2	92.1	139.5	10.8	63.8	154.0	4.1	40.7	54.9
May	12.5	91.0	155.2	12.2	63.5	174.6	4.6	37.8	61.7
June	12.3	91.7	153.5	12.6	64.8	180.7	5.1	37.9	70.6
July	13.0	93.4	163.1	13.8	67.3	195.9	5.9	42.0	80.1
August	13.2	92.7	163.6	13.5	61.7	193.1	5.6	39.2	78.5
September	13.2	96.2	162.3	13.3	76.6	190.2	5.8	40.2	76.8
October	13.2	94.2	163.0	12.9	72.8	185.3	5.2	36.9	69.8
November	13.1	98.6	160.2	13.1	73.2	191.4	5.3	39.1	73.6
December	13.2	95.0	161.0	13.8	71.6	200.8	5.4	38.4	72.5

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.3
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
2001 to 2009

Type of Vehicle	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total Motor Vehicles	3,865,862	4,187,673	4,292,272	4,760,593	5,059,753	5,331,574	5,530,052	5,891,272	6,220,433
Private	3,010,974	3,274,316	3,389,022	3,795,950	4,079,186	4,362,586	4,558,727	4,908,332	5,216,646
Cars	681,050	694,557	688,419	731,450	729,299	739,702	700,384	713,175	732,659
Utility vehicles	1,271,420	1,406,202	1,435,919	1,522,513	1,530,560	1,535,613	1,534,634	1,535,003	1,609,698
Buses	3,711	3,525	4,114	6,143	4,355	4,653	6,696	6,184	7,045
Trucks	229,664	232,965	231,597	241,923	241,624	258,756	255,522	269,367	281,282
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	804,081	916,332	1,008,610	1,273,530	1,552,748	1,802,582	2,039,850	2,360,304	2,559,997
Trailers	21,048	20,735	20,363	20,391	20,600	21,280	21,641	24,299	25,965
For hire	794,306	851,145	830,842	885,007	898,028	886,978	887,023	899,211	931,048
Cars	40,908	45,161	43,128	51,889	44,585	41,061	37,648	35,342	39,812
Utility vehicles	189,180	217,000	213,150	228,341	222,245	212,648	215,585	215,929	217,967
Buses	27,632	30,069	26,987	28,644	25,992	18,144	23,142	23,032	25,519
Trucks	17,032	18,306	16,872	18,229	17,325	24,118	16,919	17,941	21,435
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	517,087	537,811	527,561	555,340	584,698	588,695	591,254	604,238	623,663
Trailers	2,467	2,798	3,144	2,564	3,183	2,312	2,475	2,729	2,652
Government	56,695	58,142	68,437	74,356	77,953	75,803	70,528	73,307	68,230
Cars	4,086	6,077	7,623	10,014	10,553	7,836	6,798	6,591	3,684
Utility vehicles	28,398	28,834	36,827	37,711	38,479	40,426	38,406	39,586	37,910
Buses	343	321	246	211	621	358	275	487	442
Trucks	6,872	6,476	7,009	7,778	7,905	8,872	8,687	8,813	8,779
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	16,812	16,233	16,399	18,480	20,261	18,009	16,159	17,754	17,301
Trailers	184	201	333	162	134	302	203	76	114
Diplomatic	2,698	2,904	2,816	4,197	3,284	2,227	2,406	4,884	3,591
Exempt	1,189	1,166	1,155	1,083	1,302	3,980	11,368	5,538	651

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.4 (errata)
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, STATUS, AND BY REGION
1997 to 2009

Year	Total		Cars		Utility Vehicles	
	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
1997	476,235	2,717,314	73,160	670,139	131,186	1,060,206
1998	364,963	2,951,854	40,565	708,639	103,355	1,140,664
1999	345,387	3,188,345	30,522	743,313	104,239	1,206,626
2000	388,613	3,311,560	31,169	735,779	121,210	1,266,907
2001	414,990	3,450,872	29,189	700,161	126,420	1,362,846
2002	490,881	3,696,792	30,889	718,664	149,080	1,503,234
2003	539,845	3,752,427	30,032	712,633	142,686	1,543,631
2004	723,400	4,037,193	47,772	750,388	152,559	1,636,412
2005	760,580	4,299,173	41,175	747,233	115,513	1,676,281
2006	781,741	4,549,833	40,763	751,610	114,441	1,676,454
2007	859,538	4,670,514	46,183	704,909	119,021	1,676,589
2008 a/	914,950	4,976,322	48,974	712,945	106,685	1,686,974
National Capital Region	261,029	1,409,121	39,696	384,063	64,026	574,203
Cordillera Administrative Region	3,171	64,948	92	8,920	481	35,415
Region I	54,798	273,239	368	22,436	975	75,631
Region II	39,869	170,754	645	8,353	4,914	46,434
Region III	126,300	677,716	1,353	73,534	9,356	241,354
Region IV	107,232	756,060	1,398	91,026	3,634	258,733
Region V	33,926	151,167	82	8,763	316	34,946
Region VI	42,150	268,116	991	24,504	3,070	84,247
Region VII	76,796	401,301	3,071	42,975	10,062	125,183
Region VIII	24,372	99,638	52	4,170	260	28,243
Region IX	30,851	144,069	26	4,394	4,173	29,925
Region X	30,993	139,899	777	10,897	2,913	44,680
Region XI	37,977	196,402	120	18,377	419	54,014
Region XII	32,686	174,740	283	8,611	1,924	41,993
Region XIII	12,800	49,152	20	1,922	162	11,973
2009	941,276	5,279,157	46,038	734,214	115,161	1,750,697
National Capital Region	283,544	1,484,489	36,042	379,526	67,998	580,896
Cordillera Administrative Region	2,969	69,219	87	9,095	453	37,034
Region I	59,374	292,478	434	23,667	1,093	78,597
Region II	47,909	174,773	1,152	8,668	7,365	45,860
Region III	125,988	714,002	1,122	77,898	7,965	246,601
Region IV	96,572	809,785	1,049	98,138	3,117	269,969
Region V	36,216	160,061	54	9,286	339	36,450
Region VI	46,884	286,557	1,257	26,428	3,545	90,826
Region VII	73,679	427,640	2,931	43,626	12,607	136,840
Region VIII	23,078	104,279	37	4,452	289	29,128
Region IX	24,982	151,089	14	4,675	3,624	34,190
Region X	31,223	149,169	739	11,112	2,519	47,733
Region XI	43,608	214,324	880	25,466	2,925	56,791
Region XII	34,079	188,082	208	10,188	1,175	46,799
Region XIII	11,171	53,210	32	1,989	147	12,983

a/ 2008 data for Utility Vehicles includes Sports Utility Vehicles.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.4 (continued)

Trucks		Buses		Motorcycles/ Tricycles		Trailers	
New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
33,023	209,819	3,293	28,657	229,349	722,695	6,224	25,798
14,748	216,594	2,130	29,676	202,298	830,296	1,867	25,985
16,143	227,300	1,849	31,344	190,278	954,388	2,356	25,374
17,909	230,460	1,763	32,123	214,793	1,021,448	1,769	24,843
16,640	236,956	1,446	30,240	240,152	1,098,111	1,143	22,558
17,287	240,487	1,674	32,241	290,468	1,179,915	1,483	22,251
21,286	234,223	1,560	29,789	343,138	1,209,441	1,143	22,710
24,028	243,949	2,496	32,507	495,400	1,351,961	1,145	21,976
15,245	251,670	1,738	29,239	585,482	1,572,255	1,427	22,495
16,896	269,005	2,008	27,136	605,038	1,804,325	2,595	21,303
18,439	262,822	2,518	27,641	671,588	1,975,986	1,789	22,567
19,784	276,492	2,008	27,737	734,666	2,247,845	2,833	24,329
2,731	58,605	1,187	8,334	152,381	372,701	1,008	11,215
1	5,281	6	349	2,584	14,938	7	45
1	12,280	54	1,927	53,392	160,312	8	653
62	14,646	49	1,009	33,732	98,185	467	2,127
14,129	33,927	488	2,514	100,301	323,649	673	2,738
39	25,981	34	4,427	102,084	374,789	43	1,104
5	8,145	5	1,529	33,515	97,522	3	262
36	27,622	1	1,720	38,003	129,368	49	655
1,858	28,868	90	2,050	61,300	199,772	415	2,453
9	8,805	77	816	23,972	57,409	2	195
572	6,103	1	807	26,074	102,647	5	193
109	12,363	3	777	27,181	70,539	10	643
71	15,405	4	629	37,252	106,762	111	1,215
159	15,496	9	609	30,282	107,239	29	792
2	2,965	-	240	12,613	32,013	3	39
18,711	292,871	2,679	30,354	756,228	2,444,740	2,459	26,281
2,870	65,249	2,017	10,302	173,441	435,398	1,176	13,118
-	5,142	2	359	2,427	17,527	-	62
-	12,241	53	2,008	57,782	175,325	12	640
237	15,958	38	1,089	38,956	101,317	161	1,881
13,321	35,735	429	3,631	102,234	346,940	917	3,197
24	27,546	110	3,471	92,170	409,653	102	1,008
4	8,499	-	1,448	35,817	104,160	2	218
3	27,950	2	2,755	42,077	137,829	-	769
1,786	28,257	4	1,653	56,328	215,236	23	2,028
9	9,420	2	807	22,736	60,253	5	219
257	7,210	1	699	21,065	104,102	21	213
48	13,332	3	813	27,914	75,410	-	769
72	14,941	12	694	39,697	115,206	22	1,226
79	18,060	6	415	32,595	111,768	16	852
1	3,331	-	210	10,989	34,616	2	81

Table 13.5 (errata)
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, FUEL USED, AND BY REGION
1997 to 2009

Year	Total ^a		Cars		Utility Vehicles	
	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
1997	2,190,938	970,589	712,990	30,309	514,895	676,497
1998	2,287,697	1,001,268	719,649	29,555	527,840	716,179
1999	2,448,250	1,057,752	745,414	28,421	548,446	762,419
2000	2,562,017	1,112,544	738,654	29,294	577,545	810,572
2001	2,691,819	1,150,342	711,665	17,685	627,269	861,997
2002	2,891,679	1,272,260	731,392	18,161	676,746	975,568
2003	2,979,933	1,288,478	724,038	18,627	690,671	995,646
2004	3,372,855	1,364,617	768,442	29,718	743,007	1,045,964
2005	3,632,056	1,403,775	756,290	32,118	707,858	1,083,936
2006	3,879,478	1,428,198	756,802	35,571	696,919	1,093,976
2007	4,083,009	1,422,687	724,397	26,695	696,037	1,099,573
2008	4,427,293	1,436,817	742,097	19,822	689,827	1,103,832
National Capital Region	1,199,840	458,087	409,235	14,524	260,267	377,962
Cordillera Administrative Region	32,144	35,923	8,927	85	5,694	30,202
Region I	259,182	68,194	22,699	105	22,504	54,102
Region II	152,225	55,804	8,936	62	11,225	40,123
Region III	581,996	218,609	74,310	577	83,318	167,392
Region IV	655,260	206,885	91,829	595	85,098	177,269
Region V	149,863	34,965	8,719	126	9,951	25,311
Region VI	226,586	82,976	25,011	484	33,417	53,900
Region VII	388,634	86,595	43,706	2,340	81,246	53,999
Region VIII	98,674	25,139	3,831	391	13,312	15,191
Region IX	153,574	21,148	4,345	75	19,979	14,119
Region X	129,360	40,879	11,602	72	20,009	27,584
Region XI	185,241	47,812	18,458	39	22,717	31,716
Region XII	162,976	43,629	8,720	174	15,859	28,058
Region XIII	51,738	10,172	1,769	173	5,231	6,904
2009	4,680,089	1,511,604	771,016	9,236	696,755	1,169,103
National Capital Region	1,267,032	486,707	411,628	3,940	241,882	407,012
Cordillera Administrative Region	34,882	37,244	9,013	169	5,915	31,572
Region I	280,139	71,061	23,913	188	23,115	56,575
Region II	164,019	56,621	9,742	78	11,890	41,335
Region III	612,681	223,195	77,485	1,535	85,772	168,794
Region IV	688,964	216,283	98,774	413	87,475	185,611
Region V	159,015	37,042	9,186	154	9,828	26,961
Region VI	242,624	90,048	26,955	730	35,386	58,985
Region VII	410,770	88,498	45,588	969	92,998	56,449
Region VIII	100,543	26,590	3,976	513	13,466	15,951
Region IX	151,504	24,333	4,658	31	21,643	16,171
Region X	136,408	43,215	11,837	14	21,174	29,078
Region XI	204,850	51,834	26,217	129	23,679	36,037
Region XII	173,376	47,917	10,225	171	16,736	31,238
Region XIII	53,282	11,016	1,819	202	5,796	7,334

^a Total number does not include trailers.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.5 (continued)

Trucks		Buses		Motorcycles/ Tricycles		Trailers
Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	
10,398	232,444	611	31,339	952,044	-	32,022
6,851	224,491	763	31,043	1,032,594	-	27,852
8,305	235,138	1,419	31,774	1,144,666	-	27,730
8,320	240,049	1,257	32,629	1,236,241	-	26,612
13,414	240,182	1,208	30,478	1,338,263	-	23,701
12,337	245,437	821	33,094	1,470,383	-	23,734
11,404	244,105	1,249	30,100	1,552,571	-	23,853
10,199	257,778	3,846	31,157	1,847,361	-	23,121
9,211	257,704	960	30,017	2,157,737	-	23,922
13,928	271,973	2,466	26,678	2,409,363	-	23,898
11,875	269,386	3,126	27,033	2,647,574	-	24,356
10,776	285,500	2,082	27,663	2,982,511	-	27,162
4,701	56,635	555	8,966	525,082	-	12,223
1	5,281	-	355	17,522	-	52
274	12,007	1	1,980	213,704	-	661
123	14,585	24	1,034	131,917	-	2,594
378	47,678	40	2,962	423,950	-	3,411
428	25,592	1,032	3,429	476,873	-	1,147
111	8,039	45	1,489	131,037	-	265
698	26,960	89	1,632	167,371	-	704
2,529	28,197	81	2,059	261,072	-	2,868
39	8,775	111	782	81,381	-	197
463	6,212	66	742	128,721	-	198
24	12,448	5	775	97,720	-	653
48	15,428	4	629	144,014	-	1,326
851	14,804	25	593	137,521	-	821
108	2,859	4	236	44,626	-	42
10,457	301,125	893	32,140	3,200,968	-	28,740
4,119	64,000	564	11,755	608,839	-	14,294
-	5,142	-	361	19,954	-	62
4	12,237	-	2,061	233,107	-	652
2,114	14,081	-	1,127	140,273	-	2,042
156	48,900	94	3,966	449,174	-	4,114
860	26,710	32	3,549	501,823	-	1,110
23	8,480	1	1,447	139,977	-	220
343	27,610	34	2,723	179,906	-	769
547	29,496	73	1,584	271,564	-	2,051
82	9,347	30	779	82,989	-	224
35	7,432	1	699	125,167	-	234
13	13,367	60	756	103,324	-	769
51	14,962	-	706	154,903	-	1,248
2,052	16,087	-	421	144,363	-	868
58	3,274	4	206	45,605	-	83

Table 13.6
SHIPPING STATISTICS BY PORT MANAGEMENT OFFICE
2006 to 2010

Particulars	At Berth					
	Total	Manila/North Luzon	Southern Luzon	Visayas	Northern Mindanao	Southern Mindanao
2006						
Shipcalls	303,135	23,686	77,474	109,376	53,119	39,480
Domestic	294,209	18,984	76,423	108,838	52,338	37,626
Foreign	8,926	4,702	1,051	538	781	1,854
Gross Registered Tonnage	301,136,252	95,847,983	49,679,507	60,363,391	56,489,722	38,755,649
Domestic	195,844,120	35,127,056	35,690,292	56,036,634	44,627,061	24,363,077
Foreign	105,292,132	60,720,927	13,989,215	4,326,757	11,862,661	14,392,572
Length (meters)	13,313,717	1,861,639	2,991,867	4,359,040	2,511,333	1,589,838
Domestic	12,112,021	1,201,291	2,860,118	4,297,077	2,403,798	1,349,737
Foreign	1,201,696	660,348	131,749	61,963	107,535	240,101
2007						
Shipcalls	310,906	23,432	82,291	114,823	53,066	37,294
Domestic	301,586	18,517	80,978	114,315	52,394	35,382
Foreign	9,320	4,915	1,313	508	672	1,912
Gross Registered Tonnage	286,589,990	97,058,071	53,785,383	55,203,507	44,711,643	35,831,387
Domestic	175,967,718	30,644,863	37,761,884	50,261,612	36,853,114	20,446,246
Foreign	110,622,272	66,413,208	16,023,499	4,941,895	7,858,529	15,385,141
Length (meters)	13,663,519	1,888,285	3,231,245	4,599,249	2,466,364	1,478,377
Domestic	12,397,344	1,179,662	3,071,125	4,536,684	2,378,565	1,231,308
Foreign	1,266,176	708,623	160,120	62,565	87,799	247,069
2008						
Shipcalls	308,605	21,825	83,954	114,810	51,484	36,532
Domestic	299,804	17,225	82,781	114,361	50,881	34,556
Foreign	8,801	4,600	1,173	449	603	1,976
Gross Registered Tonnage	269,856,054	91,472,739	53,890,174	50,868,278	39,776,539	33,848,324
Domestic	163,119,786	27,449,555	37,814,231	46,534,689	34,560,703	16,760,608
Foreign	106,736,267	64,023,184	16,075,943	4,333,589	5,215,835	17,087,716
Length (meters)	13,308,050	1,774,854	3,289,132	4,444,824	2,377,910	1,421,330
Domestic	12,099,452	1,104,023	3,139,513	4,389,192	2,305,703	1,161,021
Foreign	1,208,598	670,831	149,619	55,632	72,207	260,309
2009						
Shipcalls	311,029	21,274	86,835	117,094	48,577	37,249
Domestic	302,325	16,843	85,592	116,598	48,083	35,209
Foreign	8,704	4,431	1,243	496	494	2,040
Gross Registered Tonnage	271,950,488	90,986,504	54,902,770	52,085,249	35,464,985	38,510,980
Domestic	160,578,797	25,162,386	38,843,576	46,912,740	30,996,965	18,663,130
Foreign	111,371,691	65,824,118	16,059,194	5,172,509	4,468,020	19,847,850
Length (meters)	13,511,309	1,738,347	3,481,554	4,541,160	2,216,463	1,533,785
Domestic	12,277,236	1,067,559	3,322,069	4,478,608	2,155,740	1,253,260
Foreign	1,234,073	670,788	159,485	62,552	60,723	280,525
2010						
Shipcalls	346,000	23,093	96,853	132,904	53,189	39,961
Domestic	335,202	17,645	95,321	132,250	52,354	37,632
Foreign	10,798	5,448	1,532	654	835	2,329
Gross Registered Tonnage	302,637,117	100,510,269	63,853,385	60,136,108	38,049,038	40,088,317
Domestic	183,839,386	27,833,595	46,596,479	55,268,690	33,977,686	20,162,936
Foreign	118,797,731	72,676,674	17,256,906	4,867,418	4,071,352	19,925,381
Length (meters)	14,914,474	1,817,677	3,908,701	5,185,078	2,373,068	1,629,950
Domestic	13,623,321	1,090,688	3,746,822	5,119,992	2,316,756	1,349,063
Foreign	1,291,153	726,989	161,879	65,086	56,312	280,887

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.6 (continued)

Particulars	At Anchorage					
	Total	Manila/North Luzon	Southern Luzon	Visayas	Northern Mindanao	Southern Mindanao
2006						
Shipcalls	2,972	720	1,304	107	176	665
Domestic	2,138	342	1,269	103	63	361
Foreign	834	378	35	4	113	304
Gross Registered Tonnage	10,271,891	3,304,307	1,560,401	220,267	2,809,553	2,377,363
Domestic	1,203,728	120,664	704,276	143,023	25,024	210,741
Foreign	9,068,163	3,183,643	856,125	77,244	2,784,529	2,166,622
Length (meters)	196,863	56,512	53,014	7,027	22,675	57,635
Domestic	87,994	14,058	47,684	6,541	3,060	16,651
Foreign	108,869	42,454	5,330	486	19,615	40,984
2007						
Shipcalls	3,595	778	1,408	72	378	959
Domestic	2,633	401	1,315	71	152	694
Foreign	962	377	93	1	226	265
Gross Registered Tonnage	15,325,198	4,605,510	2,443,209	132,133	6,161,924	1,982,422
Domestic	1,346,844	154,672	746,347	126,915	64,365	254,545
Foreign	13,978,354	4,450,838	1,696,862	5,218	6,097,559	1,727,877
Length (meters)	240,716	63,929	63,349	5,396	47,697	60,345
Domestic	104,144	15,499	49,871	5,293	6,943	26,538
Foreign	136,572	48,430	13,478	103	40,754	33,807
2008						
Shipcalls	3,158	972	1,252	93	246	595
Domestic	2,227	460	1,160	63	120	424
Foreign	931	512	92	30	126	171
Gross Registered Tonnage	14,509,125	6,514,483	2,663,164	719,310	3,221,883	1,390,285
Domestic	1,410,376	163,378	806,060	110,154	60,834	269,950
Foreign	13,098,749	6,351,105	1,857,104	609,156	3,161,049	1,120,335
Length (meters)	221,565	82,835	60,028	9,758	27,463	41,481
Domestic	94,371	17,598	46,700	4,470	5,470	20,133
Foreign	127,195	65,237	13,328	5,288	21,994	21,348
2009						
Shipcalls	3,390	1,067	1,333	101	298	591
Domestic	2,316	525	1,214	99	40	438
Foreign	1,074	542	119	2	258	153
Gross Registered Tonnage	19,930,278	7,873,938	3,055,424	210,266	7,300,738	1,489,912
Domestic	1,713,501	230,300	962,952	158,239	27,032	334,978
Foreign	18,216,777	7,643,638	2,092,472	52,027	7,273,706	1,154,934
Length (meters)	258,334	93,087	66,320	7,029	49,480	42,418
Domestic	104,226	21,991	50,802	6,698	1,931	22,804
Foreign	154,108	71,096	15,518	331	47,549	19,614
2010						
Shipcalls	4,547	1,269	2,016	196	395	671
Domestic	2,960	649	1,779	72	41	419
Foreign	1,587	620	237	124	354	252
Gross Registered Tonnage	27,497,461	8,265,472	3,756,683	2,805,341	10,310,593	2,359,372
Domestic	1,825,019	288,499	1,012,056	130,149	21,501	372,814
Foreign	25,672,442	7,976,973	2,744,627	2,675,192	10,289,092	1,986,558
Length (meters)	342,011	101,985	89,714	26,243	67,349	56,720
Domestic	122,050	26,169	63,672	5,275	1,896	250,38
Foreign	219,961	75,816	26,042	20,968	65,453	316,82

Table 13.7
SHIPPING STATISTICS: CARGO AND PASSENGER
2004 to 2010

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total Cargo Throughput (in metric tons)	157,367,181	155,250,027	154,340,778	157,437,721	141,594,797	150,473,286	166,395,680
Domestic	82,742,123	79,263,064	72,840,475	74,591,279	71,758,150	72,514,651	69,796,900
Inward	42,593,021	40,290,615	36,910,291	37,777,600	36,100,577	36,488,528	35,731,130
Outward	40,149,102	38,972,449	35,930,184	36,813,679	35,657,573	36,026,123	34,065,770
Foreign	74,397,465	75,829,495	81,500,303	82,846,442	69,836,647	77,958,635	96,598,780
Import	51,871,790	50,543,856	52,331,804	49,459,867	46,727,363	47,583,576	55,131,588
Export	22,525,675	25,285,639	29,168,499	33,386,575	23,109,284	30,375,059	41,467,192
Transit Cargo	227,593	157,468	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic	193,130	142,932	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign	34,463	14,536	...	...	...	...	...
Total Passenger Traffic	53,036,396	48,629,675	42,556,005	44,468,927	43,870,914	43,872,565	52,701,645
Disembarked	27,044,947	24,722,609	21,252,337	21,943,930	21,516,761	21,723,679	26,851,004
Embarked	25,991,449	23,907,066	21,303,668	22,524,997	22,354,153	22,148,886	25,850,641

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.8a
NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF DOMESTIC OPERATING FLEET
2009 and 2010

Type of Vessel	Number		Total Gross Tonnage	
	2009	2010 p	2009	2010 p
Total	4,840	4,763	1,560,534	1,578,508
Passenger	2,230	2,640	449,273	501,573
Cargo	1,297	1,435	774,001	850,811
Tanker	174	174	161,027	161,611
Tug	268	367	26,793	36,372
Dredger	5	12	2,941	5,695
Yacht	2	2	37	37
Special Purpose Ship	8	12	1,250	3,648
Miscellaneous Ship	41	45	8,636	8,943
Others	810	70	136,541	9,783
No information	5	6	35	35

Source: Maritime Industry Authority.

Table 13.8b
RATES/FARES CHARGED OF SHIPPING COMPANIES
As of 30 June 2011

Route	Nautical miles	Shipping company	PASSENGER FARE Accommodation Class						FREIGHT RATES Cargo Category (Per cubic meter ton)		
			1st			2nd		3rd	A	B	C
			Cabin			Tourist					
			Suite	With T&B	No T&B	de Luxe	Class				
Passenger/Cargo ship											
Cebu- Manila	392	SL	2,782.00	2,408.00	2,301.00	2,194.00	2,087.00	1,958.00	1,188.12	977.03	821.20
Manila-Cebu	392	SL							1,224.12	1,013.03	857.20
Cebu- Nasipit	149	SL	2,201.42	832.86	-	734.64	716.79	587.32			
Cebu-Butuan		SL							679.37	557.70	466.44
Butuan-Cebu		SL							679.37	557.70	466.44
Cebu-Cagayan	135	SL	2,558.00	922.15	-	770.36	761.43	654.29	582.16	482.84	408.89
Cagayan-Nasipit	84	SL	375.72	227.86	-	183.21	183.21	138.57	612.01	505.25	425.35
Nasipit-Jagna	87	SL	1,607.14	714.29	-	669.64	625.00	535.71	680.84	572.62	491.61
Nasipit- Cebu		SL							659.55	541.11	452.94
Cagayan-Jagna	72	SL	1,607.14	714.29	-	669.64	625.00	535.71	548.69	470.48	411.91
Cargo Ship											
Bacolod-Cagayan	239	SL							905.62	741.51	619.57
Bacolod-Iloilo	239	LS							550.02	472.94	415.06
Bacolod-Manila	336	SL							1,098.15	905.88	762.99
Cagayan-Bacolod	239	SL							905.62	741.51	619.57
Cagayan-Bacolod	239	LS							1,030.47	866.36	744.33
Cagayan-Cebu	135	LS							790.88	674.78	588.30
Cagayan-Cebu	135	LS							973.48	834.74	731.53
Cagayan-Dumaguete	98	SL							726.00	612.33	527.29
Cagayan-Iloilo	230	LS							1,009.74	849.78	730.84
Cagayan-Manila	504	SL							1,404.81	1,151.47	964.64
Cagayan-Manila	504	SL							1,404.81	1,151.47	964.64
Cebu-Bacolod		LS							808.68	679.63	583.59
Cebu-Butuan	149	EL							550.86	440.60	385.51
Cebu-Cagayan	135	EL							521.92	417.43	339.60
Cebu-Cagayan	135	LS							790.88	674.78	588.30
Cebu-Cagayan	135	LS							790.88	674.78	588.30
Cebu-Dadiangas	473	SL							1,361.44	1,115.42	933.91
Cebu-Davao	42	SL							1,265.14	1,038.53	871.30
Cebu-Dumaguete		LS							6,633.58	563.76	489.00
Cebu-Gingoog	144	EL							532.22	425.82	346.45
Cebu-Iligan	135	EL							521.92	417.43	339.60
Cebu-Iloilo		LS							836.32	701.73	601.61
Cebu-Manila	392	LS							1,366.00	1,155.30	999.49
Cebu-Surigao	113	EL							473.04	378.22	307.70
Cebu-Zamboanga	252	LS							1,130.13	690.03	833.56
Cebu-Zamboanga	252	SL							987.56	817.47	690.99
Dadiangas-Manila	723	SL							1,767.46	1,454.02	1,222.64
Dadiangas-Manila	723	SL							1,767.46	1,454.20	1,222.64
Davao- Cebu	829	LS							1,407.72	1,181.11	1,013.89
Davao- Cebu	829	LS							1,407.72	1,181.11	1,013.89
Davao- Dadiangas	143	SL							675.45	555.65	449.54
Davao- Dadiangas	143	SL							675.45	555.65	449.54
Davao- Manila	829	SL							1,968.72	1,614.67	1,353.64
Davao- Manila	829	SL							1,968.72	1,614.67	1,353.52
Dipolog-Iligan	71	SL							563.90	463.59	388.46
Dipolog-Manila		SL							1,308.98	1,079.77	910.67
Dumaguete-Manila	433	SL							1,329.43	1,100.64	931.87
Dumaguete-Manila	433	SL							1,329.43	1,100.64	931.87
Dumaguete-Zamboanga		LS							973.48	834.74	731.53
Iligan-Manila		SL							1,428.81	1,175.47	988.63
Iloilo-Bacolod	24	SL							460.87	383.79	325.92
Iloilo-Bacolod	24	SL							460.87	383.79	325.92
Iloilo-Bacolod	24	LS							550.02	472.94	415.06
Iloilo-Bacolod	24	SL							460.87	383.79	325.92
Iloilo-Cagayan	230	SL							884.88	724.93	605.98
Iloilo-Manila	340	SL							1,098.15	905.88	762.99

EL- Escaño Lines

LS - Lorenzo Shipping Lines

SL - Sulpicio Lines

Source: Maritime Industry Authority.

Table 13.8b (continued)
RATES/FARES CHARGED OF SHIPPING COMPANIES
As of 30 June 2011

Route	Nautical miles	Shipping company	PASSENGER FARE Accommodation Class						FREIGHT RATES Cargo Category (Per cubic meter ton)		
			1st			2nd		3rd	A	B	C
			Cabin			Tourist					
			Suite	With T&B	No T&B	de Luxe	Class				
Iloilo-Manila	340	SL							1,098.15	905.88	762.92
Iloilo-Manila	340	SL							1,098.15	905.88	762.99
Iloilo-Manila	340	SL							1,098.15	905.88	762.99
Iloilo-Ozamis	193	SL							834.20	684.39	572.97
Iloilo-Puerto Princesa	242	SL							1,046.68	881.17	758.17
Manila-Bacolod	336	SL							1,134.15	941.88	798.99
Manila-Bacolod	336	SL							1,062.15	869.88	726.99
Manila-Bacolod	336	SL							1,134.15	941.88	798.99
Manila-Bacolod	336	LS							1,276.43	1,084.17	941.27
Manila-Butuan	555	EL							1,258.49	1,005.50	818.83
Manila-Cagayan	504	EL							1,160.34	924.14	754.97
Manila-Cagayan	504	SL							1,553.69	1,323.74	1,153.93
Manila-Cagayan	504	SL							1,473.81	1,220.47	1,033.64
Manila-Cagayan	504	LS							1,553.69	1,323.74	1,153.93
Manila-Cagayan	504	LS							1,553.69	1,323.74	1,153.93
Manila-Cagayan	504	SL							1,473.81	1,220.47	1,033.64
Manila-Cebu	392	EL							944.75	754.97	614.63
Manila-Cebu	392	LS							1,366.40	1,155.30	999.49
Manila-Cebu	392	LS							1,366.40	1,155.30	999.49
Manila-Cebu	392	LS							1,366.40	1,153.30	999.49
Manila-Dadiangas	723	SL							1,820.57	1,507.02	1,275.64
Manila-Dadiangas	723	SL							1,820.57	1,507.02	1,275.64
Manila-Davao	829	SL							2,021.72	1,667.67	1,406.52
Manila-Davao	829	LS							2,261.87	1,907.81	1,646.66
Manila-Davao	829	LS							2,271.87	1,917.81	1,656.66
Manila-Davao	829	SL							2,021.72	1,667.67	1,406.52
Manila-Dipolog	434	SL							1,353.98	1,124.77	955.67
Manila-Dumaguete	433	SL							1,419.00	1,190.21	1,021.44
Manila-Dumaguete	433	SL							1,419.00	1,190.21	1,021.44
Manila-Gingoog	480	EL							1,104.46	882.71	719.00
Manila-Iligan	490	SL							1,133.39	905.62	737.36
Manila-Iligan	490	SL							1,473.81	1,120.47	1,033.63
Manila-Iloilo	340	SL							1,134.15	941.88	798.99
Manila-Iloilo	340	SL							1,134.15	941.88	798.99
Manila-Iloilo	340	SL							1,134.15	941.88	798.99
Manila-Iloilo	340	SL							1,134.15	941.88	798.99
Manila-Iloilo	340	LS							1,276.43	1,084.17	941.27
Manila-Ozamis	448	SL							1,612.38	1,359.91	1,173.70
Manila-Ozamis	448	SL							1,612.38	1,359.91	1,173.70
Manila-Puerto Princesa	363	SL							1,269.22	1,070.62	923.98
Manila-Puerto Princesa	363	SL							1,269.22	1,070.62	923.98
Manila-Surigao	459	EL							1,073.74	857.94	698.56
Manila-Surigao	459	LS							1,454.14	1,225.36	1,056.56
Manila-Tagbilaran	435	SL							1,316.14	1,086.50	917.08
Manila-Zamboanga	512	SL							1,567.87	1,305.05	1,111.25
Manila-Zamboanga	512	LS							1,818.02	1,555.21	1,361.40
Manila-Zamboanga	512	SL							1,567.87	1,305.05	1,111.25
Ozamis-Bacolod	210	SL							838.77	688.07	575.96
Ozamis-Cagayan	66	SL							551.56	453.73	380.43
Ozamis-Dumaguete	83	SL							688.96	582.70	501.53
Ozamis-Manila	448	SL							1,495.95	1,243.48	1,057.27
Ozamis-Manila		SL							1,495.95	1,243.48	1,057.27
Puerto Princesa-Manila	363	SL							1,233.22	1,034.62	887.00
Puerto Princesa-Manila	363	SL							1,233.22	1,034.62	887.00
Tagbilaran-Dipolog	72	SL							590.37	489.56	414.07
Tagbilaran-Manila		SL							1,280.14	1,050.50	881.08
Zamboanga-Dadiangas	211	SL							832.11	680.92	568.48
Zamboanga-Dadiangas	340	SL							832.11	680.92	568.48
Zamboanga-Davao	340	SL							1,037.15	844.88	701.99
Zamboanga-Davao	340	SL							1,037.15	844.88	701.99
Zamboanga-Manila	512	SL							1,514.87	1,252.05	1,058.25
Zamboanga-Manila	512	SL							1,514.80	1,252.05	1,058.25

Table 13.9a
NUMBER OF REGISTERED AIRPORTS
1981 to 2009

Year	Total	National	Private
1981	205	85	120
1982	226	85	141
1983	227	86	141
1984	227	86	141
1985	228	87	141
1986	230	87	143
1987	227	84	143
1988	180	86	94
1989	208	86	122
1990	219	86	133
1991	224	84	140
1992	216	86	130
1993	249	87	162
1994	300	86	214
1995	190	86	104
1996	266	86	180
1997	192	89	103
1998	167	92	75
1999	172	85	87
2000	172	85	87
2001	157	87	70
2002	174	87	87
2003	163	85	78
2004	196	85	111
2005	203	85	118
2006	203	85	118
2007	203	85	118
2008	203	85	118
2009	203	85	118

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.9b
NUMBER OF AIRPORTS BY CLASSIFICATION, BY ISLAND GROUP
2010

Classification	Luzon	Visayas	Mindanao
International Airport	5	2	3
Principal Airport Class 1	4	6	5
Principal Airport Class 2	8	5	6
Community Airport	21	9	10

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10a
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT BY AIRPORT LOCATION
2009 and 2010

Airport Location	2009			2010		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Philippines	294,920	595,804,359	40,934,947	314,692	636,831,800	47,988,119
National Capital Region	93,069	423,584,290	24,108,554	98,601	426,161,640	27,321,120
Domestic	50,325	183,274,020	12,680,142	54,858	117,467,250	14,736,124
General Aviation	15,824	2,387,210	225,168	13,006	1,528,400	204,395
International	26,920	237,923,060	11,203,244	30,737	307,165,990	12,380,601
Cordillera Administrative Re	773	-	2,279	547	2,027	1,784
Baguio	773	-	2,279	547	2,027	1,784
Region I	13,238	2,353,535	177,905	5,437	2,628,994	195,151
Laoag (International)	94	108,338	10,386	212	109,697	29,456
Laoag (Domestic)	1,501	2,244,994	125,087	1,231	2,519,297	147,883
Lingayen	5,997	-	20,509	3,076	-	11,655
Rosales	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vigan	5,646	203	21,923	918	-	6,157
Region II	9,765	1,499,980	127,784	6,300	2,357,082	192,421
Bagabag	258	10,980	953	229	19,611	1,097
Basco	11	317,399	19,308	709	386,512	26,089
Cauayan	6,674	215,652	9,158	2,969	361,123	38,025
Itbayat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palanan	509	135,842	4,015	841	253,609	10,750
Tuguegarao	2,313	820,107	94,350	1,552	1,336,227	116,460
Region III	58,873	245	230,162	51,948	-	12,528
Iba	2,817	-	6,643	3,095	-	6,826
Plaridel	55,771	-	222,525	48,670	-	5,326
Baler	285	245	994	183	-	376
Subic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region IV	11,867	7,788,640	871,687	11,494	11,122,424	1,100,190
Alabat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Busuanga	2,417	1,656,966	141,093	1,977	1,544,885	140,660
Calapan	354	-	-	677	-	-
Cuyo	371	191,882	556	-	-	-
Jomalig	86	-	34	4	-	-
Lubang	1,455	3,709	11,039	2,173	-	13,961
Mamburao	442	-	1,201	608	-	1,552
Marinduque	244	18,153	15,387	354	3,160	10,276
Pinamalayan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Princesa	4,239	5,439,799	587,753	3,760	8,972,631	813,516
Romblon	285	10,848	7,668	346	148,893	17,050
San Jose	1,974	467,283	106,956	1,595	452,855	103,175
Region V	4,589	1,671,666	305,249	4,992	2,032,819	684,236
Bulan	-	-	-	1	-	-
Daet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legaspi	2,209	1,342,402	139,265	2,030	1,470,916	435,151
Masbate	143	3,555	1,384	804	202,606	44,068
Naga	1,506	237,124	125,890	1,645	279,061	162,444
Sorsogon	1	-	4	2	-	-
Virac	730	88,585	38,706	510	80,236	42,573
Region VI	27,739	28,529,467	3,665,088	46,303	33,867,420	4,680,468
Antique	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bacolod	6,129	11,688,406	1,050,429	9,677	12,502,755	1,223,491
Caticlan	7,721	3,950,266	502,355	12,098	5,362,766	623,545
Iloilo	8,440	9,330,661	1,324,148	16,034	11,820,227	1,581,304
Kalibo	4,438	1,809,744	615,024	7,505	1,776,351	1,048,288
Roxas	1,011	1,750,390	173,132	989	2,405,321	203,840

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10a (continued)

Airport Location	2009			2010		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region VII	38,658	49,104,709	5,318,125	48,056	56,285,895	6,727,793
Dumaguete	2,940	3,019,909	360,515	2,606	1,545,483	363,021
Mactan	32,450	40,987,560	4,394,823	42,176	49,949,546	5,791,387
Siquijor	-	-	-	85	-	86
Tagbilaran	3,265	5,097,240	562,787	3,189	4,790,866	573,299
Ubay	3	-	-	-	-	-
Region VIII	8,500	5,628,868	1,037,990	11,914	7,192,828	1,321,798
Biliran	1	-	-	-	-	-
Borongan	2	-	-	4	-	-
Calbayog	859	108,943	62,777	962	180,510	52,510
Catarman	768	306,243	125,762	1,512	413,440	88,051
Catbalogan	6	-	-	2	-	-
Guiuan	2	-	1	11	-	3
Hilongos	236	-	-	185	-	-
Maasin	2	-	-	284	-	-
Ormoc	2,112	198,511	17,800	5,627	266,293	32,258
Tacloban	4,512	5,015,171	831,650	3,327	6,332,585	1,148,976
Region IX	5,466	9,468,693	786,149	5,784	10,676,483	855,268
Cagayan de Sulu	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dipolog	1,052	1,761,187	188,664	1,247	1,600,299	181,386
Ipil	-	-	-	6	-	-
Jolo	320	17,197	9,029	235	20,081	9,931
Liloy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian	1	-	-	188	90,876	26,082
Sanga-Sanga	381	-	5,539	302	-	14,230
Zamboanga	3,712	7,690,309	582,917	3,805	8,965,227	623,639
Region X	6,756	17,295,566	1,271,516	7,352	25,084,294	1,507,930
Cagayan de Oro	5,457	16,163,154	1,110,468	6,295	22,244,562	1,301,502
Camiguin	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ozamis	1,299	1,132,412	161,048	1,057	2,839,732	206,428
Region XI	10,609	43,779,547	2,372,897	11,402	52,597,703	2,685,703
Allah Valley	52	-	88	33	-	-
Davao (International)	283	84,429	32,496	219	217,195	21,493
Davao (Domestic)	9,316	34,172,210	1,935,454	9,692	40,568,631	2,207,684
Tambler	949	9,522,908	404,859	1,429	11,811,877	456,526
Tandag	9	-	-	29	-	-
Region XII	2,038	1,111,080	199,133	1,579	1,540,601	219,104
Cotabato	2,038	1,111,080	199,133	1,579	1,540,601	219,104
Iligan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caraga	2,980	3,988,073	460,429	2,983	5,281,590	482,625
Barobo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bislig	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butuan	1,824	3,638,558	385,331	1,683	5,224,381	382,843
Siargao	237	-	10,170	146	-	8,850
Surigao	919	349,515	64,928	1,154	57,209	90,932

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10b
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2009 and 2010

Region	2009			2010		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Philippines	294,920	595,804,359	40,934,947	314,692	636,831,800	47,988,119
National Capital Region	93,069	423,584,290	24,108,554	98,601	426,161,640	27,321,120
Domestic	50,325	183,274,020	12,680,142	54,858	117,467,250	14,736,124
General Aviation	15,824	2,387,210	225,168	13,006	1,528,400	204,395
International	26,920	237,923,060	11,203,244	30,737	307,165,990	12,380,601
Cordillera Administrative Region	773	-	2,279	547	2,027	1,784
General Aviation	505	-	1,136	424	-	1,308
Military	268	-	1,143	101	-	292
WCC	-	-	-	22	2,027	184
Region I	13,238	2,353,535	177,905	5,437	2,628,994	195,151
Air Macao	16	2,678	1,547	15	206	2,690
Batanes Air	46	5,260	492	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	287	248,891	31,407	427	436,308	64,830
China Southern Airline	2	1,493	598	12	-	-
General Aviation	12,236	203	42,034	3,952	6,944	13,990
HK Express	1	1,717	-	38	42,724	4,780
Inter Island	8	-	-	-	-	-
Lion Air	23	-	432	-	-	-
Mandarin Air	75	102,450	8,241	86	66,767	9,731
Military	89	-	93	280	-	1,151
North South Air	31	-	-	166	-	2,902
Paco	36	2,182	196	-	-	-
Philippine Airlines	365	1,978,074	92,523	401	2,035,253	93,426
Seair	1	-	53	-	-	-
Sky Pasada	22	10,587	289	-	-	-
WCC	-	-	-	60	40,792	1,651
Region II	9,765	1,499,980	127,784	6,300	2,357,082	192,421
Air Philippines	24	8,721	2,810	-	-	-
Asian Spirit	-	317,121	19,210	-	-	-
Batanes Air	193	49,556	2,080	121	50,521	1,468
Cebu Pacific	466	437,044	47,057	606	692,063	79,434
Chemtrad	227	81,442	2,346	17	5,952	131
Cyclone	396	61,675	11,623	2,704	123,432	16,481
General Aviation	7,655	150,814	3,689	679	31,486	2,636
Military	238	6,209	471	108	3,047	156
Philippine Airlines	326	252,033	35,082	439	607,972	49,124
Seair	-	-	-	269	164,038	14,155
Sky Pasada	240	135,365	3,416	1,119	558,958	21,604
No breakdown	-	-	-	238	119,613	7,232
Region III	58,873	245	230,162	51,948	-	12,528
International	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Aviation	58,872	245	229,834	51,948	-	12,528
Military	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seair	1	-	328	-	-	-
Region IV	11,867	7,788,640	871,687	11,494	11,122,424	1,100,190
Air Philippines	300	138,525	45,385	735	967,676	168,715
Asian Spirit	29	-	-	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	2,541	4,063,119	386,888	1,894	4,783,029	427,087
Chemtrad	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Aviation	5,010	749,804	14,867	5,124	401,038	19,793
Lion Air	3	-	-	5	-	53
Military	172	-	1,092	63	-	423
Paco	122	-	-	419	-	138
Philippine Airlines	1,780	1,898,178	307,045	1,607	2,511,295	314,551
Seair	685	11,241	13,544	224	58,747	10,913
Zest Air	1,225	927,773	102,866	1,423	2,400,639	158,517

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Table 13.10b (continued)

Region	2009			2010		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region V	4,589	1,671,666	305,249	4,992	2,032,819	684,236
Air Philippines	327	88,638	68,365	1,072	163,399	127,617
Asian Spirit	-	4,655	365	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	2,037	933,535	75,349	2,022	1,083,465	399,309
General Aviation	615	4,517	1,657	644	8,638	2,015
Military	140	-	854	206	-	1,012
Philippine Airlines	1,024	601,714	144,306	376	611,730	92,381
Zest Air	446	38,607	14,353	672	165,587	61,902
Region VI	27,739	28,529,467	3,665,088	46,303	33,867,420	4,680,468
Air Philippines	977	7,338	97,230	7,930	3,920,620	593,345
Asian Spirit	1,059	647,220	57,069	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	8,148	15,566,454	1,706,624	12,822	-	1,906,796
China Air	57	-	-	192	15,702,256	47,316
General Aviation	6,550	328,585	207,656	6,660	135,858	99,916
Korean Air	9	-	-	8	-	-
Mandarin Air	66	-	-	-	-	1,505
Manila Air	-	-	-	66	-	17,872
Military	263	-	1,094	235	-	186
Philippine Airlines	6,656	9,573,764	1,285,097	7,849	7,355,855	1,102,439
Seair	3,122	1,352,114	128,484	2,875	1,216,391	127,793
Shanghai Air	11	-	-	-	-	-
Trans Asia	32	-	-	-	-	-
Zest Air	789	1,053,992	181,834	3,144	1,664,475	417,993
No breakdown	-	-	-	4,522	3,871,965	365,307
Region VII	38,658	49,104,709	5,318,125	48,056	56,285,895	6,727,793
Air Philippines	-	-	16	139	4,521	-
Cebu Pacific	1,685	2,893,402	421,729	1,431	997,993	388,812
Domestic	17,101	27,877,532	3,515,566	19,198	33,036,522	4,206,651
General Aviation	12,544	3,850	28,365	19,114	2,504	368,378
International	3,226	13,110,028	851,786	4,015	16,913,024	1,203,064
Military	2,011	-	274	1,873	-	14,673
Philippine Airlines	1,804	4,975,253	430,250	1,818	4,936,351	431,948
Zest Air	287	244,644	70,139	468	394,980	114,267
Region VIII	8,500	5,628,868	1,037,990	11,914	7,192,828	1,321,798
Air Philippines	110	17,094	2,773	677	329,317	51,178
Asian Spirit	53	-	-	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	2,442	3,037,385	507,792	1,783	3,434,952	529,755
General Aviation	2,344	53,108	1,079	3,402	760	434
Military	26	-	710	6	-	188
Philippine Airlines	2,869	1,728,251	485,947	2,086	1,817,172	612,169
Seair	31	11,862	393	25	3,000	76
Zest Air	625	781,168	39,296	3,935	1,607,627	127,998
Region IX	5,466	9,468,693	786,149	5,784	10,676,483	855,268
Air Philippines	-	3,158	-	537	-	-
Cebu Pacific	1,896	4,464,570	367,923	567	963,355	116,512
General Aviation	1	-	-	336	-	216
Military	-	-	-	41	-	83
Philippine Airlines	2,127	4,945,463	382,613	310	636,944	64,575
Seair	1,410	55,502	34,252	-	-	-
Zest Air	32	-	1,361	-	-	-
No breakdown	-	-	-	3,993	9,076,184	673,882
Region X	6,756	17,295,566	1,271,516	7,352	25,084,294	1,507,930
Air Philippines	385	48,511	65,833	62	-	-
Asian Spirit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	3,203	10,651,498	702,606	535	1,667,990	131,548
General Aviation	400	7,008	391	59	2,430	69
Military	20	-	594	-	-	-
Philippine Airlines	2,728	6,588,549	501,498	401	1,169,312	74,811
Zest Air	20	-	594	-	-	-
No breakdown	-	-	-	6,295	22,244,562	1,301,502

Table 13.10b (continued)
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2009 and 2010

Region	2009			2010		
	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region XI	10,609	43,779,547	2,372,897	11,402	52,597,703	2,685,703
Air Philippines	285	64,534	45,848	626	1,711,533	122,575
Cebu Pacific	4,434	15,034,490	1,219,196	5,330	19,281,922	1,419,643
General Aviation	1,969	435	7,969	2,000	-	5,926
Merpati Air	-	-	-	-	-	449
Military	-	-	-	110	-	-
Philippine Airlines	3,328	26,171,406	1,036,038	2,510	27,033,042	984,073
Pt. Wings	9	1,155	578	-	-	-
Seair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silk Air	226	82,164	23,738	219	217,195	21,009
Sriwijaya Air	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zest Air	358	2,425,363	39,530	607	4,354,011	132,028
Region XII	2,038	1,111,080	199,133	1,579	1,540,601	219,104
Air Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cebu Pacific	512	626,843	103,163	433	910,703	110,319
General Aviation	738	-	3,395	194	-	1,219
Military	427	-	4,798	535	-	5,229
Philippine Airlines	361	484,237	87,777	417	629,898	102,337
Caraga	2,980	3,988,073	460,429	2,983	5,281,590	482,625
Air Philippines	66	126,373	8,705	434	57,209	47,678
Cebu Pacific	1,342	2,497,873	308,398	1,440	3,558,789	334,328
General Aviation	599	330	780	508	50	1,897
Military	37	11,750	316	49	1,200	463
Philippine Airlines	936	1,351,747	142,230	552	1,664,342	98,259

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines.

Figure 13.3 TOTAL PASSENGER TRAFFIC FOR WATER TRANSPORT:
2005 to 2010

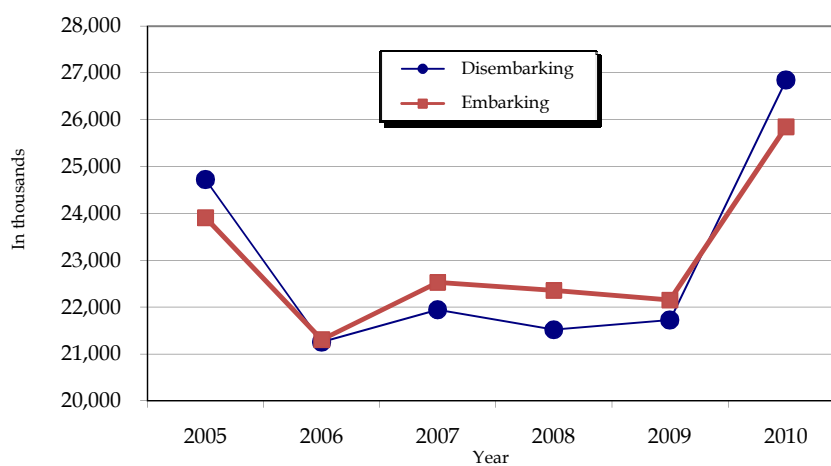


Table 13.11
NATIONAL ROADS BY SURFACE TYPE
1992 to 2010
(In kilometers)

Year	All types	Earth	Gravel	Asphalt	Concrete
1992	26,554	216	12,709	6,379	7,250
1993	26,594	216	12,719	6,388	7,270
1994	26,659	214	12,623	6,375	7,447
1995	26,720	129	12,623	6,395	7,574
1996	27,369	353	11,862	6,806	8,349
1997	27,650	381	11,575	6,894	8,800
1998	27,893	380	11,486	6,733	9,294
1999	28,523	387	11,512	6,882	9,741
2000	29,056	612	11,424	6,684	10,336
2001	29,878	684	11,050	6,815	11,329
2002	30,030	736	10,335	7,048	11,911
2003	26,572	198	7,607	6,944	11,823
2004	27,853	189	7,896	7,282	12,486
2005	28,664	110	8,416	7,375	12,764
2006	28,978	90	8,417	7,501	12,970
2007	29,370	76	8,287	7,629	13,378
2008	29,709	80	7,947	7,868	13,814
2009	29,898	87	7,343	8,282	14,187
2010	31,242	106	7,010	8,701	15,425

Note: Total for the years 2003 and 2004 does not include other and unspecified national roads.

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.12
NUMBER AND LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL BRIDGES IN THE PHILIPPINES
1992 to 2010
(Length in linear meters)

Year	Number of Bridges	Length of Bridges
1992	7,031	250,191.15
1993	7,046	248,765.96
1994	7,112	255,261.05
1995	7,133	256,738.00
1996	7,347	261,015.00
1997	7,380	261,989.00
1998	7,400	266,833.00
1999	7,523	273,285.00
2000	7,306	271,293.00
2001	...	283,000.00
2002	...	294,130.00
2003	7,165	277,585.97
2004	7,324	282,960.10
2005	7,560	296,101.80
2006	7,517	301,365.30
2007	7,743	314,522.00
2008	7,758	327,721.00
2009	7,793	330,089.00
2010	8,024	345,056.00

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.13
NUMBER OF PORTS BY DISTRICT OFFICE, TYPE OF PORT AND AREA OF OPERATION
2003 to 2006

	Total	Port District Office				
		Manila/ Northern Luzon	Southern Luzon	Visayas	Northern Mindanao	Southern Mindanao
2003						
Base Port	22	4	4	5	5	4
Terminal Port	66	4	19	25	9	9
Other National/Municipal Port	97	8	21	30	24	14
Private Port	219	20	50	68	40	41
2004						
Base Port	22	4	4	5	5	4
Terminal Port	64	4	19	24	9	8
Other National/Municipal Port	93	7	19	31	25	11
Private Port	218	23	49	66	36	44
2005						
Base Port	23	4	4	6	5	4
Terminal Port	61	4	19	23	9	6
Other National/Municipal Port	108	6	20	35	32	15
Private Port	222	20	50	68	37	47
2006						
Base Port	23	4	4	6	5	4
Terminal Port	65	4	19	27	9	6
Other National/Municipal Port	-	...	...	...	...	...
Private Port	-	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.14
TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION PER OPERATOR
2007 to 2010

Telephone Operator	Installed Telephone Lines				Number of Subscribers			
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	7,168,261	7,371,318	6,783,372	6,783,372	3,940,082	4,076,140	3,433,172	3,335,398
PLDT	3,009,791	3,009,791 ^{a b}	3,324,791	3,324,791	2,108,058	2,108,058 ^{a b}	1,853,733	1,772,641
DIGITEL	658,228	656,357	601,767	591,494	451,351	293,797	270,039	260,944
BAYANTEL	443,910	443,910 ^{a b}	443,910	443,910	379,724	379,724 ^{a b}	379,724	379,724
ETPI/TTPI	91,446	91,446 ^a	32,960	32,960	22,467	22,467 ^a	19,333	19,333
BELL TELECOM	489,000	489,000 ^a	14,130	2,540	271,000	271,000 ^a	8,557	970
PHILCOM	213,236	213,236	...	...	53,098	54,374	...	...
PILTEL	101,877	101,877	...	...	44,934	44,934	...	...
PT&T	129,000	129,000 ^a	129,000	129,000	14,193	14,193 ^a	14,193	14,193
INNOVE	1,507,197	1,460,607	1,460,607	1,460,607	329,908	534,383	534,383	534,383
Other Operations	524,576	776,094	776,207	798,070	265,349	353,210	353,210	353,210

a - No report submitted.

b - Includes the data on fixed wireless subscribers.

Note: PLDT subscribed lines are as of September 2010; No new data submitted for installed lines

Bayantel, ETPI/TTPI, Innove, PT&T & majority of Independent LECS did not submit report for 2010.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.15
TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY REGION
2001 to 2010

Region	Telephone Lines	Subscribers	Population (‘000)	Telephone Density ^a	
				Lines	Subscribed
2001	6,982,653	2,973,182	77,898	8.96	3.82
2002	6,914,235	3,310,933	79,476	8.70	4.17
2003	6,557,403	3,299,361	81,054	8.09	4.07
2004	6,473,051	3,437,491	82,652	7.83	4.16
2005	6,538,387	3,367,252	84,215	7.76	4.00
2006	7,198,922	3,633,188	84,252	8.54	4.31
2007	7,168,261	3,940,082	86,973	8.24	4.53
2008	7,371,318	4,076,140	90,457	8.15	4.51
2009	6,783,372	3,433,172	88,543	7.66	3.88
NCR	3,051,390	1,787,528	11,553	26.41	15.47
CAR	79,424	42,048	1,521	5.22	2.76
Region I	186,795	62,678	4,546	4.11	1.38
Region II	49,561	27,275	3,051	1.62	0.89
Region III	420,352	253,518	9,721	4.32	2.61
Region IV	1,103,125	453,839	14,303	7.71	3.17
Region V	122,691	59,295	5,110	2.40	1.16
Region VI	433,780	192,098	6,844	6.34	2.81
Region VII	452,499	234,739	6,399	7.07	3.67
Region VIII	159,384	35,394	3,913	4.07	0.90
Region IX	41,443	36,038	3,230	1.28	1.12
Region X	157,595	61,662	3,952	3.99	1.56
Region XI	283,927	102,262	4,157	6.83	2.46
Region XII	78,894	47,888	3,829	2.06	1.25
Region XIII	130,088	34,468	2,293	5.67	1.50
ARMM	32,424	2,442	4,121	0.79	0.06
2010	6,783,372	3,335,398	94,013	7.22	3.55
NCR	3,051,390	1,667,084	11,552	26.41	14.43
CAR	79,424	42,300	1,694	4.69	2.50
Region I	186,795	93,473	5,173	3.61	1.81
Region II	49,561	34,744	3,365	1.47	1.03
Region III	420,352	251,969	10,159	4.14	2.48
Region IV	1,103,125	457,464	14,922	7.39	3.07
Region V	122,691	52,427	5,712	2.15	0.92
Region VI	433,780	155,312	7,578	5.72	2.05
Region VII	452,499	235,176	7,029	6.44	3.35
Region VIII	159,384	35,388	4,448	3.58	0.80
Region IX	41,443	36,038	3,487	1.19	1.03
Region X	157,595	86,830	4,349	3.62	2.00
Region XI	283,927	51,813	4,362	6.51	1.19
Region XII	78,894	98,637	4,080	1.93	2.42
Region XIII	130,088	34,539	2,549	5.10	1.35
ARMM	32,424	2,204	3,552	0.91	0.06

^a per 100 population.

Notes: 1. PLDT installed lines are as of September 2010; no new data submitted for installed lines

2. Bayantel, EITPI/TIPE, Innove, PI&T & majority independent LECs did not submit report for 2010

3. Population source: NSO Quick Stat/ December 2010

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.16
NUMBER OF CELLULAR MOBILE TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS
2004 to 2010

Telephone Operator							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	32,935,875	34,778,995	42,868,911	57,344,815	68,094,756	75,586,646	83,150,138
EXTELCOM	13,670	10,374	10,374	10,374	14,130	14,130	14,130
GLOBE TELECOM	12,513,973	12,500,000	16,659,742	22,770,000	24,701,820	23,245,006	26,500,000
NEXT MOBILE	...	...	22,411	22,411	...	...	...
CURE	...	...	1,000	1,000	16,358	78,440	953,609
PILTEL	4,612,450	4,984,425	6,974,379	9,701,826	14,308,493	...	...
SMART	14,595,782	15,424,196	17,201,005	20,339,204	20,899,753	41,249,070	44,682,399
DIGITEL	1,200,000	1,860,000	2,000,000	4,500,000	8,154,202	11,000,000	11,000,000

Note: Globe has not submitted data for the 2009, Islacom is included in Globe figures.

Piltel subscribers are already transferred to Smart.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.17
NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY REGION
2003 to 2009

Region	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	184,944	194,639	171,792	177,763	192,935	185,086	203,718
National Capital Region	43,487	45,045	50,743	51,947	51,947	35,612	39,731
Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	3,751	3,751	3,751	3,689
Ilocos	9,327	9,568	2,304	2,266	5,401	2,769	2,836
Cagayan Valley	3,979	3,782	5,312	2,725	3,484	3,398	3,252
Central Luzon	24,686	26,178	26,146	26,410	27,435	28,540	34,945
Southern Tagalog	28,193	30,378	32,224	33,247	35,712	39,566	42,021
Bicol	5,603	5,666	5,677	5,684	5,723	5,737	5,845
Western Visayas	4,722	5,537	6,309	6,675	7,577	8,133	9,107
Central Visayas	27,452	28,715	13,678	14,145	15,919	19,338	19,338
Eastern Visayas	8,347	8,596	2,081	2,098	2,393	2,841	2,900
Western Mindanao	5,068	5,312	2,595	2,842	2,974	2,998	5,668
Northern Mindanao	11,655	12,127	12,766	13,229	15,361	15,412	16,081
Southern Mindanao	5,286	6,420	7,224	7,991	9,636	10,906	11,832
Central Mindanao	3,264	3,165	1,409	3,324	3,918	4,276	4,536
Caraga	3,875	4,150	3,324	1,429	1,704	1,809	1,937
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.18
NUMBER OF BROADCAST AND CATV STATIONS BY REGION
As of December 2010

Region	AM	FM	TV	TV Relay	TV X'Lator	DTU/DBS	CATV	MMDS
Philippines	392	782	352	28	54	5	988	5
NCR	31	25	23	-	-	1	40	3
CAR	12	20	11	3	6	-	12	-
Region I	35	39	19	2	2	-	80	-
Region II	20	43	18	2	4	-	60	1
Region III	18	109	15	1	9	3	137	-
Region IV	33	82	39	4	3	1	207	-
Region V	37	75	35	3	7	-	75	-
Region VI	34	73	37	2	2	-	68	-
Region VII	28	48	24	2	6	-	77	-
Region VIII	24	31	13	7	0	-	73	-
Region IX	21	51	25	-	6	-	43	-
Region X	23	37	24	-	3	-	31	-
Region XI	35	82	35	1	-	-	11	1
Region XII	6	15	11	-	1	-	34	-
Region XIII	17	15	6	0	0	-	7	-
ARMM	18	37	17	1	5	-	33	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.19
SUMMARY OF MAIL VOLUME HANDLED
1980 to 2010
(In million)

Year	Posted and Delivered Mails	Received from Foreign Countries	Total	Percent Increase (Decrease)
1980	320	120	440	9.7
1981	350	131	481	9.4
1982	349	128	477	(0.9)
1983	356	174	530	11.0
1984	401	168	569	7.4
1985	432	193	625	9.8
1986	583	195	778	24.5
1987	589	167	756	(2.8)
1988	637	163	799	5.7
1989	645	161	806	0.9
1990	637	167	804	(0.3)
1991	805	176	981	22.0
1992	959	198	1,157	18.0
1993	811	186	997	(13.8)
1994	942	144	1,086	8.9
1995	995	123	1,117	2.9
1996	895	146	1,041	(6.8)
1997	844	328	1,172	12.5
1998	858	219	1,076	(8.1)
1999	762	192	955	(11.3)
2000	744	162	906	(5.1)
2001	410 ^r	102 ^r	512	(43.4)
2002	313 ^r	88	400	(21.9)
2003	276 ^r	82	358	(10.5)
2004	441	20	461	28.7
2005	421	8	430	(6.8)
2006	402	6	408	(11.5)
2007	386	31	386	(10.1)
2008	370	32	370	(4.1)
2009	389	25	389	4.9
2010	348	20	348	4.9

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Postal Corporation.

Table 13.20
NUMBER OF NTC-REGISTERED INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS
AND ESTIMATED SUBSCRIBERS
1996 to 2010

Year	Number of NTC-Registered ISPs	Estimated Number of Subscribers
1996	24	100,000
1997	17	200,000
1998	23	300,000
1999	31	350,000
2000	34	400,000
2001	64	500,000
2002	93	800,000
2003	121	1,000,000
2004	144	1,200,000
2005	177	1,440,000
2006	194	2,000,000
2007	213	2,500,000
2008	237	3,000,000
2009	241	3,600,000
2010	304	4,320,000

Note: ISPs registered with the NTC Central Office.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.21
AMOUNT OF FEES AND OTHER CHARGES COLLECTED
BY THE NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
2010

Particulars	Amount
Franchising ang Licensing Fee	319,879,896.60
Fines and Penalties	
Permits and Licenses	20,067,027.88
Service Income	2,537,392.99
Service Income	185,916,343.46
Other Service Income	3,153,097,826.64
Total	3,681,498,487.57

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.22
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF CABLE TV NETWORKS
2001 to 2007

Region	Number of CATV Networks						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Philippines	1,219	1,373	1,421	1,453	1,476	1,501	789
NCR National Capital Region	67	69	69	69	69	70	20
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	-	24	25	26	27	27	20
I Ilocos Region	111	122	125	127	127	129	58
II Cagayan Valley	93	80	80	80	81	81	66
III Central Luzon	143	158	163	172	177	183	87
IV Southern Tagalog	264	289	293	300	302	309	157
V Bicol Region	108	118	125	127	131	132	73
VI Western Visayas	86	95	103	106	110	112	46
VII Central Visayas	78	82	89	89	89	90	42
VIII Eastern Visayas	88	98	103	104	106	108	73
IX Western Mindanao	44	55	57	59	60	61	39
X Northern Mindanao	59	68	71	72	73	74	29
XI Southern Mindanao	46	56	58	60	60	60	18
XII Central Mindanao	32	35	36	37	37	37	25
XIII Caraga	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Autonomous Region in Muslim							
ARMM Mindanao	-	24	24	25	27	28	10

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.23
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON MARITIME ACCIDENTS
2000 to 2010

Year	Number of Accidents	Number of Search and Rescue Mission	Number of Casualties	Number of Missing Persons	Number of Rescued/ Survivors
2000	151	50	177	102	2,771
2001	168	88	59	74	1,969
2002	152	65	76	146	1,178
2003	255	63	74	232	2,903
2004	227	83	144	107	5,793
2005	367	108	25	47	2,920
2006	114	53	62	94	5,121
2007	110	72	54	71	2,337 ^a
2008	219	151	416	912	3,742
2009	361	361	49	163	13,982
2010	280	280	30	98	10,907

^a Data are as of 28 July 2011.

Note: Most of the incidents are attributed to the elements of nature (bad weather).

Sources: Department of Transportation and Communication/Philippine Coast Guard.

Table 13.24
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
2000 to 2010

Year	Number of Accident			Damage to Property (number of vehicles)
	Fatal	Non-fatal	Total	
2000	704	1,719	2,423	11,386
2001	627	1,399	2,026	6,696
2002	714	3,034	3,748	9,623
2003	800	4,177	4,977	11,441
2004	1,054	3,860	4,914	9,288
2005	578	3,779	4,357	7,068
2006	674	3,767	4,441	10,623
2007	718	3,569	4,287	7,267
2008	508	4,354	4,862	9,932
2009	1,117	7,570	8,687	15,750
2010	1,262	6,408	7,670	17,979

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.25
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
2006 to 2010

Type of Accident	Number of Accidents				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	15	11	17	18	14
Aircraft swerved	-	-	-	1	-
Bounced landing	-	-	-	2	-
Crash landing	3	1	-	4	2
Crash into terrain	-	-	-	1	-
Engine fire	-	-	-	1	-
Engine failure	-	2	-	1	3
Engine quit/crash landing	3	-	3	1	-
Inflight incapacitation	-	-	-	1	-
None wheel/gear collapsed	1	-	-	2	-
Overshoot	1	-	2	2	-
None wheel/gear collapsed Overshoot					1
Severe turbulence during landing	-	-	-	1	-
Stalled during take off	-	-	-	1	1
Ditching	-	-	2	-	-
Forced landing	-	-	2	-	1
Runway excursion	-	-	1	-	-
Engine quit	-	-	4	-	1
Unrecovered hard landing	-	-	1	-	-
Depressurization	-	-	1	-	-
Ditched into the sea	-	-	1	-	1
Hard landing	1	-	-	-	1
Broken damaged left wing	1	-	-	-	-
Belly landing propeler strike	2	-	-	-	-
Busted tire	1	-	-	-	-
Tail strike	2	-	-	-	-
Premature Touchdown					1
Landing ground	-	2	-	-	-
Mid air collision	-	5	-	-	-
Stalled and crash landed	-	1	-	-	1
Dynamic Roll ver	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines/AAIIB, Department of Transportation and Communication.

14 ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Energy is a major economic concern of the government since it is a vital resource in the development process. The energy development program of the government is focused on the search for alternative sources of energy in order to reduce dependence on imported fossil fuel. These alternative sources of energy include hydroelectric, geothermal, natural gas, coal, and nuclear energy as well as non-conventional sources such as solar, ocean, and wind power.

To provide support to the country's energy program, there is a need for comprehensive data on energy. Presented in this chapter are data on energy consumption by source, domestic oil and gas production, coal production by major area, coal importation by origin, coal consumption by major user, total crude supply, crude oil importations by country of origin, refinery production, petroleum products importation, consumption and sales to industrial consumers, power generation by source, utility and grid, installed generating capacity, electric energy consumption by sector, and status of energization.

Similarly, the water resource sector is an important area of concern. While water is naturally abundant in the country, it has now become a scarce commodity in some areas. The data on water included in this chapter cover the duly organized water districts which were issued conditional certificates of conformance by region, irrigated and benefited areas of national irrigation systems, generated area of irrigation systems and irrigation development by region.

The Department of Energy (DOE) and the National Electrification Administration (NEA) generate statistics on energy while the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) and the Local Water Utilities Administration (LWUA) produce data on water resources.

Table 14.1a	Energy Supply Mix by Source: 2000 to 2010	14-4
Table 14.1b	Energy Consumption by Sector: 2000 to 2010	14-4
Table 14.2	Domestic Oil and Gas Production: 2000 to 2010	14-6
Table 14.3	Coal Production by Major Area: 2000 to 2010	14-6
Table 14.4	Coal Importation by Origin: 2000 to 2010	14-8
Table 14.5	Coal Consumption by Major User: 2000 to 2010	14-8
Table 14.6	Total Crude Oil Supply: 2000 to 2010	14-8
Table 14.7	Crude Oil Importations by Country of Origin: 1995 to 2010	14-10
Table 14.8	Refinery Production: 2003 to 2010	14-12
Table 14.9	Petroleum Products Importation: 2000 to 2010	14-13
Table 14.10	Petroleum Products Consumption by Type of Product: 2001 to 2010	14-14
Table 14.11	Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2004 to 2010	14-15
Table 14.12	Power Generation by Source: 2000 to 2010	14-16
Table 14.13	Power Generation by Utility: 1992 to 2010	14-16
Table 14.14	Power Generation by Grid: 2000 to 2010	14-17
Table 14.15	Installed Generating Capacity: 2000 to 2010	14-17
Table 14.16	Electric Energy Consumption by Sector: 1993 to 2010	14-18
Table 14.17	Status of Energization: As of December 31, 2009	14-19
Table 14.18	Number of Duly Organized Water Districts, Filed and Issued Conditional Certificate of Conformance by Region: 1999 to 2010	14-20
Table 14.19	Water Production of Water Districts with Available Data by Region: As of December 2008	14-20
Table 14.20	Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation Systems: 1996 to 2010	14-21
Table 14.21	Generated Area of National and Communal Irrigation Systems/Projects: 1996 to 2010	14-21
Table 14.22	Status of Irrigation Development by Region: As of December 31, 2010	14-22
Table 14.23	Inventory of Classified Water Bodies: As of December 2009	14-23

Figure 14.1	Energy Consumption: 1999 to 2010	14-3
Figure 14.2	Refinery Production: 2002 to 2010	14-5
Figure 14.3	Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2003 to 2010	14-5
Figure 14.4	Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation System by Season: 2010	14-19
Figure 14.5	Potential and Served Irrigable Area by Region: 2010	14-22

Figure 14.1 ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 2000 to 2010

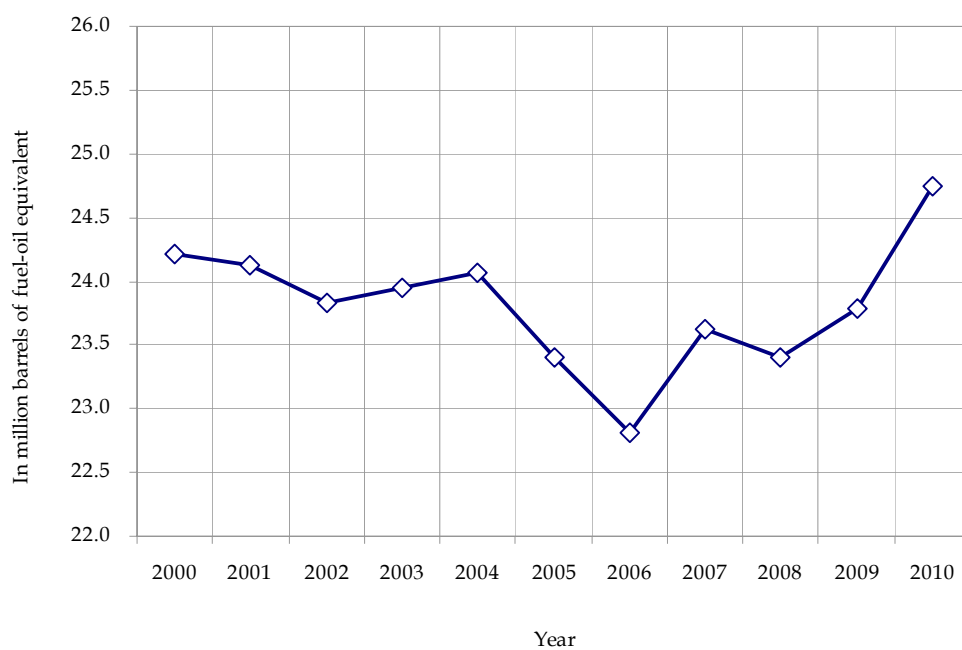


Table 14.1a
ENERGY SUPPLY MIX BY SOURCE
2000 to 2010
(In million tons of oil equivalent, MTOE)

Energy Source	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	39.69	38.03	38.55	38.81	38.43	38.51	38.29	38.87	40.56	39.45	40.73
I. Indigenous Energy	19.48	18.16	19.79	20.35	20.77	21.20	21.44	21.97	23.02	23.48	23.40
Oil	0.06	0.10	0.62	0.53	0.48	0.61	0.56	0.63	0.71	0.96	0.92
Coal	0.71	0.65	0.80	1.05	1.31	1.52	1.21	1.80	1.90	2.47	3.51
Hydro	1.94	1.77	1.75	1.96	2.14	2.09	2.47	2.13	2.45	2.44	1.94
Geothermal	10.00	8.98	8.81	8.45	8.84	8.52	9.00	8.78	9.22	8.88	8.54
Natural Gas	0.01	0.12	1.45	2.21	2.04	2.70	2.53	3.03	3.19	3.21	3.03
Biomass (Bagasse and other RE)	6.76	6.56	6.36	6.16	5.96	5.77	5.65	5.56	5.47	5.39	5.35
Solar and Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
CME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	0.05	0.11	0.10
Ethanol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
II. Imported Energy	20.22	19.87	18.76	18.45	17.66	17.31	16.85	16.90	17.55	15.97	17.33
Oil	16.39	15.85	15.12	14.87	14.28	13.79	13.05	13.30	13.06	12.53	13.70
Coal	3.82	4.01	3.64	3.59	3.38	3.51	3.80	3.60	4.45	3.41	3.52
Ethanol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	0.03	0.11

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.1b
ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
2000 to 2010
(In million tons of oil equivalent, MTOE)

Sector	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	24.21	24.13	23.83	23.95	24.07	23.41	22.81	23.63	23.41	23.79	24.74
1. Industry	5.28	4.83	4.63	5.09	5.09	5.30	5.40	5.64	6.17	5.78	6.36
a. Manufacturing	4.99	4.55	4.38	4.88	4.86	5.10	5.20	5.40	5.93	5.49	6.05
b. Mining	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.18
c. Construction	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.16	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.17	0.15	0.17	0.13
2. Transport	8.49	9.18	9.25	8.96	9.32	8.99	8.49	9.09	8.44	8.89	9.02
3. Residential	8.01	7.72	7.50	7.36	7.15	6.69	6.42	6.29	6.14	6.11	6.13
4. Commercial	1.72	1.90	1.92	1.96	1.87	1.85	1.93	1.99	2.04	2.41	2.66
5. Agriculture	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.40	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.37	0.33	0.35
6. Others, Non-Energy Use	0.40	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.25	0.19	0.22	0.28	0.24	0.27	0.22

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.2
DOMESTIC OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION
2000 to 2010

Source	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Oil (Barrels of Oil, Bbl)	417,866	474,752	2,020,081	148,582	138,503
Nido	186,895	148,593	148,044	80,311	75,110
Matinloc	215,419	159,765	108,606	68,271	63,393
North Matinloc	15,552	...	...	...	...
West Linapacan	...	...	...	...	...
Malampaya	...	166,394	1,763,431	...	...
Galoc	...	...	...	...	...
Tindalo	...	...	...	...	...
Gas (Million Cubic Feet of Gas)	376	4,951	62,205	94,803	87,557
San Antonio	376	112	83	273	285
Malampaya	...	4,840	62,122	94,530	87,272

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Bbl - Billion barrel.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.3
COAL PRODUCTION BY MAJOR AREA
2000 to 2010
(at 10,000 Btu/lb.)

Areas	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	1,178,016	1,223,966	1,477,003	1,856,560	2,484,239
Cebu	19,919	22,348	21,583	24,025	22,832
Northern Cebu	-	-	-	-	-
Central Cebu	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Cebu	19,919	22,348	21,583	24,025	22,832
Bataan	4,072	-	-	-	-
Semirara	1,136,165	1,190,211	1,318,084	1,672,676	2,290,197
Albay	-	1,954	2,816	-	11,147
Polillo-Quezon	-	-	-	-	-
Other Regions	12,780	9,453	115,209	128,058	150,548
Negros	7,700	9,453	6,864	1,209	-
Masbate	-	-	-	-	-
Mindoro	-	-	-	-	-
Iligan	...	...	...	...	-
Samar	-	-	-	-	-
Surigao	5,080	-	-	-	2,126
Zamboanga del Sur	-	-	108,345	126,849	148,422
Small Scale Mines	...	...	19,311	31,801	9,516

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Btu/lb - British thermal unit/pound.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.2 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
208,445	181,471	184,395	964,806	2,920,388	3,059,474
120,586	119,617	100,125	87,731	83,342	86,731
87,859	61,854	84,270	46,075	67,594	68,806
...	...	...	...	33,129	18,364
...
...
...	...	...	831,000	2,736,323	2,704,727
...	...	...	...	...	180,846
115,966	108,606	130,211	137,072	138,030	130,008
94	328	325	187	-	-
115,873	108,279	129,886	136,886	138,030	130,008

Table 14.3 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
2,878,625	2,300,341	3,401,136	3,609,316	4,687,277	6,650,357
46,291	41,320	17,055	34,572	27,265	67,269
303	1,056	2,235	987	-	33,133
1,021	-	182	-	-	131
44,966	40,264	14,639	33,584	27,265	34,006
2,625,988	2,063,599	3,147,758	3,124,436	4,362,179	6,318,484
17,918	21,673	25,694	51,403	48,786	31,217
180,579	163,612	131,478	279,495	139,307	84,890
-	3,341	9/0	9/0	-	1,122
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
29,784	38,550	9,561	207,395	105,491	2,869
150,795	121,721	120,947	71,130	33,816	80,899
7,850	10,137	79,151	119,410	109,739	148,497

Table 14.4
COAL IMPORTATION BY ORIGIN
2000 to 2010
(In Metric Tons, MT)

Country of Origin	2000 ^a	2001	2002	2003	2004
TOTAL	6,643,492	7,601,077	5,930,278	5,935,292	6,410,101
Australia	1,713,243	1,065,957	559,058	-	325,000
China	1,869,327	3,134,884	2,955,485	3,180,221	3,033,534
Indonesia	2,840,789	3,117,128	2,185,953	2,356,716	2,621,671
Vietnam	220,133	283,108	229,782	398,355	364,896
South Africa	-	-	-	-	65,000
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-
USA	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-

^a Data includes actual coal arrivals & Certificate of Compliance (COC) application issued.
Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.5
COAL CONSUMPTION BY MAJOR USER
2000 to 2010
(In Metric Tons)

Sector	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	8,761,721	8,138,818	8,007,819	8,153,066	8,585,739
Cement	1,299,118	888,484	1,245,138	1,560,492	1,667,000
Power Generation	7,170,194	6,995,997	6,525,469	6,307,223	6,586,695
Industrial/Direct Processes	292,409	254,337	237,212	285,351	332,044

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.6
TOTAL CRUDE OIL SUPPLY
2000 to 2010
(In Thousand Barrels)

Source	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	113,767	111,629	94,122	91,471	73,206
Imported	113,633	111,454	93,871	91,309	73,067
Domestic	134	175	251	162	139

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.4 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
6,656,371	7,203,268	7,728,635	9,077,828	7,026,718	10,965,819
520,000	715,000	650,000	330,000	-	65,000
1,724,191	880,000	1,040,000	1,170,000	527,183	18,018
4,047,630	5,151,187	5,565,602	7,124,813	6,381,423	10,602,291
364,550	457,081	473,032	393,015	118,112	277,517
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	60,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2,993
-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14.5 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
10,074,531	9,546,718	10,214,860	12,042,750	11,493,959	13,306,029
1,924,519	2,148,249	2,239,637	3,012,217	2,449,894	3,112,124
7,832,044	7,037,396	7,346,847	8,447,093	8,416,496	9,643,067
317,968	361,073	628,377	583,440	627,569	550,838

Table 14.6 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
77,844	78,278	74,369	70,032	52,982	70,143
77,636	78,097	74,185	69,067	50,061	67,083
208	181	184	965	2,920	3,059

Table 14.7
CRUDE OIL IMPORTATIONS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1995 to 2010
(Volume in thousand barrels; CIF value in thousand US dollars)

Country	1995		1996		1997		1998	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Total	119,084	2,054,674	128,017	2,556,517	128,940	2,529,845	116,596	1,502,062
Middle East	110,760	1,901,295	119,044	2,358,121	120,236	2,340,831	110,281	1,413,304
Saudi Arabia	80,620	1,389,039	76,797	1,523,438	47,330	930,360	40,394	517,237
Kuwait	1,034	17,824	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	9,070	154,070	16,801	330,365	42,504	804,086	36,727	470,030
Iraq	-	-	-	-	774	15,142	2,744	33,915
Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatar	-	-	1,169	26,469	3,538	70,333	1,986	26,662
Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	6,303	106,640	12,083	242,916	14,480	278,946	17,991	227,715
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	13,733	233,722	12,194	234,933	11,610	241,964	10,440	137,746
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Regions	8,324	153,379	8,974	198,396	8,705	189,015	6,315	88,759
Indonesia	2,399	43,038	1,363	30,435	2,452	51,370	1,014	14,165
Malaysia	2,767	52,358	3,476	75,857	4,419	95,374	4,381	64,060
Brunei	759	14,229	-	-	-	-	-	-
China (PROC)	-	-	3,186	74,360	891	19,784	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	2,399	43,754	948	17,745	942	22,487	920	10,533
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...

Country	2003		2004		2005		2006	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Total	91,309	2,671,129	73,066	2,743,204	77,637	4,078,104	78,097	5,071,815
Middle East	84,384	2,457,045	68,792	2,562,032	72,295	3,763,489	74,266	4,798,449
Saudi Arabia	41,881	1,209,761	37,165	1,388,975	43,841	2,296,548	45,074	2,884,642
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	21,918	639,851	25,144	928,051	20,004	1,033,142	18,700	1,206,182
Iraq	-	-	396	13,886	-	-	-	-
Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatar	4,181	121,497	5,563	211,778	5,536	283,006	2,568	186,297
Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	13,997	413,638	525	19,342	2,914	150,793	7,924	521,328
Yemen	2,407	72,298	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Regions	6,925	214,084	4,274	181,172	5,342	314,615	3,831	273,366
Indonesia	978	28,686	278	11,479	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	4,650	148,821	3,397	144,793	5,052	296,357	3,644	261,171
Brunei	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China (PROC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	289	18,259	187	12,195
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	1,297	36,577	599	24,901	-	-	-	=

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

CIF - Cost Insurance Freight

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.7 (Continued)

1999		2000		2001		2002	
Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
117,592	2,074,236	113,633	3,250,325	93,872	2,380,491	111,455	2,734,802
110,811	1,941,808	107,650	3,066,543	88,659	2,244,368	105,008	2,563,516
41,553	720,985	37,609	1,070,000	38,235	973,376	35,610	857,453
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35,320	601,312	27,391	766,933	19,432	491,267	28,859	702,457
1,817	29,881	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,381	58,157	3,255	88,017	6,637	156,694	7,466	174,309
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9,540	157,130	6,585	183,376	6,328	153,638	10,472	256,030
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19,200	374,343	32,810	958,217	15,416	399,573	21,853	556,967
-	-	-	-	2,611	69,820	748	16,300
6,781	132,428	5,983	183,782	5,213	136,123	6,447	171,286
420	5,905	641	17,782	410	8,644	1,456	35,764
4,274	78,917	4,064	125,915	3,968	104,214	2,701	69,286
-	-	-	-	835	23,265	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1,278	40,085	-	-	2,290	66,236
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
558	11,769	-	-	-	-	-	-
989	25,168	-	-	-	-	-	-
540	10,669	-	-	-	-	-	-
...

2007		2008		2009		2010	
Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
74,185	5,373,492	69,067	7,155,372	50,061	3,325,834	67,083	5,346,724
67,356	4,818,213	61,572	6,385,528	42,243	2,766,965	54,232	4,302,387
46,872	3,304,762	46,603	4,772,049	22,578	1,477,678	30,359	2,424,724
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,455	128,097	1,915	131,082	-	-	819	67,005
-	-	-	-	99	7,380	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,374	312,085	-	-	8,372	524,062	4,273	322,833
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,050	83,345	693	51,737
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14,655	1,073,270	13,054	1,482,397	10,144	674,501	18,088	1,436,088
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,829	555,280	7,496	769,844	7,818	558,869	12,852	1,044,337
-	-	22	1,521	230	15,083	484	38,669
3,577	302,164	4,222	435,051	4,090	289,580	6,864	564,065
-	-	1,414	158,825	299	22,298	296	23,587
102	8,315	30	3,159	49	2,637	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,150	244,801	1,628	146,328	367	28,954	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	180	24,959	2,782	200,317	5,207	418,015

Table 14.8
REFINERY PRODUCTION
2003 to 2010
(In Thousand Barrels)

Areas	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	92,532	73,367	79,256	77,160	75,079	67,175	53,708	65,909
Aviation Turbo	5,024	4,584	5,576	5,867	5,990	5,566	5,248	6,103
Premium Leaded Gasoline	...							
Premium Unleaded	9,967	6,939	9,021	8,896	8,061	8,710	6,590	8,609
Regular Gasoline	5,760	5,821	5,037	4,595	4,431	4,210	2,563	2,818
Kerosene	2,802	1,776	1,674	1,319	1,287	1,030	1,002	1,087
Diesel Oil	28,731	21,719	24,843	26,942	26,458	23,871	17,541	22,957
Fuel Oil	25,970	23,419	23,170	20,981	21,226	15,975	10,776	12,900
LPG	4,604	3,064	3,817	3,864	2,951	3,556	3,286	4,210
Asphalts	(1)	2						
Hydro/Solvents	157	102	99	78	74	38	30	27
Naphtha	4,496	1,800	1,032	1,124	528	153	2,409	1,492
Reformate	-	-	-	-				
Aviation Gasoline	-	-						
Mixed Xylene	731	852	979	1,085	1,061	1,112	816	1,108
Basestocks	-	-						
Secondary Products	-	-						
Waxes	-	-						
Sulphur	-	-	20	57	62	57	135	152
Others	-	-				589	1,245	2,151
Total Marketable Products	88,242	70,078	75,269	74,808	72,128	64,868	51,640	63,614
Add:								
In-Process and Intermediate	466	(3)	621	(97)	-	-	-	-
Refinery Fuel (RF) & Loss (L)	3,825	3,292	3,366	2,449	2,951	2,307	2,068	2,295
Thousand Barrels/Calendar Day	254	200	217	211	206	184	147	181
RF & L as % of Total Output	4.1	4.5	4.2	3.2	3.9	3.4	3.9	3.5

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.9
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IMPORTATION
2000 to 2010
(In Thousand Barrels)

Products	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	25,980	24,433	34,396	37,046	52,951	41,079	41,046	45,712	48,307	57,843	54,123
Aviation gasoline	38	12	39	17	31	25	25	32	32	39	27
Aviation turbo/Jet A-1	1,219	1,895	1,336	1,783	2,867	2,041	2,292	3,096	3,278	3,959	3,519
Premium gasoline	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unleaded premium	4,855	5,223	6,418	8,799	11,848	9,841	9,195	11,033	10,234	12,205	11,318
Regular gasoline	49	8	-	43	60	90	305	385	560	906	1,257
Kerosene	372	374	476	787	1,164	743	619	409	301	483	289
Diesel	7,426	8,986	14,049	13,919	20,446	16,248	16,208	16,325	18,065	23,836	22,368
IFO/Fuel Oil	2,880	1,398	3,922	2,729	6,780	4,128	4,668	4,755	7,107	5,534	5,176
LPG	7,552	6,507	7,288	7,995	8,657	7,582	7,214	8,890	8,064	9,621	8,758
Solvents	83	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asphalts	45	19	397	413	452	282	442	498	541	559	432
Naptha/Reformate	462	-	228	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy Vacuum Gas Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Condensate	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	259		477	979
Lubes/Additives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stop Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feedstock	-	-	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basestocks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alkylate	-	-	-	328	647	101	78	30	126	224	-
Others ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

IFO - Industrial Fuel Oil.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.10
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCT
2001 to 2010
(In thousand barrels)

Product	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	109,770	108,736	107,687	104,060	98,446	92,900	96,477	91,654	96,253	98,114
Aviation gasoline	26	24	25	26	26	27	31	33	31	30
Aviation turbo/Jet A-1	6,750	6,535	6,725	7,349	7,870	7,899	8,855	8,850	9,456	9,617
Gasoline ^a	23,095	24,102	24,573	24,829	24,139	22,544	22,999	21,620	23,293	23,545
Premium gasoline/Unleaded (93RON and above)	16,462	16,996	17,420	19,074	18,980	17,835	18,184	17,437	19,003	19,150
Unleaded premium/ Unleaded (over 95RON)	942	1,168	1,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regular gasoline/Unleaded (81RON and above)	5,691	5,938	5,975	5,755	5,159	4,708	4,815	4,183	4,290	4,395
Kerosene	4,014	3,669	3,331	2,980	2,246	1,747	1,573	1,265	1,252	1,159
Diesel Fuel Oil/Gas Oil	40,435	41,787	41,492	42,194	39,916	37,727	38,946	38,187	40,587	41,458
Industrial fuel oil	17,793	15,559	13,624	13,331	12,304	11,534	11,795	9,597	8,300	8,901
LPG	12,214	12,730	13,183	12,754	11,534	10,931	11,634	11,510	12,557	12,546
Solvents	146	86	143	103	86	101	66	40	222	363
Asphalts	519	602	467	494	324	391	578	553	554	495
Naptha/Reformate	-	228	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lubes and greases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waxes and petrolatum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refinery fuel (RF) and losses	4,778	3,414	3,825	3,292	3,366	2,449	2,951	2,307	2,068	2,295

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
2. Data include consumption by households and industries.
RON - Research Octane Numbers

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.11
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY
2004 to 2010
(In thousand barrels)

Industry	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	47,963.3	41,693.7	37,426.4	39,879.8	37,889.6	41,614.0	46,317.8
Manufacturing	11,189.0	11,170.6	10,244.5	9,845.9	10,148.9	8,545.6	8,551.7
Beverages	1,065.0	1,019.0	794.9	929.1	1,197.1	1,359.6	1,196.9
Tobacco	96.8	101.5	95.3	104.8	123.9	146.2	180.2
Coconut and vegetable oil	333.0	338.8	254.0	251.7	333.3	142.1	86.8
Sugar	712.7	705.6	630.9	537.5	355.7	294.6	216.8
Other food processing	1,567.1	1,737.6	1,751.3	1,528.9	1,616.6	1,338.7	1,685.1
Textiles/Apparel	890.2	873.5	587.7	339.0	158.4	134.6	132.3
Wood products/Furniture	79.8	64.3	53.8	104.1	79.3	78.9	78.7
Paper products/Printing	1,212.2	1,179.0	484.5	235.1	121.6	132.2	165.5
Chemicals except fertilizer	1,119.0	1,096.6	1,227.9	1,305.1	1,347.1	1,452.2	1,131.6
Fertilizer	131.3	90.1	146.5	112.3	109.8	106.3	109.4
Rubber/Rubber products	99.8	84.0	55.0	76.0	67.8	73.2	23.6
Glass/Glass products	679.3	617.0	553.6	635.2	653.8	562.7	566.3
Cement	780.5	699.1	846.1	991.0	825.9	548.9	805.5
Lube refining ^a	1.0	2.1	2.7	3.0	4.0	2.3	-
Other non-metallic minerals	260.4	289.6	242.8	213.7	185.2	137.1	194.3
Basic metals	1,352.4	1,306.4	1,581.8	1,646.7	1,902.1	1,059.4	801.4
Machinery/Equipment	808.7	953.2	935.6	811.9	1,028.6	962.7	899.9
Others	-	13.0	0.1	21.1	38.7	14.0	277.4
Mining	243.8	247.0	344.9	397.0	555.1	772.2	1,180.9
Construction	1,457.7	1,153.5	1,099.8	1,432.6	1,290.9	1,331.0	951.7
Transport	9,155.7	8,224.9	7,840.3	7,613.2	8,302.6	9,642.9	9,041.9
Railway	5.3	41.8	3.0	3.2	1.4	1.3	0.3
Road transport	3,448.7	2,976.7	3,006.3	3,728.7	4,418.6	5,263.7	4,128.2
Water transport	3,944.2	3,810.7	3,336.2	2,919.2	2,773.3	2,695.5	3,170.6
Air transport	1,757.6	1,395.9	1,494.8	962.2	1,109.4	1,682.4	1,742.7
Commercial	3,438.1	3,236.3	3,735.5	3,917.5	3,932.7	7,158.6	9,238.7
Wholesale trade	3,081.8	3,067.8	3,546.2	3,682.1	3,571.9	6,635.8	8,648.8
Finance and housing	16.9	25.0	23.0	8.7	16.6	33.1	9.9
Private services	339.5	143.5	166.3	224.8	343.8	487.0	578.4
P.I. Government	-	-	-	1.8	0.3	2.7	1.5
Agriculture	2,215.9	2,220.1	2,017.6	1,651.7	1,991.8	1,661.3	1,816.3
Fishery/Fishing Trade	1,892.6	1,915.8	1,655.0	1,318.0	1,632.3	1,420.8	1,550.5
Agricultural crop products	187.6	194.0	235.1	169.7	182.5	195.8	230.1
Livestock/Poultry	58.4	55.9	47.9	58.2	43.1	17.6	2.3
Agricultural services	37.6	36.5	54.9	81.7	99.4	21.4	23.7
Forestry	39.7	17.8	24.7	24.1	34.5	5.6	9.6
Power Generation	13,427.5	9,799.1	6,807.2	6,780.3	7,249.0	8,339.3	10,489.9
National Power Corporation	9,912.5	6,969.4	4,588.6	4,610.2	4,903.9	5,686.6	3,536.6
Other private power generators	3,515.1	2,829.7	2,218.6	2,170.1	2,345.1	2,652.7	6,953.3
Others, n.e.c.	3,543.5	2,275.8	2,887.7	5,290.7	2,111.5	2,095.1	2,751.8
Refinery fuel/losses	3,292.0	3,366.4	2,448.9	2,951.0	2,307.1	2,068.0	2,295.0

Notes: 1. Power generation includes Automotive Diesel Oil (ADO) and Industrial Fuel Oil (IFO) import for National Power Corporation (NPC) and IFO sales by Power Producing Cooperatives (PPC) to NPC.
2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Lube refining: less IFO sales by PPC to NPC.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.12
POWER GENERATION BY SOURCE
2000 to 2010
(In gigawatt hours)

Plant Type	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	45,290	47,049	48,467	52,941	55,957	56,586	56,784	59,612	60,821	61,934	67,743
Oil-Based	9,185	9,866	6,293	7,170	8,504	6,141	4,665	5,148	4,868	5,381	7,101
Oil-Thermal	2,560	3,528	947	1,180	1,431	309	274	324	658	909	1,364
Diesel	5,028	4,473	4,561	5,509	6,253	5,717	4,152	4,162	3,660	3,771	4,532
Gas Turbines	1,597	1,865	785	481	821	25	-	9	36	62	3
Combined-Cycle	-	-	-	-	-	91	239	653	513	639	1,202
Hydro	7,799	7,104	7,033	7,870	8,593	8,387	9,939	8,563	9,843	9,788	7,803
Geothermal	11,626	10,442	10,242	9,822	10,282	9,902	10,465	10,215	10,723	10,324	9,929
Coal	16,663	18,789	16,128	14,939	16,194	15,257	15,294	16,837	15,749	16,476	23,301
Wind/Solar	...	...	...	...	...	38	55	59	63	66	63
Natural gas	17	848	8,771	13,139	12,384	16,861	16,366	18,789	19,576	19,887	19,518
Biomass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	27

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.13
POWER GENERATION BY UTILITY
1992 to 2010
(In gigawatt hours)

Year	Total	National Power Corporation	Independent Power Producers				Self Generating Industries	Non- NPC ^a
			National Power Corporations	Rural Electric Companies	Private Utilities	Manila Electric Company		
1992	25,870	25,538	-	43	289	...	-	
1993	26,579	26,421	-	40	118	...	-	
1994	30,459	25,092	5,265	32	70	-	-	
1995	33,554	22,138	11,197	73	53	93	-	
1996	36,708	23,816	11,788	93	138	872	-	
1997	39,797	23,202	15,500	82	97	916	-	
1998	41,578	24,541	15,143	273	766	857	-	
1999	41,432	39,257	-	123	1,220	832	-	
2000	45,290	40,978	-	73	1,026	3,213	-	
2001	47,049	42,302	-	67	967	3,712	-	
2002	48,467	38,269	-	78	1,075	9,046	-	
2003	52,941	39,385	-	55	2,146	11,354	-	
2004	55,957	41,958	-	58	2,276	11,664	-	
2005	56,568	40,497	-	36	2,048	13,986	-	
2006	56,784	17,299	23,173	121	1,883	14,309	-	
2007	59,612	15,588	26,156	48	3,406	14,413	-	
2008	60,821	13,191	27,972	-	-	-	-	19,658
2009	61,934	10,219	27,400	-	-	-	-	24,315
2010	67,743	4,576	14,725	-	-	-	-	48,442

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Non-NPC include MERALCO and REC embedded generator.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.14
POWER GENERATION BY GRID
2000 to 2010
(In gigawatt hours)

Sector	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	45,290	47,049	48,467	52,941	55,957	56,568	56,784	59,612	60,821	61,934	67,743
Luzon	34,679	36,184	36,387	37,535	39,854	40,627	41,241	43,620	44,200	44,975	50,265
Visayas	5,147	5,163	6,099	8,842	9,016	8,698	8,129	8,102	8,650	8,724	9,075
Mindanao	5,464	5,703	5,982	6,564	7,087	7,243	7,414	7,890	7,972	8,235	8,403

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.15
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY
2000 to 2010
(In megawatts)

Plant Type	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	13,264	13,380	14,702	15,124	15,548	15,619	15,803	15,937	15,681	15,610	16,321
Hydro	2,304	2,518	2,518	2,867	3,217	3,663	3,602	3,616	3,353	3,193	3,400
Coal	3,825	3,963	3,963	3,958	3,967	3,222	3,257	3,289	3,291	3,291	4,867
Geothermal	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,932	1,932	1,978	1,978	1,958	1,958	1,953	1,966
Diesel/Oil	5,201	3,905	3,527	3,604	3,669	3,967	4,177	4,213	4,213	4,277	3,193
Wind/Solar/Bio	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	26	34	64	34
Natural gas	3	1,063	2,763	2,763	2,763	2,763	2,763	2,834	2,831	2,831	2,861

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.16
ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
1993 to 2010
(In million kilowatt hours)

Year	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transport	Others	Utilities Own Use	Power Losses
1993	26,579	6,368	4,725	9,395	-	721	1,132	4,238
1994	30,459	7,282	5,865	10,684	-	762	1,132	4,734
1995	33,554	8,223	6,353	10,950	-	1,067	1,226	5,735
1996	36,708	9,150	7,072	11,851	27	1,140	1,340	6,128
1997	39,767	10,477	7,984	12,531	29	1,239	1,471	6,037
1998	41,577	11,936	8,725	12,543	29	905	1,590	5,849
1999	41,431	11,875	8,901	12,444	30	891	1,536	5,754
2000	45,289	12,894	9,512	13,191	55	902	2,390	6,345
2001	47,049	13,547	10,098	14,452	55	987	2,196	5,713
2002	48,405	13,715	10,109	13,628	58	1,052	1,928	7,915
2003	52,941	15,357	11,106	15,188	37	1,032	3,410	6,810
2004	55,957	15,920	11,785	15,012	67	1,292	4,653	7,227
2005	56,568	16,031	12,245	15,705	91	1,086	4,591	6,817
2006	56,784	15,830	12,679	15,888	97	1,178	4,227	6,885
2007	59,612	16,376	13,470	16,522	107	1,534	3,994	7,608
2008	60,821	16,644	14,136	17,031	112	1,283	3,935	7,680
2009	61,934	17,534	14,756	17,084	111	1,413	3,524	7,512
2010	67,743	18,833	16,261	18,576	111	1,485	4,677	7,800

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.17
STATUS OF ENERGIZATION
As of December 31, 2009

Region	Municipalities/Cities			Barangays			Connections		
	Coverage	Energized	% Energized	Potential	Energized	% Energized	Potential*	Actual	% Energized
Philippines	1,475	1,475	100.0	36,030	35,860	99.5	11,663,500	8,462,605	72.6
Cordillera Administrative Region									
Region	73	73	100.0	1,112	1,112	100.0	315,200	248,098	78.7
I Ilocos Region	116	116	100.0	3,027	3,027	100.0	844,300	750,870	88.9
II Cagayan Valley	96	96	100.0	2,369	2,368	100.0	660,700	547,856	82.9
III Central Luzon	100	100	100.0	2,236	2,234	99.9	1,128,600	1,026,706	91.0
IV-A CALABARZON	71	71	100.0	1,946	1,945	99.9	641,900	565,744	88.1
IV-B MIMAROPA	69	69	100.0	1,415	1,405	99.3	546,500	360,028	65.9
V Bicol Region	112	112	100.0	3,410	3,407	99.9	1,006,100	740,543	73.6
VI Western Visayas	132	132	100.0	3,870	3,867	99.9	1,277,900	907,313	71.0
VII Central Visayas	121	121	100.0	2,713	2,713	100.0	951,600	682,738	71.7
VIII Eastern Visayas	142	142	100.0	4,372	4,321	98.8	789,200	570,039	72.2
IX Zamboanga Peninzula	72	72	100.0	1,865	1,862	99.8	614,500	365,855	59.5
X Northern Mindanao	85	85	100.0	1,843	1,778	96.5	598,500	464,093	77.5
XI Davao Region	44	44	100.0	894	894	100.0	527,900	314,802	59.6
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	55	55	100.0	1,226	1,221	99.6	749,900	386,818	51.6
XIII Caraga	73	73	100.0	1,310	1,308	99.8	460,400	387,804	84.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	114	114	100.0	2,422	2,398	99.0	550,300	143,298	26.0

Note: Data includes only the electric cooperative areas.

Source: National Electrification Administration.

Figure 14.4 IRRIGATED and BENEFITED AREAS of NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM by SEASON: 2010

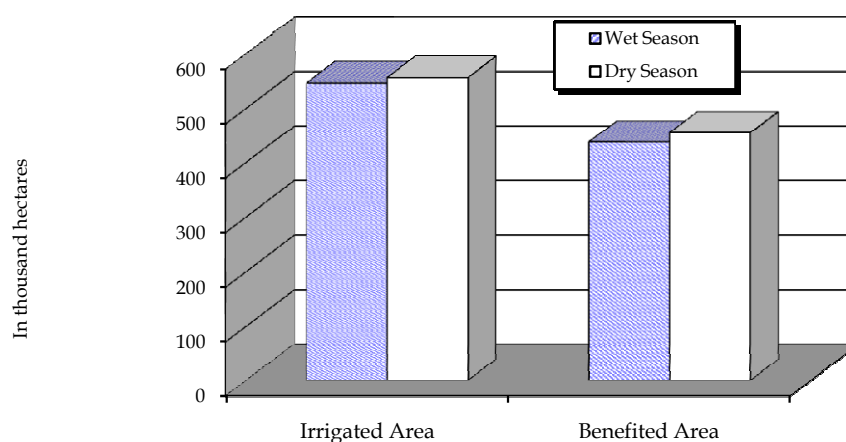


Table 14.18
NUMBER OF DULY ORGANIZED WATER DISTRICTS, FILED AND ISSUED
CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE BY REGION
1999 to 2010

Region	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Philippines	7	4	4	5	4	6	-	-	4	6	177	59
CAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	5
I Ilocos Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	4
II Cagayan Valley	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	2
III Central Luzon	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	2
IV Southern Tagalog	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	13	1
V Bicol Region	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	3
VI Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	14	2
VII Central Visayas	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	3
VIII Eastern Visayas	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	13	6
IX Western Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	-
X Northern Mindanao	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	1
XI Southern Mindanao	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
XII Central Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4
XIII Caraga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
ARMM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	22

Note: As of 2009, total number of water districts formed since 1973 is 800.

Source: Local Water Utilities Administration.

Table 14.19
WATER PRODUCTION OF WATER DISTRICTS WITH AVAILABLE DATA BY REGION
As of December 2008
(In thousand cubic meters)

Region	Produced	Billed	Billed Value (in '000 Pesos)
Philippines	998,338	675,959	13,482,127
CAR	20,727	11,938	653,138
I Ilocos Region	46,401	30,569	598,040
II Cagayan Valley	18,273	12,591	259,626
III Central Luzon	168,293	146,104	2,769,763
IV-A CALABARZON	192,986	127,094	2,684,612
IV-B MIMAROPA	11,654	8,125	218,782
V Bicol Region	54,547	40,172	793,049
VI Western Visayas	75,742	46,022	1,170,321
VII Central Visayas	105,557	60,186	1,277,175
VIII Eastern Visayas	32,013	17,343	412,868
IX Zamboanga Peninzula	43,889	26,863	457,576
X Northern Mindanao	72,298	35,072	917,792
XI Davao Region	93,302	67,886	226,980
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	28,910	25,350	596,731
XIII Caraga	26,332	17,330	384,278
ARMM	7,414	3,316	61,396

Sources: Local Water Utilities Administration, Manila Water Company Inc. (MWCI) and Maynilad Water System Inc (MWSI).

Table 14.20
IRRIGATED AND BENEFITED AREAS OF NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
1996 to 2010
(Area in hectares)

Year	Service Area ¹	Irrigated Area		Benefited Area	
		Wet Season	Dry Season	Wet Season	Dry Season
1996	651,812	474,436	407,612	403,708	381,292
1997	662,714	471,741	412,808	439,620	384,277
1998	669,767	458,964	371,427	344,715	321,203
1999	678,549	484,859	445,569	449,990	416,924
2000	683,571	490,207	460,287	434,663	413,900
2001	689,010	503,223	474,620	439,369	450,736
2002	689,113	482,381	469,032	439,920	420,272
2003	689,732	493,064	460,520	457,918	400,072
2004	690,239	486,238	480,227	455,975	442,472
2005	695,774	496,242	476,450	463,702	441,052
2006	704,746	485,351	479,359	423,056	441,043
2007	706,377	489,228	480,694	457,703	448,354
2008	729,546	547,192	541,706	499,901	486,076
2009	746,337	545,632	531,599 ^a	433,006	495,974
2010	751,787	546,363	556,031 ^a	437,810	455,208

Note: Wet season is for the months of May to October of current year while dry season is from November of previous year to April of current year.

¹ At the beginning of the year.

^a Includes 59,472 hectares for third crop.

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.21
GENERATED AREA OF NATIONAL AND COMMUNAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS/PROJECTS
1996 to 2010
(Area in hectares)

Year	Total	National	Communal
1996	10,140	2,311	7,829
1997	40,244	19,495	20,749
1998	25,125	8,803	16,322
1999	9,621	2,706	6,915
2000	11,086	4,557	6,529
2001	21,050	11,604	9,446
2002	28,148	14,841	13,307
2003	20,761	12,535	8,226
2004	10,539	4,581	5,958
2005	12,127	6,972	5,155
2006	8,989	3,273	5,716
2007	15,037	8,673	6,364
2008	13,481	9,023	4,458
2009	9,909	6,299	3,610
2010	6,603	4,358	2,245

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.22
STATUS OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
As of December 2010
(Area in hectares)

Region	Estimated Total Irrigable Area ^a	Service Area				Irrigation Development (in percent)
		Total	National ^b	Communal	Private	
Philippines	3,126,340	1,542,668	767,006	558,333 #	217,329	49.3
CAR Cordillera Administrative	99,650	81,020	22,622	35,486	22,912	81.3
I Ilocos Region	277,180	181,618	57,567	96,722	27,329	65.5
II Cagayan Valley	472,640	207,857	142,674	42,088	23,095	44.0
III Central Luzon	498,860	301,680	202,897	78,228	20,555	60.5
IV Southern Tagalog	246,960	124,354	53,146	53,246	17,962	50.4
V Bicol Region	239,660	120,611	22,573	68,554	29,484	50.3
VI Western Visayas	197,250	78,148	52,216	20,433	5,499	39.6
VII Central Visayas	50,740	35,230	10,040	22,651	2,539	69.4
VIII Eastern Visayas	84,380	53,768	19,144	30,158	4,466	63.7
IX Western Mindanao	76,080	36,894	15,162	19,760	1,972	48.5
X Northern Mindanao	120,700	65,236	26,419	24,053	14,764	54.1
XI Southern Mindanao	149,610	75,525	33,971	15,639	25,915	50.5
XII Central Mindanao	293,610	102,503	62,736	22,471	17,296	34.9
XIII Caraga	162,300	54,354	29,319	21,719	3,316	33.5
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	156,720	23,870	16,520	7,125	225	15.2

^a Estimated Total Irrigated Area (ETIA) is based on the 3% slope criteria. For provinces with service areas greater than the ETIA, it means that more area are now irrigated beyond the ETIA, eg. Benguet and Mountain Province.

^b Data includes newly developed areas.

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Figure 14.5 STATUS OF IRRIGABLE AREA by REGION: 2010

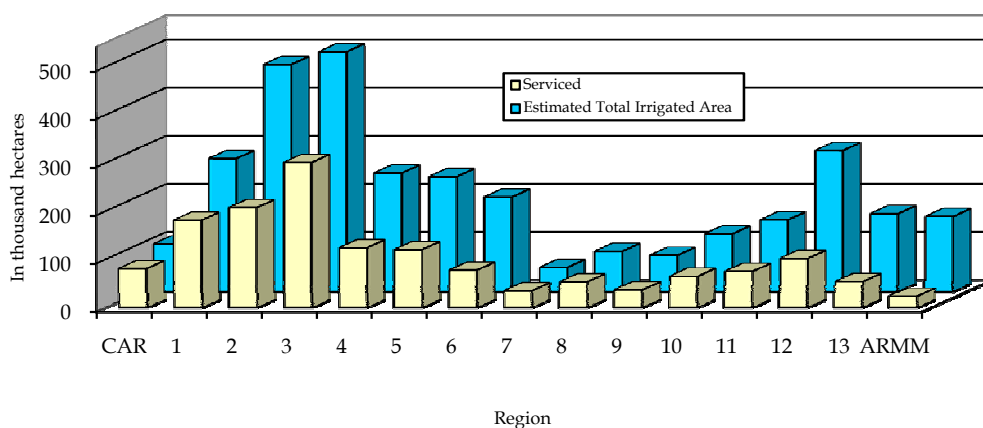


Table 14.23
INVENTORY OF CLASSIFIED WATER BODIES
As of December 2009

Region	AA	A	B	C	D	SA	SB	SC	SD	Total
Philippines	5	205	117	225	27	5	28	17	3	632
NCR National Capital Region	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	6
CAR Cordillera Administrative	2	9	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	37
I Ilocos	-	10	4	10	-	-	1	-	-	25
II Cagayan Valley	-	3	8	24	5	-	-	-	-	40
III Central Luzon	-	17	7	27	1	-	2	2	-	56
IV-A CALABARZON	-	3	12	30	-	-	-	1	-	46
IV-B MIMAROPA	-	7	2	31	3	3	2	2	-	50
V Bicol	-	24	15	14	2	-	1	1	-	57
VI Western Visayas	-	20	7	23	-	-	8	-	-	58
VII Central Visayas	1	23	3	2	1	1	5	3	-	39
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	1	28	-	-	-	3	3	35
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	-	24	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
X Northern Mindanao	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	38
XI Davao Region	2	7	8	7	3	-	4	-	-	31
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	-	10	10	12	4	-	4	3	-	43
XIII Caraga	-	10	1	7	8	1	-	1	-	28

Notes:

Class AA - Public Water Supply Class I. Primarily, waters from uninhabited and protected watersheds which require only approved disinfection to meet the National Standards for Drinking Water (NSDW) of the Philippines.

Class A - Public Water Supply II. Require complete treatment (coagulation, sedimentation, coagulation, filtration and disinfection) in order to meet the NSDW).

Class B - Recreational Water Class I. For primary contact recreation such as bathing, swimming, skin diving, etc. (particularly those designated for tourism purposes).

Class C - 1) Fishery Water for the propagation and growth of fish and other aquatic resources; 2) Recreational Water Class II (Boating, etc.); 3) Indl. Water supply Class I (For manufacturing process after treatment).

Class D - 1) For agriculture, irrigation, livestock watering etc.; Industrial Water Supply II (e.g. cooling, etc.); 3) Other inland waters

Class SA - 1) Water suitable for propagation, survival and harvesting of shellfish for commercial purposes; 2) Tourist zones and national marine parks and reserves 3) Coral reef parks and reserves.

Class SB - Recreational Water Class I (areas regularly used by the public for bathing, swimming, skin diving, etc.); 2) Fishery Water Class I (spawning areas for *Chanos chanos* or *Bangus* and similar species).

Class SC - 1) Recreational Water Class II (e.g. boating, etc.); Fishery Water Class II (Commercial and sustenance fishing); 3) Marshy and/or mangrove areas declared as fish and wildlife sanctuaries.

Class SD - Industrial Water Supply Class II (e.g. cooling, etc.); 2) Other coastal and marine waters; 3) Marshy and/or mangrove areas declared as fish and wildlife sanctuaries.

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Statistics on public administration pertain to the implementation of the different mandates of government institutions, management of government resources and other operations performed by the Philippine government in providing public services. The operations are anchored in the Constitution and other enabling acts which laid the foundation of democratic governance in the country. These functions are further articulated and translated into the plans/programs/policies contained in the Medium Term Development Plan based on a mix of resources and institutional capacities and a chain of societal concerns.

This chapter presents updated data on resources, revenues, expenditure, debts, cash operations of the central government, including both budgetary and non-budgetary accounts, securities, personnel, electoral processes, number of provinces, cities, municipalities, and barangays by region. These data were gathered from administrative reports of the Department of Budget and Management (DBM), Bureau of the Treasury (BTr), Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR), Commission on Audit (COA), Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Commission on Elections (COMELEC), Civil Service Commission (CSC), and the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Through this chapter, it is hoped that policy makers will be aided in determining the needs, level, quality, type and proper focus of the government functions that affect all sectors of the Philippine society.

Table 15.1	National Government Cash Budget: 2005 to 2010	15-4
Table 15.2	National Government Revenues by Type: 2005 to 2010	15-5
Table 15.3	Outstanding Debt of National Government by Term Structure: 1997 to 2010	15-6
Table 15.4	Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) by Province: 2005 to 2010	15-8
Table 15.5	Revenue Collections by Region and by Province: 2005 to 2010	15-10
Table 15.6	Distribution of Total Official Development Assistance (ODA) Loans Net Commitments by Sector/Sub-Sector: CY 2009 and CY 2010	15-12
Table 15.7	Disbursement Level of Official Development Assistance (ODA) Loans by Development Partner: CY 2009 and CY 2010	15-13
Table 15.8	National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2007 to 2011	15-14
Table 15.9	Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2010 to 2012	15-15
Table 15.10	Local Government Revenues by Type: 1971 to 2009	15-16
Table 15.11	Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units, All Funds: 2002 to 2009	15-17
Table 15.12	Outstanding Government Domestic Securities: 2001 to 2010	15-18
Table 15.13	Number of Government Personnel by Region: 2008 to 2010	15-19
Table 15.14	Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, By Status of Appointment/Category of Service: 2008 to 2009	15-19
Table 15.15	Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, by Sex: 1999, 2004 and 2008	15-19
Table 15.16	Number of Provinces, Cities, Municipalities, and Barangays by Region: As of June 2011	15-20
Table 15.17	Comparative Statistics Per Elective Position: 2001, 2004, 2007 and 2010	15-22
Table 15.18	Number of Precincts, Registered Voters, Voters Who Actually Voted and Voters' Turn-Out: 1993 to 2010	15-23

Figure 15.1	National Government Revenues by Type: 2000 to 2010	15-3
Figure 15.2	Local Government Revenues by Type: 2008	15-12
Figure 15.3	National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2011 (Adjusted)	15-13
Figure 15.4	Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2011	15-17
Figure 15.5	Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units: 1997 to 2008	15-22

**Figure 15.1 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE:
2000 to 2010**

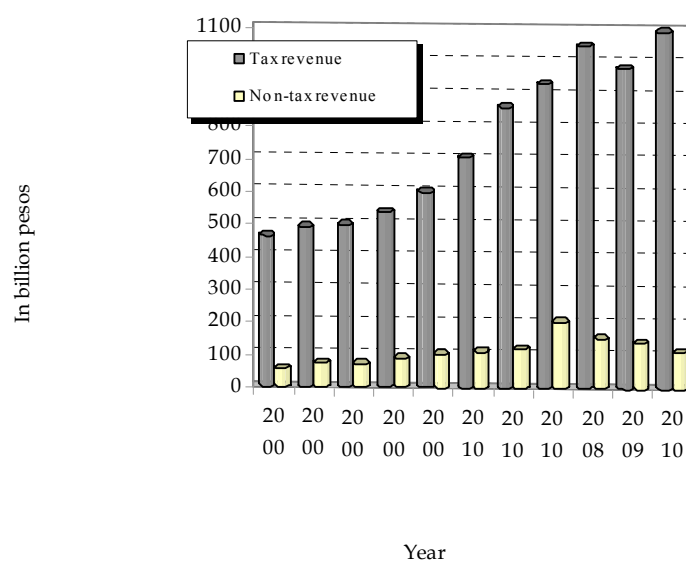


Table 15.1
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CASH BUDGET
2005 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Item	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Revenues	816,159	979,638	1,136,560	1,202,905	1,123,211	1,123,211
Tax Revenues	705,615	859,857	932,937	1,049,189	981,631	1,093,643
Bureau of Internal Revenue	542,697	652,734	713,605	778,581	750,287	822,623
Bureau of Customs	154,566	198,161	209,439	260,248	220,307	259,241
Other Offices	8,352	8,962	9,893	10,360	11,037	11,779
Non-tax Revenues	110,456	119,598	203,473	153,591	141,389	113,877
Grants	88	183	150	125	191	406
Expenditures	962,937	1,044,429	1,149,001	1,271,022	1,421,743	1,522,384
Allotment to Local Government Units	160,550	174,713	193,712	222,995	264,645	279,552
Interest Payments	299,807	310,108	267,800	272,218	278,866	294,244
Subsidy	12,237	13,810	27,336	21,109	17,439	21,005
Equity	190	3,561	3,729	1,691	1,359	2,149
Net Lending	1,707	131	9,750	14,393	5,064	9,258
Tax Expenditures	13,319	15,577	24,984	49,717	45,231	39,693
Others	475,127	526,529	621,690	688,899	809,139	876,483
Surplus (Deficit)	(146,778)	(64,791)	(12,441)	(68,117)	(298,532)	(314,458)
Financing	235,992	110,121	99,108	160,108	229,843	351,646
External (Net)	92,665	120,754	56,162	(9,202)	152,477	133,048
External (Gross)	218,317	284,081	118,414	71,311	251,366	257,357
Less: Amortization	125,652	163,327	62,252	80,513	98,889	124,309
Domestic (Net)	143,327	(10,633)	42,946	169,310	77,366	218,598
Domestic (Gross)	396,819	370,306	326,963	429,261	321,898	489,844
Less: Amortization	253,492	380,939	284,017	259,951	244,532	271,246
Change in Cash	22,329	6,063	106,951	47,477	(66,027)	37,166
Budgetary	89,214	45,330	86,667	91,991	(68,689)	37,188
Non-budgetary	(66,885)	(39,267)	20,284	(44,514)	2,662	(22)

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.2
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE
2005 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Item	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total Revenues	816,159	979,638	1,136,560	1,202,905	1,123,211	1,207,926
1. Tax revenue	705,615	859,857	932,937	1,049,189	981,631	1,093,643
Taxes on net income and profits	323,334	376,991	426,902	482,248	435,372	489,221
Taxes on property	1,017	1,112	958	1,278	1,425	1,982
Transfer taxes	1,017	1,112	958	1,278	1,425	1,982
Taxes on goods and services	183,747	237,137	241,490	242,548	271,678	284,995
General sales, turnover or value added taxes	87,465	140,934	145,029	140,318	168,296	172,208
Selective taxes on goods	61,816	58,254	55,532	61,416	60,548	67,207
Selective taxes on services	32,823	36,136	40,210	40,117	42,086	44,918
Taxes on use of goods or permissions to perform activities and others	1,643	1,813	719	697	748	662
Taxes on international trade and transactions	154,968	198,607	210,039	260,917	220,784	259,296
Import duties & taxes	154,566	198,161	209,439	260,248	220,307	259,241
Others	402	446	600	669	477	55
Other taxes	42,549	46,010	53,548	62,198	52,372	58,149
Stamps taxes	29,431	30,289	35,107	40,054	37,484	42,703
Others	13,118	15,721	18,441	22,144	14,888	15,446
2. Non-tax revenue	110,544	119,781	203,623	153,716	141,580	114,283
Non-tax revenue proper	108,026	113,783	112,854	122,302	139,999	112,963
Capital revenue	2,430	5,815	90,619	31,289	1,390	914
Grants	88	183	150	125	191	406

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.3
OUTSTANDING DEBT OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY TERM STRUCTURE
1997 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Particulars	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	1,624,000	1,800,414	2,142,220	2,648,808	2,880,694	3,407,206
Domestic	757,254	859,608	986,724	1,080,651	1,270,850	1,492,267
Actual	749,608	850,931	978,404	1,068,200	1,247,683	1,471,202
Short Tem	392,162	442,121	464,737	468,020	425,988	405,531
T-Bills	392,162	442,121	464,737	467,275	425,414	405,226
of which: T-Bills for BSP	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568
\$ Denominated T-Bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	745	574	305
Medium Term	155,607	164,012	224,834	258,893	400,940	613,111
GOCC T-Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Rate T-Bonds (2,3,4,5 yrs)	155,607	164,012	224,834	258,893	344,207	476,777
Fixed Rate Promissory Notes (3,5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	11,520
Retail Treasury Bonds (3, 4, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	37,993	100,924
RPB - Philsucom (3-yr)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benchmark Bonds (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multicurrency RTBs US Dollar (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multicurrency RTBs Euro (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zero Coupon T-Bonds (5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term	201,839	244,798	288,833	341,287	420,755	452,560
T-Bonds Rehabilitation Issues	75,364	75,364	75,364	74,869	74,861	74,860
CB-BOL	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
PNB	25,364	25,364	25,364	24,869	24,861	24,860
Fixed Rate T-Bonds (7,10,20,25,30 yrs)	72,002	89,908	136,045	213,822	263,893	300,673
Fixed Rate Promissory Note (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail Treasury Bonds (7, 10 yrs)	99	6,840	8,059	8,923	9,255	9,858
T - Bonds	7,458	7,126	6,837	6,599	6,155	5,892
Other Bonds	99	6,840	8,059	8,923	9,255	9,858
NG-Agencies	14,963	38,776	39,732	15,541	15,317	15,609
NG-Relent	17	13	11	-	-	-
Zero Coupon T - Bonds (7, 10-yrs)	-	-	-	-	35,000	35,000
Benchmark Bonds (7, 10 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Bond Exchange (10, 25 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumed Loans	29,520	24,355	20,369	19,117	13,858	8,252
Contingent (Long Term)	7,646	8,677	8,320	12,451	23,167	21,065
Foreign	866,746	940,805	1,155,496	1,568,157	1,609,844	1,914,939
Actual	600,966	645,291	796,952	1,098,510	1,137,234	1,344,266
Medium Term	-	-	52,499	91,971	136,550	122,585
Long Term	600,966	645,291	744,453	1,006,539	1,000,684	1,221,681
Contingent (Long Term)	265,780	295,515	358,544	469,647	472,610	570,673

Note: Contingent loans refer to loans of government financial institutions (GFI's) and government-owned or controlled corporations (GOCC's) which are guaranteed by the national government.

NG - National Government

CB-BOL - Central Bank Board of Liquidators

PNB - Philippine National Bank

GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

BSP - Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.3 (continued)

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009
4,063,647	4,645,662	4,474,581	4,421,433	4,196,671	4,766,480	5,010,773	5,267,979
1,726,416	2,034,355	2,212,476	2,226,191	2,266,135	2,487,333	2,549,559	2,818,650
1,703,781	2,001,220	2,164,293	2,154,078	2,201,167	2,414,428	2,470,040	2,718,202
496,181	596,180	637,605	662,047	614,125	770,335	622,258	527,412
495,964	577,583	637,605	662,047	614,125	770,335	622,258	527,412
174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
217	18,597	-	-	-	-	-	-
746,323	864,128	894,503	780,739	863,872	810,103	760,107	718,269
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
474,726	553,606	608,204	452,944	320,595	203,741	89,245	161,509
38,890	38,890	32,660	30,660	25,370	-	-	-
206,784	248,490	231,609	161,967	174,004	210,562	261,750	207,058
-	-	3,888	3,888	3,888	-	-	-
-	-	-	123,618	332,353	388,138	409,112	327,813
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,540
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,349
-	7,662	7,662	7,662	7,662	7,662	-	-
461,277	540,912	632,185	711,292	723,170	833,990	1,087,675	1,472,521
74,860	74,860	74,860	74,860	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
24,860	24,860	24,860	24,860	-	-	-	-
303,675	358,893	444,621	432,220	438,400	502,857	588,225	722,284
6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	29,373	85,091
10,437	10,609	10,501	10,563	10,846	10,576	8,092	8,092
10,332	4,646	3,451	2,272	525	40	-	-
10,437	10,609	10,501	10,563	10,846	10,576	8,092	7,038
15,560	28,300	27,853	20,085	20,079	13,586	6,955	6,807
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35,000	52,194	60,326	60,326	60,326	60,326	60,326	54,680
-	-	-	101,590	134,000	187,611	335,710	344,864
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199,463
2,297	2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294
22,635	33,135	48,183	72,113	64,968	72,905	79,519	100,448
2,337,231	2,611,307	2,262,105	2,195,242	1,930,536	2,279,147	2,461,214	2,449,329
1,651,327	1,810,734	1,723,938	1,697,428	1,511,320	1,806,475	1,926,599	1,999,969
167,371	119,268	60,635	14,637	-	-	-	-
1,483,956	1,691,466	1,663,303	1,682,791	1,511,320	1,806,475	1,926,599	1,999,969
685,904	800,573	538,167	497,814	419,216	472,672	534,614	449,360

Table 15.4
INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT (IRA) BY PROVINCE ^a
2005 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Province						
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Philippines ^b	48,204.7	53,052.8	60,023.5	71,132.3	75,862.0	81,770.7
National Capital Region ^c	8,795.5	9,653.1	10,364.5	12,474.7	13,583.0	14,648.8
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,717.6	1,870.4	2,121.7	2,501.2	2,667.0	2,887.4
Abra	318.8	348.1	396.3	468.1	499.2	540.5
Apayao	276.9	302.9	346.2	410.7	438.8	476.2
Benguet	322.1	350.9	399.7	471.0	501.8	542.9
Ifugao	266.0	288.9	328.2	385.8	411.3	445.0
Kalinga	291.2	316.3	355.0	416.9	444.0	480.0
Mt. Province	242.6	263.3	296.4	348.7	371.9	402.7
I - Ilocos Region	2,305.8	2,523.0	2,802.3	3,301.8	3,512.2	3,791.9
Ilocos Norte	402.6	439.8	490.0	577.8	615.3	665.3
Ilocos Sur	421.5	458.6	506.4	593.5	631.1	680.7
La Union	395.0	430.9	482.0	567.3	603.9	652.6
Pangasinan	1,086.8	1,193.7	1,324.0	1,563.3	1,661.8	1,793.3
II - Cagayan Valley	2,400.3	2,628.9	2,962.2	3,500.0	3,726.9	4,029.8
Batanes	136.6	147.3	167.1	197.2	211.6	230.4
Cagayan	724.6	795.5	892.8	1,055.3	1,122.8	1,213.0
Isabela	884.8	971.7	1,092.8	1,291.3	1,373.2	1,482.7
Nueva Vizcaya	373.7	408.7	461.8	545.8	581.8	629.8
Quirino	280.7	305.7	347.8	410.3	437.6	473.9
III - Central Luzon	4,055.7	4,439.1	5,205.3	6,150.0	6,538.5	7,065.0
Aurora	270.7	295.5	335.7	397.4	424.5	460.4
Bataan	353.0	385.2	449.3	529.9	564.6	610.6
Bulacan	950.0	1,037.0	1,283.5	1,516.9	1,610.0	1,737.8
Nueva Ecija	823.4	905.5	1,027.6	1,216.9	1,290.9	1,395.2
Pampanga	718.2	787.4	924.3	1,091.3	1,160.9	1,253.5
Tarlac	556.0	609.3	706.8	835.0	888.9	960.7
Zambales	384.5	419.2	478.1	562.6	598.7	646.9
IV-A - CALABARZON	4,096.7	4,497.2	5,533.2	6,541.7	6,965.3	7,522.3
Batangas	835.9	918.2	1,078.4	1,275.2	1,356.7	1,465.4
Cavite	839.5	922.0	1,230.0	1,455.8	1,549.0	1,673.3
Laguna	832.2	912.4	1,123.6	1,326.4	1,410.4	1,522.3
Quezon	894.1	979.8	1,106.2	1,303.3	1,384.8	1,493.6
Rizal	695.0	764.7	995.1	1,180.9	1,264.4	1,367.7
IV-B - MIMAROPA	2,251.8	2,466.0	2,650.8	3,132.0	3,336.2	3,608.6
Marinduque	228.1	247.7	276.5	325.7	347.8	377.0
Occidental Mindoro	424.0	464.0	528.3	624.3	665.1	719.4
Oriental Mindoro	474.0	519.0	580.8	686.1	730.7	790.1
Palawan	853.7	940.4	937.2	1,111.2	1,183.1	1,279.5
Romblon	272.1	295.0	328.0	384.6	409.6	442.7
V - Bicol Region	2,817.7	3,080.6	3,442.9	4,058.6	4,318.0	4,665.5
Albay	556.9	610.4	681.6	805.2	855.6	924.7
Camarines Norte	351.7	383.9	431.3	508.8	542.1	586.5
Camarines Sur	739.0	811.9	905.5	1,071.1	1,140.0	1,231.9
Catanduanes	270.5	291.7	325.0	378.2	401.8	433.1
Masbate	484.4	530.0	594.1	700.9	746.1	806.4
Sorsogon	415.1	452.7	505.5	594.4	632.4	682.9

^a Excludes amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the province

^b Total includes NCR

^c Amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the NCR

^d Includes Shariff Kabunsuan

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.4 (continued)

Province						
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
VI - Western Visayas	3,186.9	3,485.7	3,901.5	4,597.6	4,891.1	5,282.0
Aklan	337.7	367.7	412.8	485.5	517.0	558.8
Antique	371.8	405.3	454.6	535.0	569.5	615.4
Capiz	431.3	470.4	521.7	613.3	652.4	704.5
Guimaras	183.2	199.2	225.0	266.7	285.7	310.8
Iloilo	805.9	881.8	977.8	1,150.1	1,221.7	1,317.1
Negros Occidental	1,057.1	1,161.3	1,309.6	1,547.0	1,644.8	1,775.4
VII - Central Visayas	2,542.5	2,784.8	3,047.7	3,593.1	3,822.2	4,126.7
Bohol	638.5	700.5	780.1	922.0	981.3	1,060.3
Cebu	1,062.6	1,166.3	1,240.6	1,462.7	1,554.9	1,677.2
Negros Oriental	673.8	737.2	823.4	969.3	1,030.1	1,111.4
Siquijor	167.6	180.8	203.6	239.2	256.0	277.8
VIII - Eastern Visayas	2,650.2	2,890.8	3,229.3	3,797.0	3,935.2	4,248.5
Biliran	187.0	202.7	228.2	269.4	288.2	313.0
Eastern Samar	404.2	440.4	494.3	580.6	617.5	666.7
Leyte	807.8	883.0	974.8	1,144.8	1,112.0	1,197.8
Northern Samar	422.6	460.0	516.5	605.8	644.0	694.7
Southern Leyte	310.4	337.3	377.3	443.0	471.7	509.8
Western Samar	518.2	567.5	638.2	753.4	801.9	866.6
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	1,546.2	1,693.3	1,909.6	2,254.8	2,400.2	2,594.1
Zamboanga del Norte	628.2	687.4	775.5	913.4	970.9	1,047.8
Zamboanga del Sur	532.5	583.5	655.6	774.5	824.5	891.2
Zamboanga Sibugay	385.4	422.4	478.5	566.9	604.7	655.0
X - Northern Mindanao	2,081.5	2,277.8	2,597.4	3,069.4	3,270.3	3,537.8
Bukidnon	758.7	835.1	960.1	1,138.8	1,212.7	1,311.5
Camiguin	155.2	167.9	190.6	225.1	241.3	262.5
Lanao del Norte	383.5	417.9	476.4	560.2	596.2	644.0
Misamis Occidental	351.2	383.1	430.0	506.7	539.8	583.8
Misamis Oriental	432.8	473.8	540.3	638.5	680.4	736.0
XI - Davao Region	1,813.3	1,989.5	2,256.7	2,674.0	2,850.5	3,085.9
Compostela Valley	428.4	470.9	533.7	634.2	676.8	733.6
Davao del Norte	450.1	494.7	570.5	677.6	722.8	783.1
Davao del Sur	497.9	545.5	610.9	721.8	768.6	831.0
Davao Oriental	436.9	478.5	541.5	640.4	682.3	738.2
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,971.8	2,164.1	2,496.2	2,957.5	3,152.3	3,411.4
North Cotabato	684.3	753.1	877.6	1,041.4	1,109.4	1,200.3
Sarangani	359.8	393.9	454.9	538.7	574.6	622.4
South Cotabato	466.2	510.6	578.7	684.0	728.5	787.9
Sultan Kudarat	461.5	506.5	585.0	693.4	739.8	800.8
XIII - Caraga	1,738.6	2,024.7	2,288.3	2,700.4	2,879.0	2,912.9
Agusan del Norte	314.7	342.0	385.6	452.7	481.8	520.7
Agusan del Sur	593.6	652.2	740.9	877.8	934.9	1,011.3
Dinagat Islands	...	192.7	222.0	264.6	284.0	-
Surigao del Norte	389.5	355.9	398.4	466.5	496.2	737.2
Surigao del Sur	440.8	482.0	541.4	638.7	682.0	643.6
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,232.6	2,583.6	3,214.0	3,828.7	4,014.1	4,352.5
Basilan	294.6	322.0	372.4	441.0	516.8	560.1
Lanao del Sur	696.2	769.1	968.0	1,154.0	1,230.8	1,333.6
Maguindanao	569.2	388.8	495.6	590.8	1,078.6	1,169.0
Shariff Kabunsuan	...	363.9	445.8	531.5	...	...
Sulu	363.4	399.9	511.1	609.3	651.1	706.6
Tawi-Tawi	309.2	339.8	421.1	502.1	536.8	583.0

Table 15.5
REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
2005 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Province	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Philippines	544,306.7	653,281.9	717,233.6	780,055.8	755,561.4	828,418.3
National Capital Region	464,160.5	560,662.7	622,234.2	674,488.1	654,375.1	701,736.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	3,564.5	2,563.3	2,974.0	3,034.4	2,617.0	3,171.8
Abra	91.6	98.0	115.9	125.9	141.8	207.1
Apayao ¹	...	...	...	...	...	-
Benguet	3,180.5	2,155.6	2,352.5	2,550.2	2,074.0	2,424.8
Ifugao	73.5	77.0	247.2	93.9	94.6	119.4
Kalinga	136.4	143.9	160.4	167.7	199.3	268.6
Mt. Province	82.4	88.9	98.1	96.6	107.3	151.9
I - Ilocos Region	4,409.6	6,096.8	4,207.0	4,464.9	4,773.6	5,935.3
Ilocos Norte	478.4	535.9	579.9	544.8	599.1	761.4
Ilocos Sur	520.6	645.8	624.3	714.5	742.6	962.8
La Union	724.6	795.9	855.7	894.4	897.0	1,138.4
Pangasinan	2,686.0	4,119.2	2,147.1	2,311.1	2,534.9	3,072.6
II - Cagayan Valley	1,599.1	1,781.5	2,154.0	2,378.7	2,617.3	3,357.2
Batanes ²	...	...	...	...	...	-
Cagayan	635.9	704.2	815.8	977.6	1,101.7	1,367.7
Isabela	650.6	737.5	281.6	1,001.1	492.2	423.1
Nueva Vizcaya	237.3	265.6	962.4	296.2	880.8	1,306.2
Quirino	75.4	74.2	94.2	103.9	142.6	260.1
III - Central Luzon	10,236.9	12,116.1	13,109.8	14,284.6	14,449.1	18,597.4
Aurora	94.0	101.8	121.9	130.2	140.6	181.3
Bataan	701.6	757.8	825.2	840.0	767.6	1,138.2
Bulacan	2,652.3	2,922.9	2,781.0	3,373.1	3,360.8	4,235.8
Nueva Ecija	968.6	1,090.3	1,307.9	1,357.8	1,529.8	1,941.5
Pampanga	3,189.6	4,044.1	4,458.9	4,867.5	5,341.7	6,998.0
Tarlac	1,196.9	1,444.5	1,560.9	1,487.4	1,288.0	1,569.5
Zambales	1,433.9	1,754.8	2,054.0	2,228.6	2,020.5	2,532.9
IV-A - CALABARZON	26,027.0	29,629.7	30,477.4	35,275.3	29,204.5	37,109.8
Batangas	3,125.7	3,515.7	3,987.3	4,328.0	4,106.6	5,544.8
Cavite	6,753.5	7,462.6	7,084.1	9,286.0	6,190.3	8,514.6
Laguna	11,012.0	12,563.4	13,748.6	15,839.9	12,797.4	15,993.2
Quezon	3,561.6	4,088.1	3,752.6	3,552.2	3,881.8	4,390.8
Rizal	1,574.2	1,999.8	1,904.8	2,269.1	2,228.5	2,666.3
IV-B - MIMAROPA	1,160.4	1,328.2	1,560.6	1,720.5	1,796.9	2,217.6
Marinduque	80.3	85.8	107.9	120.2	141.9	146.8
Occidental Mindoro	155.3	173.1	179.5	201.1	263.6	319.4
Oriental Mindoro	284.8	329.1	384.2	382.6	427.1	569.5
Palawan	542.8	628.4	753.4	811.1	733.8	936.7
Romblon	97.3	111.8	135.7	205.5	230.5	245.2
V - Bicol Region	2,501.8	2,906.8	3,769.9	3,873.0	3,975.7	4,843.0
Albay	862.2	1,025.9	1,525.6	1,499.5	1,594.9	1,804.8
Camarines Norte	274.9	348.7	350.2	439.7	355.7	493.7
Camarines Sur	866.7	951.4	1,095.7	1,149.1	1,308.6	1,594.4
Catanduanes	104.7	125.5	226.3	213.9	160.7	215.6
Masbate	189.7	220.1	269.2	237.9	256.1	370.8
Sorsogon	203.6	235.2	303.0	332.9	299.8	363.7

RDO - Regional District Office; RRO - Revenue Regional Office.

¹ Collections reported to RDO in Tabuk, Kalinga.

² Collections reported to RDO in Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Table 15.5 (continued)

Province	2005	2005	2007	2008	2008	2008
VI - Western Visayas	6,025.5	6,900.6	6,961.5	7,903.0	8,014.2	9,946.8
Aklan	371.7	395.6	499.3	550.8	579.0	664.7
Antique	223.6	672.1	207.8	196.9	241.6	346.0
Capiz	320.5	344.9	390.6	422.2	390.3	507.4
Guimaras ³	...	...	...	-	-	-
Iloilo	2,770.4	2,996.9	3,325.7	4,068.1	3,458.6	4,735.1
Negros Occidental	2,339.3	2,491.0	2,538.1	2,665.1	3,344.7	3,693.6
VII - Central Visayas	7,788.8	9,594.8	8,752.2	10,365.8	10,737.9	13,832.7
Bohol	575.6	688.4	705	716	825	885
Cebu	6,455.2	8,074.9	7,227.4	8,695.7	8,952.1	11,718.1
Negros Oriental	758.0	831.5	819.6	954.4	960.4	1,229.6
Siquiior ⁴	...	...	...	...	...	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas	2,940.9	3,227.4	3,262.2	2,856.5	3,242.8	4,036.4
Biliran ⁵	...	...	...	...	...	-
Eastern Samar	153.3	155.3	181.7	199.5	205.8	242.6
Leyte	2,187.0	2,445.0	2,330.9	1,872.2	2,108.4	2,706.4
Northern Samar	156.0	169.4	206.3	209.2	250.5	278.7
Southern Leyte	196.6	206.0	238.8	251.3	280.5	319.7
Western Samar	248.0	251.7	304.4	324.3	397.7	488.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	1,468.2	1,817.4	2,018.9	2,148.5	2,305.9	2,725.6
Zamboanga del Norte	335.8	442.4	494.9	480.2	502.9	628.7
Zamboanga del Sur	1,132.4	1,375.1	1,524.0	1,668.3	1,803.0	2,096.9
Zamboanga Sibuan ⁶	...	...	...	...	...	-
X - Northern Mindanao	3,609.3	4,017.6	3,930.2	4,197.0	4,384.5	5,249.6
Bukidnon	428.6	482.1	542.7	579.3	555.9	717.7
Compostela Valley ⁷	...	...	...	...	...	-
Lanao del Norte	541.0	627.5	668.2	785.5	723.7	749.7
Misamis Occidental	269.0	318.7	422.7	432.1	419.1	533.0
Misamis Oriental	2,370.8	2,589.4	2,296.5	2,400.0	2,685.8	3,249.2
XI - Davao Region	4,952.5	6,111.9	6,508.7	7,001.0	7,537.0	8,800.8
Compostela Valley ⁸	...	...	...	...	...	-
Davao del Norte	914.5	1,135.4	1,220.8	1,144.5	1,250.2	1,400.9
Davao del Sur	3,882.6	4,799.2	5,079.9	5,627.8	6,053.7	7,125.0
Davao Oriental	155.4	177.4	208.0	228.6	233.2	274.9
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,651.6	2,481.6	2,713.4	2,921.5	2,775.7	2,981.7
North Cotabato	274.0	314.4	380.0	381.9	396.1	429.1
Sarangani ⁹	...	...	...	...	...	-
South Cotabato	1,130.4	1,409.4	1,454.0	1,627.7	1,633.2	1,956.9
Sultan Kudarat	138.7	173.2	246.0	297.6	324.6	479.7
Cotabato City	108.6	584.6	633.5	614.4	421.8	116.0
XIII - Caraga	1,381.3	1,620.5	2,086.9	2,591.1	2,112.5	2,654.8
Agusan del Norte	593.9	631.4	788.5	822.7	978.3	1,224.4
Agusan del Sur	251.0	275.2	363.4	409.0	419.3	489.9
Surigao del Norte	277.3	424.4	597.8	1,021.5	359.2	453.4
Surigao del Sur	259.1	289.6	337.2	337.9	355.7	487.0
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	828.9	424.9	512.7	552.1	641.7	1,221.4
Basilan	69.3	59.7	70.9	75.6	70.8	97.7
Lanao del Sur	131.0	156.3	197.5	209.7	193.4	250.0
Maguindanao	569.0	139.7	167.1	192.2	318.1	790.8
Sulu	31.6	38.8	42.9	42.9	33.8	41.4
Tawi-Tawi	28.0	30.4	34.4	31.7	25.7	41.4

³ Collections reported to RDO in Iloilo City

⁴ Collections reported to RDO in Davao City particularly to RRO in Bacolod City

⁵ Collections reported to RDO in Taclohan City

⁶ Collections reported to RDO in Zamboanga City

⁷ Collections reported to RRO in Cagayan de Oro City

⁸ Collections reported to RDO in Davao del Norte particularly to RRO in Davao City

⁹ Collections reported to RDO in Davao del Sur particularly to RRO in Davao City

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Table 15.6
DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA)
LOANS NET COMMITMENTS BY SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR
CY 2009 and CY 2010
(In million US dollar)

Sector/Sub-sector	Net Commitments		Increase (Decrease)	Increase (Decrease) (%)
	CY 2009	CY 2010		
Total	9,637.21	10,062.76	425.55	77.75
Agriculture, Agrarian Reform and Natural Resources	1,612.28	1,837.40	225.12	13.96
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	1,332.21	1,222.97	(109.24)	(8.20)
Environment and Natural Resources	280.07	614.43	334.36	119.38
Infrastructure	5,741.39	5,294.71	(446.68)	(7.78)
Energy, Power and Electrification	605.23	121.75	(483.48)	(79.88)
Social Infrastructure	820.77	733.95	(86.82)	(10.58)
Transportation	3,726.59	3,893.80	167.21	4.49
Urban Infrastructure	-	9.72	9.72	100.00
Water Resources	588.80	535.49	(53.31)	(9.05)
Industry , Trade and Tourism	470.02	469.94	(0.08)	(0.02)
Governance and Institutions Development	909.19	709.17	(200.02)	(22.00)
Economic Governance	587.29	687.27	99.98	-
Political Governance	21.90	21.90	-	-
Administrative Governance	300.00	-	(300.00)	-
Social Reform and Community Development	904.33	1,751.53	847.20	93.68
Shelter and Urban Development	34.43	17.79	(16.64)	(48.34)
Education and Manpower Development	285.76	200.00	(85.76)	(30.01)
Health, Population and Nutrition	223.62	228.37	4.75	2.13
Social Welfare and Community Development	360.52	1,305.37	944.85	262.08

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Figure 15.2 LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES by TYPE: 2008
Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities (In Million Pesos)

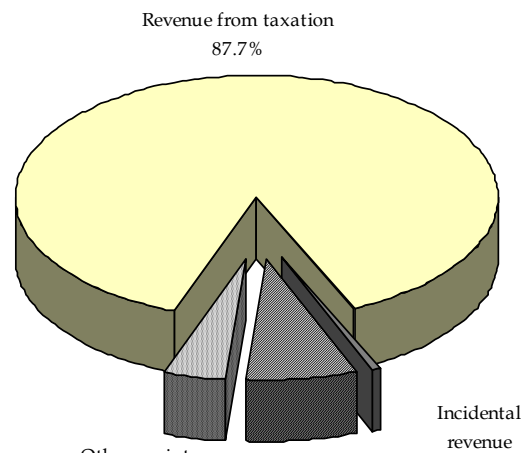


Table 15.7
DISBURSEMENT LEVEL OF OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA) LOANS
BY DEVELOPMENT PARTNER
CY 2009 and CY 2010
(In million US dollar)

Development Partner	Type of Loan	Disbursements		Increase (Decrease)	Increase (Decrease) (%)
		CY 2009	CY 2010		
ADB		815.03	31.06	(783.97)	(96.19)
	Project	40.03	31.06	(8.97)	(22.40)
	Program	775.00	-	(775.00)	(100.00)
CHINA		9.30	79.78	70.48	757.84
	Project	9.30	79.78	70.48	757.84
	Program	-	-	-	-
GOJ/JICA*		592.94	551.10	(41.84)	(7.06)
	Project	498.15	293.59	(204.56)	(41.06)
	Program	94.79	257.51	162.72	171.66
OTHERS		236.22	494.41	258.19	109.30
	Project	236.22	285.61	49.39	20.91
	Program	-	208.80	208.80	100.00
WB		359.11	455.98	96.88	26.98
	Project	88.66	74.79	(13.87)	(15.64)
	Program	270.45	381.19	110.74	40.95
WB		2,012.60	1,612.34	(400.26)	(19.89)
	Project	872.36	764.84	(107.53)	(12.33)
	Program	1,140.24	847.50	(292.74)	(25.67)

* Exchange Rate used: 4th Quarter 2009 1US\$ = 91.743 Yen
4th Quarter 2010 1US\$ = 83.451 Yen

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Figure 15.3 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES by ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION: 2011 (Adjusted)

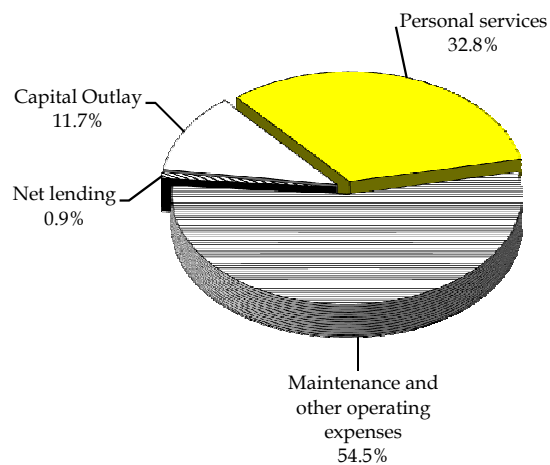


Table 15.8
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION
2007 to 2011
(In million pesos)

Type of Expenditure	2007 (Actual)	2008 (Actual)	2009 (Actual)	2010 (Actual)	2011 (Adjusted)
National Government Expenditures	1,155,508.8	1,314,613.6	1,434,145.6	1,472,977.4	1,645,000.0
1. Personal services (salaries & wages, GSIS life & retirement, contractual services, overtime pay, & other benefits)	341,748.2	369,307.7	396,645.0	457,560.1	540,157.0
2. Maintenance and other operating expenses	656,062.2	750,316.7	811,675.4	812,994.1	897,123.5
a. Travelling expenses	6,076.1	6,943.3	7,612.3	7,282.4	8,514.6
b. Communication services	1,991.6	2,306.6	2,539.0	2,797.6	3,683.0
c. Repairs & maintenance of government facilities	23,465.6	24,988.6	21,771.1	15,961.7	27,323.0
d. Transportation and delivery expenses	2,057.2	601.9	480.4	1,986.3	805.7
e. Supplies and materials	39,637.1	41,277.8	48,635.9	38,653.3	43,654.5
f. Rents	6,884.7	5,843.1	12,953.3	9,705.1	11,330.1
g. Interests	267,819.1	272,321.3	278,993.0	294,478.3	357,310.7
h. Subsidies and donations	258,500.8	326,145.6	361,902.2	377,024.4	374,014.0
i. Utility expenses	6,442.9	6,705.8	6,834.8	7,992.3	8,570.6
j. Others	43,187.2	63,182.6	69,953.4	57,112.7	61,917.3
3. Net lending	9,750.0	14,393.0	5,064.0	9,258.0	15,000.0
4. Capital Outlay	147,948.5	180,596.2	220,761.1	193,165.2	192,719.5
a. Land & land improvement; building and structure outlay	12,127.7	16,362.9	11,723.2	15,489.2	40,076.6
b. Office equipment, furniture and fixtures	4,944.2	5,583.4	9,309.8	6,001.2	6,735.0
c. Investment outlay	3,877.7	1,677.4	4,800.9	2,369.3	1,025.6
d. Loans outlay	8,901.4	3,681.6	627.4	277.7	132.4
e. Livestock, crops and work animals outlay	173.1	77.4	506.9	1,309.6	693.6
f. Public infrastructure	99,936.1	138,463.9	168,035.6	156,564.2	130,837.7
g. Others	17,988.2	14,749.5	25,757.3	11,153.9	13,218.6

^a Included in repairs and maintenance of government facilities

^b Included in furniture and equipment outlay

^c Included in others

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.9
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY SECTOR
2010 to 2012

	Level			Percent Distribution		
	2010	2011	2012 Proposed	2009	2010	2011 Proposed
Total	1,472,977	1,645,000	1,816,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Social Services	415,840	521,446	575,770	28.2	31.7	31.7
Education, Culture, and Manpower Development	225,141	271,493	308,950	15.3	16.5	17.0
Health	30,998	38,392	49,903	2.1	2.3	2.8
Social Security, Welfare and Employment	48,746	94,105	104,452	3.3	5.7	5.8
Housing and Community Development	7,145	5,737	7,078	0.5	0.4	0.4
Land Distribution	4,028	3,966	2,500	0.3	0.2	0.1
Other Social Services	1,435	1,583	1,761	0.1	0.1	0.1
Subsidy to Local Government Units	98,347	106,169	101,125	6.7	6.5	5.6
Economic Services	381,271	361,924	438,913	25.9	22.0	24.2
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	86,239	65,970	99,624	5.9	4.0	5.5
Natural Resources and Environment	14,352	13,088	19,660	1.0	0.8	1.1
Trade and Industry	5,575	4,514	6,545	0.4	0.3	0.4
Tourism	1,692	1,833	2,253	0.1	0.1	0.1
Power and Energy	2,437	1,784	11,839	0.2	0.1	0.7
Water Resources Development and Flood Control	18,463	14,577	16,705	1.3	0.9	0.9
Communications, Roads, and Other Transport	146,430	145,301	167,488	9.9	8.8	9.2
Other Economic Services	13,053	14,426	19,141	0.9	0.9	1.1
Subsidy to Local Government Units	93,031	100,430	95,658	6.3	6.1	5.3
Defense	91,546	101,449	113,117	6.2	6.2	6.2
General Public Services	280,819	288,090	332,094	19.1	17.5	18.3
General Administration	88,943	79,522	109,405	6.0	4.8	6.0
Public Order and Safety	107,051	118,398	130,080	7.3	7.2	7.2
Other General Public Services	10,400	9,826	16,082	0.7	0.6	0.9
Subsidy to Local Government Units	74,425	80,344	76,527	5.1	4.9	4.2
NET LENDING	9,258	15,000	23,000	0.6	0.9	1.3
DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST PAYMENT	294,244	357,090	333,107	20.0	21.7	18.3

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.10
LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE
1971 to 2009
(Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities)
(In million pesos)

Year	Total income	Revenue from taxation	Incidental revenue	Receipts from operations	Other receipts
1971	1,094.4	793.6	68.9	88.5	143.4
1972	1,383.7	995.3	75.3	95.0	218.1
1973	1,596.8	1,145.4	101.2	118.9	231.3
1974	1,845.5	1,262.0	121.3	129.6	332.6
1975	2,344.1	1,454.1	152.9	158.2	578.9
1976	1,812.8	1,164.3	120.8	111.8	415.9
1977	2,624.9	1,896.7	298.5	280.6	149.1
1978	2,847.4	2,011.9	4.6	606.0	144.9
1979	3,686.5	2,682.0	339.4	586.8	78.3
1980	4,573.4	3,280.6	374.7	638.2	279.9
1981	5,101.9	3,804.6	431.4	752.2	113.7
1982	5,929.1	4,501.2	469.3	879.2	79.4
1983	6,699.8	5,040.4	463.8	1,052.4	143.2
1984	7,348.5	5,454.0	530.0	1,204.9	159.6
1985	8,510.3	6,198.5	763.1	1,430.7	118.0
1986	8,661.1	6,537.3	739.2	1,322.8	61.8
1987	8,923.5	6,777.4	641.5	1,460.8	43.8
1988	13,358.9	8,052.7	3,618.2	1,634.4	53.6
1989	15,280.6	9,653.8	3,110.6	2,444.2	72.0
1990	19,061.1	13,004.7	2,911.6	3,039.0	105.8
1991	23,899.5	16,484.1	3,639.3	3,310.4	465.7
1992	27,433.5	23,086.2	856.2	3,054.0	437.1
1993	44,210.4	38,165.9	676.0	4,010.3	1,358.2
1994	59,830.4	51,400.5	622.2	5,167.6	2,640.1
1995	67,840.0	58,937.2	800.4	5,575.4	2,527.0
1996	76,109.3	65,046.6	661.7	6,787.6	3,613.4
1997	93,666.3	80,772.1	1,138.3	7,953.4	3,802.5
1998	100,225.5	87,391.3	997.6	8,373.3	3,463.3
1999	120,348.6	104,835.9	528.0	8,959.7	6,025.0
2000	138,051.6	120,984.1	787.9	9,430.1	6,849.5
2001	137,186.7	120,124.0	577.7	9,775.7	6,709.3
2002	156,183.1	144,378.9	744.4	9,004.2	2,055.6
2003	171,184.5	156,453.0	595.8	10,182.9	3,952.8
2004	169,415.8	152,761.3	717.9	11,624.2	4,312.4
2005	191,266.9	171,119.4	791.3	13,409.1	5,947.1
2006	213,177.0	190,550.5	1,137.1	15,221.3	6,268.1
2007	228,981.4	204,151.2	1,804.7	17,120.0	5,905.5
2008	243,034.6	213,038.8	1,719.6	17,904.4	10,372.0
2009	277,262.6	245,848.9	2,781.3	20,363.5	8,268.6

Notes: 1. Includes administration of Provincial, City and Municipal Emergency hospitals up to 1975.
2. Data for 1966 to 1975 are for fiscal years ending June 30 while figures for 1976 onwards refer to calendar years.
3. Starting 2002, the data is based on the New Government Accounting System (NGAS).

Source: Commission on Audit.

Table 15.11
COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL
GOVERNMENT UNITS, ALL FUNDS
2002 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Income/expenditures	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
INCOME								
Tax Revenue	144,378.9	156,453.0	152,761.2	171,119.4	190,550.5	204,151.2	213,038.8	245,848.9
Operating & miscellaneous revenues	9,004.2	10,182.9	11,624.2	13,409.1	15,221.3	17,120.0	17,904.4	20,363.5
Capital Revenue	69.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants	675.4	595.8	717.9	791.3	1,137.1	1,804.7	1,719.6	2,781.3
Extraordinary income	2,055.6	3,952.8	4,312.4	5,947.1	6,268.1	5,905.5	10,372.0	8,268.6
Borrowings	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Total Income	156,183.1	171,184.5	169,415.8	191,266.9	213,177.0	228,981.4	243,034.6	277,262.6
EXPENDITURES								
Personal Services	69,952.3	73,255.9	72,745.3	77,254.2	81,215.6	88,819.3	89,119.7	98,357.3
Maintenance and other operating expenses	48,646.5	53,843.5	56,617.4	65,256.4	77,312.8	85,766.6	91,877.2	104,845.8
Capital outlay	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Total Expenditures	118,598.8	127,099.4	129,362.7	142,510.6	158,528.4	174,585.9	180,996.9	203,203.1

^{1/} Based on the NGAS. No data is available.

Source: Commission on Audit.

Figure 15.4 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM by SECTOR: 2011

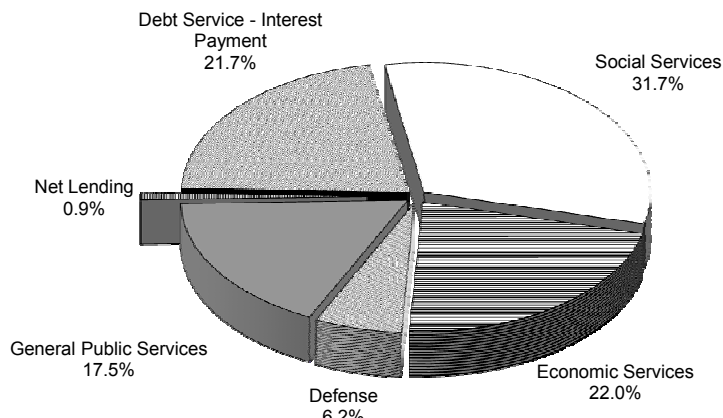


Table 15.12
OUTSTANDING GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
2001 to 2010
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Total	National Government Issues	Guaranteed Corporate Issues
2001	1,239,474	1,218,508	20,966
2002	1,466,145	1,447,342	18,803
2003	1,706,200	1,685,924	20,276
2004	2,001,374	1,970,626	30,748
2005	2,182,159	2,134,147	48,012
2006	2,203,662	2,131,700	71,962
2007	2,243,626	2,178,794	64,832
2008	2,471,316	2,398,548	72,768
2009	2,540,174	2,460,791	79,383
January	2,451,342	2,378,664	72,678
February	2,357,181	2,284,510	72,671
March	2,446,417	2,377,502	68,915
April	2,461,353	2,392,443	68,910
May	2,332,634	2,263,729	68,905
June	2,435,705	2,366,807	68,898
July	2,400,599	2,331,708	68,891
August	2,368,847	2,299,958	68,889
September	2,483,797	2,414,910	68,887
October	2,517,370	2,439,484	77,886
November	2,524,491	2,443,108	81,383
December	2,540,174	2,460,791	79,383
2009	2,809,414	2,709,101	100,312
January	2,500,537	2,421,154	79,382
February	2,473,678	2,394,296	79,382
March	2,618,935	2,527,554	91,381
April	2,660,410	2,539,030	121,380
May	2,686,921	2,574,603	112,319
June	2,699,030	2,586,712	112,318
July	2,730,445	2,618,127	112,317
August	2,833,281	2,720,964	112,317
September	2,801,704	2,689,387	112,317
October	2,800,618	2,688,301	112,316
November	2,820,708	2,708,395	112,313
December	2,809,414	2,709,101	100,312

Source: Bureau of Treasury.

Table 15.13
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY REGION
2008 to 2010

Region	2008	2009	2010 ^a
Philippines	807,435	1,311,312	1,313,852
NCR National Capital Region	506,103	500,163	505,216
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	37,819	38,652	38,492
I Ilocos Region	66,122	65,757	65,666
II Cagayan Valley	23,258	23,707	23,791
III Central Luzon	104,354	105,971	105,188
IV Southern Tagalog	100,758	100,861	101,025
V Bicol Region	66,497	66,446	66,591
VI Western Visayas	60,589	60,862	60,730
VII Central Visayas	59,902	59,700	59,440
VIII Eastern Visayas	66,455	66,912	66,368
IX Western Mindanao	52,131	52,160	52,029
X Northern Mindanao	27,405	27,399	27,322
XI Southern Mindanao	26,599	26,877	26,445
XII Central Mindanao	41,684	41,699	41,701
XIII Caraga	23,186	23,260	23,181
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	50,676	50,886	50,667

^a Estimate based on 2008 IGP as updated by recent accession-separation data.

Note: No available data for 2005 to 2007.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.14
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION,
BY STATUS OF APPOINTMENT/CATEGORY OF SERVICE
2008 to 2009

Major Subdivision	2008 ^a				2009 ^b			
	Total	NGA	GOCC	LGU	Total	NGA	GOCC	LGU
Total	1,313,538	832,676	99,360	381,502	1,311,312	833,871	94,849	382,592
Career	1,153,651	798,584	82,457	272,610	1,150,949	799,600	78,313	273,036
Non-Career	159,887	34,092	16,903	10,889	160,363	34,271	16,536	10,556

^a based on the 2008 Inventory of Government Personnel.

^b estimate based on 2008 IGP as updated by recent accession-separation data.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.15
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION, BY SEX ^a
1999, 2004 to 2008

Major Subdivision	Female			Male			Not Indicated ^a
	1999	2004	2008	1999	2004	2008	2008
Total	765,609	831,521	640,304	679,889	644,178	632,124	41,110
National Government	568,263	610,272	422,655	391,703	391,223	376,751	33,270
Government Owned/ Controlled Corporations	31,559	40,846	40,323	63,412	63,131	58,234	803
Local Government	165,787	180,403	177,326	224,774	189,824	197,139	7,037

^a refers to those personnel with no indicated gender in the reports submitted by agencies.

Note: No available data for 2005 to 2007 and 2009.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.16
NUMBER OF PROVINCES, CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND BARANGAYS BY REGION
As of June 2011

Region	Number			
	Province	City	Municipality	Barangay
Philippines	80	138	1,496	42,026
National Capital Region	-	16	1	1,705
Cordillera Administrative Region	6	2	75	1,176
Abra		-	27	303
Apayao		-	7	133
Benguet		-	13	140
Baguio City		1	-	129
Ifugao		-	11	175
Kalinga		1	7	152
Mountain Province		-	10	144
I Ilocos Region	4	9	116	3,265
Ilocos Norte		2	21	557
Ilocos Sur		2	32	768
La Union		1	19	576
Pangasinan		4	44	1,364
II Cagayan Valley	5	3	90	2,311
Batanes		-	6	29
Cagayan		1	28	820
Isabela		2	35	1,055
Nueva Vizcaya		-	15	275
Quirino		-	6	132
III Central Luzon	7	13	117	3,102
Aurora ^a		-	8	151
Bataan		1	11	237
Bulacan		3	21	569
Nueva Ecija		5	27	849
Pampanga		1	20	505
Angeles City		1	-	33
Tarlac		1	17	511
Zambales		-	13	230
Olongapo City		1	-	17
IV-A CALABARZON	5	14	128	4,011
Batangas		3	31	1,078
Cavite		4	19	829
Laguna		4	26	674
Quezon		1	39	1,209
Lucena City		1	-	33
Rizal		1	13	188
IV-B MIMAROPA	5	2	71	1,458
Marinduque		-	6	218
Occidental Mindoro		-	11	162
Oriental Mindoro		1	14	426
Palawan		-	23	367
Puerto Princesa City		1	-	66
Romblon		-	17	219
V Bicol Region	6	7	107	3,471
Albay		3	15	720
Camarines Norte		-	12	282
Camarines Sur		2	35	1,063
Catanduanes		-	11	315
Masbate		1	20	550
Sorsogon		1	14	541
VI Western Visayas	6	16	117	4,051
Aklan		-	17	327
Antique		-	18	590
Capiz		1	16	473
Guimaras		-	5	98
Iloilo		1	42	1,721
Iloilo City		1	-	180
Negros Occidental		12	19	601
Bacolod City		1	-	61

Source: NSCB Technical Working Group on Geographic Classification.

Table 15.16 (continued)

Region	Number			
	Province	City	Municipality	Barangay
VII Central Visayas	4	16	116	3,003
Bohol		1	47	1,109
Cebu		6	44	1,066
Cebu City		1	-	80
Lapu-lapu City		1	-	30
Mandaue City		1	-	27
Negros Oriental		6	19	557
Siquijor		-	6	134
VIII Eastern Visayas	6	7	136	4,390
Biliran		-	8	132
Eastern Samar		1	22	597
Leyte		2	40	1,503
Tacloban City		1	-	138
Northern Samar		-	24	569
Southern Leyte		1	18	500
Western Samar		2	24	951
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	3	5	67	1,904
Zamboanga del Norte		2	25	691
Zamboanga del Sur		1	26	681
Zamboanga City		1	-	98
Zamboanga Sibugay		-	16	389
City of Isabela		1	-	45
X Northern Mindanao	5	9	84	2,022
Bukidnon		2	20	464
Camiguin		-	5	58
Lanao del Norte		-	22	462
Iligan City		1	-	44
Misamis Occidental		3	14	490
Misamis Oriental		2	23	424
Cagayan de Oro City		1	-	80
XI Davao Region	4	6	43	1,162
Davao del Norte		3	8	223
Davao del Sur		1	14	337
Davao City		1	-	182
Davao Oriental		1	10	183
Compostela Valley		-	11	237
XII Soccsksargen	4	5	45	1,194
North Cotabato		1	17	543
Sarangani		-	7	140
South Cotabato		1	10	199
General Santos City (<i>Dadiangas</i>)		1	-	26
Sultan Kudarat		1	11	249
Cotabato City		1	-	37
XIII Caraga	5	6	67	1,311
Agusan del Norte		1	10	167
Butuan City		1	-	86
Agusan del Sur		1	13	314
Surigao del Norte		1	20	335
Surigao del Sur		1	17	309
Dinagat Islands ^a		1	7	100
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	5	2	116	2,490
Basilan		1	11	210
Lanao del Sur		1	39	1,159
Maguindanao		-	36	508
Sulu		-	19	410
Tawi-tawi		-	11	203

Note: All cities shown on this table are Highly Urbanized Cities (HUCs) except for Isabela City (Component City) in Region IX and Cotabato City (Independent Component City) in Region XII, whose provinces (Basilan and Maguindanao) are under the regional jurisdiction of ARMM per E.O. No. 26.

Table 15.17
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS PER ELECTIVE POSITION
2001, 2004, 2007 and 2010
(National and local elections)

Elective Positions	2001		2004		2007		2010	
	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates
Total	17,568	48,822	17,660	50,160	17,833	46,211	17,939	50,074
President	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	9
Vice-President	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	8
Senator	13	37	12	48	12	37	12	61
Representative	209	664	212	649	219	700	229	798
Governor	79	251	79	284	81	239	80	291
Vice-Governor	79	227	79	227	81	203	80	241
Board Member	742	1,911	756	2,107	770	1,788	766	2,041
Mayor	1,609	4,060	1,615	4,256	1,628	4,108	1,634	4,534
Vice-Mayor	1,609	4,063	1,615	4,306	1,628	4,005	1,634	4,338
Councilor	13,228	37,609	13,290	38,274	13,414	35,131	13,502	37,753

Source: Commission on Elections.

Figure 15.5 COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME
AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS
1997 to 2008

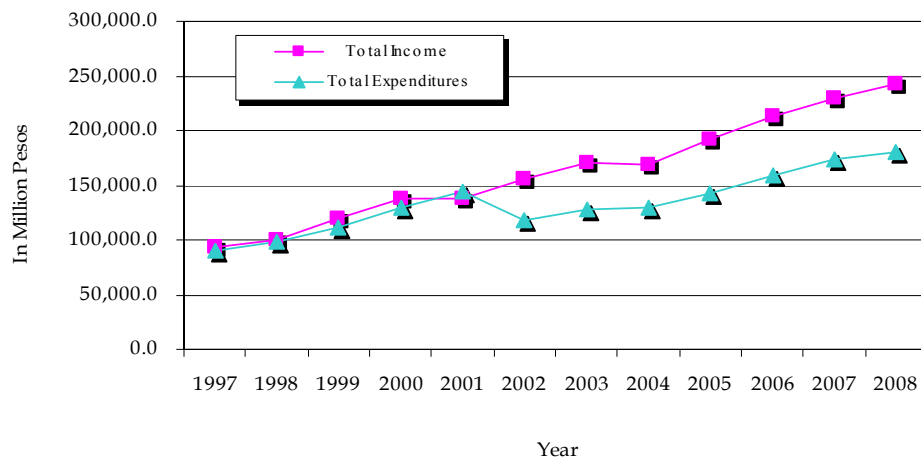


Table 15.18
NUMBER OF PRECINCTS, REGISTERED VOTERS, VOTERS WHO ACTUALLY VOTED
AND VOTERS' TURN-OUT
1993 to 2010
(National and local elections)

Electoral Exercise		Number of Clustered Precincts	Registered Voters			Voters who Actually Voted			Voters' Turn-Out
Date	Type		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
25-Mar-93	ARMM Elections	4,885	1,030,460	553,896	476,564	848,982	459,181	389,801	82.39
30-Aug-93	Special Elections for Members, House of Representatives	1,519	295,562	146,660	148,902	137,354	65,018	72,336	46.47
	- 2nd District, Agusan del Sur	211	121,038	60,618	60,420	68,716	33,619	35,097	56.77
	- 1st District, Capiz	275	174,524	86,042	88,482	68,638	31,399	37,239	39.33
7-Mar-94	Special Congressional Elections	1,841	349,584	172,146	177,438	130,292	63,952	66,340	37.27
	- 1st District, Rizal								
9-May-94	Barangay Elections	101,861	35,009,936	17,617,133	17,392,803	22,670,523	11,434,629	11,235,894	64.75
8-May-95	National and Local Elections	169,938	36,415,144	18,292,150	18,122,994	25,736,505	12,860,637	12,875,868	70.68
6-May-96	Sangguniang Kabataan Elections	43,795	4,289,178	...	...	3,340,926	...	...	77.89
21-Oct-96	Special Elections for the Position of Provincial Governors and Vice-Governors and the four (4) Board Members of the provincial board in Parang, Sulu	104	4,289,178	...	...	...	...	...	...
9-Sep-96	1996 ARMM Regional Elections	2,667	901,990	...	...	716,069	...	...	79.39
12-May-97	Barangay Elections	104,748	38,132,702	...	...	24,322,413	...	...	63.78
11-May-98	National and Local Elections	174,420	34,117,056	16,889,764	17,227,292	29,474,309	14,481,612	14,992,697	86.39
14-May-01	National and Local Elections	280,884	36,354,898	17,983,569	18,371,329	27,737,268	13,643,483	14,093,785	76.30
26-Nov-01	ARMM Elections	6,591	1,082,147	...	...	721,045	...	...	66.63
15-Jul-02	Barangay Elections	183,745	37,724,463	...	...	26,519,260	...	...	70.30
10-May-04	National and Local Elections	216,725	43,522,634	21,359,778	22,162,856	33,510,092	16,495,449	17,014,643	76.99
8-Aug-05	ARMM Elections	4,357	624,065	...	...	503,212	...	...	80.63
14-May-07	National and Local Elections	224,691	44,872,007	...	...	32,800,054	...	...	73.10
29-Oct-07	Synchronized Barangay and SK Elec	238,560	46,928,764	...	...	31,979,309	...	...	68.14
11-Aug-08	ARMM Elections	5,170	1,519,134	...	...	1,306,782	...	...	86.02
10-May-10	National and Local Elections	76,347	50,771,974	...	...	38,090,090	...	...	75.02

Source: Commission on Elections.

16 BANKING AND FINANCE

The pivotal role played by financial institutions in providing scarce resources in developing countries like the Philippines cannot be overemphasized. Financial statistics relating to institutions, e.g., demand, savings and time deposits, outstanding loans and investments, are of primary importance in determining sound policies conducive to economic development and serve as bases for the monetary authorities and the banking and credit institutions to readily respond to monetary problems, needs and requirements of the economy. Financial institution data also give insights on the contribution of this sector to the government's task of nation building. The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Development Bank of the Philippines, Government Service Insurance System and the Social Security System are the primary sources of data for these tables.

The statistics presented in this chapter cover the following: money supply and its origin as well as factors affecting money supply; composition of money and quasi-money; total loans and investment outstanding by institution; credits granted and/or outstanding of deposit money and/or development banks; interest rates on savings and time deposits, total assets and liabilities by institution and demand, savings and time deposit liabilities of banks; and financial condition, revenues and expenditures of the social security agencies, peso per US dollar rate, number of insurance companies, and the balance of payments. The balance of payments is a systematic record of the economic transactions that have taken place during a period of time between a country's residents and the residents of the rest of the world. It keeps track of the inflow and outflow of foreign exchange into and out of the country. The major source of the data on balance of payments is the BSP.

Table 16.1	Broad Money Liabilities and Its Origin: 2004 to 2010	16-4
Table 16.2	Factors Affecting Broad Money Liabilities: 2004 to 2010	16-4
Table 16.3	Broad Money Liabilities and Its Composition: 2004 to 2010	16-5
Table 16.4	Liquidity Aggregates of Depository Corporations by Composition: 2004 to 2010	16-5
Table 16.5	Overseas Filipinos' Remittances by Country by Source: 2006 to 2010	16-6
Table 16.6	Total Loans (Gross), Loan Provisions and Non-Performing Loans 2007 to 2010	16-10
Table 16.7	Total Resources of the Philippine Financial System 2004 to 2010	16-12
Table 16.8	Total Assets and Total Liabilities, by Institution 2001 to 2010	16-14
Table 16.9	Number of Financial Institutions: 1999 to 2010	16-15
Table 16.10	Number of Closed and Merged Banks: 1997 to 2010	16-15
Table 16.11	Financial Performance of the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation: 1996 to 2010	16-16
Table 16.12	Status of Claims Settlement Operations in Closed Banks 2003 to 2010	16-17
Table 16.13	Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1986 to 2010	16-18
Table 16.14	Statement of Loans and Equities Approved and Total Resources of the Development Bank of the Philippines 1991 to 2010	16-20
Table 16.15	Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2007	16-21
Table 16.16	Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2010	16-22
Table 16.17	Expenditures of the Social Security System by Fund 1981 to 2010	16-23
Table 16.18	Assets, Investments and Earnings of the Social Security System: 1981 to 2010	16-24
Table 16.19	Revenues of the Social Security System by Fund: 1982 to 2010	16-25

Table 16.20	Revenues, Expenditures and Trust Fund Generated from the Operations of the Social Security System: 1982 to 2010	16-26
Table 16.21	Investments Portfolio of the Social Security System: 1982 to 2010	16-27
Table 16.22	Balance of Payments: 2005 to 2010	16-28
Table 16.23	Peso Per U.S. Dollar Rate: 2001 to August 2011	16-29
Table 16.24	Selected Domestic Interest Rates: 1997 to August 2011	16-30
Table 16.25	Number of Insurance Companies Authorized to Transact Business in the Philippines: 2002 to 2010	16-31
Figure 16.1	Broad Money: 2002 to 2010	16-13
Figure 16.2	Total Assets and Liabilities of the Central Bank: 1999 to 2010	16-13
Figure 16.3	Percent Share of Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 2007	16-16
Figure 16.4	Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1998 to 2010	16-31

Table 16.1
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS ORIGIN
2004 to 2010
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Broad money	Net foreign assets	Net domestic assets	Net Claims on residents	Net other items	Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents	Liabilities excluded from broad money
2004	2,121,391	677,664	2,306,673	2,849,197	(542,524)	786,614	76,332
2005	2,339,012	911,651	2,299,648	2,804,251	(504,602)	787,716	84,571
2006	2,869,568	1,366,258	2,444,787	3,006,570	(561,783)	852,520	88,957
2007	3,174,365	1,659,261	2,421,539	3,161,647	(740,108)	751,045	155,390
2008	3,668,433	1,930,644	2,738,011	3,691,351	(953,340)	941,972	58,250
2009	3,973,970	2,419,919	2,640,268	3,965,129	(1,324,861)	1,025,933	60,284
2010	4,396,811	2,849,243	2,651,666	4,310,447	(1,658,781)	1,049,965	54,131
January	3,813,571	2,491,918	2,450,602	3,899,159	(1,448,557)	1,062,932	66,017
February	3,839,644	2,429,907	2,537,238	3,995,645	(1,458,407)	1,062,540	64,962
March	3,894,294	2,460,640	2,564,124	4,002,019	(1,437,895)	1,058,479	71,991
April	3,916,463	2,448,176	2,592,192	4,020,588	(1,428,396)	1,060,560	63,345
May	3,945,383	2,614,748	2,491,976	4,072,236	(1,580,260)	1,104,790	56,551
June	3,972,200	2,648,072	2,485,697	4,109,037	(1,623,340)	1,105,514	56,055
July	3,914,587	2,574,941	2,448,407	4,120,681	(1,672,274)	1,052,885	55,876
August	3,922,223	2,628,231	2,420,030	4,146,043	(1,726,013)	1,067,909	58,129
September	4,056,072	2,610,072	2,547,418	4,134,171	(1,586,753)	1,041,586	59,832
October	4,026,616	2,660,848	2,437,158	4,135,617	(1,698,459)	1,015,569	55,821
November	4,143,875	2,831,182	2,426,120	4,181,967	(1,755,846)	1,056,054	57,373
December	4,396,811	2,849,243	2,651,665	4,310,447	(1,658,781)	1,049,965	54,131

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.2
FACTORS AFFECTING BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES
2004 to 2010
(In million pesos)

End of period	Broad Money	Internal					External		
		Net claims on the Public Sector	Claims on Private Sector	Net other items	Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents	Liabilities excluded from broad money	Net foreign assets	BSP	Other Depository Corporations
2004	2,121,391	1,000,181	1,849,016	(542,524)	786,614	76,332	677,664	689,251	(11,587)
2005	2,339,012	960,179	1,844,072	(504,602)	787,716	84,571	911,651	846,112	65,539
2006	2,869,568	1,039,651	1,966,919	(561,783)	852,520	88,957	1,366,258	1,077,033	289,225
2007	3,174,365	1,027,410	2,134,237	(740,108)	751,045	155,390	1,659,261	1,364,929	294,332
2008	3,668,433	1,199,165	2,492,186	(953,340)	941,972	58,250	1,930,644	1,685,738	244,906
2009	3,973,970	1,269,483	2,695,646	(1,324,861)	1,025,933	60,284	2,419,919	2,027,592	392,327
2010	4,396,811	1,379,769	2,930,678	(1,658,781)	1,049,965	54,131	2,849,243	2,710,724	138,519
January	3,813,571	1,266,509	2,632,650	(1,448,557)	1,062,932	66,017	2,491,918	2,100,976	390,942
February	3,839,644	1,366,204	2,629,441	(1,458,407)	1,062,540	64,962	2,429,907	2,084,594	345,313
March	3,894,294	1,359,310	2,642,709	(1,437,895)	1,058,479	71,991	2,460,640	2,037,460	423,180
April	3,916,463	1,346,149	2,674,439	(1,428,396)	1,060,560	63,345	2,448,176	2,062,451	385,725
May	3,945,383	1,379,999	2,692,237	(1,580,260)	1,104,790	56,551	2,614,748	2,178,574	436,174
June	3,972,200	1,370,025	2,739,012	(1,623,340)	1,105,514	56,055	2,648,072	2,233,585	414,487
July	3,914,587	1,406,948	2,713,733	(1,672,274)	1,052,885	55,876	2,574,941	2,207,606	367,335
August	3,922,223	1,386,821	2,759,222	(1,726,013)	1,067,909	58,129	2,628,231	2,234,855	393,376
September	4,056,072	1,370,740	2,763,431	(1,586,753)	1,041,586	59,832	2,610,072	2,334,932	275,140
October	4,026,616	1,366,067	2,769,550	(1,698,459)	1,015,569	55,821	2,660,848	2,435,539	225,309
November	4,143,875	1,334,693	2,847,274	(1,755,846)	1,056,054	57,373	2,831,182	2,651,185	179,997
December	4,396,811	1,379,769	2,930,678	(1,658,781)	1,049,965	54,131	2,849,243	2,710,724	138,519

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and Bureau of Treasury.

Table 16.3
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS COMPOSITION
2004 to 2010
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Total	Currency outside depository corporations	Transferable deposits	Savings deposits	Time deposits	Securities other than shares included in broad money
2004	2,121,392	253,429	311,412	1,266,656	277,658	12,238
2005	2,339,012	267,782	348,886	1,276,829	421,914	23,602
2006	2,869,568	305,313	463,582	1,500,293	557,550	42,830
2007	3,174,365	347,671	538,369	1,505,557	737,448	45,320
2008	3,668,433	429,510	641,322	1,424,526	1,116,554	56,521
2009	3,973,970	457,593	759,324	1,632,981	1,039,671	84,400
2010	4,396,811	478,489	867,446	1,797,193	1,163,104	90,583
January	3,813,571	417,145	756,707	1,597,982	956,264	85,475
February	3,839,644	416,662	775,826	1,605,378	954,039	87,741
March	3,894,294	437,014	779,200	1,596,901	987,081	94,099
April	3,916,463	448,954	787,734	1,607,986	979,266	92,525
May	3,945,383	432,872	820,905	1,609,362	980,078	102,169
June	3,972,200	414,629	816,013	1,641,106	994,945	105,510
July	3,914,587	410,908	809,368	1,633,067	960,252	100,995
August	3,922,223	397,794	816,841	1,645,726	961,347	100,518
September	4,056,072	403,260	812,518	1,658,351	1,085,913	96,033
October	4,026,616	422,865	808,286	1,687,272	1,023,309	84,887
November	4,143,875	416,889	845,560	1,744,361	1,054,538	82,532
December	4,396,811	478,489	867,446	1,797,193	1,163,104	90,583

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.4
LIQUIDITY AGGREGATES OF DEPOSITORY CORPORATIONS BY COMPOSITION
2004 to 2010
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Grand Total	M4	M3 Broad money	Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents	Liabilities excluded from broad money	of which:	
						Bills payable	Restricted deposits
2004	2,978,794	2,908,006	2,121,392	786,614	70,788	66,259	4,529
2005	3,209,893	3,126,728	2,339,012	787,716	83,165	79,627	3,538
2006	3,808,833	3,722,088	2,869,568	852,520	86,745	83,575	3,170
2007	4,080,800	3,925,410	3,174,365	751,045	155,390	153,495	1,895
2008	4,668,655	4,610,405	3,668,433	941,972	58,250	56,355	1,895
2009	5,060,187	4,999,903	3,973,970	1,025,933	60,284	58,389	1,895
2010	5,057,772	4,997,462	3,971,529	1,025,933	60,310	58,414	1,895
January	4,942,520	4,876,503	3,813,571	1,062,932	66,017	64,122	1,895
February	4,967,146	4,902,184	3,839,644	1,062,540	64,962	63,067	1,895
March	5,024,764	4,952,773	3,894,294	1,058,479	71,991	70,096	1,895
April	5,040,367	4,977,023	3,916,463	1,060,560	63,345	61,450	1,895
May	5,106,724	5,050,173	3,945,383	1,104,790	56,551	54,656	1,895
June	5,133,769	5,077,714	3,972,200	1,105,514	56,055	54,160	1,895
July	5,023,348	4,967,472	3,914,587	1,052,885	55,876	53,981	1,895
August	5,048,261	4,990,132	3,922,223	1,067,909	58,129	56,234	1,895
September	5,157,490	5,097,658	4,056,072	1,041,586	59,832	57,937	1,895
October	5,098,006	5,042,185	4,026,616	1,015,569	55,821	53,926	1,895
November	5,257,302	5,199,929	4,143,875	1,056,054	57,373	55,478	1,895
December	5,500,908	5,446,777	4,396,811	1,049,965	54,131	52,236	1,895

Note: CB-BOL - Central Bank's Board of Liquidators

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.5
OVERSEAS FILIPINOS' REMITTANCES BY COUNTRY BY SOURCE
2006 to 2010

Country /Source	2006			2007		
	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
Grand Total	12,761,308	10,812,018	1,949,290	14,449,928	12,213,565	2,236,363
Asia	1,496,120	1,217,547	278,573	1,543,173	1,273,024	270,149
Afghanistan	81	81	-	152	152	-
Bangladesh	72	72	-	98	98	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	1	1	-
Brunei	6,827	6,502	325	7,116	6,703	413
China (Mainland)	5,369	5,295	74	8,170	7,644	526
Hong Kong	413,723	380,815	32,908	383,160	359,337	23,823
India	213	210	3	218	215	3
Indonesia	3,604	3,476	128	2,907	2,849	58
Japan	453,398	279,363	174,035	401,612	253,361	148,251
Cambodia	23	22	1	506	506	-
Korea, North	4,222	1,114	3,108	3,334	586	2,748
Korea, Rep. of	100,670	94,563	6,107	95,434	89,416	6,018
Laos	26	26	-	92	92	-
Macau	11,020	11,020	-	8,588	8,588	-
Malaysia	40,717	34,906	5,811	59,302	40,514	18,788
Maldives Islands	1	1	-	15	15	-
Mongolia	26	26	-	48	48	-
Myanmar	1	1	-	37	37	-
Nepal	16	16	-	32	32	-
Pakistan	15	15	-	35	35	-
East Timor	-	-	-	161	118	43
Singapore	285,126	235,102	50,024	386,409	320,853	65,556
Sri Lanka	393	276	117	642	251	391
Taiwan	168,998	163,202	5,796	183,357	179,952	3,405
Thailand	1,005	880	125	995	869	126
Viet nam	574	563	11	752	752	-
Middle East	1,909,208	1,896,690	12,518	2,172,417	2,158,784	13,633
Bahrain	67,044	67,044	-	142,428	142,428	-
Iran	2	2	-	-	-	-
Iraq	24	24	-	57	57	-
Israel	20,199	20,191	8	27,002	26,994	8
Jordan	1,042	1,040	2	1,361	1,361	-
Kuwait	123,931	122,973	958	165,226	163,285	1,941
Saudi Arabia	1,117,915	1,117,013	902	1,141,319	1,140,401	918
United Arab Emirates	427,246	416,976	10,270	529,963	519,754	10,209
Others	151,805	151,427	378	165,061	164,504	557

Note: Data are not truly reflective of the actual source of remittances of OFs due to the common practice of remittance centers in various cities abroad to source remittances through correspondent banks mostly located in the United States. Since bank banks attribute the remittance to the most immediate source, U.S. therefore appears to be the main source of OFs remittances

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.5 (continued)

2008			2009			2010		
Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
16,426,854	13,392,301	3,034,553	17,348,052	13,947,640	3,400,412	18,762,989	14,956,881	3,806,108
1,883,996	1,556,538	327,458	2,078,241	1,570,440	507,801	2,363,001	1,761,982	601,019
271	243	28	663	656	7	587	587	-
153	153	-	411	411	-	434	421	13
-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
9,412	8,907	505	6,142	5,639	503	4,427	3,864	563
4,669	4,251	418	12,937	12,318	619	21,596	21,500	96
406,134	382,401	23,733	339,552	305,315	34,237	362,524	311,890	50,634
415	399	16	1,117	1,111	6	2,568	2,536	32
3,450	3,421	29	11,282	11,099	183	12,682	12,466	216
575,181	400,152	175,029	773,561	483,802	289,759	882,996	572,289	310,707
554	554	-	571	571	-	794	794	-
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81,642	68,260	13,382	97,035	82,626	14,409	112,215	95,827	16,388
78	78	-	412	412	-	392	388	4
241	241	-	449	440	9	772	772	-
80,377	59,864	20,513	86,030	69,631	16,399	95,633	75,076	20,557
26	26	-	133	102	31	153	126	27
81	81	-	173	173	-	470	470	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	91	-	70	70	-	105	105	-
22	22	-	20	20	-	321	283	38
19	19	-	15	15	-	13	13	-
523,951	438,192	85,759	649,943	503,839	146,104	734,131	544,389	189,742
494	202	292	557	374	183	640	440	200
194,071	187,315	6,756	91,779	87,861	3,918	121,728	113,091	8,637
1,125	440	685	2,682	1,790	892	4,494	2,034	2,460
1,536	1,223	313	2,704	2,162	542	3,326	2,621	705
2,502,639	2,481,969	20,670	2,665,031	2,641,580	23,451	2,964,341	2,940,898	23,443
159,496	159,109	387	166,222	165,797	425	157,232	156,790	442
-	-	-	21	21	-	160	160	-
13	13	-	228	228	-	292	292	-
36,388	36,347	41	38,537	38,499	38	57,279	57,276	3
4,567	4,567	-	6,895	6,895	-	3,175	3,175	-
125,093	123,920	1,173	104,634	101,779	2,855	106,486	104,226	2,260
1,387,120	1,384,363	2,757	1,470,571	1,469,194	1,377	1,544,343	1,542,507	1,836
621,232	605,612	15,620	644,822	627,209	17,613	775,237	756,803	18,434
168,730	168,038	692	233,101	231,958	1,143	320,137	319,669	468

Table 16.5 (continued)

Country /Source	2006			2007		
	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
America	7,198,212	6,034,926	1,163,286	8,244,344	6,844,536	1,399,808
Canada	590,627	581,453	9,174	595,079	581,632	13,447
USA	6,526,429	5,376,759	1,149,670	7,564,887	6,179,656	1,385,231
Mexico	12	8	4	32	29	3
Argentina	16	16	-	-	-	-
Brazil	7	7	-	22	2	20
Colombia	13	13	-	3	3	-
Peru	-	-	-	1	1	-
Venezuela	35	5	30	211	5	206
Others	81,073	76,665	4,408	84,109	83,208	901
Europe	2,061,067	1,570,421	490,646	2,351,704	1,807,238	544,466
Austria	43,072	42,796	276	43,252	42,916	336
Belgium	11,859	7,799	4,060	16,932	8,916	8,016
France	43,248	37,255	5,993	54,489	49,979	4,510
Germany	162,020	97,546	64,474	207,935	107,351	100,584
Luxembourg	1,721	615	1,106	3,052	825	2,227
Netherlands	66,260	34,275	31,985	73,059	39,209	33,850
Switzerland	50,480	44,744	5,736	52,742	46,451	6,291
Denmark	28,497	10,678	17,819	30,294	11,781	18,513
Finland	1,248	737	511	1,348	1,006	342
Ireland	33,390	33,366	24	14,355	13,992	363
Norway	128,279	25,218	103,061	159,150	35,274	123,876
Sweden	28,288	5,832	22,456	27,511	7,162	20,349
United Kingdom	561,670	457,848	103,822	684,007	597,572	86,435
Greece	93,866	18,798	75,068	99,374	24,122	75,252
Italy	574,662	551,659	23,003	635,944	619,439	16,505
Portugal	206	206	-	541	244	297
Spain	86,295	84,978	1,317	72,306	70,812	1,494
Poland	19	19	-	224	224	-
Russian Federation ²	191	178	13	245	245	-
Others	145,796	115,874	29,922	174,944	129,718	45,226
Oceania	85,610	81,692	3,918	121,417	114,242	7,175
Australia	68,572	64,976	3,596	92,205	85,851	6,354
Solomon Islands	750	679	71	601	546	55
Nauru	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	9,737	9,637	100	9,404	9,170	234
Papua New Guinea	6,212	6,209	3	10,545	10,045	500
Others	339	191	148	8,662	8,630	32
Africa	10,272	9,923	349	16,027	14,895	1,132
Angola	540	518	22	738	733	5
Nigeria	158	131	27	133	126	7
South Africa	1,571	1,429	142	2,413	1,920	493
Others	8,003	7,845	158	12,743	12,116	627
Others and Unspecified Countries	819	819	-	846	846	-

Table 16.5 (continued)

2008			2009			2010		
Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
9,213,372	7,182,336	2,031,036	9,307,781	7,601,623	1,706,158	9,987,628	8,034,003	1,953,625
1,308,692	1,301,569	7,123	1,900,963	1,894,742	6,221	2,022,611	2,010,362	12,249
7,825,607	5,807,261	2,018,346	7,323,661	5,635,420	1,688,241	7,862,207	5,927,098	1,935,109
52	49	3	93	75	18	367	365	2
4	4	-	24	24	-	40	40	-
277	12	265	92	90	2	129	129	-
6	6	-	72	21	51	61	61	-
13	13	-	71	71	-	166	166	-
511	188	323	1,084	8	1,076	91	60	31
78,210	73,234	4,976	81,721	71,172	10,549	101,956	95,722	6,234
2,658,726	2,012,320	646,406	3,061,625	1,905,707	1,155,918	3,180,474	1,968,202	1,212,272
38,519	38,094	425	32,466	32,448	18	41,671	41,449	222
12,663	7,329	5,334	23,737	18,861	4,876	53,425	38,575	14,850
37,614	34,645	2,969	39,676	30,351	9,325	40,420	29,594	10,826
304,644	152,453	152,191	433,488	201,576	231,912	448,204	215,638	232,566
1,939	978	961	2,782	1,679	1,103	3,137	1,664	1,473
78,110	51,467	26,643	146,503	92,213	54,290	142,604	91,736	50,868
72,351	55,291	17,060	83,056	62,237	20,819	89,753	63,852	25,901
29,744	17,991	11,753	65,633	26,469	39,164	52,417	21,230	31,187
1,036	861	175	1,585	1,283	302	2,439	1,618	821
34,895	34,725	170	33,505	33,192	313	14,980	14,295	685
185,619	49,621	135,998	352,957	52,978	299,979	372,701	50,145	322,556
25,904	7,935	17,969	39,887	8,787	31,100	24,025	7,129	16,896
776,354	660,354	116,000	859,612	607,765	251,847	888,959	625,845	263,114
116,736	44,761	71,975	200,342	72,018	128,324	222,771	67,074	155,697
678,539	660,122	18,417	521,297	515,504	5,793	550,515	523,891	26,624
574	356	218	2,107	1,550	557	3,109	2,618	491
79,566	77,664	1,902	81,805	77,647	4,158	69,776	66,006	3,770
8	8	-	42	42	-	163	113	50
584	438	146	483	441	42	474	464	10
183,327	117,227	66,100	140,662	68,666	71,996	158,931	105,266	53,665
149,423	142,523	6,900	212,983	206,992	5,991	236,358	227,142	9,216
129,453	122,700	6,753	181,437	175,954	5,483	200,987	192,132	8,855
175	175	-	371	228	143	533	371	162
-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
4,013	3,899	114	18,433	18,175	258	20,337	20,158	179
13,176	13,176	-	11,250	11,234	16	13,026	13,019	7
2,606	2,573	33	1,486	1,395	91	1,486	1,395	91
17,746	15,663	2,083	22,282	21,191	1,091	31,187	24,654	6,533
1,314	1,300	14	2,441	2,419	22	2,969	2,945	24
307	274	33	2,395	2,340	55	2,561	2,531	30
1,972	1,970	2	3,236	3,032	204	2,358	2,234	124
14,153	12,119	2,034	14,210	13,400	810	23,299	16,944	6,355
952	952	-	109	107	2	109	-	-

Table 16.6**TOTAL LOANS (GROSS), LOAN PROVISIONS AND NON-PERFORMING LOANS ¹
2007 to 2010**

Year	Total Loans				
	Total	Universal Banks	Commercial Banks	Government ³	Foreign ⁴
2007	2,194,780	1,413,800	162,490	305,258	313,232
2008	2,502,332	1,619,689	180,926	361,894	339,823
2009	2,724,870	1,817,847	186,981	351,596	368,446
January	2,379,452	1,514,214	161,550	361,263	342,425
February	2,408,354	1,536,553	157,362	352,541	361,898
March	2,486,524	1,622,633	165,515	336,115	362,261
April	2,375,998	1,538,583	156,714	329,507	351,194
May	2,419,277	1,537,346	154,115	356,998	370,818
June	2,518,337	1,671,657	167,972	320,133	358,575
July	2,376,211	1,553,485	158,707	321,430	342,589
August	2,397,771	1,583,908	156,894	314,455	342,514
September	2,505,856	1,647,845	179,065	337,234	341,712
October	2,534,025	1,660,766	178,068	330,178	365,013
November	2,614,594	1,722,371	186,231	344,553	361,439
December	2,724,870	1,817,847	186,981	351,596	368,446
2010	2,802,294	1,855,929	200,088	341,733	404,544
January	2,582,643	1,690,755	172,391	354,440	365,057
February	2,584,666	1,707,809	166,332	342,421	368,104
March	2,530,673	1,691,902	173,460	334,166	331,145
April	2,550,110	1,717,881	166,751	321,654	343,824
May	2,571,480	1,737,224	168,496	327,605	338,155
June	2,681,900	1,829,262	175,750	327,309	349,579
July	2,545,583	1,723,211	169,410	323,356	329,606
August	2,616,218	1,794,365	178,198	311,860	331,795
September	2,670,315	1,819,339	191,285	320,344	339,347
October	2,604,055	1,739,960	171,527	316,412	376,156
November	2,711,779	1,805,765	179,859	325,451	400,704
December	2,802,294	1,855,929	200,088	341,733	404,544

¹ Includes transactions of local banks' foreign offices but excludes banks under liquidation.

² Starting September 2002 for supervisory purposes, computation on NPI, was based on BSP Circular No. 351 which defines total loans as gross of allowance for probable losses and interbank loans less loans classified as loss.

³ Consist of Land Bank, DBP and Al-Amanah Islamic Bank.

⁴ Consist of 14 foreign banks, excludes 4 foreign banks' subsidiaries.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.6 (continued)

Total	Non-performing Loans ²				Total	Loan Loss Provisions			
	Universal Banks	Commercial Banks	Government ³	Foreign ⁴		Universal Banks	Commercial Banks	Government ³	Foreign ⁴
97,634	71,747	12,129	10,910	2,848	91,123	56,518	7,760	17,195	9,650
88,191	63,537	11,391	8,202	5,061	88,201	54,865	7,806	15,397	10,133
80,912	56,331	12,277	8,252	4,052	90,898	55,877	9,802	15,498	9,721
90,836	65,143	12,147	8,445	5,101	87,948	53,635	7,883	15,809	10,621
89,762	63,274	12,757	8,872	4,859	86,435	52,047	7,933	15,969	10,486
88,577	62,533	12,914	8,848	4,282	87,956	52,563	8,822	16,148	10,423
86,776	61,501	12,383	8,739	4,153	86,474	51,506	8,299	16,378	10,291
89,247	60,686	12,683	11,632	4,246	85,818	50,887	8,403	16,576	9,952
84,622	59,742	12,075	8,536	4,269	86,597	51,799	8,237	16,603	9,958
82,883	58,777	11,780	8,014	4,312	87,013	52,521	8,182	16,560	9,750
83,844	59,215	12,504	8,043	4,082	88,297	53,966	8,209	16,475	9,647
81,415	57,131	12,329	8,040	3,915	90,592	55,157	9,425	16,428	9,582
85,329	59,869	13,381	8,202	3,877	90,765	55,691	9,084	16,472	9,518
85,168	59,082	13,485	8,273	4,328	93,489	56,219	10,734	16,770	9,766
80,912	56,331	12,277	8,252	4,052	90,898	55,877	9,802	15,498	9,721
80,799	55,180	12,304	10,312	3,003	95,623	62,619	10,481	14,326	8,197
83,212	57,697	12,244	8,386	4,885	92,114	57,317	9,837	15,368	9,592
82,279	57,118	12,618	8,732	3,811	91,740	57,719	9,676	15,277	9,068
81,382	55,617	12,743	9,330	3,692	91,982	57,717	10,230	15,475	8,560
85,098	58,218	12,737	10,231	3,912	92,669	58,591	9,832	15,449	8,797
86,622	60,047	13,193	9,643	3,739	95,262	61,362	10,088	14,858	8,954
87,668	60,255	13,539	10,184	3,690	95,394	61,760	10,065	14,868	8,701
85,725	58,273	13,688	10,187	3,577	96,292	62,520	10,347	14,838	8,587
84,910	57,868	13,426	10,179	3,437	97,240	63,491	10,445	14,785	8,519
83,141	57,539	12,453	10,276	2,873	97,379	63,834	10,450	14,690	8,405
83,349	56,844	13,265	10,177	3,063	97,644	63,833	10,786	14,695	8,330
83,330	56,621	12,735	10,873	3,101	97,108	63,637	10,671	14,644	8,156
80,799	55,180	12,304	10,312	3,003	95,623	62,619	10,481	14,326	8,197

Table 16.7

TOTAL RESOURCES OF THE PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL SYSTEM¹
2004 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Period	Grand Total	Banks				Non - banks ³
		Total	Universal and Commercial banks ²	Thrift banks ²	Rural banks	
2004	5,175.9	4,183.0	3,760.6	317.9	104.5	992.9
2005	5,619.5	4,464.1	3,986.0	357.8	120.3	1,155.4
2006	6,257.1	4,985.6	4,392.6	453.8	139.3	1,271.5
2007	6,613.8	5,244.7	4,578.3	501.8	164.6	1,369.1
2008	7,411.8	5,973.8	5,219.1	590.8	163.9	1,438.0
2009	8,201.6	6,511.9	5,779.1	554.6	178.2	1,689.8
January	7,294.4	5,835.1	5,191.2	496.0	147.9	1,459.3
February	7,343.3	5,884.0	5,237.3	498.8	147.9	1,459.3
March	7,378.6	5,919.3	5,264.0	507.4	147.9	1,459.3
April	7,383.4	5,880.9	5,197.9	516.0	167.0	1,502.6
May	7,498.1	5,995.6	5,296.0	532.6	167.0	1,502.6
June	7,599.9	6,097.3	5,384.2	546.2	167.0	1,502.6
July	7,542.6	6,009.8	5,294.7	543.8	171.3	1,532.8
August	7,607.7	6,074.9	5,354.7	548.9	171.3	1,532.8
September	7,725.5	6,192.7	5,490.3	531.1	171.3	1,532.8
October	7,930.2	6,240.4	5,517.0	545.2	178.2	1,689.8
November	8,060.5	6,370.7	5,636.7	555.8	178.2	1,689.8
December	8,201.6	6,511.9	5,779.1	554.6	178.2	1,689.8
2010	9,039.6	7,228.3	6,423.7	626.4	178.2	1,811.2
January	8,128.9	6,420.9	5,689.1	553.6	178.2	1,708.1
February	8,176.5	6,468.5	5,737.7	552.6	178.2	1,708.1
March	8,214.6	6,506.5	5,773.6	554.7	178.2	1,708.1
April	8,230.4	6,490.2	5,760.3	551.7	178.2	1,740.2
May	8,346.7	6,606.5	5,870.2	558.2	178.2	1,740.2
June	8,366.5	6,626.3	5,889.9	558.2	178.2	1,740.2
July	8,297.5	6,486.2	5,735.6	572.4	178.2	1,811.2
August	8,400.3	6,589.0	5,826.7	584.1	178.2	1,811.2
September	8,542.0	6,730.8	5,955.0	597.5	178.2	1,811.2
October	8,588.3	6,777.0	5,997.9	600.9	178.2	1,811.2
November	8,861.9	7,050.7	6,274.1	598.4	178.2	1,811.2
December	9,039.6	7,228.3	6,423.7	626.4	178.2	1,811.2

¹ Excludes the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas but includes allowance for probable losses,

² Based on the new Financial Reporting Package data beginning March 2008 and values are after revaluation..

³ Includes Investment Houses; Finance Companies, Investment Companies, Securities Dealers/Brokers, Pawnshop Lending Investors, Non-Stock Savings and Loan Assns, Venture Capital Corps and Credit Card Companies whi under BSP supervision. Also includes Private and Governmentr Insurance Companies.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.8
TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL LIABILITIES, BY INSTITUTION
2001 to 2010
(In billion pesos)

End of Period	Total		Central Bank		Universal and Commercial Banks ¹		Thrift Banks		Rural Banks	
	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities
2001	4,539.2	7,464.6	1,135.9	974.5	3,070.5	2,599.1	259.0	207.3	73.8	59.5
2002	4,839.9	7,464.6	1,231.4	1,050.1	3,250.2	2,747.4	274.8	223.1	83.5	67.7
2003	5,086.0	7,464.6	1,358.3	1,156.0	3,425.6	2,895.7	292.7	240.5	9.4	75.3
2004	5,442.1	7,464.6	1,259.1	1,037.5	3,760.6	3,214.0	317.9	271.2	104.5	85.3
2005	5,756.9	7,464.6	1,292.8	1,044.6	3,986.0	3,464.8	357.8	305.4	120.3	99.4
2006	6,550.4	7,464.6	1,571.4	1,304.6	4,392.6	3,855.1	453.7	388.6	132.7	115.7
2007	6,680.7	7,464.6	2,035.1	1,860.6	4,578.3	4,031.8	50.8	435.6	16.6	137.9
2008	8,301.6	7,464.6	2,344.8	2,103.8	5,282.6	481.8	510.4	439.1	163.9	134.2
2009	9,078.5	8,183.7	2,566.7	2,327.9	5,779.1	5,217.5	554.5	492.9	178.2	145.4
January	8,255.2	7,464.6	2,420.1	2,183.1	5,191.2	4,718.5	496.0	443.2	147.9	119.7
February	8,290.1	7,488.8	2,406.2	2,161.1	5,237.3	4,761.7	498.8	446.3	147.9	119.7
March	8,313.9	7,491.8	2,394.6	2,145.1	5,264.0	4,772.7	507.4	454.3	147.9	119.7
April	8,290.4	7,441.8	2,409.5	2,154.1	5,197.9	4,695.9	516.0	456.6	167.0	135.3
May	8,369.6	7,519.2	2,374.1	2,129.7	5,296.0	4,782.8	532.6	471.4	167.0	135.3
June	8,508.9	7,660.8	2,411.6	2,174.3	5,384.2	4,865.8	546.2	485.3	167.0	135.3
July	8,449.0	7,587.9	2,439.2	2,202.2	5,294.7	4,763.7	543.8	482.8	171.3	139.2
August	8,611.1	7,734.9	2,536.2	2,292.4	5,354.7	4,816.5	548.9	486.9	171.3	139.2
September	8,728.9	7,853.0	2,536.2	2,298.2	5,490.3	4,946.2	531.1	469.4	171.3	139.2
October	8,822.2	7,942.3	2,581.8	2,342.2	5,517.0	4,971.0	545.2	483.7	178.2	145.4
November	8,971.8	8,081.0	2,601.1	2,358.9	5,636.7	5,082.7	555.8	493.9	178.2	145.4
December	9,078.5	8,183.7	2,566.7	2,327.9	5,779.1	5,217.5	554.5	492.9	178.2	145.4
2010	10,423.7	9,493.5	3,195.4	3,024.0	6,423.7	5,764.3	626.4	559.7	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
January	9,067.6	8,178.6	2,646.7	2,411.2	5,689.1	5,129.8	553.6	492.1	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
February	9,103.4	8,213.4	2,635.0	2,401.8	5,737.7	5,176.0	552.6	490.1	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
March	9,087.3	8,196.8	2,580.7	2,351.8	5,773.6	5,208.1	554.7	491.4	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
April	9,088.3	8,191.5	2,598.1	2,380.9	5,760.3	5,176.1	551.7	489.0	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
May	9,321.8	8,412.9	2,715.3	2,497.1	5,870.2	5,274.8	558.2	495.5	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
June	9,379.1	8,463.3	2,752.8	2,529.1	5,889.9	5,293.3	558.2	495.3	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
July	9,189.7	8,261.0	2,703.5	2,479.5	5,735.6	5,127.8	572.4	508.3	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
August	9,316.5	8,365.8	2,727.5	2,509.5	5,826.7	5,193.4	584.1	517.4	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
September	9,554.1	8,605.3	2,823.3	2,619.2	5,955.0	5,310.2	597.5	530.4	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
October	9,699.4	8,730.0	2,922.3	2,717.6	5,997.9	5,333.2	600.9	533.7	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
November	10,196.6	9,245.9	3,145.9	2,952.1	6,274.1	5,617.0	598.3	531.3	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a
December	10,423.7	9,493.5	3,195.4	3,024.0	6,423.7	5,764.3	626.4	559.7	178.2 ^a	145.4 ^a

¹ Based on the new Financial Reporting Package that was implemented beginning March 2008, asset is valued gross of amortization, depreciation and allowance for probable losses; prior to 2008, data were based on Consolidated Statement of Condition which valued asset gross of allowance for probable losses and net of amortization and depreciation.

^a As of end December 2009.

Notes: 1. Data on Rural Banks are based on Consolidated Statement of Condition (CSOC).

2. Details may not add up to total due to rounding off.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.9
NUMBER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ¹
1999 to 2010

Year	Total	Banks						Non-banks 2
			Thrift Banks				Rural Banks	
		Universal and Commercial Banks	Savings and Mortgage Banks	Private Development Banks	Stock Savings and Loan Associations	Micro finance Banks		
1999	19,297	4,326	753	434	291	...	1,885	11,608
2000	16,676	4,250	754	408	229	...	1,912	9,123
2001	17,432	4,320	725	404	220	2	1,914	9,847
2002	17,944	4,265	743	340	193	2	1,911	10,490
2003	18,644	4,296	747	336	191	3	1,921	11,150
2004	19,336	4,329	784	302	191	3	2,003	11,724
2005	20,107	4,318	817	298	162	16	2,059	12,437
2006	20,953	4,313	844	300	165	13	2,075	13,243
2007	21,536	4,275	861	300	161	14	2,133	13,792
2008	23,213	4,447	843	299	158	27	2,674	14,765
2009								
March	23,389	4,465	849	299	152	27	2,683	14,914
June	22,915	4,435	840	302	130	19	2,172	15,017
September	23,672	4,487	856	302	138	27	2,754	15,108
December	23,821	4,520	864	304	138	27	2,767	15,201
2010								
March	24,017	4,545	866	308	138	27	2,779	15,354
June	24,192	4,596	856	308	138	27	2,760	15,507
September	24,470	4,615	922	309	137	27	2,730	15,730
December	24,874	4,679	939	313	140	27	2,771	16,005

¹ Refers to the number of financial establishments which includes the head offices and branches; excludes the BSP.

² Includes investment Houses, Finance Companies, Investment Companies, Securities Dealers/Brokers, Pawnshops, Lending Investors, Non-Stock Savings and Loan Assn., Mutual Building and Loan Assn., Venture Capital Corp., Credit Card Companies and others; also includes Private and Government Insurance Companies (i.e. SSS and GSIS). Private Insurance Companies only cover the head offices and their foreign branches.

³ Starting December 2009, data include other banking offices per circular 505 and 624 dated 22 December 2005 and 13 October 2008, respectively; March 2009, September 2009 data were revised for comparability of coverage with that of December 2009.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.10
NUMBER OF CLOSED AND MERGED BANKS
1997 to 2010

Year	Commercial Banks		Thrift Banks		Rural Banks		Total	
	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed
1997	-	-	-	1	-	13	-	14
1998	1	1	1	6	-	33	2	40
1999	1	-	1	2	1	31	3	33
2000 ^r	6	1	1	4	-	19	7	24
2001 ^r	2	-	-	-	1	18	3	18
2002 ^r	5	-	4	2	4	11	13	13
2003 ^r	2	-	1	-	4	10	7	10
2004	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	4
2005	1	-	-	2	3	7	4	9
2006	2	-	3	1	3	10	8	11
2007	1	-	-	2	2	15	3	17
2008	1	-	-	2	3	23	4	25
2009	1	-	-	2	2	29	3	31
2010	-	-	2	1	3	24	5	25

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.11
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE PHILIPPINE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
(Amount in thousand pesos)
1996 to 2010

Year	Total Assets ^a	Total Liabilities ^b	Deposit Insurance Fund ^c	Net Income
1996	13,686,650	1,886,771	11,799,879	24,442
1997	18,439,721	3,118,755	15,320,966	25,524
1998	24,502,088	4,448,597	20,053,491	35,266
1999	25,283,631	1,870,798	23,412,833	54,066
2000	50,733,952	23,538,349	27,195,603	2,000,025
2001	63,114,704	31,618,089	31,496,615	2,065,938
2002	97,910,936	61,202,222	36,708,714	3,835,475
2003	125,780,365	87,058,831	38,721,534	300,728
2004	127,620,852	86,008,035	41,612,817	93,653
2005	126,437,571	78,872,445	47,565,126	306,865
2006	137,977,103	88,592,490	49,384,613	445,217
2007	131,643,030	77,377,098	54,265,932	1,229,254
2008	142,316,520	81,854,811	60,461,709	569,056
2009	150,052,899	89,793,784	60,259,115	402,474
2010	156,729,082	92,140,393	64,588,689	1,162,526

^a Includes current assets, long term investments, financial assistance, and subrogated claims receivable, property and equipment, intangible assets and other assets.

^b Includes current liabilities, accrued interest payable, loans payable to Bangko entral ng Pilipinas (BSP) and deferred credits. In 1996 to 1999, esimated insurance losses (EIL) was classified as part of Liabilities. Starting 2000, EIL was reclassified as part of the Deposit Insurance Fund (DIF).

^c Consists of permanent insurance fund (seed money from the national government), EIL and retained earnings.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Figure 16.3 PERCENT SHARE OF INVESTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM: 2007

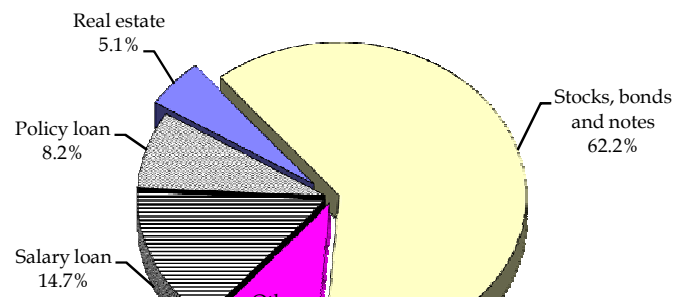


Table 16.12
STATUS OF CLAIMS SETTLEMENT OPERATIONS IN CLOSED BANKS
(Amount in million Pesos)
2003 to 2010

Year	Closed Banks	Total Deposit Liabilities		Estimated Insurance Deposits ^a		Claims Filed		Insured Deposits Paid		Pending Claims	
		Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount
2003	10	24,427	493.61	24,405	383.63	9,174	370.14	8,816	357.25	45	4.64
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Banks	10	24,427	493.61	24,405	383.63	9,174	370.14	8,816	357.25	45	4.64
2004	4	15,791	230.04	15,764	203.95	7,145	192.99	7,129	192.03	16	0.96
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	10,913	200.04	10,886	174.25	5,198	165.63	5,185	164.69	13	0.94
Rural Banks	2	4,878	30.00	4,878	29.70	1,947	27.35	1,944	27.34	3	0.01
2005	9	58,561	1,416.24	58,348	1,345.25	26,136	1,266.73	25,501	1,234.60	624	31.99
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	13,362	604.01	13,225	559.72	8,456	510.75	8,189	489.39	266	21.23
Rural Banks	7	45,199	812.24	45,123	785.53	17,680	755.98	17,312	745.22	358	10.76
2006	11	40,802	1,332.53	40,759	1,171.49	23,617	1,140.57	20,283	1,059.56	3,334	81.01
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	1	7,600	254.33	7,600	168.76	5,795	164.14	5,766	163.44	29	0.70
Rural Banks	10	33,202	1,078.20	33,159	1,002.73	17,822	976.44	14,517	896.12	3,305	80.32
2007	17	68,718	1,785.64	68,626	1,607.97	28,635	1,570.28	27,657	1,490.92	978	79.36
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	15,873	461.51	15,827	363.42	7,634	359.69	7,489	351.69	145	7.99
Rural Banks	15	52,845	1,324.14	52,799	1,244.55	21,001	1,210.60	20,168	1,139.23	833	71.37
2008	25	232,407	22,071.18	232,345	19,552.80	148,982	20,364.42	165,972	14,561.00	18,316	3,149.28
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	7,176	1,662.97	7,167	1,658.38	8,110	1,795.00	6,325	552.44	310	624.57
Rural Banks	23	225,231	20,408.20	225,178	17,894.42	140,872	18,569.42	159,647	14,008.57	18,006	2,524.71
2009	31	191,528	6,431.73	191,483	5,488.95	46,083	5,900.11	99,492	3,079.27	14,020	1,659.02
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	27,269	1,400.34	27,269	1,104.80	8,690	1,270.91	9,940	563.38	2,928	332.83
Rural Banks	29	164,259	5,031.39	164,214	4,384.15	37,393	4,629.20	89,552	2,515.89	11,092	1,326.19
2010	23	72,585	2,572.82	72,585	2,410.12	19,069	2,120.22	40,818	1,251.74	7,305	724.26
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	1	2,747	196.97	2,747	187.20	1,111	168.03	1,407	121.45	364	41.89
Rural Banks	22	69,838	2,375.85	69,838	2,222.92	17,958	1,952.18	39,411	1,130.29	6,941	682.37

Notes: 1. In reference to data as of December 31, 2009, Deposit Liabilities and Estimated Insured Deposits increase when new banks are closed and decrease due to amendments made in the Register of Estimated Insured Deposits (REID) and in the Supplemental REID covered by Special Examination Reports (i.e. consolidation of accounts and denial of claims).
2. In reference to data as of December 31, 2009, Claims Filed increase upon filing of claims by the depositors and decrease due to abandonment and/or withdrawal of claims and adjustments on supplemental claims.
3. Insured Deposits Paid from 2008 onwards include valid deposits of P5,000 and below with complete address of depositors based on bank records eligible for payment without requisite filing of claim.
4. In reference to data as of December 31, 2009, Pending Claims increase when new claims are filed for banks that are still within the 2-year prescription period for filing claims, and when depositors reinstate their claim and deposits previously tagged as For Further Verification (FFV) but was later examined to be valid deposit accounts. Pending Claims decrease when claims are settled/processed.
5. Exclude data of 2 banks closed in 2010 whose claims settlement operations started after December 31, 2010.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Table 16.13
FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1986 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Year	Assets								Reserves		
	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²	General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Administered Fund	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²
1986	19,326.2	15,588.5	730.8	2,183.3	388.4	435.2	...	...	18,113.9	16,430.7	489.7
1987	22,537.5	17,717.0	873.0	3,061.0	462.0	424.5	...	...	18,931.9	16,648.9	596.7
1988	24,899.5	20,885.0	1,081.7	1,990.8	531.3	410.7	...	...	21,537.3	19,246.8	608.7
1989	29,106.8	23,803.0	1,395.2	2,842.3	689.9	376.4	...	...	24,481.2	21,773.3	757.6
1990	35,527.0	28,622.8	1,605.8	3,965.3	833.8	499.3	...	...	29,403.6	26,159.0	869.1
1991	43,048.2	35,584.7	2,018.9	4,060.7	863.0	520.9	...	...	37,470.3	33,715.4	1,001.1
1992	50,678.5	41,700.3	2,563.6	5,021.7	891.7	501.2	...	...	43,841.6	39,862.3	1,134.6
1993	59,051.0	48,993.4	3,079.2	5,395.8	944.4	638.2	...	...	51,660.4	47,268.1	1,346.9
1994	75,114.8	62,713.9	4,017.6	5,912.7	1,889.1	581.5	...	...	61,869.5	56,550.6	1,599.7
1995	90,257.8	76,397.4	4,418.7	6,799.2	1,829.8	812.7	...	...	73,840.9	67,819.6	1,936.2
1996	108,627.0	91,467.1	5,731.4	8,018.5	2,324.0	1,086.0	...	...	79,288.6	72,439.5	2,412.1
1997	129,896.0	109,103.0	7,307.0	9,601.0	2,515.0	1,370.0	...	...	105,845.0	97,862.0	3,091.5
1998	147,608.0	126,441.0	9,014.0	10,668.0	48.0	1,437.0	...	...	123,442.2	116,522.0	4,001.0
1999	170,428.0	145,819.0	11,772.0	11,880.0	^a	957.0	...	...	144,881.9	135,511.0	5,525.0
2000	191,066.6	165,125.3	11,115.7	13,871.1	^a	954.5	...	...	165,954.3	153,962.0	6,750.5
2001	217,495.0	188,726.0	12,156.0	15,419.0	^a	1,010.0	184.0	...	189,767.0	176,240.0	7,627.0
2002	258,123.5	225,781.0	13,848.0	16,289.0	^a	1,935.0	270.5	...	213,426.4	198,752.0	8,352.0
2003	303,743.0	271,249.0	14,665.0	15,113.0	^a	2,285.0	431.0	...	256,624.0	241,066.0	9,198.0
2004	328,953.0	294,848.0	12,231.0	18,552.0	^a	3,065.0	257.0	...	287,295.0	271,136.0	9,712.0
2005	377,756.0	340,336.0	13,116.0	20,717.0	^a	3,257.0	330.0	...	337,726.0	316,848.0	7,371.0
2006	409,673.0	375,820.0	...	...	^a	...	...	33,853.0	376,090.0	355,224.0	...
Year	Assets								Reserves		
	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ^b	General insurance fund ^b	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ^b	Administered Fund	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²
2007	441,870.0	410,502.0	...	...	^a	...	...	31,368.0	420,513.0	399,550.0	...
2008	483,900.0	451,996.0	...	...	^a	...	...	31,904.0	453,905.0	437,387.0	...
2009	566,962.0	525,059.0	...	...	^a	...	...	41,903.0	507,807.0	490,397.0	...
2010	578,435.0	535,140.0	...	...	^a	...	...	43,295.0	530,781.0	511,909.0	...

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

^b Included in the Administered Fund.

¹ Composed of Life and Retirement Insurance Fund prior to 1979.

² Started operation in 1978.

³ Refers to Property Insurance Fund prior to 1973.

⁴ Started operation in 1973.

⁵ Started operation in March 1975.

⁶ Net of Interfund borrowing/lending.

⁷ Data for Barangay officials insurance fund is included in 2001 only.

⁸ Receivable was included as part of investments in 2007 and 2008.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.13 (continued)

Reserves					Surplus ⁶							
General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Administered Fund	Total	Social insurance fund	Optional Life insurance fund	General insurance fund	Medicare insurance fund	Employees' Compensation insurance fund	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Administered Fund
711.6	174.4	307.5	...	...	(562.0)	(1,618.0)	224.8	534.6	195.1	101.5	...	...
886.0	385.0	415.3	...	...	1,034.0	219.0	261.0	519.0	35.0	0.0	...	...
830.1	436.4	415.3	...	...	1,415.0	219.0	455.1	729.2	56.3	(44.6)	...	...
992.4	542.7	415.2	...	...	2,259.7	1,039.9	524.0	655.7	81.7	(41.6)	...	...
1,316.1	598.4	461.0	...	...	3,389.3	1,693.7	726.3	759.3	194.9	15.1	...	...
1,443.2	824.7	485.9	...	...	2,482.3	218.9	976.5	1,286.3	-	0.6	...	...
1,533.1	825.7	485.9	...	...	3,451.4	238.5	1,342.9	1,904.6	0.0	(34.6)	...	...
1,712.3	847.2	485.9	...	...	4,150.5	286.8	1,632.5	2,286.0	0.0	(54.8)	...	...
1,814.5	1,418.8	485.9	...	...	6,060.0	698.6	2,196.7	2,794.0	395.5	(24.8)	...	...
1,956.7	1,642.5	485.9	...	...	7,391.3	2,039.9	1,990.0	3,267.8	120.8	(27.2)	...	...
2,120.3	1,830.8	485.9	...	...	17,344.1	10,775.4	2,569.1	3,921.3	126.9	(48.6)	...	...
2,293.0	2,112.6	485.9	...	...	8,353.8	383.8	2,829.0	5,173.0	397.0	(429.0)	...	...
2,433.3	...	485.9	...	...	8,227.6	349.0	2,809.5	5,844.4	28.7	(804.0)	...	...
3,360.0	a	485.9	...	...	8,414.0	340.0	4,233.0	5,617.0	a	(1,776.0)	...	...
4,755.9	a	485.9	...	...	6,130.0	352.5	2,667.1	5,370.2	a	(2,259.8)	...	...
5,405.0	a	486.0	9.0	...	6,182.0	346.0	3,285.0	5,260.0	a	(2,691.0)	(18.0)	...
5,828.0	a	485.9	8.5	...	11,686.1	356.0	4,468.0	6,833.0	a	38.6	(9.5)	...
5,874.0	a	486.0	...	...	7,486.0	327.0	4,663.0	5,882.0	a	(3,401.0)	15.0	...
5,961.0	a	486.0	...	...	29,453.0	20,521.0	5,355.0	5,200.0	a	(1,619.0)	(4.0)	...
13,021.0	a	486.0	...	...	23,636.0	16,519.0	5,571.0	2,856.0	a	(1,288.0)	(22.0)	...
...	a	...	...	20,866.0	21,154.0	15,056.0	...	...	a	...	...	6,098.0
Reserves					Total Investments ⁸							
General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Optional life insurance	Pre-need insurance	Administered Fund	Total	Loans receivables		Financial securities		Investment properties		
6,252.0	a	7,852.0	6,859.0	...	378,649.0	128,165.0		217,964.0		32,520.0		
4,765.0	a	4,894.0	6,859.0	...	370,449.0	125,520.0		209,936.0		34,993.0		
5,578.0	a	4,973.0	6,859.0	...	471,336.0	168,629.0		267,746.0		34,961.0		
5,917.0	a	6,324.0	6,631.0	...	478,371.0	159,536.0		286,208.0		32,627.0		

Table 16.14
STATEMENT OF LOANS AND EQUITIES APPROVED AND TOTAL RESOURCES
OF THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES
1991 to 2010
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	Loans and Equities Approved										Total Resources
	Total	Agricultural loans	Industrial loans	Real Estate loans	Government loans	Educational assistance loans	Financial rehabilitation loans	Subscription to capital stocks/rural banks	Advances and subscriptions to capital stock private development banks	Equities and other investment	
1991	11,675.3	280.9	2,026.2	293.7	600.0	1,224.5	-	-	-	7,250.0	27,001.5
1992	6,338.2	356.1	2,400.7	112.0	460.2	4.2	-	-	-	3,005.0	41,015.3
1993	5,088.6	713.4	2,106.6	484.2	1,665.9	118.6	-	-	-	-	56,733.4
1994	52,239.4	331.7	3,645.7	2,827.4	45,316.9 ^b	117.7	-	-	-	-	59,519.5
1995	52,199.4	990.1	49,775.0 ^c	623.7	595.5	215.1	-	-	-	-	67,530.9
1996	8,702.0	981.7	4,859.5	2,367.3	251.1	242.5	-	-	-	-	75,726.1
1997 ^a	74,700.7	659.1	9,243.6	1,041.2	290.6	334.6	60,125.2 ^c	-	-	3,006.4	105,243.9
1998 ^a	70,574.4	600.0	4,800.0	2,571.0	582.7	-	62,020.5	-	-	-	114,876.7
1999 ^a	90,517.5	531.8	9,885.9	584.0	8,121.5	274.1	71,120.2 ^c	-	-	-	138,316.9
2000	85,659.1	850.0	16,179.0	2,564.4	2,525.9	505.4	63,034.4 ^c	-	-	-	135,267.0 ^e
2001	24,133.2	440.4	6,678.1 ^c	170.7	1,086.8	202.7	15,554.5	-	-	-	138,911.0
2002	13,258.7	932.6	7,002.6	533.7	4,157.8	632.0	-	-	-	-	148,643.0
2003	14,832.8	646.7	11,590.7	277.0	1,940.4	378.1	-	-	-	-	148,755.0
2004	23,851.6	758.9	14,408.6	6,692.9	1,396.2	595.0	-	-	-	-	206,078.0
2005	8,048.8	377.1 ¹	5,130.0 ²	257.3	1,526.0 ³	380.6	105.4	-	-	272.4	213,797.0
2006	17,940.4	352.9 ¹	14,517.4 ²	467.8	2,193.3 ³	365.2	43.8	-	-	-	244,745.6 ^f
2007	13,659.7	662.1 ¹	10,655.4 ²	392.4	1,032.2	392.4	125.2	-	-	400.0 ^h	243,039.2 ^f
2008	13,527.7	348.7 ¹	8,702.6 ²	528.1	2,101.7 ³	323.6	23.0	-	-	1,500.0 ^g	263,252.4
2009	64,111.7	4020.4 ¹	47,854.0 ²	3,121.5	7,503.9 ³	467.7	1,144.2	-	-	200.0 ^h	291,745.5
2010	81,210.4	1263.7 ¹	61,702.5 ²	8,848.0	4,862.0 ³	1,167.3	3,367.0	-	-	500.0 ^h	297,093.2

^a Data are only for loans approved, no equities approved for this year.

^b Includes foreign currency loan.

^c Includes public utility, medical health, prof/business, trading, tourism, finance.

^d Includes banking and non-banking institutions.

^e Net of FX revaluation on loans/borrowings with FX risk cover by National Government as required by BSP effective Nov. 2001.

^f Based on Audited Financial Statements.

^g Al Amanah Islamic Investment Bank.

^h DBP Leasing Corporation.

¹ Agricultural loans include Agricultural, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.

² Industrial loans include Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing, Electricity, Gas and Water Supply, Construction, Wholesale and Retail Trade, Hotels and Restaurants, Transport, Storage and Communications, and Health and Social Work.

³ Government loans include Public Administration and Defense and Community, Social and Personal Service Activities.

Source: Development Bank of the Philippines.

Table 16.15
INVESTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2007
(In million pesos)

Year	Total	Salary loans	Policy loans	Real Estate	Stocks, bonds and notes	Others ^a
1981	7,859.2	1,202.7	632.7	1,844.6	2,935.2	1,244.0
1982	9,323.9	1,416.0	736.4	1,109.6	3,744.2	2,317.7
1983	9,903.4	1,516.6	820.6	996.8	3,525.0	3,044.4
1984	10,899.3	1,803.6	913.4	908.6	4,250.5	3,023.2
1985	11,857.7	1,945.3	1,027.3	820.1	4,839.9	3,225.1
1986	12,746.6	2,439.6	1,120.9	679.3	5,458.8	3,048.0
1987	14,797.8	3,218.8	1,184.2	777.5	5,992.0	3,625.2
1988	19,166.0	5,196.3	1,297.7	2,361.8	6,671.7	3,638.5
1989	22,188.5	6,281.6	1,382.7	2,648.6	7,501.2	4,374.4
1990	26,871.0	7,756.8	1,625.8	2,832.6	9,886.5	4,769.3
1991	29,451.7	7,983.8	1,908.3	3,299.2	11,819.7	4,440.7
1992	34,919.6	7,472.2	2,298.2	4,130.8	15,150.2	5,868.2
1993	36,968.5	7,950.3	2,717.6	5,058.9	14,647.0	6,594.7
1994	47,642.1	10,163.1	3,132.9	6,091.0	19,802.8	8,452.3
1995	46,933.2	12,895.2	3,618.5	6,666.1	13,187.6	10,565.8
1996	63,545.1	14,821.6	4,310.2	7,493.8	26,976.7	9,942.8
1997	72,902.4	16,567.6	5,155.6	8,487.9	30,956.5	11,734.8
1998	89,178.2	19,238.4	6,046.6	9,793.3	41,709.0	12,390.9
1999	113,673.2	26,242.3	7,075.0	10,862.2	58,490.8	11,002.9
2000	135,425.5	38,938.2	7,477.0	10,855.5	65,320.9	12,833.9
2001 ^b	157,435.2	51,858.7	10,016.0	10,661.1	72,879.8	12,019.6
2002 ^b	181,457.0	56,110.4	11,456.7	12,079.4	87,971.1	13,839.4
2003	219,054.6	52,277.4	12,005.7	15,162.0	115,677.3	23,932.2
2004	244,794.0	67,915.0	13,541.0	20,843.0	120,093.0	22,402.0
2005	267,713.2	57,808.5	14,484.6	11,073.6	113,891.7	70,454.8
2006	215,681.4	57,698.7	16,134.0	10,999.3	110,386.4	20,463.0
2007	206,447.6	30,341.0	16,832.2	10,499.2	128,312.2	20,463.0

^a Includes educational assistance loans, backpay certificates, Fly PAL Pay Later Plan and/or miscellaneous investments.

^b Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.16
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Year	Cash balance beginning	Cash Receipts			Total cash available	Disbursements				Total cash disbursements
		Receipts Insurance premiums	Receipts from investments	Others		Claims & benefits Payments	Investments	Operating expenses and other misc. disbursements	Others	
1981	148.1	2,224.1	1,633.5	382.7	4,388.4	794.0	2,709.6	241.9	639.0	4,384.5
1982	3.9	2,312.6	1,496.8	383.8	4,197.1	922.7	2,310.4	284.5	670.9	4,188.5
1983	8.6	2,494.6	2,244.7	530.5	5,278.4	1,025.4	2,479.6	332.4	1,410.0	5,247.4
1984	31.1	2,445.8	2,201.1	383.5	5,061.5	1,061.7	2,823.3	285.1	845.2	5,015.3
1985	46.1	2,841.6	2,184.6	513.9	5,586.2	1,470.4	2,726.5	491.2	900.2	5,588.3
1986	(2.1)	3,051.2	3,148.0	578.4	6,775.5	1,567.3	3,772.5	605.7	654.1	6,599.6
1987	176.0	4,093.0	5,684.3	518.0	10,471.3	1,817.4	7,317.3	453.5	788.7	10,376.9
1988	94.5	4,367.0	10,499.0	836.4	15,796.9	1,996.9	12,315.0	554.3	761.8	15,628.0
1989	169.0	5,120.2	15,016.5	1,353.8	21,659.5	2,756.8	17,711.1	726.0	403.1	21,597.0
1990	563.2	7,081.2	30,887.5	1,758.1	40,290.0	3,546.0	35,662.0	687.0	638.0	40,533.0
1991	1,767.3 ^c	9,412.8	9,749.8	2,847.2	23,777.1	5,283.9	13,155.6	809.0	750.7	19,999.2
1992	3,777.9	7,569.4	15,809.7	3,761.7	30,918.7	6,118.0	19,881.9	983.1	1,178.6	28,161.6
1993	2,586.2	10,330.8	26,010.3	4,206.5	43,133.8	7,254.3	24,965.6	886.0	2,313.7	35,419.6
1994	7,841.5	10,279.0	22,674.3	5,283.4	46,078.2	7,243.1	26,941.1	1,101.1	8,285.0	43,570.3
1995	2,985.5	12,780.7	17,050.4	3,571.8	36,388.4	7,589.7	23,825.2	1,568.9	2,015.7	34,999.5
1996	1,388.9	13,188.7	25,594.0	4,426.9	44,598.5	8,794.4	29,091.6	1,892.6	1,837.3	41,615.9
1997	2,983.0	13,924.0	29,122.0	4,867.0	50,896.0	10,046.0	33,535.0	2,035.1	1,748.9	47,365.0
1998	3,531.2	27,350.9	26,143.1	3,641.4	60,666.6	12,076.9	38,211.3	3,492.7	3,354.5	57,135.4
1999	3,439.0	34,503.2	39,510.8	1,864.4	79,317.4	15,251.2	50,590.2	2,143.1	1,904.9	69,889.4
2000	11,681.0	35,737.0	46,823.0	2,987.0	97,228.0	16,495.0	71,040.0 ^d	2,624.2 ^d	1,749.9	91,909.1
2001 ^b	5,319.4	38,611.7	55,198.0	2,530.7	101,659.8	21,406.7	69,104.4	3,068.8	2,669.1	96,249.0
2002	5,385.3	44,461.1	64,448.8	3,418.6	117,713.8	23,211.0	74,447.2	3,165.1	3,903.1	104,726.4
2003	13,012.0	46,045.0	96,026.0	13,007.0	168,090.0	28,847.0	113,763.0	8,740.0	11,752.0	163,102.0
2004	4,988.0	42,727.0	127,210.0	7,264.0	182,189.0	27,132.0	137,154.0	4,866.0	5,783.0	174,935.0
2005	7,255.0	44,241.0	94,756.0	28,599.0	174,851.0	30,440.0	116,830.0	...	15,327.0	162,597.0
2006	12,254.0	44,811.0	126,385.0	39,146.0	222,596.0	37,403.0	139,322.0	...	14,519.0	191,244.0
2007	31,352.0	48,022.0	164,400.0	11,289.0	255,063.0	34,975.0	192,916.0	5,968.0	10,431.0	244,290.0
2008	10,773.0	49,566.0	246,848.0	10,530.0	317,717.0	32,734.0	220,461.0	6,504.0	8,177.0	267,876.0
2009	49,841.0	54,171.0	327,030.0	3,674.0	434,716.0	40,646.0	345,798.0	4,824.0	2,347.0	393,615.0
2010 ¹	41,101.0	62,052.0	217,375.0	5,237.0	325,765.0	48,860.0	211,898.0	6,363.0	3,906.0	271,027.0

Note: Account Receivables and Interests were included in 'Others'.

¹ Unaudited

^a Period covered July 1 to December 31, 1976.

^b Unaudited.

^c Include the time deposit reclassified as Cash Bank Act.

^d Administrative and operating expenses.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.17
EXPENDITURES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1981 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Expenditures	Consolidated benefit payments ¹	Operating Expenses		
			Consolidated	Social Security	Employees' compensation
1981	674.0	576.8	97.2	92.6	4.6
1982	871.2	765.2	106.0	100.6	5.4
1983	1,032.4	914.8	117.6	112.0	5.6
1984	1,231.5	1,076.3	155.2	143.0	12.2
1985	1,417.8	1,266.9	150.9	140.5	10.4
1986	1,724.9	1,550.7	174.2	161.4	12.8
1987	2,420.0	2,185.1	234.9	221.6	13.3
1988	3,489.5	3,181.2	308.3	293.6	14.7
1989	4,237.0	3,817.5	419.5	400.0	19.5
1990	5,658.2	5,162.0	496.2	475.7	20.5
1991	7,533.3	6,880.4	652.9	627.4	25.5
1992	9,913.2	9,092.7	820.5	788.5	32.0
1993	13,154.9	12,236.9	918.0	883.0	35.0
1994	16,722.4	15,522.5	1,199.9	1,126.4	73.5
1995	18,470.5	16,948.8	1,521.7	1,398.3	123.4
1996	20,257.3	18,278.1	1,979.2	1,825.6	153.6
1997	22,933.0	20,584.7	2,348.3	2,176.4	171.9
1998	28,125.6	24,879.2	3,246.4	3,058.5	187.9
1999	32,764.6	28,770.8	3,993.8	3,731.5	262.3
2000	38,091.3	33,889.2	4,202.1	4,016.4	185.7
2001	43,462.5	39,015.1	4,447.4	4,211.6	235.8
2002 ^a	45,357.3	40,871.6	4,485.7	4,340.5	145.2
2003	47,583.0	42,806.4	4,776.6	4,644.8	131.8
2004	50,209.8	44,882.5	5,327.3	5,192.0	135.3
2005	51,908.2	46,269.8	5,638.4	5,505.9	132.5
2006	58,501.9	52,122.0	6,379.9	6,249.1	130.8
2007	67,565.9	60,746.6	6,819.3	6,697.9	121.4
2008	74,663.0	67,917.4	6,745.6	6,636.3	109.3
2009	79,124.5	72,050.0	7,074.6	6,967.8	106.8
2010	84,288.6	77,174.2	7,114.4	7,014.1	100.3

¹ See table 12.8 for breakdown by type of fund.

^a Restated figures, except for benefit payments.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.18
ASSETS, INVESTMENTS AND EARNINGS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1981 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Year	Year-end assets	Annual increase (percent)	Year-end investments	Annual increase (percent)	Yearly earnings ¹	Annual increase (percent)
1981	9,958.2	21.1	9,711.3	20.4	1,024.0	28.3
1982	11,834.0	18.8	11,538.5	18.8	1,283.5	25.3
1983	13,936.6	17.8	13,633.2	18.2	1,591.6	24.0
1984	17,155.9	23.1	16,449.0	20.7	2,585.0	62.4
1985	22,245.8	29.7	21,121.5	28.4	4,347.0	68.2
1986	26,155.1	17.6	25,290.7	19.7	3,972.1	(8.6)
1987	31,092.0	18.9	29,900.3	18.2	3,854.2	(3.0)
1988	36,241.1	16.6	35,425.4	18.5	4,394.0	14.0
1989	42,974.2	18.6	41,781.2	17.9	5,503.0	25.2
1990	51,518.6	19.9	50,112.1	19.9	7,672.2	39.4
1991	62,925.4	22.1	60,680.5	21.1	10,538.1	37.4
1992	72,435.1	15.1	70,036.6	15.4	10,016.9	(4.9)
1993	84,212.9	16.3	81,023.5	15.7	11,335.8	13.2
1994	93,155.7	10.6	88,285.0	9.0	11,368.1	0.3
1995	101,419.7	8.9	95,909.2	8.6	12,228.8	7.6
1996	112,580.0	11.0	105,286.1	9.8	12,346.8	1.0
1997	128,550.9	14.2	125,975.4	19.7	14,114.0	14.3
1998	143,603.1	11.7	135,615.5	7.7	16,287.7	15.4
1999	159,688.2	11.2	151,801.8	11.9	17,125.8	5.1
2000	163,325.7	2.3	149,226.1	(1.7)	10,217.2	(40.3)
2001	144,823.8	(11.3)	134,521.0	(9.9)	12,390.1	21.3
2002	143,098.4	(1.2)	130,967.2	(2.6)	9,901.2	(20.1)
2003 ²	150,618.9	5.3	138,909.2	6.1	11,335.6	14.5
2004 ²	158,007.4	4.9	143,304.7	3.2	7,197.9	(36.5)
2005	177,719.6	12.5	166,535.0	16.2	10,607.4	47.4
2006	205,878.6	15.8	187,759.5	12.7	10,781.1	1.6
2007	224,928.6	9.3	211,167.9	12.5	16,637.4	54.3
2008	209,535.8	(6.8)	192,653.8	(8.8)	26,781.4	61.0
2009	247,891.3	18.3	233,214.3	21.1	21,354.8	(20.3)
2010	271,267.5	9.4	253,842.5	8.8	26,705.2	25.1

Note: Excludes Employees' Compensation; Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

¹ Earnings from investments only.

² Restated.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.19
REVENUES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1982 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Revenue	Consolidated Contributions	Earnings ¹			Others		
			Consolidated	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation	Consolidated	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation
1982	2,985.8	1,569.5	1,402.4	1,270.5	131.9	13.9	13.0	0.9
1983	3,413.8	1,647.7	1,750.4	1,577.0	173.4	15.7	14.6	1.1
1984	4,624.1	1,769.7	2,841.5	2,573.0	268.5	12.9	12.0	0.9
1985	6,738.4	1,854.5	4,871.3	4,335.6	535.7	12.6	11.8	0.8
1986	6,357.4	1,886.2	4,459.7	3,961.4	498.3	11.5	10.7	0.8
1987	7,905.0	3,611.9	4,275.6	3,837.1	438.5	17.5	17.1	0.4
1988	9,498.8	4,556.0	4,933.7	4,385.2	548.5	9.1	8.8	0.3
1989	11,681.1	5,419.7	6,232.1	5,476.0	756.1	29.3	27.0	2.3
1990	15,370.0	6,576.9	8,763.9	7,643.4	1,120.5	29.2	28.8	0.4
1991	19,974.9	8,151.4	11,759.2	10,474.8	1,284.4	64.3	63.3	1.0
1992	21,172.9	9,556.3	11,540.3	9,941.5	1,598.8	76.3	75.4	0.9
1993	24,337.7	11,435.2	12,824.0	11,258.7	1,565.3	78.5	77.1	1.4
1994	26,979.0	13,893.4	12,991.2	11,275.3	1,715.9	94.4	92.8	1.6
1995	30,050.9	16,022.6	13,901.3	12,104.7	1,796.6	127.0	124.1	2.9
1996	32,493.2	18,480.4	13,826.4	12,162.6	1,663.8	186.4	184.3	2.1
1997	38,010.8	22,346.1	15,424.5	13,876.2	1,548.3	240.2	237.8	2.4
1998	43,102.0	24,983.9	17,970.5	16,143.1	1,827.4	147.6	144.6	3.0
1999	46,161.1	27,186.1	18,862.2	17,013.0	1,849.2	112.8	112.8	-
2000	42,661.8	30,320.5	12,303.7	10,165.9	2,137.8	37.6	51.4	(13.8)
2001	45,612.4	31,371.8	14,162.7	12,315.3	1,847.4	77.9	76.5	1.4
2002	45,892.7	34,187.7	11,705.0	9,901.2	1,803.8	-	-	-
2003	52,183.5	39,420.4	12,763.1	11,694.6	1,068.5	-	-	-
2004 ³	52,789.1	43,935.8	8,161.8	7,197.9	963.9	691.5	332.2	359.3
2005	59,919.5	47,602.1	11,746.3	10,608.4	1,137.9	571.1	264.5	306.6
2006	64,651.5	52,543.6	11,509.0	10,781.1	727.9	598.8	171.9	426.9
2007	79,699.1	61,829.1	17,060.3	16,637.4	422.9	809.8	480.4	329.3
2008	97,389.7	68,879.3	28,017.9	26,781.4	1,236.5	492.6	488.4	4.1
2009	95,336.5	72,350.9	22,350.9	21,354.8	996.1	634.8	633.5	1.3
2010	107,120.7	79,272.9	27,536.3	26,705.2	831.0	311.6	311.4	0.2

¹ 2002 Earnings includes other income.

² Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

³ Restated.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.20
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND TRUST FUND GENERATED
FROM THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1982 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Year	Revenues			Expenditures			Net Revenues		
	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compensations	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compensations	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compensations
1982	2,985.8	2,689.5	296.3	871.2	826.5	44.7	2,114.6	1,863.0	251.6
1983	3,413.8	3,065.9	347.9	1,032.5	977.4	55.1	2,381.3	2,088.5	292.8
1984	4,624.1	4,167.8	456.3	1,231.5	1,160.3	71.2	3,392.6	3,007.5	385.1
1985	6,738.4	6,006.1	732.3	1,417.8	1,339.8	78.0	5,320.6	4,666.3	654.3
1986	6,356.8	5,659.6	697.2	1,724.9	1,631.7	93.2	4,631.9	4,027.9	604.0
1987	7,905.0	7,209.5	695.5	2,420.0	2,318.0	102.0	5,485.0	4,891.5	593.5
1988	9,498.8	8,681.6	817.2	3,489.5	3,345.9	143.6	6,009.3	5,335.7	673.6
1989	11,681.1	10,625.0	1,056.1	4,237.0	4,064.0	173.0	7,444.1	6,561.0	883.1
1990	15,370.0	13,935.1	1,434.9	5,658.2	5,447.8	210.4	9,711.8	8,487.3	1,224.5
1991	19,974.9	18,360.4	1,614.5	7,533.2	7,291.8	241.4	12,441.7	11,068.6	1,373.1
1992	21,172.9	19,197.5	1,975.4	9,913.2	9,594.1	319.1	11,259.7	9,603.4	1,656.3
1993	24,337.7	22,322.3	2,015.4	13,154.9	12,744.1	410.8	11,182.8	9,578.2	1,604.6
1994	26,979.0	24,718.8	2,260.2	16,722.4	16,053.1	669.3	10,256.6	8,665.7	1,590.9
1995	30,050.9	27,628.0	2,422.9	18,470.6	17,647.2	823.4	11,580.3	9,980.8	1,599.5
1996	32,493.1	30,398.9	2,094.2	20,257.3	19,362.4	894.9	12,235.8	11,036.5	1,199.3
1997	38,010.8	36,152.1	1,858.7	22,933.0	21,915.9	1,017.1	15,077.8	14,236.2	841.6
1998	43,102.0	40,804.7	2,297.3	28,125.6	27,033.4	1,092.2	14,976.4	13,771.3	1,205.1
1999	46,161.1	43,934.3	2,226.8	32,764.6	31,475.9	1,288.7	13,396.5	12,458.4	938.1
2000	42,661.6	40,102.7	2,558.9	38,091.3	36,751.5	1,339.8	4,570.3	3,351.2	1,219.1
2001	45,610.7	43,302.1	2,308.6	43,462.4	42,025.1	1,437.3	2,148.3	1,277.0	871.3
2002 ^a	45,892.7	43,603.4	2,289.3	45,357.3	43,906.8	1,450.5	535.4	(303.4)	838.8
2003	52,183.5	50,329.3	1,854.2	47,583.0	46,267.7	1,315.3	4,600.5	4,061.6	538.9
2004	52,789.1	50,613.6	2,175.5	50,209.9	48,935.3	1,274.6	2,579.2	1,678.3	900.9
2005	59,919.4	57,587.9	2,331.5	51,908.2	50,686.7	1,221.5	8,011.2	6,901.2	1,110.0
2006	64,651.5	62,586.4	2,065.1	58,501.9	57,300.7	1,201.2	6,149.6	5,285.8	863.9
2007	79,699.1	77,887.3	1,811.8	67,565.9	66,363.2	1,202.6	12,133.2	11,524.0	609.2
2008	97,968.3	95,516.6	2,451.7	74,663.0	73,456.7	1,206.3	23,305.3	21,481.3	1,245.4
2009	95,336.6	93,155.3	2,180.0	79,124.5	77,931.7	1,192.9	16,212.0	15,224.8	987.1
2010	107,120.8	104,973.7	2,147.1	84,288.6	83,102.2	1,186.3	22,832.2	21,871.4	960.7

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures, except for revenues.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.21
INVESTMENTS PORTFOLIO OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1982 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Investments	Social Security ¹					Employees' Compensation
		Total	Government sector	Private sector	Member loans	Others	
1982	12,655.5	11,538.5	8,757.1	53.8	789.0	1,938.6	1,117.0
1983	15,041.6	13,633.1	10,550.2	42.8	847.7	2,192.4	1,408.5
1984	18,191.3	16,449.0	12,708.7	46.6	1,100.0	2,593.7	1,742.3
1985	23,471.2	21,121.4	16,569.1	43.0	1,255.5	3,253.8	2,349.8
1986	28,273.3	25,290.7	20,220.6	38.4	1,312.7	3,719.0	2,982.6
1987	33,408.2	29,900.3	22,617.2	1,060.0	1,953.9	4,269.2	3,507.9
1988	39,684.0	35,425.3	23,619.3	3,428.6	2,721.9	5,655.5	4,258.7
1989	46,944.2	41,781.2	25,033.9	5,277.5	4,377.9	7,091.9	5,163.0
1990	56,490.4	50,112.2	31,040.4	6,277.8	4,076.3	8,717.7	6,378.2
1991	68,264.9	60,680.5	32,984.2	8,914.4	6,216.4	12,565.5	7,584.4
1992	79,279.3	70,036.6	34,445.1	10,882.7	7,647.7	17,061.1	9,242.7
1993	91,885.6	81,023.5	39,127.1	11,449.9	6,848.3	23,598.2	10,862.1
1994	100,719.2	88,285.0	30,500.0	16,635.2	11,231.2	29,918.6	12,434.2
1995	109,793.1	95,909.2	31,481.2	20,496.3	12,137.7	31,794.0	13,883.9
1996	119,244.1	105,286.1	37,562.1	22,405.6	12,536.6	32,781.8	13,958.0
1997	140,810.3	125,975.4	42,196.3	25,981.2	14,557.6	43,240.3	14,834.9
1998	151,183.6	135,615.5	41,268.6	36,930.3	12,687.2	44,729.4	15,568.1
1999	168,336.8	151,801.8	29,191.9	60,223.5	16,982.3	45,404.1	16,535.0
2000	166,183.0	149,226.1	22,176.0	60,175.3	20,590.4	46,284.4	16,956.9
2001	151,015.0	134,521.0	11,966.7	53,561.1	22,853.8	46,139.4	16,494.0
2002 ^a	149,211.0	130,967.2	12,062.6	50,324.1	24,336.3	44,244.2	18,243.8
2003 ^a	155,939.7	138,909.2	11,623.5	51,015.2	26,160.8	50,109.7	17,030.5
2004 ^a	160,500.4	143,328.1	16,450.0	56,284.0	26,483.0	44,111.1	17,172.3
2005	188,257.8	166,566.1	29,248.4	68,212.0	26,812.2	42,293.5	21,691.7
2006	210,414.6	188,153.0	35,650.9	88,436.1	29,323.4	34,742.6	22,261.7
2007	234,252.6	211,441.1	60,363.2	85,772.5	31,356.1	33,949.2	22,811.6
2008	218,478.1	199,786.4	82,107.9	49,556.5	35,117.4	33,004.5	23,542.0
2009	257,890.6	233,214.3	74,717.9	88,995.3	38,661.5	30,839.6	24,676.3
2010	280,029.9	253,842.5	89,055.1	98,003.2	36,119.4	30,664.7	26,187.4

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.22
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
2005 to 2010
(Value in million U.S. dollars)

Item	2005 ^r	2006 ^p	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^p
CURRENT ACCOUNT	1,984	5,347	7,119	3,633	9,358	8,465
Goods and Services	(9,113)	(6,595)	(6,142)	(11,725)	(6,728)	(8,438)
Export	44,788	52,970	59,278	57,970	48,624	63,927
Import	53,901	59,565	65,420	69,695	55,352	72,365
Goods ¹	(7,773)	(6,732)	(8,391)	(12,885)	(8,842)	(10,384)
Credit: Exports	40,263	46,526	49,512	48,253	37,610	50,684
Debit: Imports	48,036	53,258	57,903	61,138	46,452	61,068
Services	(1,340)	137	2,249	1,160	2,114	1,946
Credit: Exports	4,525	6,444	9,766	9,717	11,014	13,243
Debit: Imports	5,865	6,307	7,517	8,557	8,900	11,297
Income	(294)	(1,255)	(892)	111	(193)	308
Credit: Receipts	3,937	4,388	5,351	5,973	5,712	6,093
Debit: Payments	4,231	5,643	6,243	5,862	5,905	5,785
Current Transfers	11,391	13,197	14,153	15,247	16,279	16,595
Credit: Receipts	11,711	13,511	14,573	15,780	16,910	17,419
Debit: Payments	320	314	420	533	631	824
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	2,229	20	3,527	(1,802)	(1,627)	7,948
Capital Account	40	138	24	53	104	98
Credit: Receipts	58	181	108	114	166	170
Debit: Payments	18	43	84	61	62	72
Financial Account	2,189	(118)	3,503	(1,855)	(1,731)	7,850
Direct Investment	1,665	2,818	(620)	1,285	1,604	1,226
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	189	103	3,536	259	359	487
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	1,854	2,921	2,916	1,544	1,963	1,713
Portfolio Investment	3,475	3,043	4,623	(3,798)	(625)	4,018
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	146	1,567	(834)	(619)	2,715	3,442
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	3,621	4,610	3,789	(4,417)	2,090	7,460
Financial Derivatives	(43)	(138)	(288)	(113)	32	(191)
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	(98)	(159)	(170)	(541)	(403)	(429)
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	(141)	(297)	(458)	(654)	(371)	(620)
Other Investment	(2,908)	(5,841)	(212)	771	(2,742)	2,797
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	4,791	3,512	4,840	(4,334)	1,967	2,273
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	1,883	(2,329)	4,628	(3,563)	(775)	5,070
NET UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS	(1,803)	(1,598)	(2,089)	(1,742)	(1,310)	(2,010)
OVERALL BOP POSITION	2,410	3,769	8,557	89	6,421	14,403
Debit: Change in Reserve Assets	1,621	2,934	8,550	1,597	4,911	14,401
Credit: Changes in Reserve Liabilities	(789)	(835)	(7)	1,508	(1,510)	(2)
Use of Fund Credits	(321)	(402)	0	0	0	0
Short-term	(468)	(433)	(7)	1,508	(1,510)	(2)
Memo Items:						
Change in Commercial Banks' Net Foreign Assets	(1,531)	(4,368)	(1,025)	2,852	(3,752)	4,932
OFW Cash Remittances		14,037	14,956	17,004	17,955	19,418
of which channeled thru the banking system	10,689	12,761	14,450	16,428	17,348	18,764
Basic Balance	3,211	5,519	8,859	3,391	12,038	11,605
Net Unclassified Items as Percent of Total Trade	(2.0)	(1.6)	(1.9)	(1.6)	(1.6)	(1.8)

^r Revised to reflect: a. late reports; b. post-audit adjustments; and c. final data companies.

¹ Data on goods import for 2009 and 2010 were adjusted to reflect preliminary adjustments on the valuation of raw materials for electronics and garments exports.

Technical Notes:

1. Balances in the current and capital and financial accounts excluding reserves are derived by deducting debit entries from credit entries.
2. Overall BOP position is determined by deducting change in reserve liabilities from change in reserve assets.
3. Net unclassified items is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement in either receipts or payments of the recorded BOP components vis-à-vis the overall BOP position.
4. Change in Banks NFA as a BOP entry is derived by deducting foreign assets from foreign liabilities consistent with the principle described in the technical note no. 1. This includes assigned capital of foreign banks in local branches that are converted to pesos. Starting March 2008, the computation of the change in the banks' NFA includes the NFA of thrift banks.
5. Basic balance represents a BOP position that excludes transactions that are volatile and are in the short run susceptible to being reversed. It is derived using the following formula: Overall BOP position - (Net portfolio investments + net short-term liabilities) less errors and omissions. In the old BOP series, all transactions in assets and liabilities of commercial banks were deemed to be long-term. With the refinements in the new series on the maturity structure of KBs transactions, short-term financial transactions of KBs are now excluded from the basic balance.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.23
PESO PER U.S. DOLLAR RATE
2001 to August 2011

Period	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Monthly Averages											
January	50.969	51.410	53.564	55.526	55.766	52.617	48.914	40.938	47.207	46.028	44.172
February	48.290	51.282	54.075	56.070	54.813	51.817	48.381	40.671	47.585	46.312	43.703
March	48.467	51.066	54.591	56.303	54.440	51.219	48.517	41.252	48.458	45.743	43.516
April	50.185	50.987	52.807	55.904	54.492	51.360	47.822	41.820	48.217	44.627	43.240
May	50.539	49.838	52.507	55.845	54.341	52.127	46.814	42.902	47.524	45.597	43.131
June	51.488	50.407	53.399	55.985	55.179	53.157	46.160	44.281	47.905	46.303	43.366
July	53.224	50.596	53.714	55.953	56.006	52.398	45.625	44.956	48.146	46.320	42.809
August	51.988	51.793	54.991	55.834	55.952	51.362	46.074	44.877	48.161	45.183	42.421
September	51.250	52.199	55.024	56.213	56.156	50.401	46.131	46.692	48.139	44.314	...
October	51.733	52.907	54.952	56.341	55.708	50.004	44.380	48.025	46.851	43.445	...
November	51.990	53.308	55.372	56.322	54.561	49.843	43.218	49.186	47.032	43.492	...
December	51.789	53.520	55.445	56.183	53.612	49.467	41.743	48.094	46.421	43.955	...
Average	50.993	51.609	54.203	56.040	55.085	51.314	46.148	44.475	47.637	45.110	
End-of-Period											
January	49.412	51.201	53.799	56.085	55.112	52.336	49.027	40.650	47.076	46.743	44.088
February	48.263	51.354	54.345	56.275	54.717	52.088	48.287	40.360	48.236	46.258	43.837
March	49.378	51.148	53.532	56.357	54.793	51.284	48.262	41.868	48.419	45.220	43.432
April	51.218	50.744	52.817	55.858	54.354	51.826	47.510	42.192	48.704	44.644	43.018
May	50.584	49.966	53.282	55.837	54.367	52.654	46.269	43.882	47.548	46.212	43.291
June	52.366	50.418	53.706	56.181	55.919	53.587	46.329	44.756	48.308	46.310	43.494
July	53.562	51.287	54.689	56.009	56.105	51.624	45.611	44.140	48.121	45.813	42.227
August	51.210	51.809	55.113	56.216	56.160	50.937	46.695	45.685	48.906	45.179	42.507
September	51.355	52.447	54.942	56.336	56.055	50.387	45.063	46.917	47.592	43.896	...
October	51.935	53.017	55.245	56.351	55.060	49.805	43.947	48.746	47.732	43.182	...
November	52.024	53.589	55.767	56.231	53.999	49.763	42.798	48.880	46.752	44.255	...
December	51.404	53.096	55.569	56.267	53.067	49.132	41.401	47.485	46.356	43.885	...

Note: Figures are weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.24
SELECTED DOMESTIC INTEREST RATES
1997 to August 2011
(Weighted averages in percent per annum)

Period	Manila Reference Rates ¹				Bank Average Lending Rates ²	Treasury Bill Rates				Reverse RP Term Rates	Interbank Call Loan Rates
	60-Day	90-Day	180-Day	All Maturities		91-Day	182-Day	364-Day	All Maturities		
1997	13.4	11.1	9.8	13.1	16.2	13.1	13.0	13.6	13.3	11.2	17.9
1998	15.4	13.8	13.1	15.4	18.4	15.3	16.3	17.4	16.3	14.3	13.8
1999	10.4	10.1	9.4	10.4	11.8	10.2	11.1	11.7	11.0	9.8	10.8
2000	9.5	8.8	9.1	9.4	10.9	9.9	10.8	11.8	10.9	10.2	10.6
2001	9.9	10.1	9.6	9.9	12.4	9.9	11.2	12.0	11.1	10.2	10.0
2002	6.2	6.4	7.9	6.8	8.9	5.4	7.8	6.8	6.0	7.2	7.2
2003	5.6	9.8	8.7	7.3	9.5	6.0	7.0	7.5	6.7	7.0	7.0
2004	7.1	9.5	10.4	8.1	10.1	7.3	8.3	9.2	8.1	6.8	7.1
2005	6.2	8.9	9.9	7.1	10.2	6.4	7.7	8.7	7.5	7.1	7.3
2006	6.0	8.1	9.3	6.8	9.7	5.4	6.2	7.0	6.2	7.6	7.8
2007	4.9	8.3	8.6	6.2	8.7	3.4	4.2	4.9	4.2	7.2	6.9
2008	4.4	7.5	7.7	5.3	8.8	5.4	6.2	6.5	6.4	5.7	5.4
2009	4.4	7.3	7.5	5.3	8.5	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.8
2010	4.0	6.9	7.0	4.8	7.7	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.2
January	4.1	7.0	7.1	4.8	8.0	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.3	n.t.	4.3
February	4.0	7.0	7.0	4.8	7.6	3.9	4.2	4.6	4.3	n.t.	4.1
March	4.1	7.0	7.1	4.8	8.0	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.2	n.t.	4.1
April	4.0	6.9	6.9	4.8	7.7	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.1	n.t.	4.3
May	4.0	6.8	7.0	4.8	7.8	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.1	n.t.	4.3
June	4.0	6.9	7.0	4.8	7.7	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.1
July	4.0	6.9	6.9	4.9	7.7	4.0	4.2	4.6	4.3	n.t.	4.2
August	4.0	6.9	6.9	4.9	7.7	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.3	n.t.	4.1
September	4.0	6.9	6.9	4.9	7.5	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.3	n.t.	4.2
October	4.1	6.8	6.9	4.9	7.8	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.1	n.t.	4.2
November	4.0	6.8	6.9	4.8	7.2	2.4	3.0	3.1	2.9	4.1	4.3
December	3.9	6.8	6.8	4.8	7.2	0.8	1.7	2.4	1.9	4.1	4.3
2011											
January	3.9	6.7	6.8	4.7	7.0	0.7	1.6	2.5	1.9	4.1	4.3
February	3.9	6.8	6.8	4.7	6.7	1.7	2.7	3.2	2.8	n.t.	4.2
March	3.9	6.8	6.8	4.8	6.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	2.1	n.t.	4.3
April	3.9	6.8	6.8	4.7	6.4	0.8	1.1	2.1	1.4	n.t.	4.5
May	3.7	6.6	6.8	4.6	6.5	1.1	1.0	2.0	1.4	n.t.	4.7
June	3.9	6.7	6.9	4.8	6.8	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.9	4.6	4.7
July	3.8	6.8	6.8	4.9	7.2	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.8	n.t.	4.7
August	3.8	6.8	6.9	4.8	...	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.8	n.t.	4.7

n.i. - No Issue.

n.t. - No Transactions.

¹ Refer to New MRRs computed based on promisorv notes and time deposit transactions of sample commercial banks pursuant to Circular 1911 dated November 23, 1988 effective January 13, 1989.

² Monthly rates reflect the annual percentage equivalent of all commercial banks' actual monthly interest income on their peso-denominated loans to the total outstanding levels of their peso-denominated loans, bills discounted, mortgage contract receivables restructured loans.

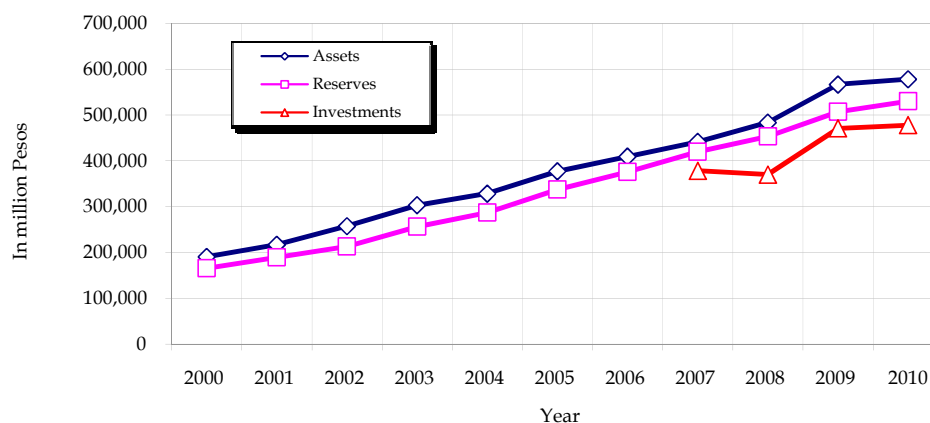
Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.25
NUMBER OF INSURANCE COMPANIES AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT
BUSINESS IN THE PHILIPPINES
2002 to 2010

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	139	141	136	132	130	123	121	120	119
Direct Writing	136	138	134	130	129	122	120	119	118
Life	33	32	33	33	33	32	32	32	30
Domestic	21	22	24	24	25	23	25	24	22
Foreign	12	10	9	8	7	8	6	8	8
Branch	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Non-life	99	102	97	94	93	87	85	84	84
Domestic	89	91	87	84	83	80	78	76	76
Foreign	10	11	10	5	5	4	4	5	5
Branch	-	-	-	5	5	3	3	3	3
Composite	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	4
Domestic	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
Foreign	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional Reinsurers	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Domestic	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Insurance Commission.

Figure 16.4 FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE
INSURANCE SYSTEM: 2000 to 2010



17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

This chapter deals with the statistics on the criminal justice system and its five (5) pillars, namely: a) law enforcement; b) prosecution; c) adjudication/courts; d) correction; and e) community/public safety. These components function in a cooperative venture towards the fulfillment of an effective, efficient and fair administration of criminal justice in the country. Statistics on this sector are generated by various agencies under each pillar of the criminal justice system.

Crime statistics are compiled by the Philippine National Police (PNP). On the other hand, statistics on fire incidence are produced by the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP), while data on human rights violations are collected by the Commission on Human Rights (CHR). Moreover, the prevalence of drug and substance abuse is being monitored by the Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB).

Service statistics on legal assistance extended by the government can be sourced from the Public Attorney's Office (PAO).

The sole responsibility of managing and handling court statistics derived from the monthly reports of the different courts all over the country is assumed by the Supreme Court (SC).

On the other hand, data on prisoners are gathered from the Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR) and the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Lastly, information on assessing peace and order in the community are generated from the Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS), while the source of statistical information pertaining to the promotion of public welfare in times of calamities is the National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (NDRRMC).

Table 17.1	Reported Index and Non-Index Crimes by Region: 2010	17-4
Table 17.2	Reported Index Crimes by Region and by Type of Crime: 2010	17-4
Table 17.3	Crime Rate by Area and by Type of Crime: 2001 to 2010	17-5
Table 17.4	Ratio of Policemen and Firemen to Population: 1988 to 2010	17-5
Table 17.5	Number of Kidnap for Ransom Incidents by Status of Victims, by Status of Suspects, by Ransom Paid, by Cases Solved and by Region: 2009 and 2010	17-6
Table 17.6	Service Warrants of Arrest by Region, by Status and by Rate of Efficiency: 2009 and 2010	17-7
Table 17.7	Fire Incidence by Causes, by Fire Case, and Number of Casualties by Region : 2010	17-8
Table 17.8	Number of Traffic Accidents Investigated: 2004 to 2009	17-9
Table 17.9	Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2004 to 2009	17-10
Table 17.10	Number of Human Rights Violations Cases by Region and by Case Type: January 1990 to July 2009	17-10
Table 17.11	Reported Cases of Violence Against Women by Classification of Offense: 2004 to 2010	17-11
Table 17.12	Reported Crimes Committed Against Children by Classification of Offense: 2004 to 2010	17-12
Table 17.13	Profile of Drug Abusers: 2005 to 2010	17-13
Table 17.14	Distribution of Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Sex and by Type of Drug/Substance of Abuse: 2009 and 2010	17-14
Table 17.15	Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Type of Patient Confined in Various Rehabilitation Centers:2000 to 2010	17-14
Table 17.16	Number of Raids Conducted and Persons Arrested for Drug-Related Violations: 2000 to 2010	17-14
Table 17.17	Clientele Assisted by the Public Attorney's Office by Activities/Services: 2007 to 2010	17-15
Table 17.18	Number of Newly Filed Cases by Type of Court: 2007 to 2010	17-16
Table 17.19	Number of Cases Decided/Resolved by Type of Court: 2007 to 2010	17-16
Table 17.20	Case Inflow by Type of Court: 2007 to 2010	17-17
Table 17.21	Case Outflow by Type of Court: 2007 to 2010	17-17
Table 17.22	Court Caseload by Type of Court: 2005 to 2010	17-18

Table 17.23	Case Backlog by Type of Court: 2005 to 2010	17-18
Table 17.24	Court-Case Disposition Rate by Type of Court: 2005 to 2010	17-19
Table 17.25	Number of Judges by Type of Court and by Sex: 2006 to 2009	17-19
Table 17.26	Inmate Profile by Type of Prison Facility: 2010	17-20
Table 17.27	Average Jail Population by Classification/Status of Inmates By Sex and by Region: 2010	17-22
Table 17.28	Number of Escapees and Escapees Recaptured by Region: 2010	17-22
Table 17.29	Occupancy Rate of Prisons and Other Detention Centers by Type of Prison Facility: 2009 and 2010	17-23
Table 17.30	Inmates Welfare Development Programs: 2010	17-24
Table 17.31a	Number of Disputes Brought to the Lupong Tagapayapa by Type of Case, by Action Taken and by Region: 2010	17-25
Table 17.31b	Number of Disputes Brought to the Lupong Tagapayapa by Status of Case by Region: 2010	17-25
Table 17.32	Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters by Type of Damage Caused: 2000 to 2010	17-26
Table 17.33	Budgetary Appropriations for Criminal Justice System By Pillar and by Agency: 2009 to 2011	17-27
Figure 17.1	Total Reported Crimes by Region: 2010	17-7
Figure 17.2	Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2008 and 2009	17-12
Figure 17.3	Reported Cases of Violence Against Women and Children: 2004 to 2010	17-15
Figure 17.4	Total Case Inflow and Outflow: 2002 to 2010	17-23
Figure 17.5	Number of Inmates by Type of Prison Facility: 2010	17-24
Figure 17.6	Budgetary Appropriation for Criminal Justice System by Pillar: 2011	17-27

Table 17.1
REPORTED INDEX AND NON-INDEX CRIMES BY REGION
2010

	Index Crimes			Non-Index Crimes			Total Crimes		
	Total	Cleared	Crime Clearance Efficiency (%)	Total	Cleared	Crime Clearance Efficiency (%)	Total	Cleared	Crime Clearance Efficiency (%)
Philippines	204,979	52,220	25.48	195,535	49,912	25.53	400,514	102,132	25.50
National Capital Region	27,005	16,130	59.73	13,286	11,746	88.41	40,291	27,876	69.19
Cordillera Administrative Region	9,374	1,293	13.79	4,332	756	17.45	13,706	2,049	14.95
I Ilocos Region	9,314	3,629	38.96	5,688	2,017	35.46	15,002	5,646	37.63
II Cagayan Valley	5,069	1,069	21.09	8,257	783	9.48	13,326	1,852	13.90
III Central Luzon	30,656	4,977	16.23	25,909	4,992	19.27	56,565	9,969	17.62
IV-A CALABARZON	18,702	4,164	22.26	19,496	4,266	21.88	38,198	8,430	22.07
IV-B MIMAROPA	3,489	1,243	35.63	6,603	1,357	20.55	10,092	2,600	25.76
V Bicol Region	9,036	2,666	29.50	7,461	2,493	33.41	16,497	5,159	31.27
VI Western Visayas	13,708	1,507	10.99	23,612	2,044	8.66	37,320	3,551	9.52
VII Central Visayas	24,714	4,119	16.67	10,429	4,012	38.47	35,143	8,131	23.14
VIII Eastern Visayas	3,810	735	19.29	12,887	1,546	12.00	16,697	2,281	13.66
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	8,212	2,125	25.88	11,558	2,078	17.98	19,770	4,203	21.26
X Northern Mindanao	13,077	1,320	10.09	18,000	2,140	11.89	31,077	3,460	11.13
XI Davao Region	14,356	2,125	14.80	11,781	2,189	18.58	26,137	4,314	16.51
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	6,491	2,514	38.73	9,326	4,503	48.28	15,817	7,017	44.36
XIII Caraga	4,448	1,020	22.93	4,315	1,166	27.02	8,763	2,186	24.95
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	867	451	52.02	508	391	76.97	1,375	842	61.24
National Support Units	2,651	1133	42.74	2,087	1433	68.66	4,738	2,566	54.16

Notes: (1) In 2009, PNP has implemented a new crime reporting system wherein the crime data for 2009 was set as the baseline for future research, study and comparison. Hence, crime statistics in 2009 cannot be compared with those crime data obtained during the previous years (2008 and earlier) as the parameters are no longer the same.

(2) Crime Solution Efficiency (CSE) is defined differently from old CSE which is currently known as Crime Clearance Efficiency (CCE). With the implementation of the new crime reporting system in 2009, solved cases now include those which were filed with the prosecutor's office or proper court with at least one of the suspects arrested.

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.2
REPORTED INDEX CRIMES BY REGION AND BY TYPE OF CRIME
2010

Region	Against Persons					Against Property				
	Murder	Homicide	Physical Injury	Rape	Total	Robbery	Theft	Carnapping	Cattle Rusting	Total
Philippines	8,897	3,726	68,538	4,875	86,036	36,121	72,947	8,656	1,219	118,943
National Capital Region	582	402	6,702	441	8,127	8,282	9,034	1,562	-	18,878
Cordillera Administrative Region	168	142	5,073	154	5,537	978	2,687	98	74	3,837
1 Ilocos Region	360	188	4,972	179	5,699	587	2,769	186	73	3,615
2 Cagayan Valley	284	123	2,468	131	3,006	612	1,180	212	59	2,063
3 Central Luzon	631	294	13,578	873	15,376	4,539	9,362	1,300	79	15,280
4a CALABARZON	1,244	473	6,107	782	8,606	3,847	5,223	971	55	10,096
4b MIMAROPA	207	89	1,840	157	2,293	397	729	44	26	1,196
5 Bicol Region	496	188	4,350	319	5,353	994	2,483	139	67	3,683
6 Western Visayas	629	335	3,559	451	4,974	2,045	6,336	273	80	8,734
7 Central Visayas	764	405	4,982	338	6,489	4,996	12,543	596	90	18,225
8 Eastern Visayas	429	147	1,072	92	1,740	496	1,530	36	8	2,070
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	598	224	3,193	212	4,227	1,216	2,440	271	58	3,985
10 Northern Mindanao	528	164	3,022	149	3,863	2,506	5,842	590	276	9,214
11 Davao Region	581	197	3,856	111	4,745	2,583	6,636	331	61	9,611
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	506	187	1,978	207	2,878	1,054	2,034	348	177	3,613
13 Caraga	362	111	1,271	101	1,845	639	1,855	91	18	2,603
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	276	39	310	21	646	99	60	45	17	221
National Support Units	252	18	205	157	632	251	204	1,563	1	2,019

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.3
CRIME RATE BY AREA AND BY TYPE OF CRIME
2001 to 2010
(per 100,000 population)

Year	Index Crimes			Non-Index Crimes			Total Crimes		
	Philippines	National Capital Region (NCR)	Outside NCR	Philippines	National Capital Region (NCR)	Outside NCR	Philippines	National Capital Region (NCR)	Outside NCR
2001	48.5	78.0	44.1	49.5	68.1	46.7	98.0	146.1	90.9
2002	54.6	90.6	49.2	52.4	96.0	46.0	106.9	186.6	95.2
2003	52.1	97.0	45.6	50.1	103.0	42.3	102.2	200.1	87.9
2004	51.1	90.9	45.3	41.4	75.7	36.4	92.5	166.6	81.7
2005	51.6	90.0	46.1	38.4	69.0	34.0	90.0	158.9	80.1
2006	47.8	89.0	41.7	34.1	78.5	27.5	82.0	167.5	69.2
2007	41.8	80.1	36.1	32.6	75.6	26.2	72.9	155.8	62.3
2008	40.4	81.9	34.5	33.5	73.0	27.8	73.9	154.9	62.4
2009	327.1	359.3	322.6	217.9	164.1	225.5	545.0	523.4	548.1
2010	218.0	233.8	215.8	208.0	115.0	221.0	426.0	348.8	436.8

Notes: (1) In 2009, PNP has implemented a new crime reporting system wherein the crime data for 2009 was set as the baseline for future research, study and comparison. Hence, crime statistics in 2009 cannot be compared with those crime data obtained during the previous years (2008 and earlier) as the parameters are no longer the same.

(2) Crime Solution Efficiency (CSE) is defined differently from old CSE which is currently known as Crime Clearance Efficiency (CCE). With the implementation of the new crime reporting system in 2009, solved cases now include those which were filed with the prosecutor's office or proper court with at least one of the suspects arrested.

(3) The figures were interpolated from 2000-based population projections.

Sources of basic data: Philippine National Police and National Statistics Office.

Table 17.4
RATIO OF POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN TO POPULATION
1988 to 2010

Year	Number of Policemen	Ratio	Number of Firemen	Ratio
1988	53,374	1:1,100	8,511	1:6,899
1989	53,300	1:1,128	9,019	1:6,663
1990	55,072	1:1,127	9,015	1:6,683
1991	89,296	1:696	9,368	1:6,631
1992	100,917	1:630	9,282	1:6,849
1993	97,263	1:669	10,279	1:6,330
1994	95,534	1:697	10,699	1:6,224
1995	95,109	1:722	10,732	1:6,399
1996	102,098	1:683	11,506	1:6,061
1997	104,401	1:684	12,308	1:5,799
1998	108,772	1:672	12,530	1:5,829
1999	109,722	1:681	14,882	1:5,023
2000	108,786	1:707	9,268	1:8,302
2001	105,784	1:743	9,541	1:8,235
2002	112,944	1:710	9,622	1:8,337
2003	112,508	1:728	9,485	1:8,632
2004	118,100	1:708	9,378	1:8,910
2005	113,566	1:751	14,421	1:5,912
2006	116,405	1:747	14,392	1:6,043
2007	119,914	1:740	14,501	1:6,117
2008	122,679	1:737	15,864	1:5,702
2009	124,752	1:739	16,220	1:5,686
2010	134,328	1:700	16,777	1:5,604

Note: Ratio of population per policeman/fireman. Population figures used for 1991-1999 were based on the interim population estimates using decennial population growth rates from 1990 to 1999. The 2000-2009 population are interpolated from the 2000-based population projections. The 2000 population projection is based on approved NSCB Board Resolution No.1, series of 2005.

Sources: Philippine National Police, Bureau of Fire Protection, and National Statistics Office.

Table 17.5
NUMBER OF KIDNAP FOR RANSOM INCIDENTS BY STATUS OF VICTIMS, BY STATUS OF SUSPECTS,
BY RANSOM PAID, BY CASES SOLVED AND BY REGION
2009 and 2010

Region	Number of Incidents	Status of Victims						Status of Suspects				Ransom Paid in Million Pesos	Status of Case	
		Escaped	Killed	Released	Rescued	Still Held Captive	Total	Arrested	At Large	Killed	Total		Under investigation	Filed
2009														
Philippines	50	3	2	28	14	13	60	50	152	13	215	8.9	25	25
National Capital Region	16	1	1	6	7	2	17	15	25	11	51	1.3	8	8
Cordillera Administrative Region	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	1	5	0.3	1	1
I Ilocos Region	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	2	-	7	0.5	-	1
II Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III Central Luzon*	4	-	-	3	-	2	5	9	8	-	17	1.6	1	3
IV-A CALABARZON	7	-	-	5	3	-	8	1	19	1	21	1.0	2	5
IV-B MIMAROPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V Bicol Region	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	1.3	1	-
VI Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII Central Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	4	-	-	1	1	4	6	17	9	-	26	1.5	3	1
X Northern Mindanao	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-
XI Davao Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	2	-	-	4	-	-	4	2	22	-	24	1.2	1	1
XIII Caraga	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	8	-	8	-	1	1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	10	1	1	8	2	-	12	-	52	-	52	0.1	6	4
2010														
Philippines	68	-	5	72	16	15	108	36	218	8	262	42.0	52	16
National Capital Region	16	-	-	23	1	2	26	6	34	-	40	13.0	12	4
Cordillera Administrative Region	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	1
I Ilocos Region	3	-	-	1	3	-	4	4	4	-	8	-	2	1
II Cagayan Valley	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	5	-	5	10	-	-	1
III Central Luzon*	6	-	2	3	3	4	12	-	16	2	18	10.0	6	-
IV-A CALABARZON	7	-	-	4	4	-	8	7	16	-	23	2.0	4	3
IV-B MIMAROPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V Bicol Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI Western Visayas	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	10	-	11	-	1	1
VII Central Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	9	-	1	8	-	3	12	5	53	-	58	6.0	7	2
X Northern Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI Davao Region	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	4	5.0	2	-
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	5	-	-	3	1	1	5	8	18	1	27	1.0	2	3
XIII Caraga	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	15	-	-	25	1	4	30	-	58	-	58	5.0	15	-

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.6
SERVICE OF WARRANTS OF ARREST BY REGION
BY STATUS AND BY RATE OF EFFICIENCY
2009 and 2010

Region	Status										Rate of Efficiency	
	Received		Served		Partially Served		Unserved		Recalled			
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010
Philippines	31,724	27,989	27,480	23,093	1,723	1,160	2,682	3,861	1,417	1,001	86.62	82.51
National Capital Region	3,613	1,564	2,953	1,162	336	27	65	338	595	44	81.73	74.30
Cordillera Administrative Region	819	1,141	818	1,051	-	56	1	86	-	4	99.88	92.11
I Ilocos Region	1,575	1,473	1,557	1,441	44	-	18	32	-	-	98.86	97.83
II Cagayan Valley	994	835	923	769	28	-	71	62	-	4	92.86	92.10
III Central Luzon	4,105	3,967	3,469	2,949	37	230	536	776	100	241	84.51	74.34
IV-A CALABARZON	4,463	3,997	4,345	3,903	40	-	106	88	12	6	97.36	97.65
IV-B MIMAROPA	1,096	847	976	615	9	95	114	229	10	3	89.05	72.61
V Bicol Region	3,312	2,624	2,746	1,880	600	148	307	374	160	390	82.91	71.65
VI Western Visayas	2,177	1,092	2,177	1,088	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.00	99.63
VII Central Visayas	1,962	3,312	1,887	2,861	70	176	70	344	5	74	96.18	86.38
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,151	728	997	546	22	3	136	165	18	17	86.62	75.00
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	1,031	1,138	393	460	118	82	568	576	70	102	38.12	40.42
X Northern Mindanao	1,937	1,428	1,461	1,081	114	127	180	285	296	62	75.43	75.70
XI Davao Region	1,805	2,108	1,558	2,030	107	77	142	61	105	17	86.32	96.30
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	635	807	539	663	61	20	84	135	12	9	84.88	82.16
XIII Caraga	741	873	413	546	103	114	244	303	34	24	55.74	62.54
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	308	55	268	48	34	5	40	7	-	-	87.01	87.27

Source: Philippine National Police.

Figure 17.1 TOTAL REPORTED CRIMES BY REGION: 2010

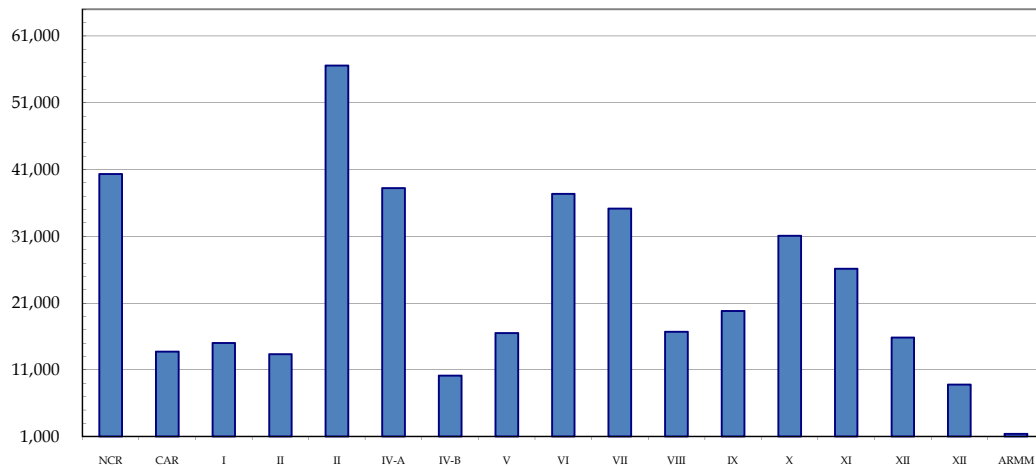


Table 17.7
FIRE INCIDENCE BY CAUSES AND BY FIRE CASE, AND NUMBER OF CASUALTIES BY REGION
2010

Region	Fire Incidence						
	Total	Causes					
		Electrical	Spontaneous Combustion	Open flames	LPG Explosion	Lighted Cigarette Butt	Chemicals
Philippines	10,773	3,174	182	1,796	80	949	82
National Capital Region	4,288	1,813	77	549	42	752	75
Cordillera Administrative Region	273	39	-	25	-	19	-
I Ilocos Region	276	43	1	40	1	4	-
II Cagayan Valley	152	48	2	35	2	6	-
III Central Luzon	547	162	1	75	6	11	1
IV-A CALABARZON	728	111	9	389	4	2	-
IV-B MIMAROPA	113	22	-	28	1	3	-
V Bicol Region	233	67	3	47	1	5	4
VI Western Visayas	1,859	282	15	171	7	46	1
VII Central Visayas	702	198	14	161	5	68	1
VIII Eastern Visayas	160	32	-	25	-	2	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	171	56	1	35	-	6	-
X Northern Mindanao	347	67	3	51	2	1	-
XI Davao Region	469	176	6	104	6	23	-
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	289	31	49	49	1	1	-
XIII Caraga	102	3	-	1	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	64	24	1	11	2	-	-

Table 17.7 (continued)

Region	Fire Incidence					Number of Persons	
	Causes		Fire Case			Fatalities	Injured
	Flammable liquids	Unknown/ Others	Accidental	Intentional	Unknown		
Philippines	64	4,446	8,233	253	2,287	275	636
National Capital Region	9	971	3,612	46	630	42	184
Cordillera Administrative Region	-	190	216	9	48	5	20
I Ilocos Region	1	186	127	8	141	11	9
II Cagayan Valley	2	57	105	7	40	18	24
III Central Luzon	2	289	303	7	236	27	47
IV-A CALABARZON	1	212	391	47	291	20	32
IV-B MIMAROPA	1	58	59	8	46	6	10
V Bicol Region	8	98	126	14	89	13	31
VI Western Visayas	5	1,332	1,613	16	233	22	73
VII Central Visayas	6	249	566	30	106	27	60
VIII Eastern Visayas	8	93	65	14	82	31	32
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	1	72	137	6	28	8	16
X Northern Mindanao	9	214	257	10	80	16	15
XI Davao Region	5	149	415	12	42	10	30
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	2	156	132	8	149	14	25
XIII Caraga	-	98	67	1	34	2	16
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	4	22	42	10	12	3	12

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection.

Table 17.8
NUMBER OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVESTIGATED
2004 to 2009

Characteristics	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
By Type	14,202	11,425	14,783	11,532	14,794	24,437
Fatal	1,054	578	587	718	508	1,117
Non-Fatal	3,860	3,779	3,657	3,569	4,354	7,570
Damage to Property	9,288	7,068	10,539	7,245	9,932	15,750
By Time of Occurrence	14,202	11,425	14,783	11,532	14,427	20,008
Daytime	9,749	7,479	8,952	7,129	9,367	7,216
Night time	4,453	3,946	5,831	4,403	5,060	12,792
By Cause	14,202	11,525	14,964	15,935	20,041	19,841
Driver's Error	4,319	3,301	4,182	3,959	4,323	...
Drunk Driving	288	133	284	292	201	735
Mechanical Defect	2,087	1,434	2,288	1,376	1,955	2,706
Over Speeding	1,505	1,624	1,956	3,035	3,548	3,078
Using Cellular while Driving	160	42	91	80	70	491
Road Defect/Under Repair	1,246	1,121	1,021	1,017	1,465	1,899
Hit and Run	733	598	866	611	765	1,066
Bad Overtaking	1,538	824	1,067	2,035	2,489	3,259
Bad Turning	560	733	750	1,866	2,063	2,755
Overloading	606	878	1,036	639	956	1,750
Self Accident	605	508	1,115	444	924	...
Others	555	329	308	581	1,282	2,102
By Place of Occurrence	14,202	11,425	15,064	11,532	14,794	19,842
National Road	4,028	2,743	4,334	2,542	3,637	5,961
Expressway	2,215	987	1,445	1,697	1,705	2,138
Provincial Road	1,815	1,720	2,222	1,747	1,636	2,315
City Road	3,257	3,226	3,389	2,727	3,601	5,217
Municipal Road	1,533	1,388	1,733	1,514	2,135	2,019
Barangay Road	1,354	1,361	1,941	1,305	2,080	2,192
By Number of Persons Injured by Type	7,077	5,080	5,867	4,515	5,558	-
Fatal	879	593	712	63	573	...
Serious Injury	1,668	1,201	1,555	1,220	1,207	...
Minor Injury	4,530	3,286	3,600	3,232	3,778	...
By Number of Pedestrian involved	965	723	740	555	379	1,000
By Type of Motor Vehicles involved	16,032	12,733	16,861	13,489	15,118	23,019
Bus	1,134	824	1,285	1,224	1,443	2,119
Truck	1,264	1,036	1,863	1,429	1,519	2,889
Automobile	4,518	3,145	4,549	4,265	4,059	9,350
Jeep	3,112	2,388	3,230	1,914	2,194	2,341
Tricycle	1,949	1,702	1,839	1,260	1,659	1,634
Motorcycle	3,010	2,798	3,491	2,816	3,408	4,302
Other	1,045	840	604	581	836	384

Source: Traffic Management Group, Philippine National Police.

Table 17.9
INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS BY REGION
2004 to 2009

Region		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^a
Philippines		1,120	1,333	1,159	886	800	324
NCR	National Capital Region	146	146	163	96	138	55
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	12	7	5	5	8	4
I	Ilocos Region	12	24	8	7	15	...
II	Cagayan Valley	26	32	43	69	38	14
III	Central Luzon	63	103	133	55	46	5
IV	Southern Tagalog	97	112	70	71	40	11
V	Bicol Region	34	60	68	44	40	22
VI	Western Visayas	69	119	123	136	78	46
VII	Central Visayas	56	95	52	52	52	14
VIII	Eastern Visayas	81	85	102	107	56	21
IX	Western Mindanao	90	95	99	93	96	37
X	Northern Mindanao	32	21	21	18	20	4
XI	Southern Mindanao	287	302	187	77	136	36
XII	Central Mindanao	53	99	51	38	8	30
XIII	Caraga	62	33	34	18	29	25
CRC	Child Rights Center	-	-	-	-	-	-

^a Data are as of July 2009.

Note: The Child Rights Center is a special unit under the CHR mandated to protect and promote children's rights.

Data refer to the number of human rights violations against children.

Source: Commission on Human Rights.

Table 17.10
NUMBER OF HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS CASES BY REGION AND
BY CASE TYPE
January 1990 to July 2009

Region	Case Type					
	Total	Murder/Homicide/ Execution	Arbitrary/Illegal Arrest and/or Detention	Disappearance	Torture	Other complaints
Philippines	25,006	5,794	2,746	357	165	15,944
National Capital Region	3,852	366	751	60	46	2,629
Cordillera Administrative Region	162	20	10	2	1	129
I Ilocos Region	610	164	40	11	5	390
II Cagayan Valley	1,047	414	28	1	3	601
III Central Luzon	2,296	430	253	54	39	1,520
IV Southern Tagalog	1,636	540	148	48	4	896
V Bicol Region	1,437	434	143	14	7	839
VI Western Visayas	2,477	612	194	28	14	1,629
VII Central Visayas	1,153	220	127	9	3	794
VIII Eastern Visayas	2,144	315	295	40	2	1,492
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	2,275	430	212	15	13	1,605
X Northern Mindanao	638	180	65	4	2	387
XI Davao Region	3,465	1,316	314	38	14	1,783
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1,213	271	112	28	9	793
XIII Caraga	437	77	49	5	3	303
CRC Child Rights Center	164	5	5	0	0	154

Source: Commission on Human Rights.

Table 17.11
REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2004 to 2010

Classification of Offense	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	7,383	6,505	5,889	6,647	7,864	10,482	15,789
Rape	997	927	670	837	811	770	1,053
Incestuous rape	38	46	26	22	28	27	19
Attempted rape	194	148	186	147	204	167	272
Acts of lasciviousness	580	536	389	358	445	485	749
Physical injuries/Wife battering	3,553	2,335	1,902	1,505	1,307	1,498	2,031
Sexual harassment	53	37	40	46	18	54	83
R.A. 9208	...	...	...	24	34	152	193
R.A. 9262	...	924	1,301	2,387	3,599	5,285	10,000
Threats	319	223	204	182	220	208	375
Seduction	62	19	29	30	19	19	25
Concubinage	121	102	93	109	109	99	160
Sex trafficking/White slavery	17	11	17	...	..	..	..
Abduction/Kidnapping	29	16	37	23	28	18	25
Unjust vexation	90	50	60	59	83	703	184
Other Related Crimes							
Neglect/Abandonment	37	18	42	71	75	107	41
Homicide	88	52	73	61	76	60	37
Slander	83	68	57	49	39	18	18
Murder	52	33	53	68	57	57	37
Attempted murder	38	20	5	10	14	14	15
Frustrated murder	42	17	44	49	50	45	30
Oral defamation	149	109	103	117	104	100	91
Parricide	62	35	37	40	73	52	33
Illegal recruitment	4	14	8	9	7	34	3
Non-gender Crimes							
Malicious mischief	46	23	21	16	22	17	9
Theft	79	69	80	96	115	103	95
Estafa	26	18	14	3	21	7	3
Hold-up	61	21	34	47	39	71	41
Others	563	634	364	282	267	312	167

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.12
REPORTED CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2004 to 2010

Classification of Offense	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	7,557	6,320	6,114	6,688	8,588	9,787	13,313
Rape	3,099	2,794	2,235	2,501	2,981	3,040	3,356
Incestuous rape	229	206	183	243	229	211	144
Attempted rape	244	224	169	213	221	251	288
Acts of lasciviousness	1,058	938	719	702	876	918	1,111
Physical injuries/maltreatment	1,893	1,212	1,177	1,150	1,450	2,368	3,628
Kidnapping	110	51	23	26	17	37	34
RA 9208 (Child Trafficking)	18	45	48	60	70	-	124
Others	...	...	326	139	35	90	56
Violation of RA 7610 (Child Abuse)							
Child labor	22	17	5	6	1	6	3
Child prostitution/pornography	37	8	14	15	13	12	7
R.A. 9262	...	41	51	36	52	60	87
Other forms of child abuse	517	506	786	1,064	2,048	2,040	3,592
Other related crimes							
Parricide/attempt/frust	12	26	9	8	6	24	15
Neglect/Abandonment	34	29	14	17	7	5	23
Sexual harrassment/assault	23	11	14	23	31	42	27
Inducing a minor to abandon home	12	4	4	2	2	3	3
Seduction	99	54	60	58	72	67	77
Murder	37	25	34	59	61	47	68
Double murder							2
Attempted/Frust murder	23	20	32	28	39	81	87
Abduction	...	36	106	113	96	108	99
Homicide/attempt/frust	36	28	41	55	80	119	132
Abortion	2	4	2	-	1	3	1
Simple seduction	3	9	6	4	6	33	43
Unjust vexation	39	16	33	48	65	81	105
Theft/robbery/hold-up/snatching	10	16	23	35	112	115	155
Others (RIR to Hom)	...	...	...	83	17	26	46

Source: Philippine National Police.

Figure 17.2 INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS
BY REGION: 2008 and 2009

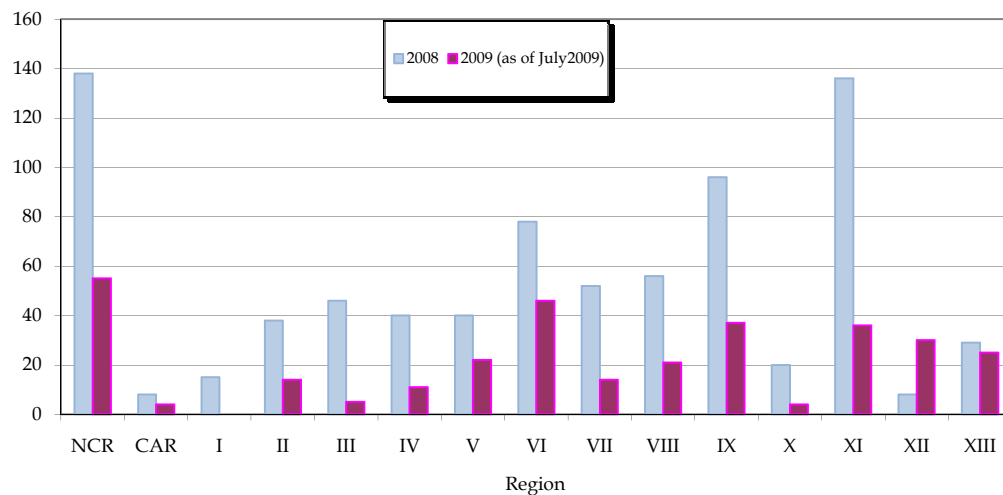


Table 17.13
PROFILE OF DRUG ABUSERS ^a
2005 to 2010

Characteristics	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
1. Sex Ratio	10:1	9:1	9:1	9:1	10:1	9:1
2. Mean Age	29	28	28	28	28	29
3. Civil Status (In Percent)						
Single	54.4	57.8	56.9	57.2	58.0	52.6
Married	30.1	25.8	24.3	25.2	25.5	28.3
Others	15.6	16.5	18.7	17.6	16.5	19.1
4. Average Family Size	3-4	4-5	4-5	4-5	4-5	4-5
5. Educational Attainment (In percent)						
High school level	27.6	29.8	30.6	31.9	30.1	26.9
High school graduate	17.2	14.5	12.7	13.0	13.8	12.2
College level	27.6	25.1	27.6	25.2	26.8	29.6
College graduate	9.3	8.0	8.8	8.6	9.5	12.1
Others	18.5	22.5	20.3	21.4	19.8	19.2
6. Occupation (In Percent)						
Unemployed	38.2	35.8	32.8	33.9	36.0	33.7
Workers/employees	32.9	34.4	31.6	30.0	26.4	27.5
Self-employed	7.6	9.7	12.0	14.7	14.4	19.2
Students	5.8	7.5	9.1	9.3	7.8	5.1
Out-of-school youth	3.1	7.5	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.7
Others	12.3	5.0	7.1	3.8	6.4	4.7
8. Average Monthly Family Income	P13,063.13	P13,706.43	P14,980.59	P15,064.72	P16,290.80	P17,545.14
9. Place of Residence	urban	urban	urban	urban	urban	urban
	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)	(specifically NCR)
10. Nature of Drug Taking	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use
11. Duration of Drug Taking	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years
12. Drugs of Abuse	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana

^a Recorded cases from residential and out-patient facilities.

Note: Sex ratio is defined as the number of males to females.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.14
DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE BY SEX
AND BY TYPE OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE OF ABUSE¹
2009 and 2010

Drug/Substance of Abuse	2009			2010		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1. Shabu (Methamphetamine Hydrochloride)	1,755	137	1,892	1,764	165	1,929
2. Marijuana (Cannabis)	1,282	95	1,377	984	80	1,064
3. Cough/ Cold Preparation	22	3	25	43	9	52
4. Injectable	133	22	155	105	19	124
5. Inhalants	277	14	291	141	12	153

¹ Facility Based - reported cases from residential and out-patient facilities.

Note: Inhalants include rugby, solvent and other volatile substances while injectable refer to morphine, heroin, nubain, ketamine and others.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.15
REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE
BY TYPE OF PATIENT CONFINED IN VARIOUS REHABILITATION CENTERS
2000 to 2010

Year	New	Re-Admitted	Out-Patient	Total
2000	5,361	988	...	6,349
2001	5,945	1,001	...	6,946
2002	4,903	1,062	...	5,965
2003	7,113	1,076	...	8,189
2004	4,900	887	...	5,787
2005	5,074	799	...	5,873
2006	4,107	596	...	4,703
2007	3,661	617	...	4,278
2008	2,197	564	765	3,526
2009	2,013	488	460	2,961
2010	2,021	486	238	2,745

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.16
NUMBER OF RAIDS CONDUCTED AND PERSONS ARRESTED
FOR DRUG-RELATED VIOLATIONS
2000 to 2010

Year	Raids Conducted	Persons Arrested
2000	7,956	11,004
2001	16,991	18,367
2002	20,024	25,076
2003	23,305	33,150
2004	24,778	26,635
2005	10,720	16,158
2006	8,677	11,535
2007	8,627	10,710
2008	8,427	10,530
2009	9,709	9,052
2010	11,163	6,259

Source: Philippine Drug Enforcement Agency.

Table 17.17
CLIENTELE ASSISTED BY THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
2007 to 2010

Type of Activities/Services	2007	2008	2009	2010	Growth Rates		
					2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Indigent Persons Served ¹	4,382,611	4,839,988	4,237,165	4,895,165	10.4	(12.5)	15.5
Regular Services	493,962	560,843	499,111	535,015	13.5	(11.0)	7.2
Criminal	374,362	424,661	377,978	405,025	13.4	(11.0)	7.2
Civil	51,542	54,530	48,707	50,607	5.8	(10.7)	3.9
Administrative cases	6,871	8,169	7,134	7,305	18.9	(12.7)	2.4
Prosecution	42,630	51,628	45,894	51,948	21.1	(11.1)	13.2
Labor	18,557	21,855	19,398	20,130	17.8	(11.2)	3.8
Mediation and Conciliation	448,672	416,056	323,149	349,042			
	105,114	105,833	92,247	97,509			
Appealed cases	6,939	7,570	8,058	8,767	9.1	6.4	8.8
Women clients	79,050	80,698	69,404	74,154	2.1	(14.0)	6.8
Children in conflict with law	19,125	17,565	14,785	14,588	(8.2)	(15.8)	(1.3)
Limited Services	652,467	729,643	492,687	635,018	11.8	(32.5)	28.9
Arrestment	181,945	196,585	123,925	150,598	8.0	(37.0)	21.5
Pre-trial	122,988	142,697	81,130	94,487	16.0	(43.1)	16.5
Promulgation	76,019	103,381	38,067	62,450	36.0	(63.2)	64.1
Others	271,515	286,980	249,565	327,483	5.7	(13.0)	31.2
Non-Judicial Services	2,147,190	2,389,367	2,157,164	2,578,257	11.3	(9.7)	19.5
Legal Documentation	860,799	868,838	714,474	862,050	0.9	(17.8)	20.7
Clients Counseled	1,010,092	1,128,017	912,239	1,060,072	11.7	(19.1)	16.2
Oaths Administered	276,299	392,512	530,451	656,135	42.1	35.1	23.7
Mediation							
Outreach Activities	535,206	638,246	590,229	607,653	19.3	(7.5)	3.0
Custodian/Inquest investigation	147,329	182,445	117,840	93,749	23.8	(35.4)	(20.4)
Jail visitation	387,877	455,801	389,811	421,233	17.5	(14.5)	8.1
Prisoners interviewed	208,572	232,968	178,168	201,220	11.7	(23.5)	12.9
Prisoners provided assistance	179,305	222,833	211,643	220,013	24.3	(5.0)	4.0
	-	-	82,578	92,671			
Barangay Outreach	...	...	60,698	64,254	...	...	5.9
Jail Decongestion Program	...	...	12,653	9,287	...	...	(26.6)
Office of the CPA	...	...	9,227	19,026	...	...	106.2
Global Pinoy Center	...	...	...	104	...	...	...

¹ Judicial and Quasi-judicial cases.

Source: Public Attorney's Office.

Figure 17.3 REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND CHILDREN: 2004 to 2010

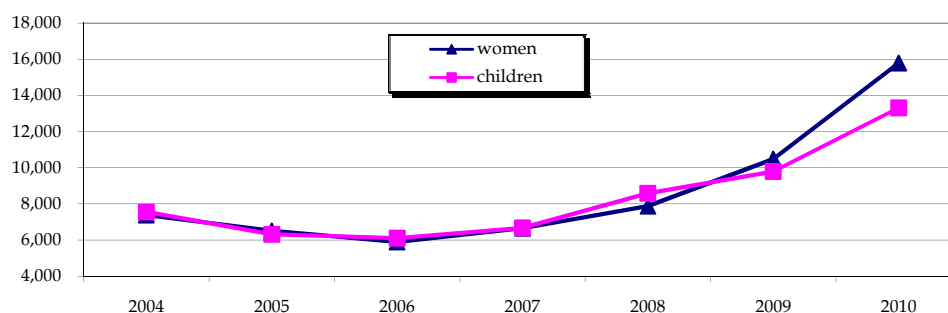


Table 17.18
NUMBER OF NEWLY FILED CASES BY TYPE OF COURT
2007 to 2010

Court	2007	2008	2009	2010	Growth Rates		
					2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Total	338,026	338,541	324,900	325,583	0.2	(4.0)	0.2
Court of Appeals	10,709	^a	^a	...	...	...	...
Sandiganbayan	78	391	114 ^b	...	401.3	(70.8)	...
Court of Tax Appeals	220	204	269	...	(7.3)	31.9	...
Regional Trial Courts	165,530	167,181	164,952	174,968	1.0	(1.3)	6.1
Metropolitan Trial Courts	60,076	64,027	60,676	54,671	6.6	(5.2)	(9.9)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	57,998	62,840	54,916	56,973	8.3	(12.6)	3.7
Municipal Trial Courts	24,958	24,778	22,872	20,766	(0.7)	(7.7)	(9.2)
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	18,185	18,787	20,707	17,781	3.3	10.2	(14.1)
Shari'a District Courts	26	43	60	84	65.4	39.5	40.0
Shari'a Circuit Courts	246	290	334	340	17.9	15.2	1.8

^a No report submitted from January 2008 to present.

^b No report submitted from September 2009 to present.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.19
NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED/RESOLVED BY TYPE OF COURT
2007 to 2010

Court	2007	2008	2009	2010	Growth Rates		
					2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Total	289,034	297,939	270,836	257,796	3.1	(9.1)	(4.8)
Court of Appeals	13,245	^a	^a	...	...	...	...
Sandiganbayan	175	266	176 ^b	...	52.0	(33.8)	...
Court of Tax Appeals	398	388	348	...	(2.5)	(10.3)	...
Regional Trial Courts	128,787	135,968	131,153	125,679	5.6	(3.5)	(4.2)
Metropolitan Trial Courts	45,116	52,598	44,759	44,501	16.6	(14.9)	(0.6)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	54,198	53,913	51,279	50,356	(0.5)	(4.9)	(1.8)
Municipal Trial Courts	25,788	24,240	24,610	19,753	(6.0)	1.5	(19.7)
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	21,083	30,335	18,248	17,271	43.9	(39.8)	(5.4)
Shari'a District Courts	43	29	21	29	(32.6)	(27.6)	38.1
Shari'a Circuit Courts	201	202	242	207	0.5	19.8	(14.5)

^a No report submitted from January 2008 to present.

^b No report submitted from September 2009 to present.

Note: Cases decided/resolved refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.20
CASE INFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2007 to 2010

Court	2007	2008	2009	2010	Growth Rates		
					2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Total	392,887	397,384	375,622	378,292	1.1	(5.5)	0.7
Court of Appeals	10,709	^a	^a	^a	...	...	...
Sandiganbayan	106	433	127 ^b	...	308.5	(70.7)	...
Court of Tax Appeals	305	302	318	...	(1.0)	5.3	...
Regional Trial Courts	188,736	191,066	187,508	196,273	1.2	(1.9)	4.7
Metropolitan Trial Courts	74,529	80,684	72,372	68,507	8.3	(10.3)	(5.3)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	68,902	74,445	64,448	67,715	8.0	(13.4)	5.1
Municipal Trial Courts	28,536	28,171	27,315	25,730	(1.3)	(3.0)	(5.8)
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	20,741	21,911	23,133	19,634	5.6	5.6	(15.1)
Shari'a District Courts	42	43	65	84	2.4	51.2	29.2
Shari'a Circuit Courts	281	329	336	349	17.1	2.1	3.9

^a No report submitted from January 2008 to present

^b No report submitted from September 2009 to present

Note: Case inflow refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.21
CASE OUTFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2007 to 2010

Court	2007	2008	2009	2010	Growth Rates		
					2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Total	435,406	430,013	399,985	382,156	(1.2)	(7.0)	(4.5)
Court of Appeals	13,245	^a	^a	^a	...	...	...
Sandiganbayan	226	279	236 ^b	...	23.5	(15.4)	...
Court of Tax Appeals	380	388	348	...	2.1	(10.3)	...
Regional Trial Courts	186,593	193,711	188,098	181,637	3.8	(2.9)	(3.4)
Metropolitan Trial Courts	90,901	93,069	76,633	76,238	2.4	(17.7)	(0.5)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	80,622	83,198	75,286	74,705	3.2	(9.5)	(0.8)
Municipal Trial Courts	35,596	33,391	36,015	28,257	(6.2)	7.9	(21.5)
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	27,427	25,673	23,040	20,976	(6.4)	(10.3)	(9.0)
Shari'a District Courts	46	29	23	29	(37.0)	(20.7)	26.1
Shari'a Circuit Courts	370	275	306	314	(25.7)	11.3	2.6

^a No report submitted from January 2008 to present

^b No report submitted from September 2009 to present

Note: Case outflow refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.22
COURT CASELOAD BY TYPE OF COURT
2005 to 2010

Court	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	1,144,388	1,194,706	1,036,446	1,059,548	999,903	971,837
Court of Appeals	...	34,505	10,709	16,984	...	...
Sandiganbayan	2581	2,553	2,020	2,542	2,127	...
Court of Tax Appeals	1240	1,047	1,077	1,061	1,047	...
Regional Trial Courts	541836	548,317	550,370	549,261	552,706	556,692
Metropolitan Trial Courts	213045	222,193	177,701	181,629	166,944	157,216
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	189943	190,824	156,664	155,638	147,847	141,905
Municipal Trial Courts	109689	107,294	80,941	83,569	73,724	65,908
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	85483	87,052	56,389	68,116	54,785	49,274
Shari'a District Courts	54	94	75	113	110	125
Shari'a Circuit Courts	517	827	500	635	613	717

Note: Court caseload refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period and case inflow during the reference period.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.23
CASE BACKLOG BY TYPE OF COURT
2005 to 2010

Court	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	660,360	737,699	603,576	612,551	599,918	971,837
Court of Appeals	...	20,158	...	...	...	...
Sandiganbayan	2338	2,075	1,794	2,263	1,891	...
Court of Tax Appeals	983	730	697	673	699	...
Regional Trial Courts	345706	358,467	363,777	355,550	364,608	556,692
Metropolitan Trial Courts	114719	129,702	86,800	88,560	90,311	157,216
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	100863	101,867	76,042	72,440	72,561	141,905
Municipal Trial Courts	55878	67,604	45,345	50,178	37,709	65,908
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	39634	56,695	28,962	42,443	31,745	49,274
Shari'a District Courts	13	60	29	84	87	125
Shari'a Circuit Courts	226	341	130	360	307	717

Note: Case backlog refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.24
COURT-CASE DISPOSITION RATE BY TYPE OF COURT
2005 to 2010

Court	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	0.82	0.85	0.69	0.88	0.85	0.92
Court of Appeals	...	1.20	0.93	...	...	...
Sandiganbayan	0.97	1.18	1.28	0.68	0.45	2.33
Court of Tax Appeals	0.71	1.21	0.84	1.90	1.95	1.44
Regional Trial Courts	0.79	0.79	0.68	0.81	0.77	0.82
Metropolitan Trial Courts	0.76	0.73	0.59	0.82	0.70	0.87
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	0.84	0.88	0.79	0.86	0.86	0.98
Municipal Trial Courts	0.89	1.03	0.72	0.98	1.04	1.06
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	0.95	1.11	0.75	1.61	1.12	1.46
Shari'a District Courts	1.17	0.77	0.81	0.67	1.00	0.48
Shari'a Circuit Courts	0.90	1.07	0.93	0.70	0.69	0.60

Note: Court-case disposition rate is the ratio of total cases decided/resolved over total cases filed in a year.

A ratio of less than 1 indicates an increasing backlog; greater than 1, decreasing backlog;

and equal to 1 means that the backlog is being maintained.

Source: Office of the Court Administrator, Supreme Court.

Table 17.25
NUMBER OF JUDGES BY TYPE OF COURT AND BY SEX
2006 to 2009

Court	2006			2007			2008			2009		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	1,167	460	1,627	1,245	567	1,812	1,186	576	1,762	1,176	574	1,750
Supreme Court	9	5	14	9	5	14	10	5	15	12	2	14
Court of Appeals	47	18	65	47	21	68	44	19	63	45	22	67
Sandiganbayan	11	3	14	11	3	14	12	2	14	11	2	13
Court of Tax Appeals	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	5	9
Regional Trial Courts	597	211	808	575	224	799	542	228	770	527	223	750
Metropolitan Trial Courts	31	31	62	35	33	68	32	37	69	35	34	69
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	112	46	158	129	66	195	125	67	192	112	61	173
Municipal Trial Courts	165	80	245	180	110	290	178	110	288	187	115	302
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	163	63	226	225	99	324	209	103	312	214	108	322
Shari'a District Courts	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shari'a Circuit Courts	28	1	29	30	3	33	30	3	33	29	2	31

Source: Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Table 17.26
INMATE PROFILE BY PRISON FACILITY
2010

Characteristics	Prison Facility								Total
	National Bilibid Prison	Correctional Institution for Women	Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm	Davao Prison and Penal Farm		San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm	Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm	Leyte Regional Prison	
				Female	Male				
By Age Group	19,960	1,801	3,554	222	5,635	1,470	1,788	1,507	35,937
18 years old and below	13	-	-	-	13	3	-	1	30
19-21	625	22	-	9	210	28	1	202	1,097
22-39	13,237	676	2,528	107	3,144	837	1,126	875	22,530
40-59	4,911	1,034	1,017	100	2,122	562	647	385	10,778
60 and above	1,085	69	7	6	113	28	-	40	1,348
Unknown	89	-	2	-	33	12	14	4	154
By Civil Status	19,960	1,801	3,554	222	5,635	1,470	1,788	1,507	35,937
Single	9,259	424	2,011	72	2,985	735	660	584	16,730
Married	8,130	660	1,478	96	2,417	664	610	511	14,566
Widow/er	297	198	63	29	174	38	29	58	886
Common-Law Wife									
Others	2,274	519	2	25	59	33	489	354	3,755
By Educational Attainment	19,960	1,801	3,554	222	5,635	1,470	1,788	1,507	35,937
Illiterate	977	30	245	5	381	122	109	179	2,048
Elementary Level	6,838	275	1,528	50	2,591	750	825	869	13,726
Elementary Graduate	2,651	149	632	18	758	142	307	77	4,734
High School Level	4,225	410	670	64	1,131	247	321	282	7,350
High School Graduate	2,474	285	360	26	405	107	162	69	3,888
College Level	1,817	284	95	32	271	77	54	12	2,642
College Graduate	521	324	22	23	77	15	9	13	1,004
Vocational	457	44	2	4	21	10	1	6	545
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By Occupation	19,960	1,801	3,554	222	5,635	1,470	1,788	1,507	35,937
Agricultural	6,605	30	1,238	9	2,856	112	798	1,094	12,742
Trade and Industry	2,397	866	375	125	942	818	478	40	6,041
Defense and Security	1,949	154	168	6	279	129	58	47	2,790
Administrative	387	122	97	11	201	209	47	35	1,109
Trans., Comm. and Public Utility	1,795	187	572	5	515	87	169	79	3,409
Crafts and Trade	3,685	84	224	12	266	86	28	29	4,414
Information, Arts and Recreation	531	205	27	12	185	22	85	85	1,152
Others	2,611	153	853	42	391	7	125	98	4,280
By Religion	19,960	1,801	3,554	222	5,635	1,470	1,788	1,507	35,937
Catholic	15,069	1,424	2,901	151	4,403	1,101	1,539	1,426	28,014
Protestant	734	251	396	2	305	38	71	16	1,813
Islam	695	107	57	38	283	142	27	5	1,354
Iglesia ni Kristo									
Others	3,462	19	200	31	644	189	151	60	4,756
By Nationality	19,960	1,801	3,554	222	5,635	1,470	1,788	1,507	35,937
Filipino	19,796	1,788	3,552	222	5,632	1,468	1,786	1,506	35,750
Foreigner	164	13	2	-	3	2	2	1	187

Source: Bureau of Corrections (BuCor).

Table 17.26 (continued)

Characteristics	Prison Facility								Total
	National Bilibid Prison	Correctional Institution for Women	Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm	Davao Prison and Penal Farm		San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm	Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm	Leyte Regional Prison	
				Female	Male				
By Region	19,960	1,801	3,554	222	5,635	1,470	1,788	1,507	35,937
NCR	7,514	1,038	640	25	57	105	362	44	9,785
CAR	156	90	-	-	2	7	38	-	293
Region I	1,484	95	478	-	19	16	91	13	2,196
Region II	624	4	89	3	5	21	69	11	826
Region III	1,326	120	324	4	5	24	120	8	1,931
Region IV	2,075	156	265	-	15	49	319	4	2,883
Region V	1,816	28	257	2	14	42	190	49	2,398
Region VI	917	66	312	2	16	68	254	31	1,666
Region VII	1,720	131	379	11	145	46	202	53	2,687
Region VIII	1,255	21	126	2	24	16	56	1,271	2,771
Region IX	465	31	35	28	39	870	14	-	1,482
Region X	119	2	45	47	2,064	58	13	7	2,355
Region XI	344	14	44	39	1,563	62	21	-	2,087
Region XII	40	5	10	15	765	63	21	9	928
Caraga	72	-	550	11	750	11	16	7	1,417
ARMM	33	-	-	33	152	12	2	-	232
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
By Crime Committed	19,960	1,801	3,554	222	5,635	1,470	1,788	1,507	35,937
Crimes Against National Security and the Law of Nations	180	5	50	-	-	-	1	9	245
Crimes Against the Fundamental Laws of the State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Crimes Against Public Order	55	-	-	-	2	-	66	1	124
Crimes Against Public Interest	88	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	96
Crimes Relative to Opium and Other Prohibited Drugs	2,761	936	235	124	593	112	158	82	5,001
Crimes Against Public Morals	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	5
Crimes Committed by Public Officers	7	14	22	1	21	-	1	-	66
Crimes Against Persons	12,834	132	1,981	45	3,046	580	862	1,055	20,535
Crimes Against Personal Liberty and Security	37	53	20	12	74	5	8	7	216
Crimes Against Property	1,458	645	359	37	826	142	351	132	3,950
Crimes Against Chastity	764	16	764	3	1,029	79	334	210	3,199
Crimes Against the Civil Status of Persons	757	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	760
Crimes Against Honor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Others	1,019	-	123	-	40	549	-	-	1,731
By Security Classification	19,960	1,801	3,554	222	5,635	1,470	1,788	1,507	35,937
Maximum	11,827	1,272	923	89	1,334	545	86	999	17,075
Medium	7,650	471	2,504	90	3,248	777	1,477	412	16,629
Minimum	483	58	127	43	1,053	148	225	96	2,233

Source: Bureau of Corrections (BuCor).

Table 17.27
AVERAGE JAIL POPULATION BY CLASSIFICATION/STATUS OF INMATES
BY SEX AND BY REGION
2010

Region	Detained					Sentenced					PNP Jail Populati on	Grand Total
	Adult		Minor		Total	Adult		Minor		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female			
Philippines	50,596	5,471	400	12	56,479	2,608	202	-	-	2,810	1,147	60,436
National Capital Region	14,864	2,441	64	1	17,370	539	54	-	-	593	-	17,963
Cordillera Administrative Region	871	89	17	-	977	21	8	-	-	29	-	1,006
I Ilocos Region	1,605	164	14	-	1,783	114	14	-	-	128	-	1,911
II Cagayan Valley	1,139	59	4	-	1,202	65	6	-	-	71	-	1,273
III Central Luzon	3,636	415	1	-	4,052	33	3	-	-	36	8	4,096
IV-A CALABARZON	6,553	717	15	-	7,285	64	6	-	-	70	362	7,717
IV-B MIMAROPA	602	40	7	-	649	19	-	-	-	19	91	759
V Bicol Region	1,751	55	19	1	1,826	168	5	-	-	173	-	1,999
VI Western Visayas	3,417	204	1	-	3,622	316	19	-	-	335	151	4,108
VII Central Visayas	5,504	489	156	6	6,155	684	58	-	-	742	296	7,193
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,276	72	6	-	1,354	64	1	-	-	65	60	1,479
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	2,511	244	21	-	2,776	45	5	-	-	50	69	2,895
X Northern Mindanao	2,167	151	36	4	2,358	255	13	-	-	268	1	2,627
XI Davao Region	1,967	111	1	-	2,079	100	6	-	-	106	-	2,185
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1,714	153	13	-	1,880	67	3	-	-	70	-	1,950
XIII Caraga	729	64	17	-	810	50	1	-	-	51	10	871
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	290	3	8	-	301	4	-	-	-	4	99	404

Note: Classification of inmates is either adult (18 years old and above) or minor (below 18 years old) while status refers to detained (those who are on trial) or sentenced (those who are already convicted).

There are 486 PNP Jail Population not included in the table.

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Table 17.28
NUMBER OF ESCAPEES AND ESCAPEES RECAPTURED BY REGION
2010

Region	Number of Escapees	Number of Escapees Recaptured	Percent of Escapees Recaptured
Philippines	45	22	48.9
National Capital Region	4	1	25.0
Cordillera Administrative Region	1	-	-
I Ilocos Region	1	-	-
II Cagayan Valley	2	-	-
III Central Luzon	1	-	-
IV-A CALABARZON	4	3	75.0
IV-B MIMAROPA	5	2	-
V Bicol Region	2	1	50.0
VI Western Visayas	2	2	100.0
VII Central Visayas	9	6	66.7
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	1	-	-
X Northern Mindanao	4	1	25.0
XI Davao Region	7	6	85.7
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	-	-	-
XIII Caraga	2	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Table 17.29
OCCUPANCY RATE OF PRISONS AND OTHER DETENTION CENTERS
BY TYPE OF PRISON FACILITY ^a
2009 and 2010

Region	2009			2010		
	Ideal Capacity	Average Jail Population	Occupancy Rate (%)	Ideal Capacity	Average Jail Population	Occupancy Rate (%)
Philippines	15,959	54,960	344.4	10,712	58,504	546.2
National Capital Region	4,106	16,808	409.4	3,141	17,301	550.8
Cordillera Administrative Region	373	1,012	271.3	230	964	419.1
I Ilocos Region	540	1,889	349.8	345	1,823	528.4
II Cagayan Valley	355	1,008	283.9	263	1,248	474.5
III Central Luzon	1,008	3,643	361.4	647	4,851	749.8
IV-A CALABARZON	1,907	7,006	367.4	924	7,449	806.2
IV-B MIMAROPA	176	486	276.1	210	594	282.9
V Bicol Region	612	1,990	325.2	397	1,916	482.6
VI Western Visayas	1,304	3,722	285.4	774	3,922	506.7
VII Central Visayas	2,183	6,646	304.4	1,429	6,909	483.5
VIII Eastern Visayas	291	1,299	446.4	214	1,401	654.7
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	1,073	2,774	258.5	689	2,848	413.4
X Northern Mindanao	649	2,559	394.3	434	2,567	591.5
XI Davao Region	490	2,012	410.6	337	2,257	669.7
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	592	1,344	227.0	440	1,720	390.9
XIII Caraga	257	610	237.4	188	560	297.9
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	43	152	353.5	50	174	348.0

a PNP Jails not included.

Note: Occupancy Rate = (Jail Population*100)/Ideal Capacity

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Figure 17.4 TOTAL CASE INFLOW AND OUTFLOW:
2002 to 2010

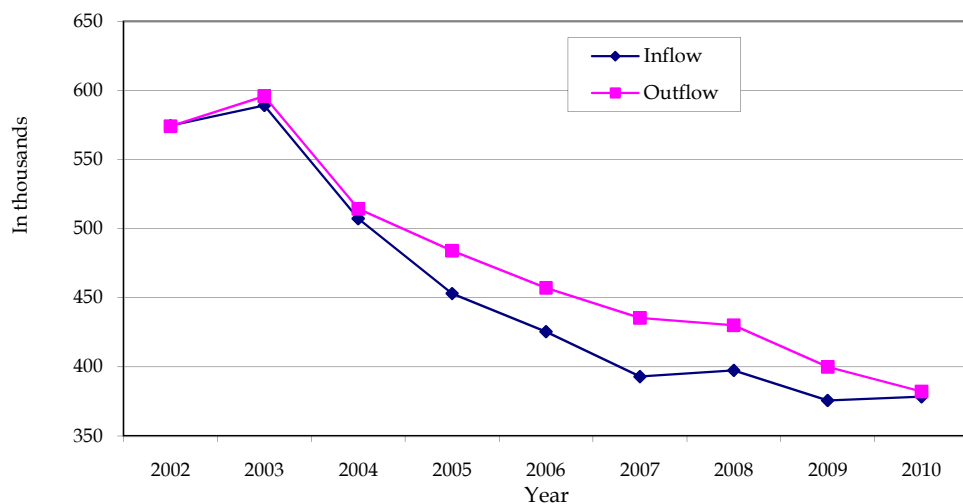


Table 17.30
INMATES WELFARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
2010

Region	Livelihood & Income Generating Services		Educational & Vocational Skills Training		Sports & Recreational Services		Religious & Guidance Counselling Services		Medical, Dental & Optical Services		Paralegal Ambulance Services	
	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted
Philippines	4,743	12,493	919	5,503	4,877	36,910	5,756	46,431	811	25,445	135	18,411
National Capital Region	627	3,258	138	1,130	396	8,999	843	11,474	46	9,491	10	5,340
Cordillera Administrative Region	236	295	18	60	177	620	251	913	59	461	9	938
I Ilocos Region	285	467	30	292	375	1,350	394	1,899	63	564	8	608
II Cagayan Valley	173	228	15	95	184	564	151	852	58	212	7	538
III Central Luzon	234	728	53	206	308	2,860	348	2,915	57	1,252	8	1,547
IV-A CALABARZON	685	2,032	109	699	673	5,703	833	6,190	64	1,760	8	1,698
IV-B MIMAROPA	105	154	21	88	148	399	98	639	27	86	6	184
V Bicol Region	274	542	28	188	255	941	306	1,678	51	680	9	945
VI Western Visayas	362	1,094	62	370	434	2,743	505	3,545	57	757	10	1,039
VII Central Visayas	455	1,166	108	746	526	4,665	698	6,632	64	3,452	9	2,272
VIII Eastern Visayas	352	598	73	242	212	621	246	1,409	26	738	7	371
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	228	220	29	270	238	1,919	241	1,872	44	541	7	586
X Northern Mindanao	194	469	42	289	205	1,636	179	2,036	50	681	9	1,014
XI Davao Region	161	491	75	372	227	1,817	316	2,039	61	1,036	9	565
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	244	683	94	359	220	1,330	246	1,397	40	3,200	8	370
XIII Caraga	121	62	20	85	111	508	84	825	36	385	8	285
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	7	6	4	12	188	235	17	116	8	149	3	111

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Figure 17.5 NUMBER OF INMATES BY TYPE OF PRISON FACILITY: 2010

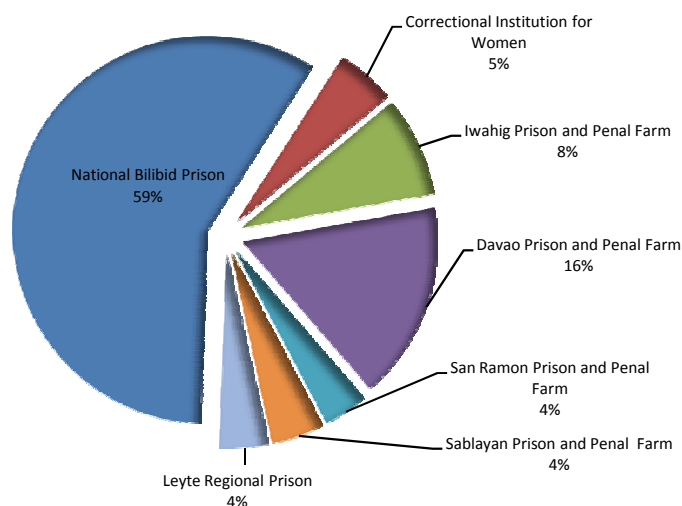


Table 17.31a
NUMBER OF DISPUTES BROUGHT TO THE LUPONG TAGAPAYAPA BY TYPE OF CASE,
BY ACTION TAKEN AND BY REGION
2010

Region	Type of Case				Action Taken			
	Criminal	Civil	Others	Total	Thru Mediation	Thru Conciliation	Thru Arbitration	Total
Philippines	111,369	113,675	48,254	273,298	151,339	48,008	8,358	207,705
National Capital Region	34,488	36,659	12,012	83,159	32,544	18,005	4,431	54,980
Cordillera Administrative Region	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
I Ilocos Region	743	1,020	374	2,137	1,575	299	13	1,887
II Cagayan Valley	1,679	2,118	1,721	5,518	2,479	496	204	3,179
III Central Luzon	10,618	17,224	9,508	37,350	20,902	9,312	806	31,020
IV-A CALABARZON	7,910	7,627	2,056	17,593	9,733	4,071	567	14,371
IV-B MIMAROPA	4,786	2,551	2,346	9,683	7,051	1,041	244	8,336
V Bicol Region	a	a	a	a	-	-	-	-
VI Western Visayas	444	294	8	746	390	19	-	409
VII Central Visayas	9,313	9,475	2,157	20,945	15,329	3,715	273	19,317
VIII Eastern Visayas	9,117	7,487	4,810	21,414	15,032	2,842	566	18,440
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	5,708	7,201	4,888	17,797	10,291	2,193	568	13,052
X Northern Mindanao	13,910	12,197	5,523	31,630	18,521	3,221	377	22,119
XI Davao Region	10,086	6,491	2,022	18,599	13,096	2,112	169	15,377
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	445	1,349	430	2,224	1,635	323	61	2,019
XIII Caraga	2,122	1,982	399	4,503	2,761	359	79	3,199

a - no report yet.

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.31b
NUMBER OF DISPUTES BROUGHT TO THE LUPONG TAGAPAYAPA
BY STATUS OF CASE BY REGION
2010

Region	Status of Case					Total
	Settled Cases	Repudiated	Withdrawn/Pending/Dismissed	Certified Cases	Referred to concerned Agencies	
Philippines	207,705	1,585	39,237	13,875	2,985	265,387
National Capital Region	54,980	864	17,560	6,468	-	79,872
Cordillera Administrative Region	^a	^a	^a	^a	^a	^a
I Ilocos Region	1,887	14	138	74	24	2,137
II Cagayan Valley	3,179	33	2,074	118	114	5,518
III Central Luzon	31,020	-	4,977	1,353	-	37,350
IV-A CALABARZON	14,371	-	-	838	2,384	17,593
IV-B MIMAROPA	8,336	389	868	105	66	9,764
V Bicol Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI Western Visayas	409	-	282	55	-	746
VII Central Visayas	19,317	39	512	804	-	20,672
VIII Eastern Visayas	18,440	155	2,011	593	48	21,247
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	13,052	-	3,623	554	-	17,229
X Northern Mindanao	22,119	18	3,994	1,593	319	28,043
XI Davao Region	15,377	57	2,261	874	30	18,599
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	2,019	..	54	120	-	2,193
XIII Caraga	3,199	16	883	326	-	4,424

^a no report yet

Notes: (1) Data are gathered from the accomplishment report of the Lupong Tagapayapa on the implementation of the Katarungang Pambarangay Program of the DILG which has the following objectives: (a) to promote the speedy administration of justice; (b) to relieve congestion of court's docket; and (c) to save government funds in terms of budget allocated to cost of litigation. (2) Estimated government savings is derived by multiplying the number of settled cases by P9,500 which is the average cost of litigation per case.

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.32
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS BY TYPE OF DAMAGE CAUSED
2000 to 2010

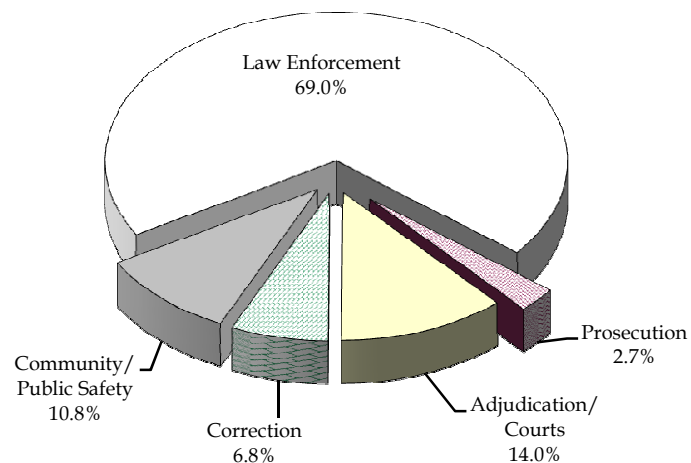
Year / Natural Disaster	Total Population Affected	Type of Damage Caused			Cost of Damage (Million Pesos)
		Casualties			
	Dead	Injured	Missing		
2000	9,037,662	1,557	1,721	106	9,774.0
2001	4,269,677	511	472	160	8,418.9
2002	4,845,182	233	184	44	1,861.7
2003	4,087,955	382	288	106	4,821.0
2004	817,843	57	44	25	395.0
2005	1,410,263	98	89	95	2,929.8
2006	11,920,429	1,415	3,362	1,890	22,236.6
2007	4,010,939	218	107	60	3,981.7
2008	2,128,473	162	137	37	3,010.0
Earthquakes	-	-	-	-	2.1
Landslide	1,381	41	48	6	40.9
Flashfloods/Flooding	-	112	69	30	2,918.1
Storm Surge	3,127	-	-	-	-
Tornado	2,121,255	6	12	1	49.0
Strong Winds	43	-	-	-	-
Soil Erosion	1,508	2	1	-	-
Lightning	1,159	1	7	-	-
2009	1,458,656	122	63	19	1,661.1
Earthquakes	-	-	-	-	-
Volcanic Activity	47,563	-	-	-	-
Landslide	1,190	31	22	2	4.7
Flashfloods/Flooding	16,175	6	4	5	33.0
Big Waves	65	-	-	-	-
Tornado	614	-	3	-	8.1
Strong Winds	110	-	1	-	-
Tail-End of a Cold Front (which resulted to 17 flashfloods; 13 landslides; 7 strong winds; 5 storm surges and 3 sea mishaps)	1,392,851	80	27	11	1,615.2
LPA/SW Monsoon/La Mesa Dam Overflow	88	1	-	1	0.1
Pest Infestation	-	-	-	-	-
Lightning	-	4	6	-	-
2010	3,600,799	59	57	5	12,684.2
Earthquakes	-	-	-	-	-
Volcanic Activity	14,161	1	-	-	12.3
Landslide	3,998	18	19	-	9.3
Flashfloods/Flooding	593,796	17	10	3	133.0
El Nino	2,389,340	-	-	-	12,107.1
Soil Erosion	-	1	3	-	-
Tornado	1,109	-	1	-	0.1
Strong Winds	433	-	2	-	1.4
Whirlwind	625	-	3	-	1.1
Pest Infestation	-	-	-	-	-
Thunderstorm	997	-	-	-	-
Continuous Rains	596,340	16	2	2	-
Lightning/Thunderstorm	-	6	17	-	419.9

Source: National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council.

Table 17.33**BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM BY PILLAR AND BY AGENCY
2009 to 2011**

Pillar/Agency	2009		2010		2011	
	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share
Total	78,877,909	98.3	931,305,839	99.9	104,069,564	99.0
1. Law Enforcement	49,662,939	63.0	52,417,951	5.6	71,826,166	69.0
a. National Police Commission (NAPOLCOM)	1,100,866	1.4	1,291,058	0.1	1,312,184	1.3
b. Philippine National Police (PNP)	47,268,957	59.9	49,889,574	5.4	69,377,190	66.7
c. National Bureau of Investigation (NBI)	836,316	1.1	851,520	0.1	784,533	0.8
d. Commission on Human Rights (CHR)	255,278	0.3	285,889	0.0	266,900	0.3
e. Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB)	201,522	0.3	99,910	0.0	85,359	0.1
2. Prosecution	3,085,494	2.2	2,555,391	0.2	2,827,857	1.7
a. National Prosecution Service (NAPROS)	1,759,539	2.2	1,491,121	0.2	1,795,956	1.7
b. Office of the Ombudsman (OMB)	1,325,955	1.7	1,064,270	0.1	1,031,901	1.0
3. Adjudication/ Courts	11,064,967	14.0	11,158,172	1.2	12,163,151	11.7
a. Supreme Court (SC)	11,064,967	14.0	11,158,172	1.2	12,163,151	11.7
4. Correction	5,920,110	7.5	6,246,411	0.7	7,085,754	6.8
a. Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)	4,192,698	5.3	4,494,532	0.5	5,151,027	4.9
b. Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR)	1,339,924	1.7	1,367,913	0.1	1,510,626	1.5
c. Parole and Probation Administration (PPA)	387,488	0.5	383,966	0.0	424,101	0.4
5. Community/Public Safety	9,144,399	11.6	858,927,914	92.2	10,166,636	9.8
a. Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP)	6,815,954	8.6	856,482,028	92.0	7,261,958	7.0
b. Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS)	1,474,146	1.9	1,535,237	0.2	1,631,567	1.6
c. Office of Civil Defense (OCD)	89,488	0.1	85,528	0.0	90,890	0.1
d. Public Attorney's Office (PAO)	764,811	1.0	825,121	0.1	1,182,221	1.1

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Figure 17.6 BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM BY PILLAR: 2011

18 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The formulation and development of science and technology plans and programs calls for sound and comprehensive information on the country's scientific and technical potential.

This chapter presents statistics currently generated by the Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and the Intellectual Property Office (IPO) of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI). The DOST data cover the research and development expenditures and human resources. The data from IPO, on the other hand, deal with patents and trademarks granted to local and foreign investors.

Data on information and communication technology resources in the national government generated by the National Computer Center (NCC) are also included in this chapter.

Table 18.1	Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Applicants by Category: 1991 to 2010	18-4
Table 18.2	Distribution of Patents Granted to Foreign Applicants by Category: 1991 to 2010	18-4
Table 18.3	Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Local Applicants By Type of Mark: 1991 to 2010	18-5
Table 18.4	Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Foreign Applicants By Type of Mark: 1991 to 2010	18-5
Table 18.5	Research and Development Personnel by Category and by Sector: 2005 and 2007	18-6
Table 18.6	Research and Development Personnel by Sector: 1992, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005 and 2007	18-6
Table 18.7	Number of Scientists and Engineers by Sector: 1992, 1996, 2002, 2003 and 2005	18-7
Table 18.8	Research and Development Expenditures by Socio-Economic Objective and by Sector: 2005 and 2007	18-8
Table 18.9	Research and Development Expenditures by Sector: 1992, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005 and 2007	18-8
Table 18.10	Research and Development Expenditures in Private Establishments: 2003, 2005 and 2006	18-10
Table 18.11	Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla in National Government Agencies : 2007 to 2009	18-11
Table 18.12	Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla Position In National Government Agencies: 2007 to 2009	18-12
Table 18.13	State of Web Presences of National Government Agencies: As of June 2011	18-13
Table 18.14	Information Technology Resources of Selected Government Agencies: As of June 2011	18-14

Figure 18.1	Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Investors by Type: 2001 to 2010	18-3
Figure 18.2	Percent Share of Research and Development Expenditure by Sector: 2007	18-9

**Fig. 18.1 DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED
TO LOCAL INVENTORS BY TYPE: 2001 to 2010**

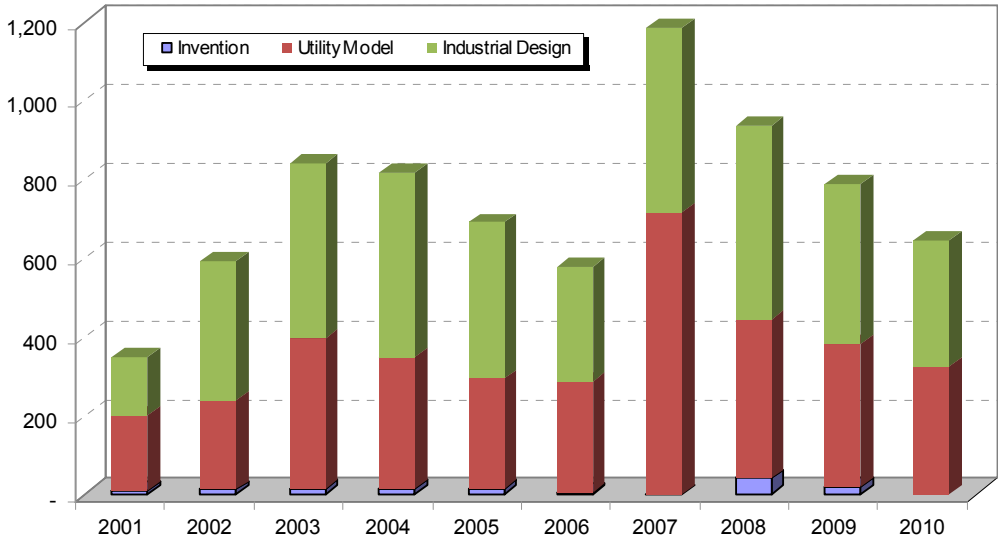


Table 18.1
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO LOCAL APPLICANTS BY CATEGORY
1991 to 2010

Year	Total		Invention		Utility Model		Industrial Design	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1991	356	100.0	45	12.6	170	47.8	141	39.6
1992	373	100.0	45	12.1	145	38.9	183	49.1
1993	516	100.0	35	6.8	260	50.4	221	42.8
1994	651	100.0	36	5.5	127	19.5	488	75.0
1995	555	100.0	34	6.1	221	39.8	300	54.1
1996	397	100.0	23	5.8	177	44.6	197	49.6
1997	619	100.0	25	4.0	263	42.5	331	53.5
1998	8	100.0	5	62.5	3	37.5	-	-
1999	166	100.0	5	3.0	3	1.8	158	95.2
2000	801	100.0	8	1.0	287	35.8	506	63.2
2001	343	100.0	7	2.0	184	53.6	152	44.3
2002	591	100.0	12	2.0	227	38.4	352	59.6
2003	863	100.0	13	1.5	393	45.5	457	53.0
2004	682	100.0	18	2.6	335	49.1	329	48.2
2005	726	100.0	4	0.6	296	40.8	426	58.7
2006	580	100.0	5	0.9	282	48.6	293	50.5
2007	1,185	100.0	2	0.2	715	60.3	468	39.5
2008	939	100.0	41	4.4	405	43.1	493	52.5
2009	789	100.0	20	2.5	361	45.8	408	51.7
2010	657	100.0	13	2.0	326	49.6	318	48.4

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.2
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO FOREIGN APPLICANTS BY CATEGORY
1991 to 2010

Year	Total		Invention		Utility Model		Industrial Design	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1991	1,093	100.0	899	82.3	7	0.6	187	17.1
1992	1,139	100.0	1,003	88.1	8	0.7	128	11.2
1993	1,029	100.0	905	87.9	3	0.3	121	11.8
1994	881	100.0	766	86.9	8	0.9	107	12.1
1995	755	100.0	555	73.5	3	0.4	197	26.1
1996	849	100.0	755	88.9	10	1.2	84	9.9
1997	978	100.0	891	91.1	8	0.8	79	8.1
1998	568	100.0	558	98.2	-	-	10	1.8
1999	1,526	100.0	643	42.1	314	20.6	569	37.3
2000	858	100.0	566	66.0	1	0.1	291	33.9
2001	1,328	100.0	1,082	81.5	5	0.4	241	18.1
2002	1,668	100.0	1,112	66.7	26	1.6	530	31.8
2003	1,727	100.0	1,160	67.2	23	1.3	544	31.5
2004	1,495	100.0	1,434	95.9	16	1.1	45	3.0
2005	1,984	100.0	1,638	82.6	14	0.7	332	16.7
2006	1,515	100.0	1,191	78.6	18	1.2	306	20.2
2007	2,708	100.0	1,785	65.9	58	2.1	865	31.9
2008	1,570	100.0	797	50.8	52	3.3	721	45.9
2009	2,066	100.0	1,661	80.4	17	0.8	388	18.8
2010	1,513	100.0	1,140	75.3	49	3.2	324	21.4

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.3
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO LOCAL APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
1991 to 2010

Year	Total		Not Specified		Internet Domain (as Service Mark)		Service Mark		Trademark		Tradename	
	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%
1991	950	100.0	-	-	-	-	74	7.8	838	88.2	38	4.0
1992	895	100.0	-	-	-	-	67	7.5	805	89.9	23	2.6
1993	1,083	100.0	-	-	-	-	101	9.3	950	87.7	32	3.0
1994	1,036	100.0	-	-	-	-	98	9.5	895	86.4	43	4.2
1995	933	100.0	-	-	-	-	108	11.6	794	85.1	31	3.3
1996	440	100.0	-	-	-	-	70	15.9	351	79.8	19	4.3
1997	469	100.0	-	-	-	-	57	12.2	395	84.2	17	3.6
1998	211	100.0	-	-	-	-	33	15.6	169	80.1	9	4.3
1999	250	100.0	-	-	-	-	43	17.2	196	78.4	11	4.4
2000	545	100.0	-	-	-	-	91	16.7	441	80.9	13	2.4
2001	477	100.0	-	-	1	0.2	98	20.5	364	76.3	14	2.9
2002	661	100.0	-	-	1	0.2	132	20.0	499	75.5	29	4.4
2003	611	100.0	-	-	-	-	93	15.2	489	80.0	29	4.7
2004	1,694	100.0	-	-	4	0.2	277	16.4	1,357	80.1	56	3.3
2005	3,208	100.0	-	-	270	8.4	502	15.6	2,312	72.1	124	3.9
2006	5,031	100.0	-	-	854	17.0	778	15.5	3,222	64.0	177	3.5
2007	7,433	100.0	-	-	1,085	14.6	884	11.9	5,115	68.8	349	4.7
2008	6,591	100.0	-	-	907	13.8	774	11.7	4,515	68.5	395	6.0
2009	5,375	100.0	-	-	642	11.9	745	13.9	3,680	68.5	308	5.7
2010	5,955	100.0	1	0.02	195	3.3	942	15.8	4,539	76.2	278	4.7

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.4
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO FOREIGN APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
1991 to 2010

Year	Total		Not Specified		Internet Domain (as Service Mark)		Service Mark		Trademark		Tradename	
	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%
1991	1,639	100.0	-	-	-	-	95	5.8	1,541	94.0	3	0.2
1992	1,498	100.0	-	-	-	-	110	7.3	1,379	92.1	9	0.6
1993	1,864	100.0	-	-	-	-	138	7.4	1,724	92.5	2	0.1
1994	2,037	100.0	-	-	-	-	193	9.5	1,842	90.4	2	0.1
1995	1,823	100.0	-	-	-	-	173	9.5	1,642	90.1	8	0.4
1996	1,347	100.0	-	-	-	-	112	8.3	1,233	91.5	2	0.1
1997	1,398	100.0	-	-	-	-	117	8.4	1,275	91.2	6	0.4
1998	1,091	100.0	-	-	-	-	119	10.9	968	88.7	4	0.4
1999	1,062	100.0	-	-	-	-	93	8.8	956	90.0	13	1.2
2000	2,307	100.0	-	-	-	-	253	11.0	2,030	88.0	24	1.0
2001	3,145	100.0	-	-	-	-	499	15.9	2,622	83.4	24	0.8
2002	3,093	100.0	1	-	2	0.1	453	14.6	2,596	83.9	41	1.3
2003	2,562	100.0	-	-	3	0.1	321	12.5	2,206	86.1	32	1.2
2004	5,099	100.0	-	-	9	0.2	697	13.7	4,294	84.2	99	1.9
2005	6,818	100.0	-	-	564	8.3	667	9.8	5,496	80.6	91	1.3
2006	7,633	100.0	2	-	1,225	16.0	660	8.6	5,638	73.9	108	1.4
2007	10,196	100.0	1	-	1,305	12.8	728	7.1	7,974	78.2	188	1.8
2008	7,291	100.0	-	-	880	12.1	561	7.7	5,684	78.0	166	2.3
2009	11,175	100.0	-	-	1,281	11.5	1,276	11.4	8,193	73.3	425	3.8
2010	12,189	100.0	4	0.0	344	2.8	1,452	11.9	9,973	81.8	416	3.4

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.5
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY AND BY SECTOR
2005 and 2007

Category	Total		Government		Higher Education		
	2005	2007	2005	2007	2005		
					Total	Public	Private
Total	14,087	14,649	3,539	3,198	5,262	3,631	1,631
By involvement							
Full-time	8,963	9,213	2,775	2,544	1,815	1,638	622
By sex							
Male	6,976	7,180	1,726	1,550	2,019	1,603	736
Female	6,271	6,629	1,813	1,648	2,404	2,029	895
By position							
Scientist and engineers	9,810	10,459	2,797	2,480	3,712	3,185	1,406
Technicians	1,218	1,173	326	340	183	105	22
Auxiliary personnel	2,128	1,895	353	373	518	203	68
Not classified	91	280	63	5	10	139	135
By field of research work							
Natural sciences	1,686	1,890	676	735	992	780	342
Engineering and technology	1,072	1,154	593	481	466	441	215
Agricultural sciences	2,776	2,675	1,493	1,287	1,255	1,318	12
Medical sciences	585	531	285	316	266	131	57
Social sciences	1,687	1,692	332	226	1,286	729	678
Humanities	156	284	15	14	140	84	181
Others, n.e.c	180	432	145	138	18	149	146

^a Data source Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.5 (continued)

Higher Education			Private Non-Profit		Private Business ^a	
2007						
Total	Public	Private	2005	2007	2005	2007
6,103	4,110	1,993	180	199	5,106	5,150
2,259	1,647	756	64	64	4,309	4,346
2,338	1,881	873	61	95	3,169	3,197
2,924	2,229	1,120	118	104	1,937	1,953
4,591	3,691	1,931	112	171	3,190	3,217
127	238	30	23	15	686	692
270	180	29	29	13	1,228	1,239
273	1	4	16	-	2	2
1,122	932	350	18	33	...	...
656	466	365	13	17	...	...
1,330	1,481	21	28	58	...	...
188	214	257	34	27	...	...
1,407	830	755	69	59	...	...
265	70	189	1	5	...	...
294	118	55	17	-	...	...

Table 18.6
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL BY SECTOR
1992, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005 and 2007

Sector	1992	1996	2002	2003	2005	2007
Total	15,610	15,837	9,325	13,488	14,087	14,649
Government ^a	6,065	6,591	3,054	3,425	3,539	3,198
Higher Education ^a	6,929	8,030	4,093	4,423	5,262	6,103
Public HEIs	5,720	7,508	3,134	3,399	3,631	4,110
Private HEIs	1,209	522	959	1,024	1,631	1,993
Private Non-Profit ^a	922	510	242	293	180	199
Private Business ^b	1,694	706	1,936	5,347	5,106	5,150

HEIs Higher Education Institutions

^a Source: R&D Surveys, Department of Science and Technology.

^v Source: Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Table 18.7
NUMBER OF SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS BY SECTOR
1992, 1996, 2002, 2003 & 2005

Sector	1992	1996	2002	2003	2005
Total	9,960	11,215	7,203	8,866	10,690
Government	4,121	4,740	2,339	2,557	2,797
Higher Education	4,472	5,645	3,513	3,712	4,591
Public HEIs	...	5,250	2,693	2,856	3,185
Private HEIs	...	395	820	856	1,406
Private Non-Profit	576	385	131	169	112
Private Business	791	445	1,220	2,428	3,190

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.8
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE
BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC OBJECTIVE AND BY SECTOR
2005 and 2007
In thousand pesos

Category	Government		Higher Education		
	2005	2007	2005		
			Total	Public	Private
Total Expenditure	1,175,328	1,333,941	1,350,102	1,092,870	257,231
Exploration and exploitation of the earth	23,142	14,636	28,122	7,455	20,667
Infrastructure and general planning of land use	25,882	149,911	198,698	176,163	22,535
Control and care of the environment	165,616	101,074	89,236	58,878	30,358
Protection and improvement of human health	73,523	118,849	118,319	89,958	28,362
Production, distribution & rational utilization of energy	19,552	33,417	23,577	3,373	20,204
Agricultural production and technology	530,820	319,955	252,443	227,271	25,172
Industrial production and technology	74,832	91,973	440,833	419,271	21,562
Social structures and relationships	36,863	5,646	95,183	54,677	40,506
Exploration and exploitation of space	29	632	1,788	1,788	-
Defense	53,890	134,359	980	139	841
Access to information and knowledge	38,372	177,632	57,228	22,083	35,145
Others, n.e.c.	123,321	58,252	33,397	24,651	8,746
Not classified	9,487	127,605	10,299	7,166	3,132

Note: National total is not shown since the Private Business data is not available.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.8 (continued)

Higher Education Institutions			Private Non-Profit Institutions	
2007				
Total	Public	Private	2005	2007
1,756,907	1,326,448	430,459	96,214	162,166
39,733	7,636	32,097	-	1,225
41,309	10,248	31,060	3,012	-
273,919	234,793	39,126	12,682	6,810
172,595	127,530	45,064	4,868	7,119
168,641	140,633	28,008	-	-
585,501	578,693	6,808	42,887	42,649
92,711	61,902	30,809	2,439	2,153
97,074	55,220	41,853	15,357	50,434
27,365	-	27,365	-	-
1,714	1,407	307	-	53
51,226	18,334	32,893	1,754	4,110
152,559	39,448	113,112	13,215	5,776
52,561	50,605	1,956	-	41,838

Figure 18.2 PERCENT SHARE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SECTOR: 2007

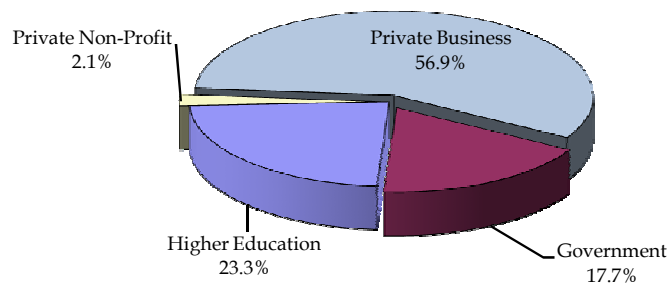


Table 18.9
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SECTOR
1992, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005 and 2007
(At current prices, in million pesos)

Sector	1992	1996	2002	2003	2005	2007
Total	2,941	4,145	5,770	5,910	6,327	7,556
Government ^a	1,728	1,910	976	1,130	1,175	1,334
Higher Education ^a	433	655	762	657	1,350	1,757
Public HEIs	361	573	640	455	1,093	1,326
Private HEIs	73	81	122	202	257	430
Private Non-Profit ^a	137	227	122	105	96	162
Private Business ^b	642	1,354	3,910	4,018	3,705	4,303

^a Source R&D Surveys, Department of Science and Technology.

^b Source Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Table 18.10
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENTS
2003, 2005 and 2006
(In thousand pesos)

Major Industry	2003 ^a	2005 ^b	2006 ^b
Total	4,018,085	3,705,095	3,993,083
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	34,382	58,849	18,519
Fishing	43	2,841	1,034
Mining and Quarrying	8,274	4,959	212,979
Manufacturing	3,279,598	2,314,377	2,756,726
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	174,373	33,545	102,467
Construction	10,220	-	61,446
Wholesale and Retail Trade	159,075	-	91,126
Hotels and Restaurants	26,795	29,589	38,907
Transport, Storage and Communications	6,131	704,062	46,093
Financial Intermediation	28,284	89,425	82,159
Real Estate	178,540	359,295	433,443
Health and Social Work	37,996	52,977	84,113
Other Community, Social and Personal Service	74,374	55,176	64,071

^a Source: Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI), National Statistics Office.

^b Source : Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), National Statistics Office.

Table 18.11
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, BY SEX
2007 to 2009

Department	2007 to 2008				2009			
	Total	Male	Female	Unidentified (Confidential)	Total	Male	Female	Unidentified (Confidential)
Total	1,625	741	868	16	1,876	808	1,068	-
Department of Agrarian Reform	3	1	2	-	3	1	2	-
Department of Agriculture	61	31	30	-	55	28	27	-
Department of Budget and Management	17	6	4	7	10	6	4	-
Department of Education	34	15	19	-	32	17	15	-
Department of Energy	14	12	2	-	12	11	1	-
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	103	54	49	-	109	60	49	-
Department of Finance	403	168	235	-	545	164	381	-
Department of Foreign Affairs	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Health	30	15	15	-	29	14	15	-
Department of Interior and Local Government	116	52	64	-	119	49	70	-
Department of Justice	49	17	32	-	42	12	30	-
Department of Labor and Employment	46	25	21	-	48	31	17	-
Department of National Defense	66	18	39	9	58	22	36	-
Department of Public Works and Highways	87	46	41	-	91	44	47	-
Department of Science and Technology	3	2	1	-	4	3	1	-
Department of Social Welfare and Development	9	6	3	-	12	10	2	-
Department of Tourism	8	7	1	-	4	3	1	-
Department of Trade and Industry	4	3	1	-	72	36	36	-
Department of Transportation and Communications	130	44	86	-	82	24	58	-
Constitutional Commission	43	27	16	-	98	55	43	-
State Universities and Colleges	99	50	49	-	117	69	48	-
Executive Branch	171	74	97	-	210	88	122	-
Judicial Branch	78	37	41	-	76	37	39	-
Other Government Agencies	50	30	20	-	48	24	24	-

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
2007 to 2009

Position Description	2007 - 2008	2009
Total	1,625	1,876
Auxiliary Machine Operator I	1	2
Auxiliary Machine Operator II	5	2
Auxiliary Machine Operator III	1	4
Auxiliary Machine Operator IV	5	5
Computer File Librarian I	13	13
Computer File Librarian II	12	14
Computer File Librarian III	6	7
Computer Operator I	34	39
Computer Operator II	56	60
Computer Operator III	34	33
Computer Operator IV	14	30
Computer Programmer I	85	89
Computer Programmer II	205	290
Computer Programmer III	100	101
Computer Maintenance Technologist I	22	30
Computer Maintenance Technologist II	53	58
Computer Maintenance Technologist III	28	44
Data Entry Machine Operator I	16	25
Data Entry Machine Operator II	44	48
Data Entry Machine Operator III	19	35
Data Entry Machine Operator IV	9	12
Data Controller I	25	28
Data Controller II	24	25
Data Controller III	19	25
Data Controller IV	11	16
Information Systems Analyst I	57	66
Information Systems Analyst II	154	167
Information Systems Analyst III	131	135
Information Systems Researcher I	30	38
Information Systems Researcher II	36	40
Information Systems Researcher III	22	29
Information Technology Officer I	158	156
Information Technology Officer II	113	116
Information Technology Officer III	77	89
Microfilming Machine Operator I	3	3
Microfilming Machine Operator II	3	2

Source: National Computer Center

Table 18.13
STATE OF WEB PRESENCE OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
As of June 2011

Department	Total	With Website				Without Website
		UN-ASPA Five Stages of E-Government				
		1	2	3	4	
Total	323	43	153	95	13	19
Department of Agrarian Reform	1	-	1	-	-	-
Department of Agriculture	19	1	14	4	-	-
Department of Budget and Management	2	-	1	1	-	-
Department of Education	4	1	1	2	-	-
Department of Energy	3	-	2	1	-	-
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	9	1	5	3	-	-
Department of Finance	11	4	3	2	2	-
Department of Foreign Affairs	4	-	2	1	-	1
Department of Health	24	9	8	5	1	1
Department of Interior and Local Government	7	-	4	3	-	-
Department of Justice	10	1	6	2	-	1
Department of Labor and Employment	14	1	5	7	-	1
Department of National Defense	14	3	9	2	-	-
Department of Public Works and Highways	1	-	-	1	-	-
Department of Science and Technology	22	-	14	7	1	-
Department of Social Welfare and Development	3	1	1	1	-	-
Department of Tourism	4	-	1	3	-	-
Department of Trade and Industry	9	3	2	2	1	1
Department of Transportation and Communications	11	-	4	4	1	2
National Economic Development Authority	6	-	2	3	1	-
Government Owned & Controlled Corporations	78	11	37	21	4	5
Autonomous Region	1	-	1	-	-	-
Constitutional Commission	6	-	1	5	-	-
Judicial Branch	4	2	-	2	-	-
Congress	3	-	1	2	-	-
Office of the President	1	-	-	1	-	-
Office of the Vice-President	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Executive Offices	42	4	23	8	2	5
Office of the Press Secretary	9	1	4	2	-	2

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.14
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES OF SELECTED GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
As of June 2011

Agency	Workstation	Printer	Notebook/ Laptop	Server
DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM				
Office of the Secretary	560	1,459	50	20
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
National Dairy Authority	78	42	7	6
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY				
Office of the Secretary	494	249	9	14
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES				
Office of the Secretary	1,792	2,608	243	
National Mapping and Resource Information Authority	277	37	19	15
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE				
Bureau of Internal Revenue	6,324	2,649	175	72
Insurance Commission	172	125	50	7
Bureau of the Treasury	430	226	8	15
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS				
Office of the Secretary	444	785	28	-
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH				
Dangerous Drugs Board	35	29	3	4
Philippine Health Insurance Corporation	2,822	1,488	63	13
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT				
Philippine National Police	3,628	2,832	136	79
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE				
Office of the Secretary	561	24	29	3
Office of the Solicitor General	194	36	178	7
Bureau of Corrections	242	163	2	2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT				
Employees Compensation Commission	49	37	-	1
National Conciliation and Mediation Board	123	103	-	4
National Wages and Productivity Commission	113	48	8	12
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY				
Office of the Secretary	2,102	1,150	299	96
Board of Investments	250	141	37	-
Center for International Trade Expositions and Missions	146	74	10	6
Philippine International Trading Corporation	34	59	8	-
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY				
Office of the Secretary	385	324	145	57
Metals Industry Research and Development Center	140	80	26	6
Philippine Textile Research Institute	70	54	8	5
Philippine Council for Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources Research and Development	142	113	18	14
Philippine Council for Industry and Energy Research and Development	56	21	25	8
Food and Nutrition Research Institute	163	159	23	-
Science and Technology Information Institute	89	53	2	9

Table 18.14 (continued)

Agency	Workstation	Printer	Notebook/ Laptop	Server
DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM				
Office of the Secretary	-	298	-	31
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS				
Land Transportation Franchising Regulatory Board	204	196	24	26
Land Transportation Office	20	3	-	24
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT				
Commission on Filipinos Overseas	35	29	3	4
Energy Regulatory Commission	164	59	18	10
Housing and Land Use Regulatory Board	117	88	36	-
National Anti-Poverty Commission	76	34	5	2
National Library	287	72	13	25
National Security Council	-	32	-	-
National Water Resources Board	64	40	12	9
Professional Regulation Commission	210	99	-	15
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY				
Office of the Secretary	1,105	-	84	-
Statistical Research and Training Center	40	4	2	2
OFFICE OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT				
Office of the Secretary	64	47	9	-
GOVERNMENT OWNED AND CONTROLLED CORPORATIONS				
Development Academy of the Philippines	201	80	69	85
Home Development Mutual Fund	1,218	1,307	85	74
Home Guaranty Corporation	172	82	20	5
National Home Mortgage Finance Corporation	164	167	12	3
National Power Corporation	1,598	678	201	-
National Transmission Corporation	2,085	913	516	83
Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office	405	205	15	31
Philippine Crop Insurance Corporation	76	64	18	-
Philippine Ports Authority	1,975	1,526	-	31
Philippine Reclamation Authority	98	46	11	4
Philippine Retirement Authority	50	20	7	-
Quedan and Rural Credit Guarantee Corporation	673	433	11	79
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority	748	217	22	-

Source: National Computer Center.

19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

This chapter provides us a means to understand through statistical data the extent of developments in selected countries. The presentation likewise makes possible country comparison, which enables us to determine the performance of a country vis-à-vis its neighbors or other countries in the world. Hence, the data can be used as a gauge of the adequacy of statistics for socio-economic studies that take into consideration the condition of other countries. Moreover, international statistics are essential in the formulation of the country's foreign policies.

Selected population and vital statistics, data on the index numbers of food, agricultural production was culled from the United Nations Statistical Yearbook. Other statistics culled from the Yearbook were on the environment (land use, number of threatened species and carbon dioxide emissions), communication (mobile cellular phones and main telephone lines), exchange and discount rate.

For selected Asian countries comparison using as basis the gross domestic product growth rates, gross domestic investment and savings, inflation rate, merchandise exports and imports, debt-service ratio and balance of payments on current account. The data were taken from the publication of the Asian Development Bank (ADB).

Indicators of demographic characteristics of selected Asian countries are also presented under this section. These are population density, crude birth and death rates, total fertility rate, net reproduction rate, contraceptive prevalence rate, infant and maternal mortality rate, human development index (HDI), and life expectancy at birth. The source is the Key Indicators of Developing Asian and the Pacific Countries of ADB.

Table 19.1	Population, Rate of Increase, Birth and Death Rates, Surface Area and Density for the World, Major Areas and Regions: Selected Years	19-4
Table 19.2	Index Numbers of Total Agricultural and Food Production in Selected Asian Countries, Major Areas and Regions: 2000 to 2009	19-5
Table 19.3	Land Use in Selected Asian Countries: As of 2008	19-6
Table 19.4	Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2010	19-7
Table 19.5	Per Capita Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2010	19-7
Table 19.6	Gross Domestic Investment of Selected Asian Countries: 2000 to 2010	19-8
Table 19.7	Gross Domestic Savings of Selected Asian Countries: 2000 to 2010	19-8
Table 19.8	Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2012	19-9
Table 19.9	Merchandise Exports of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2012	19-10
Table 19.10	Merchandise Imports of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2012	19-10
Table 19.11	Balance of Payments on Current Account of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2012	19-11
Table 19.12	Rates of Discounts of Central Banks in Selected Asian Countries: 1998 to 2009	19-11
Table 19.13	Fiscal Balance of Central Government: 2000 to 2010	19-12
Table 19.14	Foreign Direct Investment: 2000 to 2010	19-12
Table 19.15	Exchange Rates in Selected Asian Countries: 2000 to 2010	19-13
Table 19.16	Demographic Indicators of Selected Asian Countries: Selected Years	19-14
Table 19.17	Illiterate Population by Sex, Aged 15 and Over of Selected Asian Countries: 1995, 2001, and 2003	19-16
Table 19.18	Internet Users in Selected Asian Countries: 2000 to 2009	19-17
Table 19.19	Mobile Cellular Telephone Subscribers in Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2009	19-17

Table 19.20	Main Telephone Lines in Operation: 2000 to 2009	19-18
Table 19.21	Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) Emission Estimates in Selected Asian Countries from Fossil Fuel Combustion, Cement Production and Gas Flared: 1998 to 2007	19-19
Table 19.22	Numbers of Threatened Animal Species and Plant Species in Selected Asian Countries: 2010	19-19
Table 19.23	Reported AIDS Cases in Selected Countries: 1991 to 2001	19-20
Table 19.24	Visitor Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 2003 to 2008	19-21
Table 19.25	Average Length of Stays in ASEAN Countries: 2000 to 2006	19-21
Table 19.26	Average Occupancy Rates in ASEAN Countries: 2000 to 2006	19-21
Figure 19.1	Gross Domestic Product Growth Rates of Selected Asian Countries: 2010	19-6
Figure 19.2	Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2012 Projection	19-9
Figure 19.3	Visitor Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 2007	19-20

Table 19.1
POPULATION, RATE OF INCREASE, BIRTH AND DEATH RATES,
SURFACE AREA AND DENSITY FOR THE WORLD,
MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS: SELECTED YEARS

Major Areas and Regions	Population (Mid-Year Estimates) (in millions)					Annual Rate of increase	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Surface Area (km ²) (000's)	Density ¹
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2008	%	(per 1000 popn)			
						2005-2010			2008	2008
World Total	3,686	4,438	5,291	6,115	6,750	1.2	20	8	136,127	50
Africa	367	482	639	820	987	2.3	36	12	30,312	33
Eastern Africa	108	144	193	253	311	2.6	40	13	6,361	49
Middle Africa	41	54	73	98	123	2.6	43	16	6,613	19
Northern Africa	87	113	148	180	206	1.7	24	7	8,525	24
Southern Africa	26	33	42	51	57	1.0	23	15	2,675	21
Western Africa	106	139	183	238	291	2.5	40	14	6,138	47
Northern America ²	231	254	283	319	345	1.0	14	8	21,776	16
Latin America	287	363	442	521	576	1.1	19	6	20,546	28
Caribbean	25	30	34	39	42	0.8	19	7	234	178
Central America	70	92	112	135	150	1.2	21	5	2,480	60
South America	191	241	296	347	385	1.1	18	6	17,832	22
Asia ³	2,125	2,623	3,179	3,698	4,075	1.1	19	7	31,880	128
Eastern Asia	972	1,159	1,337	1,472	1,547	0.6	13	7	11,763	131
South Central Asia	783	991	1,251	1,518	1,729	1.5	24	8	10,791	160
Southeastern Asia	283	356	440	517	576	1.2	19	7	4,495	128
Western Asia	88	117	152	190	224	1.9	24	6	4,831	46
Europe ³	656	693	721	727	732	0.1	10	11	23,049	32
Eastern Europe	276	295	310	304	294	(0.4)	10	14	18,814	16
Northern Europe	87	90	92	94	98	0.5	12	10	1,810	54
Southern Europe	127	138	143	145	152	0.5	10	10	1,317	116
Western Europe	166	171	176	183	188	0.2	10	9	1,108	170
Oceania ²	19.6	22.9	26.9	31.2	34.9	1.3	17	7	8,564	4
Australia and New Zealand	15.5	17.8	20.5	23.0	25.3	1.0	13	7	8,012	3
Melanesia	3.4	4.3	5.5	7.0	8.4	2.2	30	8	541	16
Micronesia	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	22	5	3	186
Polynesia	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	22	5	8	83

¹ Population per square kilometer of surface area. Figures are merely the quotients of population divided by surface area and are not to be considered either as reflecting density in the urban sense or as indicating the supporting power of a territory's land and resources.

² Hawaii, a state of the United States of America, is included in Northern America rather Oceania

³ The European portion of Turkey is included in Western Asia rather than Europe.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 54th issue.

Table 19.2
INDEX NUMBERS OF TOTAL AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PRODUCTION
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS
2000 to 2009

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
A. TOTAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION										
World	100	101	102	105	110	112	114	116	120	121
Africa	99	101	105	110	113	117	122	121	127	129
Americas	100	100	101	105	111	112	113	118	120	119
Asia	100	102	104	107	111	116	119	123	126	128
Europe	99	100	101	97	105	101	100	99	105	104
Oceania	98	102	91	100	97	103	92	94	99	98
B. FOOD PRODUCTION										
World	100	101	102	105	110	112	113	116	121	121
Africa	99	101	105	111	114	118	124	122	128	131
Americas	100	100	101	106	110	111	113	119	121	120
Asia	100	102	104	107	111	115	118	122	126	128
Europe	99	100	101	97	105	101	100	99	105	104
Oceania	98	103	91	103	101	105	94	98	104	102

¹ For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR) and Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR).

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 54th issue

Table 19.3
LAND USE IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
As of 2008

Countries	Total land	Land use, (thousand hectares)		
		Arable land	Permanent crops	Forest cover
ASEAN				
Brunei Darussalam ¹	527	3	5	384
Cambodia ¹	17,652	3,900	155	10,349
Indonesia	181,157	22,000 ¹	15,100 ¹	95,802 ¹
Lao PDR	23,080	1,250 ¹	95 ¹	15,907 ¹
Malaysia ¹	32,855	1,800	5,785	20,630
Myanmar	65,352	10,600	1,100	32,392 ¹
Philippines ¹	29,817	5,300	5,000	7,555
Singapore ¹	70	1	0	2
Thailand ¹	51,089	15,200	3,650	18,942
Viet Nam ¹	31,007	6,300	3,115	13,509
Other Asian countries				
Bangladesh ¹	13,017	7,900	800	1,447
China ¹	932,749 ²	108,642 ²	13,901 ²	201,334 ²
Republic of Korea	9,692 ¹	1,553 ¹	194 ¹	6,235

¹ FAO estimate.

² Data do not include those of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, Macao Special Administrative Region and Taiwan Province of China

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

**Figure 19.1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT GROWTH RATES
OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES: 2010**

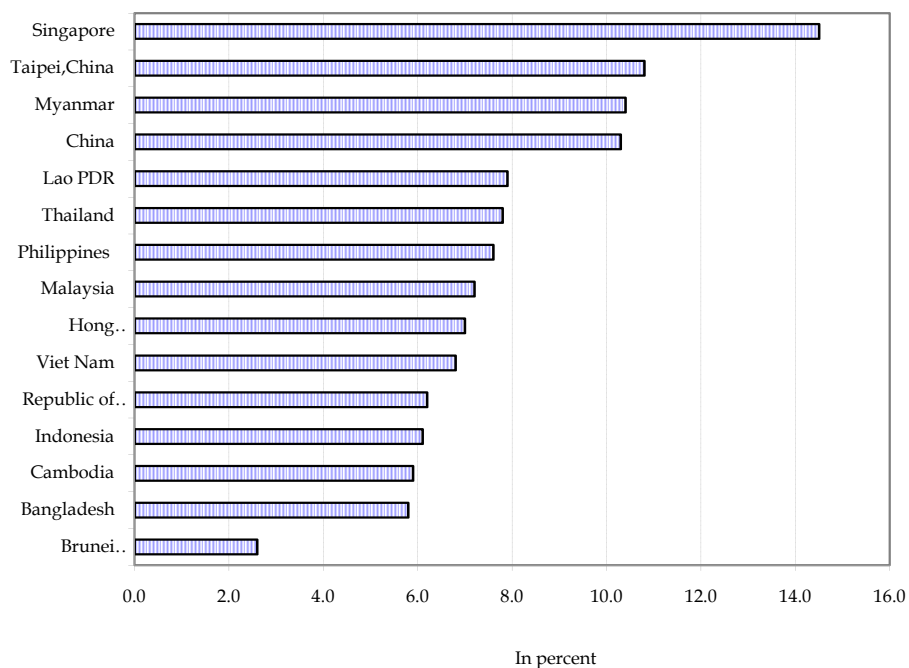


Table 19.4
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2010
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam ^a	2.7	3.9	2.9	0.5	0.4	4.4	0.2	(1.9)	(1.8)	2.6
Cambodia	7.7	7.0	8.5	10.3	13.3	10.8	10.2	6.7	0.1	5.9
Indonesia	3.8	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.7	5.5	6.3	6.0	4.6	6.1
Lao PDR	4.6	6.9	6.2	7.0	6.8	8.7	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.9
Malaysia	0.5	5.4	5.8	6.8	5.3	5.8	6.5	4.8	(1.6)	7.2
Myanmar	11.3	12.0	13.8	13.6	13.6	13.1	12.0	10.3	10.6	10.4
Philippines	1.8	4.4	4.9	6.4	5.0	5.3	7.1	4.2	1.1	7.6
Singapore	(2.3)	4.0	3.5	9.3	7.3	8.6	8.5	1.5	(0.8)	14.5
Thailand	2.2	5.3	7.1	6.3	4.6	5.1	4.9	2.5	(2.3)	7.8
Viet Nam	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.8	8.4	8.2	8.5	6.3	5.3	6.8
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	5.3	4.4	5.3	6.3	6.0	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.8
Hong Kong, China	0.5	1.8	3.0	8.5	7.1	7.0	6.4	2.3	(2.7)	7.0
People's Republic of China	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.1	11.3	12.7	14.2	9.6	9.2	10.3
Republic of Korea	4.0	7.2	2.8	4.6	4.0	5.2	5.1	2.3	0.3	6.2
Taipei, China	(1.7)	5.3	3.7	6.2	4.7	5.4	6.0	0.7	(1.9)	10.8

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: 2011 Key Indicators, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.5
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2010
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam ^a	0.3	0.4	1.3	(2.3)	(2.4)	0.9	(1.6)	(4.0)	(3.8)	0.6
Cambodia	6.1	5.4	6.9	8.7	11.8	9.3	8.8	5.3	(1.5)	4.3
Indonesia	2.3	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.2	5.0	4.7	3.3	4.8
Lao PDR	2.6	4.8	4.1	4.9	4.7	6.3	5.6	5.4	5.3	6.2
Malaysia	(1.7)	3.2	3.6	4.6	3.1	3.8	4.4	3.5	(2.9)	5.9
Myanmar	9.1	9.8	11.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	10.1	8.6	9.2	9.2
Philippines ^b	(0.6)	2.4	2.7	4.2	2.9	3.3	5.0	2.2	(0.8)	5.6
Singapore	(3.8)	3.3	4.4	7.8	4.9	5.2	4.0	(3.8)	(3.8)	12.5
Thailand	1.2	4.3	6.2	5.4	3.7	4.4	4.2	1.8	(2.9)	7.1
Viet Nam	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.2	7.0	7.3	5.2	4.2	5.7
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	3.8	3.1	3.8	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.5
Hong Kong, China	(0.2)	1.4	3.2	7.7	6.6	6.3	5.3	1.5	(3.1)	6.0
People's Republic of China	7.5	8.4	9.3	9.5	10.6	12.1	13.6	9.0	8.7	9.9
Republic of Korea	3.2	6.6	2.3	4.2	3.8	4.9	4.8	2.0	0.0	5.9
Taipei, China	(2.3)	4.7	3.2	5.8	4.3	5.0	5.5	0.4	(2.3)	10.5

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

^b Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Source: 2011 Key Indicators, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.6
GROSS DOMESTIC INVESTMENT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2010
(Percentage of GDP)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam ^a	...	...	...	...	13.5	11.4	10.4	13.0	13.7	17.6
Cambodia	17.3	18.7	19.7	21.2	16.2	18.5	22.5	21.2	18.6	21.4
Indonesia	16.1	23.5	21.4	25.6	24.1	25.1	25.4	24.9	27.8	31.0
Lao PDR	20.5	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	27.2	23.9	24.0	22.8	23.0	20.0	20.5	21.6	19.3	14.5
Myanmar	12.4	11.6	10.1	11.0	12.0	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	29.1	19.0	17.7	16.8	16.7	14.6	14.5	15.4	15.3	14.6
Singapore	32.0	26.5	23.9	16.0	21.8	19.9	21.0	21.1	30.2	26.4
Thailand	22.8	24.1	23.8	25.0	26.8	31.4	28.3	26.4	29.1	21.2
Viet Nam	23.9	31.2	33.2	35.4	35.5	35.6	36.8	43.1	39.7	38.1
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	23.0	23.1	23.1	23.4	24.0	24.5	24.7	24.5	24.2	24.4
Hong Kong, China	28.1	25.3	22.8	21.9	21.8	20.6	21.7	20.9	20.4	21.3
People's Republic of China	36.3	34.2	37.9	41.2	43.3	43.6	43.0	41.7	44.0	48.2
Republic of Korea	28.3	29.3	29.1	30.0	30.4	29.7	29.9	29.4	31.2	25.9
Taipei,China	22.9	18.4	17.4	18.4	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.1	22.4	17.7

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2011, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.7
GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2010
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam ^a	49.4	44.3	47.2	48.6	51.4	59.1	62.1	57.2	65.2	52.4
Cambodia	8.1	11.6	8.5	9.1	8.5	9.9	15.6	16.1	14.9	15.9
Indonesia	31.8	30.0	25.1	23.7	24.9	27.5	28.7	28.1	31	31.7
Lao PDR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	46.1	41.8	42.0	42.5	43.4	42.8	43.1	42.1	42.5	36.0
Myanmar	12.3	11.5	10.2	11.0	12.3	13.1	13.7	14.9	...	...
Philippines	16.4	15.3	15.5	15.4	16.4	15.9	16.2	17.2	16.8	15.5
Singapore	46.9	42.3	41.2	44.0	47.4	49.4	50.8	53.3	51.1	50.0
Thailand	32.5	31.4	31.7	32.0	31.7	30.9	32.4	34.4	32.6	31.3
Viet Nam	27.1	28.8	28.7	27.4	28.5	30.3	30.6	29.2	26.5	27.2
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	17.9	18.0	18.2	18.6	19.5	20.0	20.3	20.4	20.3	20.1
Hong Kong, China	31.9	29.8	31.1	31.2	30.7	33.0	33.1	31.8	30.7	28.8
People's Republic of China	38.0	39.0	40.4	43.0	45.2	46.4	47.9	50.5	51.5	51
Republic of Korea	33.3	31.3	30.7	32.2	34.1	32.3	31.0	30.9	30.0	29.9
Taipei,China	25.5	23.6	26.5	26.9	27.4	27.1	28.8	29.6	27.3	25.8

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: 2011 Key Indicators, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.8
INFLATION RATE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2012
(Percent change in CPI)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
ASEAN												
Brunei Darussalam ^a	5.0	(2.3)	0.3	0.9	1.2	0.1	1.0	2.1	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cambodia	0.2	3.3	1.2	3.8	5.9	6.1	7.7	25.0	(0.7)	4.0	5.5	5.5
Indonesia	12.5	10.0	5.1	6.1	10.5	13.1	6.4	9.8	4.8	5.1	6.3	5.8
Lao PDR	7.8	10.7	15.5	10.5	7.2	6.8	4.5	7.6	0.0	6.0	6.5	6.0
Malaysia	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.4	3.1	3.6	2.0	5.4	0.6	1.7	3.0	3.0
Myanmar	21.2	57.0	36.6	3.8	10.7	26.3	32.9	22.5	8.2	7.3	8.0	8.0
Philippines	6.8	3.0	3.5	6.0	7.6	6.2	2.8	9.3	3.2	3.8	4.9	4.3
Singapore	1.0	(0.4)	0.5	1.7	0.5	1.0	2.1	6.6	0.6	2.8	3.2	2.0
Thailand	1.6	0.6	1.8	2.8	4.5	4.7	2.2	5.4	(0.9)	3.2	3.5	3.0
Viet Nam	(0.4)	4.0	3.2	7.7	8.3	7.5	8.3	23.0	6.9	9.2	13.3	6.8
Other Asian countries												
Bangladesh	1.9	2.8	4.4	5.8	6.5	7.2	7.2	9.9	6.7	7.3	8.0	8.5
Hong Kong, China	(1.6)	(3.1)	(2.5)	(0.4)	1.0	2.0	2.0	4.3	0.5	2.4	4.5	3.3
People's Republic of China	0.7	(0.8)	1.2	3.9	1.8	1.5	4.8	5.9	(0.7)	3.3	4.6	4.2
Republic of Korea	4.1	2.8	3.5	3.6	2.8	2.2	2.5	4.7	2.8	2.9	3.5	3.0
Taipei,China	(0.0)	(0.2)	(0.3)	1.6	2.3	0.6	1.8	3.5	(0.9)	1.0	2.8	2.9

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2011, Asian Development Bank.

Figure 19.2 INFLATION RATE
OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES: 2012 Projection

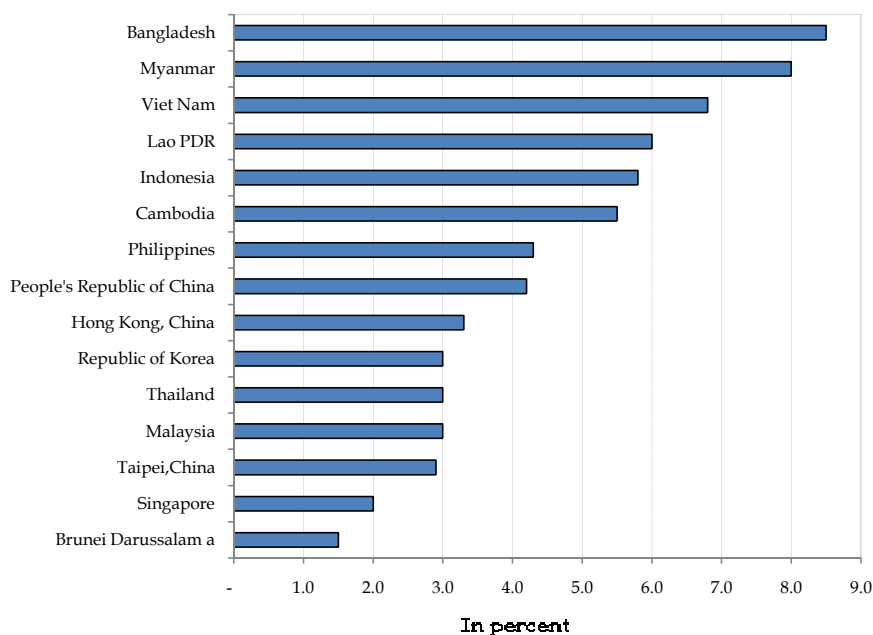


Table 19.9
MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2012
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
ASEAN												
Brunei Darussalam ^a	(6.7)	1.7	14.0	14.6	23.3	21.7	0.8	39.8	33.1	14.8	-	-
Cambodia	12.5	12.6	17.9	24.1	12.4	26.9	10.7	15.1	(10.9)	20.8	15.0	16.0
Indonesia	(9.3)	1.5	9.4	10.4	22.9	19.0	14.0	18.3	(14.3)	32.2	15.2	17.8
Lao PDR	(3.3)	(5.9)	11.6	8.3	30.3	62.6	16.6	21.5	(8.0)	29.5	25.3	27.3
Malaysia	(10.4)	6.9	11.3	21.1	12.3	12.9	9.4	13.2	(21.1)	26.4	8.0	8.6
Myanmar	29.3	18.4	(23.5)	4.4	21.7	47.4	23.9	15.5	4.4	4.8	12.5	12.9
Philippines	(15.6)	9.5	2.9	9.8	3.8	15.6	6.4	(2.5)	(22.1)	34.8	10.6	11.0
Singapore	(11.8)	2.8	15.3	23.3	17.0	18.0	10.3	13.1	(20.4)	31.1	13.0	12.7
Thailand	(6.1)	4.8	17.8	21.6	15.2	17.0	18.2	15.9	(14.0)	28.5	12.8	14.0
Viet Nam	3.8	11.2	20.6	31.4	22.5	22.7	21.9	29.1	(8.9)	26.4	10.0	14.0
Other Asian countries												
Bangladesh	21.5	(8.0)	21.0	15.9	14.0	21.5	15.8	17.4	10.1	4.2	21.0	22.0
Hong Kong, China	(5.9)	5.4	11.8	15.9	11.2	9.7	8.9	5.6	(11.9)	22.4	7.5	10.5
People's Republic of China	6.8	22.4	34.6	35.4	28.5	27.2	25.8	17.6	(16.1)	31.4	19.8	18.0
Republic of Korea	(12.7)	8.0	19.3	30.6	12.1	16.1	15.8	11.6	(17.6)	29.6	12.7	8.2
Taipei, China	(16.9)	7.3	11.3	21.1	8.8	12.8	10.1	3.4	(20.2)	34.9	9.5	11.4

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2011, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.10
MERCHANDISE IMPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2012
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
ASEAN												
Brunei Darussalam ^a	4.8	34.3	(14.7)	6.3	5.6	11.9	25.6	43.5	(20.0)	2.5	-	-
Cambodia	8.2	12.7	13.0	22.5	19.8	21.8	13.8	19.8	(10.4)	15.9	14.0	14.0
Indonesia	(7.6)	0.9	5.9	28.0	37.2	6.3	15.4	36.9	(23.3)	42.0	17.1	23.7
Lao PDR	(4.7)	(12.4)	3.4	54.2	20.3	26.1	35.7	31.1	(13.0)	13.5	18.9	22.0
Malaysia	(10.0)	8.2	4.4	25.6	9.2	13.9	12.1	7.1	(21.0)	33.6	10.0	10.0
Myanmar	17.2	(17.5)	(2.8)	(11.9)	0.6	48.0	88.0	25.6	1.9	10.0	26.6	18.6
Philippines	3.3	17.6	3.6	8.0	8.0	10.9	8.7	5.6	(24.0)	31.5	11.3	11.4
Singapore	(13.9)	0.4	9.9	27.4	16.4	18.3	10.4	22.9	(22.6)	27.6	16.6	13.1
Thailand	(0.4)	4.3	17.1	25.7	25.8	7.9	9.1	26.5	(25.2)	36.8	14.0	16.0
Viet Nam	3.7	21.8	27.9	26.6	21.3	22.1	38.5	27.9	(13.3)	21.2	12.0	10.0
Other Asian countries												
Bangladesh	11.7	(6.1)	13.5	13.0	20.6	12.1	16.6	25.6	4.2	5.4	23.0	24.0
Hong Kong, China	(5.5)	3.3	11.7	17.0	10.2	11.6	10.3	6.2	(10.2)	25.3	7.1	10.8
People's Republic of China	8.2	21.2	39.8	35.8	17.6	19.7	20.3	18.7	(11.1)	39.1	22.7	20.0
Republic of Korea	(12.1)	7.8	17.6	25.6	16.4	18.7	15.5	21.9	(25.4)	31.9	14.5	8.8
Taipei, China	(23.3)	5.1	13.1	32.6	8.5	11.5	8.2	9.4	(26.9)	43.2	11.0	12.5

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2011, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.11
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2012
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
ASEAN												
Brunei Darussalam ^a	31.7	26.2	34.7	36.8	42.4	56.3	39.6	48.3	37.2	42.6	50.0	50.0
Cambodia	(1.1)	(2.3)	(3.6)	(8.2)	(9.8)	(7.9)	(8.0)	(13.4)	(11.6)	(11.0)	(10.7)	(10.2)
Indonesia	4.2	4.0	3.5	0.6	0.1	2.9	2.4	0.0	1.9	0.9	0.5	0.1
Lao PDR	(5.3)	(2.1)	(2.0)	(8.0)	(17.4)	(11.2)	(16.4)	(21.0)	(12.4)	(9.0)	(9.0)	(10.0)
Malaysia	8.3	8.4	12.1	12.1	15.0	16.7	15.9	17.5	16.5	11.9	10.0	9.0
Myanmar	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	2.4	3.7	7.1	0.6	(2.2)	(1.3)	(2.2)	(4.1)	(4.7)
Philippines	(2.4)	(0.4)	0.4	1.9	2.0	4.5	4.9	2.2	5.8	4.5	4.1	3.9
Singapore	12.5	12.6	23.2	18.1	22.0	24.2	27.3	14.6	19.0	22.2	18.8	19.2
Thailand	5.4	3.7	3.4	1.7	(4.3)	1.1	6.3	0.5	8.3	4.7	2.0	1.0
Viet Nam	2.1	(1.7)	(4.9)	(3.4)	(1.1)	(0.3)	(10.0)	(11.8)	(6.2)	(4.0)	(3.8)	(3.6)
Other Asian countries												
Bangladesh	(2.4)	0.3	0.3	0.3	(0.9)	1.3	1.4	0.9	2.7	3.7	0.2	(0.3)
Hong Kong, China	5.9	7.6	10.4	9.5	11.4	12.1	12.3	13.7	8.6	6.6	7.2	7.5
People's Republic of China	1.3	2.4	2.8	3.6	7.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.0	5.2	4.6	4.2
Republic of Korea	1.7	1.0	2.0	4.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	0.3	3.9	2.8	1.8	1.7
Taipei,China	6.3	8.6	9.6	6.0	4.8	7.0	8.9	6.9	11.4	9.4	6.9	7.0

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2011, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.12
RATES OF DISCOUNTS OF CENTRAL BANKS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1998 to 2009
(Percent per annum, End of period)

Countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN												
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia ¹	38.44	12.51	14.53	17.62	12.93	8.31	7.43	12.75	9.75	8.00	10.83	6.46
Lao PDR	35.00	34.89	35.17	35.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	12.67	7.67	...
Malaysia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00
Myanmar ¹	15.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Philippines	12.40	7.89	13.81	8.30	4.19	5.53	8.36	5.70	5.04	4.28	6.00	3.50
Singapore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand	12.50	4.00	3.00	3.75	3.25	2.75	3.50	5.50	6.50	3.75	3.25	1.75
Viet Nam ²	12.00	6.00	6.00	4.80	4.80	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.50	6.50	10.25	...
Other Asian countries												
Bangladesh	8.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
China ¹	4.59	3.24	3.24	3.24	2.70	2.70	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	2.79	2.79
Hong Kong, China	6.25	7.00	8.00	3.25	2.75	2.50	3.75	5.75	6.75	5.75	0.50	0.50
Republic of Korea	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.75	3.25	1.75	1.25

¹ Central bank rate.

² Reference rate.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 54th issue.

Table 19.13
FISCAL BALANCE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
2000 to 2010
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam ^a	10.9	0.4	(9.9)	(1.7)	11.5	20.8	19.0	22.5	26.5	(1.7)	-
Cambodia	(2.1)	(3.1)	(3.4)	(4.0)	(4.1)	(2.5)	(2.7)	(2.9)	(2.8)	(6.4)	(6.0)
Indonesia	(1.1)	(2.4)	(1.5)	(1.7)	(1.1)	(0.5)	(0.9)	(1.3)	(0.1)	(1.6)	(0.6)
Lao PDR	(4.3)	(4.2)	(3.2)	(5.4)	(3.8)	(6.9)	(5.6)	(5.5)	(5.0)	(6.3)	(5.0)
Malaysia	(5.5)	(5.2)	(5.3)	(5.0)	(4.1)	(3.6)	(3.3)	(3.2)	(4.8)	(7.0)	(5.6)
Myanmar	0.7	...	...	...	...	(3.3)	(4.3)	(3.8)	(2.4)	(5.4)	(5.7)
Philippines	(4.0)	(4.0)	(5.3)	(4.6)	(3.8)	(2.7)	(1.1)	(0.2)	(0.9)	(3.9)	(3.7)
Singapore	10.0	5.1	4.8	3.1	6.9	0.7	(0.0)	2.9	0.1	(0.3)	(0.3)
Thailand	(2.2)	(2.4)	(1.4)	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	(1.1)	(0.3)	(4.8)	(2.1)
Viet Nam	(4.3)	(3.5)	(2.3)	(2.2)	(1.3)	(3.6)	(1.2)	(4.6)	(3.4)	(10.6)	(8.0)
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	(4.5)	(4.1)	(3.7)	(3.4)	(3.2)	(3.3)	(3.2)	(3.2)	(4.7)	(3.9)	(4.5)
People's Republic of China	(2.8)	(2.5)	(2.6)	(2.2)	(1.3)	(1.2)	(0.8)	0.6	(0.4)	(2.9)	(2.1)
Republic of Korea	1.1	1.2	3.3	1.1	(2.3)	(2.5)	(2.6)	0.4	(2.0)	(5.1)	(2.3)
Taipei,China	(4.6)	(6.4)	(2.9)	(2.3)	(2.4)	(1.7)	(0.7)	(0.1)	(0.9)	(3.5)	(3.2)

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2011, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.14
FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT
2000 to 2010
(In US\$ million)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam ^a	...	(62)	(227)	(122)	111	176	70	260	237	-	-
Cambodia	142	142	139	74	121	375	483	867	815	593	801
Indonesia	(4,551)	(2,977)	145	(597)	1,896	8,337	4,914	6,929	9,318	4,878	12,736
Lao PDR	34	24	5	20	450	500	650	790	930	769	394
Malaysia	1,762	287	1,299	1,104	4,624	4,065	6,060	8,594	7,242	1,430	8,584
Myanmar	255	211	190	250	...	-	428	715	976	963	958
Philippines	2,115	335	1,477	188	688	1,854	2,921	2,916	1,544	1,963	1,713
Singapore	10,569	(4,344)	4,871	8,969	20,053	15,458	29,056	37,033	8,589	15,279	38,638
Thailand	3,371	4,631	3,164	4,614	5,786	8,048	9,460	11,330	8,539	4,976	6,668
Viet Nam	1,298	1,300	1,400	1,450	1,610	1,430	2,315	6,516	9,279	6,900	-
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	383	550	391	376	385	800	743	793	748	961	636
Hong Kong, China	2,572	12,432	(7,781)	8,132	34,035	33,627	45,058	54,343	59,622	52,394	68,903
People's Republic of China	37,483	37,356	46,790	47,229	60,630	72,406	72,715	83,521	108,312	94,065	105,735
Republic of Korea	4,285	1,108	(224)	100	9,246	6,309	3,586	1,784	3,311	2,249	(150)
Taipei,China	(1,773)	(1,371)	(3,441)	(5,229)	1,898	1,625	7,424	7,769	5,432	2,805	2,481

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2011, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.15
EXCHANGE RATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2010
(National Currency per US Dollar)

Country/Monetary Unit	Reference	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam ^a	End of period	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	...	...	...	...
Brunei dollar	Period average	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
Cambodia	End of period	3,895.0	3,930.0	3,984.0	4,027.0	4,112.0	...	...	...	...	...
Riel	Period average	3,916.3	3,912.1	3,973.3	4,019.0	4,097.0	4,107.0	4,060.0	4,060.0	4,142.7	4,188.3
Indonesia	End of period	10,400.0	8,940.0	8,465.0	9,290.0	9,830.0	9,020.0	...	...	...	...
Indonesian rupiah	Period average	10,260.9	9,311.2	8,577.1	8,934.6	9,712.0	9,020.0	9,136.2	9,678.3	10,398.6	9,084.6
Lao PDR	End of period	9,490.0	10,680.0	10,467.0	10,376.5	10,743.0	...	...	...	...	...
Kip	Period average	8,954.6	10,056.3	10,569.0	10,585.5	10,655.2	10,159.9	9,603.2	8,744.2	8,516.0	8,254.8
Malaysia	End of period	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	...	...	...	...
Ringgit	Period average	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.2
Myanmar	End of period	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.5	6.0	5.7	...	...	...	...
Kyat	Period average	6.7	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.5	...
Philippines	End of period	51.4	53.1	55.6	56.3	53.1	49.1	...	...	...	...
Philippine peso	Period average	51.0	51.6	54.2	56.1	55.1	51.3	46.1	44.5	47.6	45.1
Singapore	End of period	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	...	...	...	...
Singapore dollar	Period average	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
Thailand ¹	End of period	44.2	43.2	39.6	39.1	41.0	36.0	...	...	...	...
Baht	Period average	44.4	43.0	41.5	40.2	40.2	37.9	34.5	33.3	34.3	32.2
Viet Nam	End of period	15,084.0	15,403.0	15,646.0	15,777.0	15,916.0	...	...	...	...	...
Dong	Period average	14,725.2	15,279.5	15,509.6	15,741.4	15,858.9	15,994.3	16,105.0	16,302.0	17,065.0	19,589.0
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	End of period	57.0	57.9	58.8	60.7	66.2	69.1	...	...	...	...
Taka	Period average	55.8	57.9	58.2	58.9	61.4	67.1	69.0	68.6	68.8	69.2
China	End of period	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.8	...	...	...	...
Yuan	Period average	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.6	6.9	6.8	6.8
China, Hong Kong SAR	End of period	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	...	...	...	...
Hong Kong dollar	Period average	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Republic of Korea	End of period	1,313.5	1,186.2	1,192.6	1,035.1	1,011.6	929.6	...	...	...	...
Korean won	Period average	1,291.0	1,251.1	1,191.6	1,146.2	1,024.2	954.2	929.1	1,100.5	1,275.0	1,155.4

¹ Time series linked by ratio splicing using all annual, quarterly, and monthly overlaps

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2011, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.16
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

Countries	Population Density (Person/sq km)			Crude Birth Rate (Per 1,000 persons)		
	2006	2007	2008	1990	2000	2009
ASEAN						
Brunei Darussalam *	66	68	69	27.7	23.2	19.5
Cambodia	78	79	81	43.6	28.3	24.7
Indonesia	118	121	123	25.7	21.3	18.2
Lao PDR	23	24	24	41.4	32.6	27.1
Malaysia	81	82	84	30.4	23.5	20.0
Myanmar	84	85	86	26.9	21.7	20.3
Philippines	290	295	302	33.0	27.5	24.4
Singapore	6,669	6,489	6,844	18.4	11.8	9.9
Thailand	128	129	130	19.7	15.8	14.4
Viet Nam	255	257	260	31.4	19.8	16.9
Other Asian countries						
	2003	2004	2005			
Bangladesh	904	916	928	34.6	27.1	21.0
Hong Kong, China	6,240	6,280	6,310	12.0	8.1	11.7
People's Republic China	135	135	136	21.1	14.0	12.0
Republic of Korea	481	482	483	15.4	13.4	9.9
Taipei, China	625	627	629	17.0	13.8	8.3

Table 19.16 (continued)
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

Countries	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate		Maternal Mortality Ratio		Human Development Index ^a		
	(% of women 15-49 yrs.)		(Per 100,000 live births)				
	Latest year		2000	2008	2008	2009	2010
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	24	21	0.804	0.804	0.805
Cambodia	40	(2005)	470	290	0.484	0.489	0.494
Indonesia	61	(2007)	350	240	0.588	0.593	0.600
Lao PDR	38	(2006)	790	580	0.483	0.490	0.497
Malaysia	55	(1994)	39	31	0.738	0.739	0.744
Myanmar	41	(2007)	290	240	0.438	0.444	0.451
Philippines	51	(2008)	120	94	0.633	0.635	0.638
Singapore	62	(1997)	15	9	0.839	0.841	0.846
Thailand	72	(2006)	63	48	0.646	0.648	0.654
Viet Nam	80	(2008)	91	56	0.560	0.566	0.572
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	56	(2007)	500	340	0.457	0.463	0.469
Hong Kong, China	80	(2007)	...	2	0.856	0.857	0.865
People's Republic China	85	(2006)	60	38	0.648	0.655	0.663
Republic of Korea	80	(2009)	19	18	0.870	0.872	0.877
Taipei, China	66	(2005)	8	8	...	...	...

Note: Data refer to available data nearest the year indicated in the column heading.

^a The Human Development Index (HDI) is based on three indicators: longevity (as measured by life expectancy at birth), educational attainment (as measured by a combination of adult literacy (2/3 weight) and the combined first, second and third-level gross enrolment ratio (1/3 weight); and standard of living (as measured by real GDP per capita (PPP\$)).

Sources : Key Indicators 2011, Asian Development Bank and ASEAN Statistical Yearbook, 2008.

Table 19.16 (continued)

Crude Death Rate (Per 1,000 persons)				Total Fertility Rate (Births Per Woman)			Net Reproduction Rate		
1990	#	2000	2009	1990	2000	2009	1980-1985	1990-1995	1995-2000
3.4		2.8	2.9	3.2	2.5	2.1	...	...	...
12.3		9.9	8.2	5.8	3.9	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.7
8.6		6.9	6.3	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.2
13.1		8.8	6.9	6.0	4.6	3.4	2.3	2.3	2.1
5.3		4.6	4.5	3.7	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.5
10.5		10.0	9.6	3.4	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.1	1.0
6.7		5.2	4.8	4.3	3.5	3.0	2.0	1.8	1.7
4.8		3.9	4.3	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8
6.3		8.1	9.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.8
7.9		5.1	5.4	3.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.2
12.1		8.3	6.5	4.4	3.0	2.3	2.3	1.3	1.3
5.2		5.1	5.9	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6
6.7		6.5	7.3	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.8
5.8		5.2	5.0	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8
5.0		5.7	6.2	1.8	1.7	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.7

Table 19.16 (continued)

Infant Mortality Rate (Per 1,000 livebirths)				Life Expectancy at Birth (Years)					
				1990		2000		2009	
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
9		6	5	76.3	72.0	78.5	73.8	80.0	75.2
85		80	68	56.6	53.2	59.0	54.9	63.4	59.7
56		40	30	63.3	59.8	69.3	65.6	73.3	69.2
108		64	46	55.6	53.1	62.2	59.8	66.9	64.0
16		9	6	72.3	68.2	75.0	70.2	77.0	72.3
84		63	54	60.8	57.0	62.0	58.0	64.4	59.9
41		29	26	67.5	63.4	71.6	67.4	74.4	69.9
6		3	2	76.9	71.9	80.1	76.1	83.7	79.0
27		17	12	72.9	65.6	73.0	63.6	72.2	66.1
39		24	20	67.3	63.7	73.8	70.2	76.6	72.7
102		66	41	54.8	53.4	62.2	60.4	67.7	65.5
6		3	3	80.3	74.6	83.9	78.0	85.9	79.7
37		30	17	69.5	66.7	72.9	69.8	75.1	71.6
8		6	5	75.5	67.3	79.6	72.3	83.7	77.0
5		6	4	76.8	79.6	82.5	71.3	73.8	75.9

Table 19.17
ILLITERATE POPULATION BY SEX, AGED 15 AND OVER OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1995, 2001, 2003
(Estimates and Projections)

Country or area	Year	Illiterate population ('000)			Percentage of illiterates		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	1995	21	7	14	11.0	6.9	15.5
	2001	19	7	13	8.4	5.4	11.9
	2003	20	7	13	8.2	5.2	11.5
Cambodia	1995	2,128	591	1,536	35.5	21.3	47.8
	2001	2,386	706	1,676	31.3	19.5	41.8
	2003	2,432	733	1,696	29.9	18.9	39.8
Indonesia	1995	21,684	6,861	14,763	16.5	10.4	22.3
	2001	18,975	5,879	13,045	12.7	7.9	17.4
	2003	18,049	5,560	12,441	11.6	7.2	15.9
Lao PDR	1995	1,040	346	700	39.4	26.7	52.0
	2001	1,070	356	720	34.4	23.2	45.6
	2003	1,080	359	726	32.7	22.0	43.4
Malaysia	1995	2,013	689	1,324	15.7	10.7	20.8
	2001	1,817	626	1,191	12.1	8.3	16.0
	2003	1,743	603	1,141	11.1	7.7	14.7
Myanmar	1995	4,938	1,677	3,260	17.2	11.8	22.4
	2001	4,890	1,752	3,143	15.0	10.9	19.0
	2003	4,870	1,774	3,103	14.4	10.7	18.1
Philippines	1995	2,690	1,280	1,409	6.5	6.2	6.8
	2001	2,355	1,144	1,210	4.9	4.7	5.0
	2003	2,258	1,105	1,154	4.4	4.3	4.5
Singapore	1995	252	62	190	9.3	4.6	14.0
	2001	240	59	181	7.5	3.6	11.3
	2003	231	56	175	6.9	3.4	10.4
Thailand	1995	2,469	753	1,724	5.9	3.7	8.1
	2001	2,035	632	1,410	4.3	2.7	5.9
	2003	1,924	597	1,334	4.0	2.5	5.4
Viet Nam	1995	3,908	1,313	2,565	8.5	5.8	11.0
	2001	3,909	1,441	2,451	7.3	5.5	9.1
	2003	3,923	1,486	2,423	7.0	5.4	8.5
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	1995	46,003	20,160	25,735	62.9	53.2	73.1
	2001	51,507	22,424	29,007	59.4	50.1	69.2
	2003	53,458	23,227	30,154	58.4	49.2	68.0
China ^a	1995	161,980	46,451	115,540	18.1	10.1	26.4
	2001	138,401	37,152	101,296	14.2	7.5	21.3
	2003	130,678	34,293	96,406	13.0	6.7	19.6
China, Hong Kong SAR	1995	426	96	336	8.5	3.7	13.6
	2001	380	91	300	6.5	3.1	10.4
	2003	359	88	283	6.0	2.9	9.5
Republic of Korea	1995	1,056	203	853	3.1	1.2	4.9
	2001	799	154	646	2.1	0.8	3.4
	2003	724	141	583	1.9	0.7	3.0

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 48th issue.

Table 19.18
INTERNET USERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2009
Estimated number (in thousands)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam	30	44	53	70	108	135	159	174	267	319
Cambodia	6	10	30	35	41	44	66	70	74	78
Indonesia	1,900	4,200	4,500	5,100	5,628	7,896	10,576	13,000	18,000	20,000
Lao PDR	6	10	15	19	21	50	70	100	220	300
Malaysia	4,977	6,346	7,842	8,643	10,637	12,465	13,475	14,793	15,074	15,824
Myanmar	-	-	-	11	12	32	89	107	109	110
Philippines	1,540	2,000	3,500	4,000	4,400	4,615	5,000	5,300	5,618	5,955
Singapore	1,300	1,700	2,065	2,236	2,649	2,639	2,611	3,105	3,370	3,658
Thailand	2,300	3,536	4,800	6,000	6,970	9,909	11,413	13,416	16,100	17,486
Viet Nam	200	1,010	1,500	3,098	6,345	10,711	14,684	17,872	20,834	24,000
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	100	186	204	243	300	370	450	500	556	617
China	22,500	33,700	59,100	79,500	94,000	111,847	138,982	212,581	298,000	384,000
China, Hong Kong SAR	1,855	2,601	2,919	3,213	3,480	3,526	3,770	3,961	4,124	4,300
Republic of Korea	19,040	24,380	28,076	31,089	33,446	34,200	35,395	37,794	39,003	39,440

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 54th issue.

Table 19.19
MOBILE CELLULAR TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2009
Number (in thousands)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam	95	143	154	177	202	233	301	366	399	426
Cambodia	131	223	380	498	862	1,062	1,722	2,583	4,237	5,593
Indonesia	3,669	6,521	11,700	18,495	30,337	46,910	63,803	93,387	140,578	159,248
Lao PDR	13	30	55	112	204	658	1,010	1,478	2,022	3,235
Malaysia	5,122	7,385	9,053	11,124	14,611	19,545	19,464	23,347	27,713	30,379
Myanmar	13	23	48	67	92	129	214	248	367	448
Philippines	6,454	12,159	15,383	22,510	32,936	34,779	42,869	57,345	68,117	74,489
Singapore	2,747	2,992	3,313	3,577	3,991	4,385	4,789	5,924	6,376	6,652
Thailand	3,056	7,550	10,172	21,828	27,379	31,137	40,723	53,000	62,000	83,057
Viet Nam	789	1,251	1,902	2,742	4,960	9,593	15,505	23,730	70,000	88,566
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	279	520	1,075	1,365	2,782	9,000	19,131	34,370	44,640	50,400
China	85,260	144,820	206,005	269,953	334,824	393,406	461,058	547,306	641,230	747,000
China, Hong Kong SAR	5,447	5,776	6,396	7,349	8,214	8,544	9,444	10,752	11,580	12,207
Republic of Korea	26,816	29,046	32,342	33,592	36,586	38,342	40,197	43,498	45,607	47,944

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 54th issue.

Table 19.20
MAIN TELEPHONE LINES IN OPERATION
2000 to 2009

Countries	Item	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam	Number ('000)	88	81	82	83	84	80	80	81	81
	Per 100 inhabitants	25.9	23.3	23.0	22.9	22.7	21.2	20.7	20.6	20.2
Cambodia	Number ('000)	33	35	31	32	33	26	38	43	54
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Indonesia	Number ('000)	7,219	7,750	8,058	10,376	13,508	14,821	19,530	30,378	33,958
	Per 100 inhabitants	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.8	6.2	6.6	8.7	13.4	14.8
Lao PDR	Number ('000)	53	62	70	75	91	92	95	128	132
	Per 100 inhabitants	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.1
Malaysia	Number ('000)	4,710	4,670	4,572	4,446	4,366	4,342	4,350	4,292	4,312
	Per 100 inhabitants	19.7	19.5	18.7	17.7	17.0	16.6	16.4	15.9	15.7
Myanmar	Number ('000)	295	342	363	425	504	571	668	811	812
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6
Philippines	Number ('000)	3,315	3,311	3,340	3,437	3,367	3,633	3,940	4,076	4,100
	Per 100 inhabitants	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.5
Singapore	Number ('000)	1,948	1,927	1,890	1,857	1,844	1,854	1,862	1,857	1,852
	Per 100 inhabitants	47.1	46.3	45.5	44.2	43.2	42.5	41.5	40.2	39.1
Thailand	Number ('000)	6,049	6,557	6,632	6,812	7,035	7,072	7,024	7,024	7,024
	Per 100 inhabitants	9.8	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.4
Viet Nam	Number ('000)	3,050	3,929	4,402	10,125	15,845	27,505	28,529	29,591	30,693
	Per 100 inhabitants	3.8	4.9	5.4	12.2	18.8	32.3	33.1	34.0	34.9
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	Number ('000)	565	606	742	831	1,070	1,134	1,187	1,344	1,523
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9
China	Number ('000)	180,368	214,222	262,747	311,756	350,445	367,786	365,637	340,810	313,680
	Per 100 inhabitants	14.1	16.6	20.2	23.8	26.6	27.8	27.5	25.5	23.3
China, Hong Kong SAR	Number ('000)	3,898	3,832	3,806	3,763	3,793	3,836	4,125	4,100	4,188
	Per 100 inhabitants	58.0	56.5	55.9	54.9	55.1	55.5	59.4	58.7	59.6
Republic of Korea	Number ('000)	25,775	25,735	25,128	23,568	23,905	22,431	22,397	21,325	19,289
	Per 100 inhabitants	54.4	54.0	53.3	49.8	50.3	47.0	46.4	44.3	39.9

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 54th issue.

Table 19.21**CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂) EMISSION ESTIMATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
FROM FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION, CEMENT PRODUCTION AND GAS FLARED
1998 to 2007****(Thousand metric tons of carbon dioxide)**

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
ASEAN									
Brunei Darussalam	4,598	6,527	6,197	5,966	5,823	6,076	5,688	5,471	7,605
Cambodia	2,197	2,255	2,644	2,860	3,128	3,498	3,722	4,074	4,441
Indonesia	237,596	258,120	289,066	303,507	306,066	333,778	341,093	342,828	397,143
Lao PDR	902	1,060	1,199	1,324	1,357	1,397	1,426	1,518	1,536
Malaysia	107,934	126,603	136,717	135,129	160,266	168,040	183,445	185,418	194,476
Myanmar	8,830	8,889	7,349	8,174	9,611	11,470	14,536	13,025	13,190
Philippines	73,021	78,888	76,952	75,790	75,775	78,650	80,612	67,579	70,916
Singapore	52,346	52,346	52,548	51,147	49,138	50,924	59,563	56,222	54,191
Thailand	196,947	201,549	217,086	230,636	245,674	263,694	270,430	279,143	277,511
Viet Nam	48,063	53,597	59,977	71,360	79,431	101,682	103,464	104,832	111,378
Other Asian countries									
Bangladesh	25,233	27,862	32,449	33,700	35,489	37,092	40,113	41,613	43,751
China	3,318,045	3,405,096	3,487,365	3,694,040	4,346,796	5,094,739	5,614,071	6,113,278	6,538,367
China, Hong Kong SAR	42,754	40,583	37,972	36,952	40,066	38,412	40,550	38,555	39,963
Republic of Korea	404,144	442,046	449,189	474,546	474,814	490,582	463,058	470,619	503,321

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 54th issue.

Table 19.22**NUMBER OF THREATENED ANIMAL SPECIES AND PLANT SPECIES
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2010**

Countries	Total	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphibians	Fishes	Molluscs	Invertebrates	Plants and trees
ASEAN									
Brunei Darussalam	170	34	19	6	3	8	0	1	99
Cambodia	204	37	24	15	3	28	0	67	30
Indonesia	1,142	183	119	31	32	138	3	243	393
Lao PDR	132	45	22	12	5	23	0	3	22
Malaysia	59	2	0	3	0	15	0	39	0
Myanmar	249	45	41	24	0	33	1	63	42
Philippines	697	39	72	38	48	65	3	210	222
Singapore	277	11	17	5	0	25	0	162	57
Thailand	477	57	45	23	4	72	1	184	91
Viet Nam	424	54	40	30	16	46	0	92	146
Other Asian countries									
Bangladesh	122	34	29	21	1	19	0	2	16
China ^a	859	74	85	31	87	97	8	24	453
China, Hong Kong SAR	49	2	17	2	5	11	1	5	6
Republic of Korea	64	9	30	0	2	17	0	3	3

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 54th issue.

Table 19.23
REPORTED AIDS CASES IN SELECTED COUNTRIES
1991 to 2001

Countries	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam	-	-	1	2	4	2	2	-	2	3	-
Cambodia	...	...	1	14	91	300	572	1,494	2,256	3,684	...
Indonesia	12	10	17	15	20	31	34	75	57	166	185
Lao PDR	1	-	5	4	4	16	48	27	18	27	27
Malaysia	60	73	71	105	233	347	568	875	1,200	1,168	482
Myanmar	6	41	142	286	618	890	554	231	802	816	668
Philippines	13	19	36	56	52	52	23	42	77	42	24
Singapore	12	18	22	48	56	92	88	125	140	143	59
Thailand	600	1,806	6,949	13,923	20,686	24,709	26,713	27,128	26,003	23,352	9,345
Vietnam	...	...	106	118	201	390	688	953	970	1,164	742
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	...	...	...
China	3	5	23	29	52	38	126	136	230	233	231
Hong Kong, China	14	14	19	37	45	70	64	63	61	67	24
Republic of Korea	1	2	6	11	14	22	33	35	34	32	...

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 48th issue.

Figure 19.3 VISITOR ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES: 2007

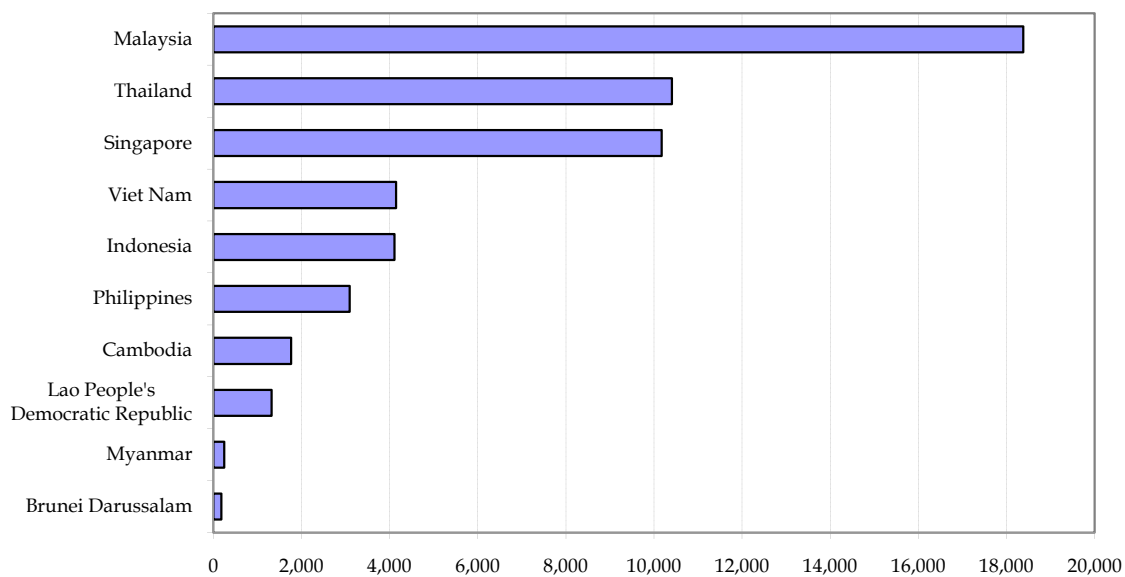


Table 19.24
VISITOR ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2003 to 2008
(In thousands)

ASEAN Countries	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	815	836	179	226
Cambodia	...	1,055	1,422	1,700	2,015	2,125
Indonesia	4,467	5,321	5,002	4,871	5,506	6,234
Lao People's Democratic Republic	465	895	1,095	1,215	1,624	1,731
Malaysia	10,577	15,703	16,431	17,547	20,236	22,052
Myanmar	206	241	232	276	732	661
Philippines	1,907	2,291	2,675	843	3,092	3,139
Singapore	6,125	8,328	8,943	9,588	10,288	10,116
Thailand	10,082	11,737	11,567	13,882	14,465	14,932
Viet Nam	2,429	2,928	3,468	3,583	4,150	4,254

Sources: 2008 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.25
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAYS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2006
(In number of nights)

ASEAN Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	3.00	3.00
Cambodia *	...	...	5.80	5.50	6.30	6.30	...
Indonesia *	12.26	10.49	9.79	9.69	9.47	9.05	9.09
Lao People's Democratic Republic *	5.50	8.00	4.32	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.50
Malaysia	5.80	6.10	7.80	7.20	6.00	...	...
Myanmar *	7.00	7.30	7.50	7.50	7.00	7.00	...
Philippines	8.79	9.53	9.12	9.17	9.11	8.50	12.06
Singapore *	3.16	3.19	3.10	3.18	3.20	3.38	...
Thailand *	7.77	7.93	7.98	8.19	8.13	8.20	...
Viet Nam	...	...	...	5.40	9.60	...	...

* Figures are in days.

Source: 2007 Compendium of Philippine Tourism Statistics.

Table 19.26
AVERAGE OCCUPANCY RATES IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2006
(In percent)

ASEAN Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	40.00	42.88
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	...	...	...	45.03	43.30	40.58	...
Lao People's Democratic Republic	35.00	...	...	...	...	50.00	51.00
Malaysia	26.40	...	57.90	53.30	...	...	...
Myanmar	26.40	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines*	58.77	55.85	59.92	60.10	68.63	71.95	72.17
Singapore	83.50	76.30	74.40	67.10	80.62	83.80	85.25
Thailand	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viet Nam	...	...	...	38.70	55.40	...	...

* Classified hotels in National Capital Region only.

Source: 2007 Compendium of Philippine Tourism Statistics.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Agriculture	Appendix-2
Banking and Finance	Appendix-2
Economic Accounts	Appendix-5
Education and Manpower Development	Appendix-6
Energy and Water Resources	Appendix-8
Environment and Natural Resources	Appendix-9
Trade	Appendix-11
Income and Prices	Appendix-11
Industry	Appendix-13
Labor and Employment	Appendix-16
Population and Housing	Appendix-18
Public Administration	Appendix-19
Public Order, Safety and Justice	Appendix-21
Science and Technology	Appendix-22
Social Services	Appendix-24
Tourism	Appendix-25
Transportation and Communication	Appendix-27
Vital, Health and Nutrition	Appendix-27

Glossary of Terms

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Production- the growing field crops, fruits, nuts, seeds, tree nurseries (except those of forest trees), bulb vegetables and flowers, both in the open and under glass; and the production of coffee, tea, cocoa, rubber; and the production of livestock and livestock products, honey rabbits, fur-bearing animals, silkworm, cocoons, etc. Forestry and fishery activities carried on as an ancillary activity on an agricultural holding is also considered as agricultural production. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Aquaculture – sector of fisheries that includes the rearing or raising under controlled conditions of aquatic products such as fish, oysters, mussels, sea weeds and other aquatic resources in sea, lakes and rivers. Examples are fishponds, fish pens and fish cages. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Commercial Fishing – sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine waters with the use of fishing boat of more than three (3) gross tons. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Municipal Fishing – sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine and inland waters with the use of fishing boat of three (3) gross tons or less, or using gear not requiring the use of boats. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

BANKING AND FINANCE

Assets - are economic resources that are controlled by the company/entity and whose cost at the time of acquisition could be objectively measured.

Balance of Payments (BOP) – systematically summarizes for a specific period, the economic transaction of an economy's residents with the rest of the world.

Bonds - interest bearing certificates of indebtedness

Capital and Financial Account – divided into two main categories: the capital account and the financial account. The capital account covers all transactions that involve the receipt/payment of capital transfers and acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets. The financial account covers all transactions associated with changes of ownership in the foreign financial assets and liabilities of the economy. Such changes include the creation and liquidation of claims on, or by, the rest of the world.

Change in the NFA of Commercial Banks (KBs) – a positive entry represents an increase in foreign liabilities of the commercial banks and or decrease in their foreign assets. Conversely, a negative entry represents an increase in the holdings of foreign assets of commercial banks and/or a net payment of their foreign liabilities.

Commercial Banks - any corporation which, in addition to the general powers incident to corporations, shall have all such powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of commercial banking, by accepting drafts and issuing letters of credits, by discounting and negotiating promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debts, by receiving deposits, by buying and selling foreign exchange and gold or silver bullion, and by lending money against securities

consisting of personal property or first mortgage on improved real estates and the insured improvements thereon.

Current Account - consists of the aggregate balance of goods, services and transfers. This account measures the net transfer of real resources between the domestic economy and the rest of the world.

Currency in circulation - all Philippine notes and coins issued or circulating in accordance with the provisions of the Central Bank Act

Deposit Substitutes - an alternative form of obtaining funds from the public, other than deposits, through the issuance, endorsement, of acceptance of debt instruments for the borrower's own account, for the purpose of re-lending or purchasing of receivables and their obligations

Demand Deposits - otherwise known as current or checking accounts, subject to withdrawal by check and are non-interest bearing. These are sub-divided into demand-deposits of private firms and individuals, banks, the government and Trust Department of Banks

Domestic Liquidity (M3) - consists of money supply, savings and time deposits and deposit substitutes of the monetary system.

Employees Compensation Insurance Fund - amount reserved for compensation claim against employment-connected injury, sickness, disability or death in the form of adequate cash income benefits, medical or related services and rehabilitation services.

Estimated Insurance Losses - amount determined on an annual basis and reflects the best estimate as to adequacy of reserve against future losses. It is intended to adequately cover anticipated losses from member banks identified to have great probabilities of closure where insurance payments may exceed recovery of assets during liquidation.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing - means by which a government provides financial resources to cover a budget deficit or allocated financial resources arising from a budget surplus.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - evidences of indebtedness of the Republic of the Philippines or its instrumentalities, government-owned and/or controlled corporations, or the Central Bank and must be freely negotiable and regularly serviced.

Insurance Premiums - contributions of the account of employees whether made by themselves or their employers for social security arrangements.

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits.

Medium-and Long-Term Loans - include availments of foreign loans with original maturities of more than one year by the public and private non-bank sectors, including loans of the banking sector relent to specific non-bank end-users. These also include medium-and long-term loans contracted by the BSP.

Money Supply or Narrow Money (M1)- consists of currency in circulation plus peso demand deposits.

Monetization of Gold - represents the transformation of gold purchased by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from domestic gold producers into financial assets, which eventually become part of its official reserves.

Net Domestic Credits - defined under M.B. Res. No. 404 dated February 14, 1975 as consisting of domestic credits of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, (net of National Government deposits with the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Treasury IMF Account and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas loans and advances to deposit money banks) and domestic credits of deposit money banks (net of National Government deposits).

Net Foreign Assets - refers to the difference between foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and of the deposit money.

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advance. Includes loans outlays or proceed from program loans relented to government corporations.

Net other Accounts - refer to the accounts of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and deposit money banks which are not classified elsewhere. The net other accounts represent the difference between the miscellaneous liabilities and capital accounts on one hand, and miscellaneous assets, on the other.

Non-Money Supply Deposits - refer to the total quasi-money, marginal deposits and deposit substitutes of local government, semi-government entities and residents with deposit money banks.

Net Unclassified Items - is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement of the recorded BOP components, either receipts or payments. Since data sources on which BOP entries are based may be incomplete, inaccurate or inconsistent with one another, the account is included to bring the statement into balance. A positive entry denotes the understatement of receipts and/or an overstatement of payments. Conversely, a negative entry denotes an overstatement of receipts and/or understatement of payments.

Overall BOP Position - results from the sum of the current, capital and financial and other BOP accounts. A surplus arises when inflows are greater than outflows while a deficit is incurred when outflows exceed inflows. Overall BOP is also measured by the change in the net international reserves of the BSP.

Permanent Insurance Fund - refers to the total capital provided by the National Government by virtue of R.A. 3591, As Amended. The full capitalization was reached in 1994 with the conversion to equity of the National Government the P977.8 million obligation of PDIC to the then Central Bank of the Philippines.

Peso Deposit Subject to Check - includes "managers' and cashiers' checks" as well as the volume of deposits automatically transferred from savings to demand deposits but excludes holdings of demand deposits by the National Government and commercial banks' holdings of "checks and cash items".

Peso-Dollar Rate - refers to the guiding rate for the exchange of one US dollar (the country's intervention currency) for pesos and is computed as the weighted average of all foreign exchange transactions done through the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) during the preceding day pursuant to Circular Letter dated July 30, 1992. The PDS allows authorized dealers of participating commercial banks and the BSP to deal in spot and forward exchange trading using computer terminal right in the premises for 9:00 A.M. to 12 noon and from 2:30 to 4:00 P.M. daily.

Policy Loan - a loan on the security of the policy which shall not exceed 50 percent of the net cash value for regular membership policy, or 90 percent of the net cash value for optional policy.

Private Development Banks - a group of quasi-private development banks promoted by the DBP to provide medium and long term credits to both the agricultural and industrial sectors. Designed to supplement the short-term credits of the Rural Banks and are able to accept only savings and time deposits.

Private Securities - investments in stocks of private corporations

Real Estate Loans - loans secured by real estate properties mortgaged with the system

Rural Banks - government-sponsored/assisted banks which are privately managed and largely privately owned that provide credit facilities to farmers and merchants, or to cooperatives of such farmers or merchants at reasonable terms and in general; to the people of the rural community.

Savings Bank - any corporation organized for the purpose of accumulating the small savings of depositors and investing them, together with its capital, in bonds or in loans secured by bonds, real estate mortgage, and other forms of security, as hereinafter provided, or in loans for personal finance and long-term financing for home building and home development.

Savings Deposits - these include all interest-bearing deposits which are withdrawals upon presentation of an accomplished withdrawal slip together with the passbook. These are subdivided into savings deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Services - include transactions involving the performance of services such as freight, insurance, travel, including labor services provided by Filipino workers abroad. Also included are receipts/payments of interest, profits and dividends.

Social Insurance Fund - amount set aside for the payment of social insurance benefits like retirement insurance, disability retirement, death and life insurance benefits.

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, non subsidiaries.

Time Deposits - these represent deposits which are interest bearing with specific maturity dates and evidenced by certificates issued by the bank in the name of the depositor. These are subdivided into time deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Transfers - refer to unilateral transfers or donations. The two main categories are Private and Central Government transfers. Private transfers cover personal and institutional remittances from abroad including donations to voluntary relief agencies, migrants' transfers and taxes paid to the Philippine government by Filipino residents abroad. Central Government transfers refer to the U.S. Veterans Administration pensions, aids and grants received from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), UN agencies and other foreign governments. Outflows represent the Philippines' contributions to various international organizations and its counterpart funding for foreign assistance programs.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

Constant Prices (at constant prices) - valuation of transactions, wherein the influence of price changes from the base year to the current year has been removed.

Expenditure on the GDP - Sum of the final uses of goods and services in the economy. Final uses refer to the values at purchaser's prices of goods and services used for the final consumption of households and private non-profit institutions, general government both national and local government units, as well as those used for gross fixed capital formation by both public and private enterprises and for exports (net of imports) to the rest of the world. (Source: Analysis of the Revised PSNA and Manual on the Frameworks, Source and Methods)

Gross Domestic Capital Formation - Consists of two major components:

- gross fixed capital formation and
- change in stocks.

Gross fixed capital formation refers to outlays on construction, durable equipment and breeding stocks, orchard development and afforestation. Change in stocks refers to the difference between ending and beginning inventories. Inventories or stocks consists of finished goods, work-in-progress, and raw materials, which have been produced or purchased but not yet sold or consumed as intermediate inputs during the accounting period. (Source: **Manual on the Philippine System of National Accounts: Framework, Sources and Methods**)

Gross Domestic Product - the value of all goods and services produced domestically; the sum of gross value added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the values of their outputs).

Gross Regional Domestic Product - aggregate of the gross value added or income from each industry or economic activity of the regional economy.

Gross National Product - the Gross Domestic Product adjusted with the net factor income from the rest of the world. It refers to the aggregate earnings of the factors of production (nationals) plus indirect taxes (net) and capital consumption allowance.

Gross Value Added - the difference between gross output and intermediate inputs. Gross outputs of a production unit during a given period is equal to the gross value of the goods and services produced during the period and recorded at the moment they are produced, regardless of whether or not there is a change of ownership. Intermediate inputs refer to the value of goods and services used in the production process during the accounting period.

Input-Output Analysis - Concerned with the structural interdependence of economic activities; also referred to as analysis of inter-industry relations or that of inter-industry flows. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Input-Output Table - Provides a statistical description of the inputs (costs) and outputs (production) of the different sectors of the economy during a particular period of time. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Labor Productivity - is computed as GDP at constant price divided by employment (peso per employee).

Personal Consumption Expenditures - consist of actual and imputed expenditures of households for the purpose of acquiring individual consumption goods and services.

Source: 1993 *System of National Accounts* developed by the Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, United Nations and World Bank.

EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Basic or Simple Literacy - the ability to read and write with understanding simple messages in any language or dialect. (National Statistics Office)

Cohort Survival Rate ***** - the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the elementary of secondary level.

Center-based training program – a training program that is conducted in training centers where instruction is focused directly on acquiring job competencies.

Community based training (CBT) - a training program that is specifically designed to answer the need for skills training of a community (location or sector) for the purpose of creating self employment or incomes.

Dual Training System (DTS) - an instructional delivery of middle-level skills that combines workplace and school training based on a training plan collaboratively designed and implemented by an accredited dual system educational institution/training center and agricultural, medical and business establishments who share the responsibility of providing the learner the best job qualifications.

Elementary Education - the first stage of free and compulsory, formal education primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to six and seven grades. Elementary education can likewise be attained through alternative learning system.

Enrolment ***** - total number of pupils/students who register/enlist in a school year.

Enterprise-based training program - a program of learning which takes place training in the enterprises or in the workplace.

Formal Education - the systematic and deliberate process of hierarchically structured and sequential learning corresponding to the general concept of elementary and secondary level of schooling. At the end of each level, the learner needs a certification in order to enter or advance to the next level.

Functional Literacy - represents a significantly higher level literacy which includes not only reading and writing skills but also numeracy skills. This skill must be sufficiently advanced to enable the individual to participate fully and effectively in activities commonly occurring in his life situation that require a reasonable capability of communicating by written language. (**National Statistics Office**)

Higher Education - the stage of formal education requiring secondary and post-secondary education covering the programs on: (a) all courses of study leading to bachelor's degree and (b) all degree courses of study beyond bachelor's degree level.

Literacy rate, Simple/Basic ***** - the percentage of the population 10 years old and over, who can read, write and understand simple messages in any language or dialect.

Participation Rate ***** - the ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the elementary/secondary level to the population of the same age group in a given year. Also known as Net Enrolment Ratio (NER).

Post Secondary/Non-Degree Education - the stage of formal education following the secondary level covering non-degree programs that have varying duration from three (3) months to three (3) years, concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle-level skilled manpower possessing capabilities supportive of national development.

Pre-School - a school that admits students who are not old enough to enter the first level of education. These pupils are usually from 4 to 5 years of age. (**Department of Education**)

Primary School - a school primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to the first four grades of elementary education. (**Department of Education**)

Private Institutions/Schools - educational institutions maintained and administered by private individuals or groups.

Public Institutions/Schools – educational institutions established by law and administered by the government.

School based training- training done in schools.

Secondary School - an educational institution offering secondary education usually consisting of a four-year general secondary curricula. (**Department of Education**)

Secondary Education - the stage of formal education following the elementary level concerned primarily with continuing basic education and expanding it to include the learning of employable gainful skills, usually corresponding to four years of high school.

School Year - the prescribed period of time, when schools offer daily instruction broken by short intermission periods (e.g., Christmas and summer vacations and holidays).

Technical Education – the education process designed at post-secondary and tertiary levels, officially recognized as non-degree programs aimed at preparing technicians, para-professionals and other categories of middle-level workers by providing them with a broad range of general education, theoretical, scientific, artistic and technological studies, social services and related job skills training.

ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Co-Generation Facility - Refers to a facility which produces electrical and/or mechanical energy and forms of useful thermal energy such as heat or steam, used for industrial, commercial, heating or cooling purposes, through the sequential use of energy.

Distribution of Electricity - Refers to the conveyance or delivery of electricity by a distribution utility to end-users.

Distribution Utility - Refers to any electric cooperative, private corporation, government-owned utility or existing local government unit which has an exclusive franchise to operate a distribution system in accordance with the Electricity Industry Reform Act of 2000.

Electric Cooperative - Refers to a cooperative or corporation authorized to provide electric service pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 269, as amended, or Republic Act No. 6938.

Electric Power Industry Participant - Refers to any person or entity engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution or supply of electricity.

Electricity Sales - Refers to the sales proceeds derived by the power producer from the actual generation of the energy-generating facility net of station own use and losses.

End-User - Refers to any person or entity requiring the supply and delivery of electricity for its own use.

Franchise - Refers to a privilege extended to a person (whether natural or juridical) to operate, maintain and/or distribute power within a specific geographical area.

Franchise Area - Refers to a geographical area exclusively assigned or granted to a distribution utility for distribution of electricity such as electric cooperative, or local government-owned or private-owned electric utility.

Generation Company - Refers to any person or entity that operates facilities used in the generation of electricity and is licensed by the ERC.

Generation of Electricity - Refers to the production of electricity by a generation or co-generation facility.

Grid - Refers to the high voltage backbone system of interconnected transmission lines, substations and generating plants.

Independent Power Producers (IPP) - Refers to a non-utility owner and/or operator of a power generation or a co-generation facility.

Isolated Grid - Refers to the low or high voltage backbone system of wires and associated facilities not directly connected to the national transmission system.

National Electrification Administration (NEA) - Refers to the government agency created under Presidential Decree No. 269, to act as a catalyst for the development of electric distribution utilities (EDUs) by providing world-class financial intermediation institutional and technical services.

National Power Corporation (NPC) - Refers to the government corporation created under Republic Act No. 6395, committed to the highest standards of customers satisfaction in providing quality and reliable electricity with due care for society and the environment.

Self-Generator - Refers to an entity which generates power for its own use.

Sub-transmission - Refers to the power delivery service below the transmission voltages and defined as facilities based on the functional assignments of assets composed of step-down transformers solely used by load customers, associated switchyard/substation, control and protective equipment, reactive compensation equipment to improve customer power factor, and overhead lines. This includes NPC assets linking the transmission system and the distribution system which are neither classified as generation nor transmission.

Supplier - Refers to any person or entity authorized by the ERC who sells, brokers, markets or aggregates electricity to or for the public consumption of the competitive market.

Supply of Electricity - Refers to the sale of electricity by authorized entities.

Transmission of Electricity - Refers to the conveyance of electricity through the high voltage backbone system.

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Charcoal – solid product obtained from the destructive distillation and/or thermal degradation of wood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Forest* – refers to land with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and tree crown cover (or equivalent stocking level) of more than 10 percent. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 meters at maturity in situ. It consists either of closed forest formations where trees of various storeys and undergrowth cover a high proportion of the ground or open forest formations with a continuous vegetation cover in which tree crown cover exceeds 10 percent. Young natural stands and all plantations established for forestry purposes, which have yet to reach a crown density of more than 10 percent or tree height of 5 meters are included under forest.

These are normally forming part of the forest area, which are temporarily unstocked as a result of human intervention or natural causes but which are expected to revert to forest. It includes forest nurseries and seed orchards that constitute an integral part of the forest; forest roads, cleared tracts, firebreaks and other small open areas; forest within protected areas; windbreaks and shelter belts of trees with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and width of more than 20 meter; plantations primarily used for forestry purposes, including rubber wood plantations. It also includes bamboo, palm and fern formations (except coconut and oil palm). **(Reference: Food and Agriculture Organization, 2000)**

Forest Land - includes the public forest, the permanent forest or forest reserves, and forest reservations. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Forest Product - all usable raw materials yielded by the forest including the associated water, fish, game, scenic, historical, recreational and geologic resources. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Log - felled trees bucked into convenient length of at least 1.5 meters, with at least 15 cm. in diameter. It may either be poles, piles, pulpwood, sawlog or veneer log. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Lumber - solid wood not further manufactured other than sawing, resawing and passing lengthwise through a standard planing machine crosscut to length. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

National Park - refers to a forest reservation essentially of primitive or wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement or occupancy and set aside as such exclusively to preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects and the wild animals or plants therein, and to provide enjoyment of these features in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for future generations. **(Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau)**

Non-Timber Forest Product - includes all forest products except timber; also known as minor forest product. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Plywood - an assembled product made of layers of veneer held together by an adhesive, the chief characteristic of which is the alternate cross layers, distributing the longitudinal wood strength. It consists of three or more layers of veneer, firmly glued together with the grain direction of the middle layer at right angles to that of the two parallel outer layers. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Poles and Piles - logs for use as electric post, pier piling, railroad ties, sleepers and the like. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Pulpwood - any wood commercially used for the manufacture of any type of pulp. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Rainfall (mm) - the amount of precipitation (rain, hail, etc.) expressed in millimeter depth, of the layer of water which has fallen. **(Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration)**

Roundwood - wood in its natural state as felled or otherwise harvested, with or without bar, round, split roughly squared or other forms (e.g. roots, stumps). It may also be impregnated (e.g. telegraph poles) or roughly shaped or pointed. It comprises all wood obtained from the forest such as sawlogs/veneer logs, pulpwood, fuelwood and other industrial roundwood. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Timberland - refers to land of the public domain which has been the subject of the present system of land classification determined to be needed for forest purposes. Eventually, these lands will be proclaimed as forest reserves by the President. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Upland – highland; ground elevation above the lowlands along rivers or between hills. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Veneer - thin sheets of wood of uniform thickness, rotary cut, sliced or sawn for use in the manufacture of plywood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

TRADE

Balance of Trade - the difference between the export earnings and import payments of all goods or merchandise trade transacted by a country. (**National Statistics Office**)

Domestic Export - export for goods grown, mined, cultured or manufactured in the Philippines. (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

Export - all goods leaving the country which are properly cleared through the Customs. (**National Statistics Office**)

Free on Board (F.O.B.) Value - the value of the goods free on board the carrier at the frontier of the exporting country. It includes inland freight, export duty and other expenses. Ocean freight, insurance and consular fee are, however, excluded. (**National Statistics Office**)

Import - all goods entering any of the seaports or airports of entry of the Philippines properly cleared through the Customs or remaining under Customs control, whether the goods are for direct consumption, for merchanting, for warehousing or for further processing. (**National Statistics Office**)

Non-Traditional Exports - export goods whose value did not exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. (**National Statistics Office**)

Re-Exports - exports of imported goods which do not undergo physical and/or chemical transformation in the Philippines. (**National Statistics Office**)

Traditional Exports - export goods whose value exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

INCOME AND PRICES

Consumer Price Index (CPI)*** - Indicator of the change in the average prices of a fixed basket of goods and services commonly purchased by households relative to a base year.

Core Inflation** - is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy.

Family – is a group of persons usually living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood, marriage and adoption. A single person living alone is considered a separate family. (**2000 FIES, National Statistics Office (NSO)**)

Family Expenditures – refers to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the reference period. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives, etc. and consumed during the reference period are included in the family expenditures. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables

produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also considered as family expenditures. (2000 FIES, NSO)

Family Income – includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. (2000 FIES, NSO)

Primary income includes:

- Salaries and wages from employment.
- Commissions, tips, bonuses, family and clothing allowance, transportation and representation allowance and honoraria.
- Other forms of compensation and net receipts derived from the operation of family-operated enterprises/activities and the practice of profession or trade.

Income from other sources include:

- Imputed rental values of owner-occupied dwelling units.
- Interests.
- Rentals including land owner's share of agricultural products
- Pensions
- Support and value of food and non-food items received as gifts by the family (as well as the imputed value of services rendered free of charge to the family).
- Receipts from family sustenance activities, which are not considered as family operated enterprise.

Food Threshold (FT) ***** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities.

Gini Ratio ***** - the ratio of the area between the Lorenz curve and the diagonal (the line of perfect equality) to the area below the diagonal.

Notes: It is a measure of the extent to which the distribution of income/ expenditure among families/individuals deviates from a perfectly equal distribution, with limits 0 for perfect equality and 1 for perfect inequality.

Headline Inflation** - measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities. It refers to the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Income Gap – is the average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty line) of those below the threshold. (1997 Philippine Poverty Statistics, NSCB)

Inflation Rate - the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index.

Magnitude of the Poor - the number of families or the population whose annual per capita income falls below the poverty threshold.

Poverty Gap (PG) ***** – the total income/ expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/ expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Poverty Incidence (PI) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income / expenditure less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals.

Poverty Threshold (PT) ***** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements.

Notes: Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditure on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

Producer Price Index (PPI)*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average prices of a basket of goods as they leave the establishment of the producers relative to a base period.

Producer Price Index (PPI) for Agriculture*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average farmgate prices of a basket of goods relative to a base period.

Purchasing Power of the Peso*** - a measure of the real value of the peso in a given period relative to a chosen reference period. It is computed by getting the reciprocal of the CPI and multiplying the result by 100

Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDA) - are levels of nutrient intakes, which are considered adequate to maintain health and provide reasonable levels of reserves in body tissues of nearly all healthy persons in the population. **(RDA, 1989 edition)**

Retail Price*** - the price at which a commodity is sold for spot in small quantities for consumption.

Retail Price Index (RPI)*** - statistical measure of the changes in the prices at which retailers dispose of their goods to consumers or end-users relative to a base year.

Severity of Poverty (SP) ***** - the total of the squared income/expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Notes: This is equal to the Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (FGT) family of measures with $\alpha = 2$. It is a poverty measure, which is sensitive to the income/ expenditure distribution among the poor - the worse this distribution is, the more severe poverty is.

Subsistence Incidence (S) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income/ expenditure less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/ individuals.

Wholesale Price*** - the average price of a commodity transacted in bulk for further resale or processing.

Wholesale Price Index (WPI)*** - statistical measure of average changes over time in the wholesale prices of commodities relative to a base year.

INDUSTRY

Approved Foreign Direct Investment* - represent the amount of contribution or share of nonresidents in investment projects within the Philippine economic territory as approved by investment promotion agencies such as the Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority, Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority and the Clark Development Corporation, and other government entities as may be created for the same purpose. Approved foreign direct investments do

not represent actual investments generated but rather investment commitments, which may or may not be realized immediately or in the future. These consist of equity, loans and reinvested earnings.

Average Total Employment - arrived at by dividing the total employment during the pay periods, nearest the middle of each quarter (Feb. 15, May 15, Aug. 15, and Nov. 15) by four quarters. **(National Statistics Office)**

Capital Expenditures for Fixed Assets - include cost of acquisition of new and used fixed assets, fixed assets produced by the establishment for its own use, major alterations, additions and improvements to fixed assets, whether done by others, or done on own account. **(National Statistics Office)**

Capital Increase - the additional funds put into the capital stock of existing business firms. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Capital Investment - the amount of capital invested by a newly registered organization whether a corporation, partnership or single proprietorship. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Capital Withdrawal - the retirement and/or redemption of capital funds of business firms. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Census Value Added - represents the difference between the value of output and the total costs of materials and supplies consumed, fuels purchased, electricity purchased, industrial services done by others and goods purchased and resold

Cost - all expenses whether paid or payable incurred during the year including interest expenses and indirect taxes and other charges. Valuation is usually at market price, net of discounts, rebates, returns and allowances. **(National Statistics Office)**

Direct investment enterprise in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - an incorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor owns 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares or voting power for an incorporated enterprise or an unincorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor has equivalent ownership. Ownership of 10 percent of the ordinary shares or voting stock is the guideline for determining the existence of a direct investment relationship. An "effective voice in the management", as evidenced by an ownership of at least 10 percent, implies that the direct investor is able to influence, or participate in, the management of an enterprise; absolute control by the foreign investor is not required.

Establishment - an economic unit which engages in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a fixed single physical location. **(National Statistics Office)**

Foreign Direct Investment* - the category of international investment made by a resident entity in one economy (direct investor) with the objective of establishing/obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in an economy other than that of the investor (direct investment enterprise). "Lasting interest" implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise and a significant degree of influence by the direct investor on the management of the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment involves both the initial transaction between the two entities and all subsequent transactions between them and among affiliated enterprises, both incorporated and unincorporated.

Foreign Direct Investment in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - all equity investments by nonresidents in the Philippines, except equity securities transacted through the stock exchange that do not exceed 10 percent of the total shares of the resident enterprise. It is assumed that a nonresident investor has a significant influence in management and expresses lasting interest in or relationship with the resident enterprise in which they invest. These include the following major investment:

Foreign Equity Capital – comprises: (i) equity in branches; (ii) all shares in subsidiaries and associates (except nonparticipating, preferred shares that are treated as debt securities and included under direct investment, other capital); and (iii) other capital contributions of foreign investors in a direct investment enterprise.

Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profits of foreign direct investment enterprises - comprised of foreign direct investors' shares in proportion to equity held, of earnings that foreign subsidiaries and associated enterprises do not distribute as dividends (reinvested earnings), and earnings that branches and other unincorporated enterprises do not remit to foreign direct investors (undistributed branch profits).

Other foreign direct investment capital - covers the borrowing or lending of funds between foreign direct investors and subsidiaries, branches, and associates - including debt securities, suppliers' credit, and nonparticipating, preferred shares (which are treated as debt securities).

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits. **(Board of Investment)**

Paid Employee - person working for and receiving pay from an establishment; includes the full time or part-time employee on paid leaves, e.g. paid vacation, maternity holiday or sick leave. Excludes consultants, home workers, workers receiving commissions and workers on indefinite leave. **(National Statistics Office)**

Registered foreign direct investments* - refer to original/initial and additional paid-up capital investments and contributions by non-residents as single proprietors as approved by the Department of Trade and Industry, or as incorporators and/or stockholders in newly-registered and existing domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships as approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission. These include acquisition of shares in other SEC-registered companies by newly-registered and/or existing domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships and exclude inter-company loans and statutory inward remittances and security deposits required from foreign corporations or multinational firms that have been licensed to operate in the Philippines.

Resident of an economy* - an entity that has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of a country usually indicated by a one-year stay in that economy. The one-year period is suggested only as a guideline and not as an inflexible rule.

Salaries and Wages - payments in cash or in kind prior to deductions for employees' contribution to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc. to all employees. Included are total basic pay, overtime pay and other benefits. **(National Statistics Office)**

Shipments - the sale or inter-plant transfer of finished products from an establishment. **(National Statistics Office)**

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, and non-subsidaries. **(Securities and Exchange Commission)**

Subscription Capital – that portion of the authorized capital which has been underwritten by the stockholders. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Total Receipt (Revenue/Sales) – includes the value/cash received and receivables for products shipped, goods sold and transferred and industrial and non-industrial services rendered to others. **(National Statistics Office)**

Value of Output - represents the total value of products sold, receipts from contract work and industrial services done for others, receipts from goods bought and sold in same conditions, fixed assets produced on own-account and change in inventories (ending less beginning of finished products, work-in process and goods for release). **(National Statistics Office)**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Actual Strike - any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. This may include slow down, boycott, sit-down, mass leave, attempts to damage, destroy or sabotage plant equipment and facilities and similar activities:

- **Boycott** - concerted action by employees and their union to refrain from working with the establishment
- **Mass Leave** - concerted work stoppage where the union or the workers avail en masse of their paid leaves under their Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) or by law or where said workers/union go on massive Absence Without Official Leave (AWOL)
- **Sit-down** - concerted work stoppage where workers refuse to work inside a factory or establishment after punching their time cards

Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) - the negotiated contract between a legitimate labor organization and the employer concerning wages, hours of work, and all other terms and conditions of employment in a bargaining unit, including mandatory provisions for grievance and arbitration machinery. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers - recruited worker who leaves for an overseas job with the pre-condition that employment/travel documentation papers are processed by Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and his/her departure is actually recorded at the Labor Assistance Center at the Ninoy Aquino International Airport. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Employed - include all those who, during the reference period are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported either:

At work. Those who do any work even for one hour during the reference period for pay or profit, or work without pay on the farm or business enterprise operated by a member of the same household related by blood, marriage or adoption; or

With a job but not at work. Those who have a job or business but are not at work because of temporary illness/injury, vacation or other reasons. Likewise, persons who expect to report for work or to start operation of a farm or business enterprise within two weeks from the date of the enumerator's visit, are considered employed. **(National Statistics Office)**

Employment Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of employed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(National Statistics Office)**

Household - an aggregate of persons, generally but not necessarily bound by ties of kinship, which live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the household food. Members comprise the head of the household, relatives living with him and other persons who share the community life for reasons of work or other consideration. A person who lives alone is considered a separate household. **(National Statistics Office)**

Labor Force - the population 15 years old and over whether employed or unemployed who contribute to the production of goods and services in the country. **(National Statistics Office)**

Labor Force Participation Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of persons in the labor force to the total population 15 years old and over. **(National Statistics Office)**

Land-Based Workers - a contract worker other than a seaman including workers engaged in offshore activities whose occupation requires that majority of his working/gainful hours are spent on land. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Man-Days Lost – total number of man-days lost due to strikes or lockouts declared. It is computed by multiplying the number of workers involved in the strike or lockout by the total number of working days lost or made idle due to the strike/lockout. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Nominal Minimum Wage Rate - the lowest basic wage rate that an employer can pay his/her workers as fixed by the Regional Tripartite Wages and Productivity Board (RTWPB), which is not lower than the applicable statutory minimum wage rate. This includes mandated Cost of Living Allowance (COLAs), if any. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Notice of Lockout – the notification filed by an employer with the appropriate National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB) regional branch about its intention to temporarily cease its operation because of the allegations by a duly registered labor union of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Notice of Strike – the notification filed by a duly registered labor union with the appropriate NCMB regional branch about its intention to go on strike because of alleged commission by the employer of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Overseas Contract Workers (OCW) - any individual who was or presently engaged in gainful employment in a foreign country, covered by a specific “contract of employment” defining the terms and conditions of that employment and the employer-employee relationship, provided that the herein referred contract was approved for implementation/application by the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and the deployment/mobilization having been authorized by the POEA and provided further that the corresponding Welfare Fund Contribution having been paid at the time of employment processing at POEA or at any time thereafter as in the case of legitimized overseas contract worker, the latter gaining recognition thru the process of latent legitimacy in accordance with applicable rules and policies in applicable case/s. The OCW may be landbased or sebased

Overseas Filipino Worker (OFW) – a Filipino worker who is to be engaged, is engaged, or has been engaged in a remunerated activity in a country of which he/she is not a legal resident. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Processed Overseas Filipino Workers – recruited worker whose contract and travel documents have been verified and validated through the Contract Processing Department of the POEA and is to be deployed for a specific period of time. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Real Minimum Wage Rate – the minimum wage deflated by the current Consumer Price Index (CPI). **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Rural Area – an area not falling under any of the classifications of an urban area. **(National Statistics Office)**

Sea-Based Worker – any person employed in a vessel engaged in maritime navigation. Also called a seaman. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Strike – any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. Includes actual strike (with or without notice) filed at appropriate NCMB regional branches. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Underemployed – include all employed persons who express the desire to have additional hours of work in their present job or an additional job, or to have a new job with longer working hours. **(National Statistics Office)**

Underemployment Rate – proportion in percent of the total number of underemployed persons to the total number of employed persons. **(National Statistics Office)**

Unemployed**** - include all persons who are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported as:

without work , i.e., had no job or business during the basic survey reference period; AND

currently available for work , i.e., were available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment during the basic survey reference period, and/or would be available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment within two weeks after the interview date; AND

seeking work, i.e., had taken specific steps to look for a job or establish a business during the basic survey reference period; OR not seeking work due to the following reasons: (a) tired/believe no work available, i.e., the discouraged workers who looked for work within the last six months prior to the interview date; (b) awaiting results of previous job application; (c) temporary illness/disability; (d) bad weather; and (e) waiting for rehire/job recall.

Unemployment Rate – proportion in percent of the total number of unemployed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(National Statistics Office)**

Union – any registered group or association of employees that exist in whole or in part for the purpose of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning terms and conditions of employment. A union may be formed in the private or public sector. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Visibly Underemployed Persons - those who worked for less than 40 hours during the reference period and want additional hours of work

POPULATION AND HOUSING

Household*** - a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food.

Housing Unit - a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted or arranged is intended for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and cultural buildings or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, and others, but which are used as living quarters by households.

Human Development Index*** - a measure of how well a country has performed, not only in terms of real income growth, but also in terms of social indicators of people's ability to lead a long and healthy life, to acquire knowledge and skills, and to have access to the resources needed to afford a decent standard of living.

Life Expectancy*** – represents the average number of years remaining to a person who survives to the beginning of a given age or age interval x.

Life Expectancy at Birth*** – is defined as the number of years a newborn child can be expected to live under a given mortality condition of an area in a given year

Marital Status*** - status of an individual in relation to marriage, classified as follows: a) Single - A person who has never been married; b) Married - A couple living together as husband and wife,

legally or consensually; c) Divorced - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved legally and who therefore can remarry; d) Separated - A person separated legally or not from his/her spouse because of marital discord or misunderstanding; and e) Widowed - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved by death of his/her spouse.

Medium Assumption - moderate fertility decline and moderate mortality decline

Migration*** - the movement of people across a specific boundary for the purpose of establishing a new or semi-permanent residence. Two distinct types are international migration (migration between countries) and internal migration (migration within a country).

Population*** - total number of individuals in a territory at a specified time. It covers both nationals and aliens, native and foreign-born persons, internees, refugees and any other group physically present within the borders of a country at a specified time. In assembling national demographic statistics for publication, the basic aim has been to obtain data for the physically present (or “de facto”) population rather than for the legally established resident (or “de jure”) inhabitants.

Population Density*** - refers to the number of persons per unit of land area (usually in square kilometers). This measure is more meaningful if given as population per unit of arable land.

Population Distribution*** - the patterns of settlement and dispersal of a population.

Population Growth Rate*** - indicates how fast a population increases or decreases as a result of the interplay of births, deaths, and migration during a given period of time. Where the population is closed, meaning no migration, the population growth rate is the same as the rate of natural increase, i.e., the difference between the number of births and the number of deaths during a specified period of time. The three methods for computing the rate of growth based on the assumption with respect to the change are: arithmetic change, geometric change and exponential change.

Population Projections*** - computation of future changes in population numbers, given certain assumptions about future trends in the rates of fertility, mortality and migration. Demographers often publish high, medium, and low projections of the same population based on different assumptions of how these rates will change in the future.

Sex Ratio*** - the number of males per 100 females in a population.

Total Fertility Rate*** - the average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of women) during her lifetime if she were to pass through her childbearing years conforming to the age specific fertility rates of a given time period.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Barangay - the smallest political unit into which cities and municipalities in the Philippines are divided. It is the basic unit of the Philippine political system. It consists of less than 1,000 inhabitants residing within the territorial limit of a city or municipality and administered by a set of elective officials, headed by a barangay chairman (punong barangay).

Current Operating Expenses - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services for the conduct of normal government operations within the budget year. It includes goods and services that will be used or consumed during the budget year.

Capital Outlays - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services, the benefit of which extend beyond the budget year and which add to the assets of the government. Also includes equity investments in the capital stock of government owned or controlled corporation.

Capital Revenue - resources realized from the sale of fixed or capital assets, such as building, equipment, machine and intangibles

City - there are three classes of cities in the Philippines: the highly urbanized, the independent component cities which are independent of the province, and the component cities which are part of the provinces where they are located and subject to their administrative supervision.

Current Surplus - excess of revenues over expenditures.

Debt Service - the sum of loan repayments, interest payments, commitment fees and other charges on foreign and domestic borrowings.

Defense - this covers expenditures for military and para-military services for use against external aggression and suppression of subversion and other organized movement to overthrow the government

Deficit - shortfall/deficiency of revenues over expenditures of the government.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing Account - means of funding government expenditure consisting of domestic and external borrowing less amortization and changes in government holding of cash to cover the differences between total revenue and total expenditures of the national government.

General Public Services - this covers expenditures for services which are indispensable to the existence of an organized state and cannot be allocated to specific sectors or subsectors. This includes executive and legislative services; overall financial and fiscal services; civil services; planning; conduct of foreign affairs; general research, public order and safety and centralized services.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - bills issued by the Bureau of Treasury as agent of the government.

Grants - all non-repayable transfers received from other levels of government or from private individuals, or institutions including reparations and gifts given for particular projects or programs, or for general budget support.

Municipality - is a political corporate body which is endowed with the facilities of a municipal corporation, exercised by and through the municipal government in conformity with law. It is a subsidiary of the province which consists of a number of barangays within its territorial boundaries, one of which is the seat of government found at the town proper (poblacion).

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advances. Includes loans outlays or proceeds from program loans lent to government corporations.

Non-Tax Revenue - revenue collected from sources other than compulsory tax levies. Includes those collected in exchange for direct services rendered by government agencies to the public, or those arising from the government's regulatory and investment activities.

Personal Services - provisions for the payment of salaries, wages and other compensation (e.g., merit, salary increase, cost of living allowances, honoraria and commutable allowances) of permanent, temporary, contractual and casual employees of the government.

Province - the largest unit in the political structure of the Philippines. It consists, in varying numbers, of municipalities and, in some cases, of component cities. Its functions and duties in relation to its component cities and municipalities are generally coordinative and supervisory.

Public Sector - consists of the National Government, local governments, government-owned or controlled corporations and government monetary institutions

Revenue - a cash inflow which does not increase the liability of the government.

Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures - this categorize the purpose of government expenditure. The classification focuses on the purposes for which outlays are made, irrespective of the agency of government through which they were made

Taxes on Domestic Goods and Services - taxes levied on the domestic production, sale or transfer, leasing, use or delivery of goods, and rendering of services.

Taxes on Income and Profit - taxes imposed on all taxable income earned or received by a taxpayer whether an individual, partnership, or corporation, during a particular period of time, usually lasting one year.

Taxes on International Trade and Transactions - the sum of import and customs duties, and other international trade-related tax collections of the national government.

Taxes on Property - taxes imposed on the ownership of wealth or immovable properties and on the transfer of real or personal properties, both tangible and intangible.

Source: **Department of Budget and Management**

PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

Crime - is an act in violation of penal law. For statistical purposes, only crimes reported to authorities are covered.

Index Crimes - refer to those violations of the penal code considered to have socio-economic significance, and occur with sufficient regularity to be meaningful. These include crimes versus person (murder, homicide, physical injury and rape), and crimes versus property (robbery and theft).

Non-Index Crimes - refer to all other crimes not classified as index crimes. These are mostly composed of victimless offenses (e.g., crimes against national security, crimes against the fundamental laws of the state, crimes against public order, crimes against public morals, and violations of special laws).

Crime Rate - is the number of reported crimes per 100,000 population.

Policeman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the police force in its task of promoting peace and order, and of providing security to the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of policemen.

Fireman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the firefighting manpower to safeguard the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of firemen.

Drug/Substance Abuse - is the misuse of any chemical, licit or illicit, which results in an individual's physical, mental/emotional or social impairment.

Human Rights - refers to any basic right or freedom to which all human beings are entitled, and in whose exercise a government may not interfere (including rights to life and liberty as well as freedom of thought and expression, and equality before the law).

Case Inflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Case Outflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Court Caseload - refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period, and of case inflow during the current period.

Cases Decided/Resolved (Courts) - refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Case Backlog (Courts) - refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Court Case Disposition Rate - refers to the ratio of total cases decided/resolved in a year over total cases filed. A ratio of less than one indicates an increasing backlog; greater than one, decreasing backlog; and equal to one means that the backlog is being maintained.

Natural Disaster - refers to any sudden event produced by nature that causes great damage to the people and property such as typhoon, earthquake, volcanic eruption, etc.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector – any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Invention – any new, useful machine or device manufactured product or substance, process or any improvement thereof, that involves inventive act of degree more than the skills of expertise, artisan or mechanic; Any technical solution of a problem in any filed of human activity which is new, involves an inventive step and is industrially applicable.

Industrial Design – any composition of lines or colors or any three-dimensional form, whether or not associated with lines or colors. Provided that, such composition or form should give a special appearance to and can serve as pattern for an industrial product or handicraft that are new or original.

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector – any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Mark – any visible sign capable of distinguishing the goods (trademark) or services (service mark) of an enterprise and shall include a stamped or marked container of goods.

Patent – is a grant issued by the Philippine government giving an inventor the right to exclude others from making, using, selling or importing the product of his invention within the Philippine in exchange for his patentable information or disclosure.

Research and Development (R & D) Projects

- *Completed* – projects completed at various stages of the R&D spectrum, namely: basic research, applied research, experimental development, and pilot testing.
- *Supported/Assisted* – projects funded by DOST Councils or by DOST-Office of the Secretary (OSEC). These are projects given technical support by R & D Institutes.
- *Implemented* – projects implemented by R & D performing institutes like Information Technology Development Institute (ITDI) and Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI).

Research Contacted – projects requested by private industries to R&D Institutes.

Scholarship - includes scholarships given by DOST Councils, SEL, PHSS, FPRDI, PAGASA, DOST, NRCP, and ESEP.

Technologies Commercialized – technologies that are adopted and used already.

- *Technologies Commercialized (New)* - technologies that are used for the first time.
- *Technologies Commercialized (Existing)* – technologies that have been adopted and are already being used.

Technologies Diffused – technologies disseminated through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.

- *Technologies Diffused (new)* – technologies disseminated for the first time through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.
- *Technologies Diffused (existing)* - technologies already disseminated or given through trainings, demonstrations, and techno packages.

Trademark - Includes individual names and surnames, firm names, tradenames, devices or words used by one to identify his business, vocation, or occupation.

Tradenname - Includes any word, name, symbol, emblem, sign, or device or any combination thereof used to identify one's goods and distinguish them from those of others.

Transfer Payment - unilateral payments made by the government to households, non-profit institutions, other government and government corporation (these are in the form of grants, subsidies and contributions, awards and indemnities, retirement benefits and other claims).

Utility Model – any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new and industrially applicable.

Source: Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and Intellectual Property Office, Department of Trade and Industry

SOCIAL SERVICES

MEDICARE Insurance Fund - fund set aside for payment of claims of members against hospitalization, surgical and medical expenses.

Social Services - this covers expenditures for education, health, social security, labor and employment, housing and community development and other social activities.

Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances

Battering - an act of inflicting physical harm on a woman resulting to physical and psychological/emotional distress preventing her from doing what she wishes or forcing her to behave in a manner that is unacceptable to her.

Illegal Recruitment - refers to victims who were recruited usually for a fee for various forms of local or foreign employment but ended up being victimized, i.e., no job placement were effected or who actually job-placed but under exploitative/oppressive conditions (low salaries, long hours of work, etc.) and have lost their jobs.

Involuntary Prostitution - refers to victims who were recruited for various forms of employment such as receptionists, waitresses, entertainers, dancers, household help who are later on forced into prostitution.

Sexual Abuse - an act, which is sexual in nature, committed against a woman without her consent. Sexual abuses include but are not limited to the following: rape, sexual harassment, acts of lasciviousness; treating a woman as a sex object; making demeaning and sexually suggestive remarks; physically attacking the sexual parts of her body; forcing her to watch pornographic video shows or see pornographic materials; catching the husband having sex with another woman in the marital bedroom; forcing the wife and mistress to sleep with the husband in the same room.

Trafficking in Women - the act of recruiting and transporting a woman within and across national borders for work or services by means of violence or threat of violence, abuse of authority or dominant position, debt-bondage, deception or other forms of coercion.

Acts of Lasciviousness - acts that are lascivious in nature, which include but are not limited to intentional touching, either direct or through clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or buttocks; or the introduction of any object into the genitalia, anus or mouth of any child whether of the same or opposite sex with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; bestiality; masturbation; lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a person, etc.

Child Labor - the illegal employment of children below 15 years old, or those below 18 years old in hazardous occupation.

Child Prostitution - a practice where children, whether male or female, who for money, profit, or any other consideration, or due to the coercion or influence of any adult, syndicate or group, indulge in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct.

Child Sexual Abuse - the employment, use, persuasion, inducement, enticement, or coercion of a child to engage in or assist another person to engage in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct, or the molestation, prostitution, or incest with children.

Child Trafficking - the act of trading or dealing with children, including but not limited to, the buying and selling of children for money, or for any other consideration, or barter.

Children in Situation of Armed Conflict (CSAC) - children who are: a) members of displaced families as a result of armed conflict; b) physically weakened, orphaned or disabled as a result of armed conflict; c) combatants and those mobilized for other armed conflict-related activities; and d) disrupted from schooling due to armed conflict.

Incest - sexual abuse committed against a child by a person who is related to her/him within fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity and who exercises influence, authority or moral ascendancy over her/him.

Neglect - failure to provide, for reasons other than poverty, adequate food, clothing, shelter, basic education or medical care so as to seriously endanger the physical, mental, social and emotional growth and development of the child.

Pedophilia - an act of psycho-sexual perversion deriving gratification from child sexual abuse.

Rape - an act committed:

By a man who shall have carnal knowledge of a child under any of the following circumstances:

- through force, threat or intimidation;
- when the child is deprived of reason, or otherwise unconscious;
- by means of fraudulent machination or grave abuse of authority; and
- when the offended party is under 12 years of age or is demented, even though none of the circumstances mentioned above be present.

By any person who, under any of the circumstances mentioned in par. 1 hereof, shall commit an act of sexual assault by inserting the penis into a child's mouth or anal orifice, or any instrument, object, or any other part of the body such as fingers or toes into the genital or anal orifice of a child.

TOURISM

Accommodation Establishment* - any establishment, which on a regular basis, provides for a fee facilities for overnight stays as its main business. It includes not only hotels and similar traditional forms of accommodation but also non-traditional forms of accommodation such as resorts, tourist complexes, camping sites, youth hostels, private apartments, villas and furnished rooms in private houses, and the likes.

Available room* - A room in an accommodation establishment available for sale on a given day.

Average Daily Expenditure* - Average consumption expenditure made by a visitor for one day of stay at a destination.

Country of Residence - consists of the country where she/he has lived for most of the past year (12 months), or for a shorter period if she/he intends to return within 12 months to live there.

Cruise Passengers - visitors who arrive to and depart from the Philippines on the same ship.

Domestic Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Excursionist - temporary visitor staying less than twenty-four hours in the country visited.

Inbound Tourism*** - tourism of non-resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Occupancy* - the sale of an available room in an accommodation establishment in a given day.

Occupancy Rate* - the proportion of occupancy to available rooms in an accommodation establishment over a period of time.

Outbound Philippine Residents - covers the departures of Filipinos who are permanent residents of the Philippines as well as aliens and naturalized citizens of the Philippines with permanent residence in the country.

Outbound Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors outside the economic territory of the country of reference.

Overseas Filipinos - Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad who are visiting the Philippines for a period not exceeding one year.

Purpose of Visit* - the motivation for or objective of the trip in the absence of which the trip would not have taken place.

Resident*** - an institutional unit is resident in a country when it has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of that country.

Center of economic interest*** - it is said to have a center of economic interest when there exist some location-dwelling, place of production or other premises - within the economic territory on, or from, which it engages, and intends to continue to engage, in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale either indefinitely or over a finite but long period of time.

Room Accommodation* - A room in an accommodation establishment available for occupancy by a visitor or guest for a specified period of time.

Tourism*** - Comprises the activities of persons traveling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year for leisure, business and other purposes not related to the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Tourist*** - visitor who stays one or more nights in the place visited.

Tourist Receipts - the receipts of a country in the form of consumption expenditures or payments for goods and services made by foreign visitors out of foreign currency resources.

Usual Environment*** - corresponds to the geographical boundaries within which an individual displaces himself/herself within his/her regular routine of life; consists of the direct vicinity of his/her home and place of work or study and other places frequently visited.

Visitor*** - any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Visitor Arrivals - includes tourist, excursionists, aliens entering the country for a temporary stay not exceeding one year and for purposes other than immigration, permanent residence or employment for remuneration in the country and Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad on temporary stay in the Philippines not exceeding one year. This excludes the following: a) transit visitors and change-plan passengers who remain in the premises of the port of entry terminal; b) aliens with pre-arranged employment for remuneration in the Philippines, even if length of stay is less than 59 days; c) Filipinos living abroad, regardless of length of stay overseas who are not permanent residents

abroad; d) immigrants or aliens with permanent residence in the Philippines; e) Filipino overseas contract workers on home visits; and f) returning residents of the Philippines.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Freight - the price paid to a ship owner for the transportation of goods or merchandise by sea from one specific port to another. The word "freight" is also used to denote goods which are in the process of being transported from one place to another.

Mail - dispatches of correspondence and other objects tendered by and intended for delivery by means of the postal service.

Port - a sheltered harbor where marine terminal facilities are provided, consisting of piers or wharves at which ships berth/dock while loading or unloading cargo, transit sheds and other storage areas where ships may discharge incoming cargo, and warehouses where goods may be stored for longer periods while awaiting distribution or sailing.

Radio Stations - one or more transmitters or receivers or a combination of transmitters and receivers including the accessory equipment, necessary at one location for carrying on a radio communication service. Each station shall be classified by the service in which it operates permanently or temporarily.

Telephone Density - the ratio of the number of telephones to total population at a given date. It is expressed as the number of telephone main stations per 100 persons.

VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Barangay Health Stations - the primary health care facility at the barangay level where basic health services are delivered. (1998 Compendium of Social Statistics in the Philippines)

Child Mortality Rate (CMR)***** - the probability of dying between exact age one and age five, expressed as the number of deaths of children from exact age one to less than age five during a given period per 1,000 children surviving to age 12 months at the beginning of the period.

Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR)***** - the proportion of currently married women in the reproductive ages of 15-49 years reporting current use of any contraceptive method.

Crude Death Rate (CDR)***** - the ratio of the number of deaths occurring within one year to the mid-year population expressed per 1,000 population.

Fetal Death Rate (FDR)***** - the ratio of the number of fetal deaths in a population occurring within a given period to the total number of live births and fetal deaths occurring within the same period, expressed per 1,000. Fetal Death (deadborn fetus) - death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy. (WHO)

Hospital Bed-Population Ratio***** - the ratio of hospital beds to the population, usually expressed as the number of available hospital beds for every 1,000 population.

Hospital Bed Occupancy Rate***** - the number of in-patient hospital beds occupied divided by the average number of hospital beds, expressed in percent.

Incidence Rate (of a disease)***** - the rate at which new cases of a disease occur in the population. The numerator is the number of new cases of a disease that occur during a given period (usually a year), and the denominator is the number of the population at risk of experiencing the disease during the same period, usually expressed as the number of new cases per 100,000 persons.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)***** - the probability of dying between birth and age one, expressed as the number of infant deaths or deaths occurring before reaching 12 months of life in a given period per 1,000 live births.

Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR)***** - the ratio between the number of women who died (for reasons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium) to the number of reported livebirths in a given year, expressed as the number of maternal deaths per 100,000 live births

Mean Age at Death***** - the arithmetic average of the ages at death occurring in a population during a given year. (GTS)

Median Age at Death***** - the median of the ages at death occurring in a population during a given year which divides the total number of deaths in a population classified by age into equal halves.

Morbidity***** - the frequency of disease and illness, injuries, and disabilities in a population.

Prevalence Proportion***** - the total number of persons who have an attribute or disease at a particular point in time divided by the size of the population at risk of having the attribute or disease at this point in time (or midway through the period), usually expressed as the number of cases per 100,000 persons.

Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)***** - the probability of dying between birth and age five, expressed as the number of deaths below age five per 1,000 live births during a given period.

*** NSCB Resolution No. 12 Series of 2004 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry, Foreign Direct Investments, and Tourism**

**** NSCB Resolution No. 6 Series of 2003 - Official Definition of Core Inflation**

***** NSCB Resolution No. 11 Series of 2003 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Prices, Population and Housing, and Tourism**

****** NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2004 - Adoption of a New Official Definition of Unemployment**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 8 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Health and Nutrition Sector**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting Six Formulas on the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Education Sector**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 2 Series of 2007 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Poverty Sector**